

INDEX

to

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,

1962.

Ainsworth, Miss D. M., Nursing Sister	85	Jones, Captain W., Retirement	117
Anderson, Miss K., Teacher-in-Training	69	Lang, W. A., - publican's licence for Globe Hotel	121
Anderson, T., Messenger, Secretariat	123	Leave -	
Arnold, N. D., Dismissal	85	Barnes, R. R.	141
Ashmore, Dr. J. H., Acting Senior Medical Officer	103, 159	Biggs, B. W.	103, 159
Atkins, S. P., Acting Supervisor W/T Station	85, 141	Bonner, W. N.	103
Baker, A. H., Dismissal	11	Booth, S. A.	133
Barnes, I. E., Camp Dental Surgeon	129	Brown, Dr. F. H.	3, 85
Bashford, D., Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia	3	Campbell, R.	85, 159
Bennett, S., Officer-in-Charge of Works	11	Carr, D. G.	117
Biggs, Miss N. J., Confirmation of appointment	129	Colgate, E. J.	69, 133
Biggs, R., Confirmation of appointment	11	Cunningham, Dr. C. S.	85, 129
Biggs, R., Transfers	159	Davidson, Miss P. M.	31, 117
Binnie, R. E., Engineman, Power & Electrical Dept.	69	Evans, M. E.	117, 141
Blake, W. W., Registrar for celebrating a marriage	12	Fleuret, Mrs. R.	117
Booth, S. A., Senior Assistant Master	11	Lellman, F. T.	69, 159
Board of Health, Members of	32	Lewis, C. S.	123
British Antarctic Territory Royal Instructions, 1962	124	Lindsay, W.	103
Browning, R., Acting Senior Clerk, Secretariat	103, 159	Livermore, A. E.	141
Butler, Mrs. O. B., née Halliday, Ag. Storekeeper, P.W.D.	85	Meade, M. J.	3, 85
Butler, Mrs. O. B., née Halliday, Resignation	159	Morrison, D. R.	69, 141
Census - appointment of Enumerators	70	O'Regan, D.	3, 85
Census - 18th March, 1962	12	Pitaluga, Mrs. G.	141
Clifton, A. J., Engineman, Power & Electrical Dept.	31	Roberts, W. H.	69, 141
Collings, O. J., Carpenter P. W. D.	159	Ruddy, H. B.	3, 123
Colonial Regulations - notice under	130	Shorey, B. W.	69, 133
Commission of Inquiry - acceptance of report	12	Slessor, Dr. R. S.	85, 159
Commission - treatment of Eric Arthur Heathorn	1	Smith, M.	103, 141
Committees -		Sparke, Dr. B. R.	133
Broadcasting Advisory Committee - appointment of		Wedgwood, D. L.	123, 159
Mrs. A. G. Barton to act as Chairman	4	Whitney, J. R.	123
Cost of Living Committee - findings	32, 86, 124, 142	Woods, Miss M.	159
Hospital Visiting Committee 1962, members of	32	Letters Patent - South Atlantic Territories, 1962	87
Companies Act, 1948	70	Livestock - Earmark	134
Corrigendum	70, 160	Magistrates and Justices of the Peace - list of	70
Councils -		Marsh, J. W., - publican's licence for Ship Hotel	4
Legislative Council - adjourned meeting	160	McCombe, S. W., Assistant Master, Education Dept.	133
Legislative Council - By-election 1962	23, 86	McLeod, C. M., Painter, P.W.D.	133
Legislative Council (Elections) Ord., - Writ of Election	61	McMillan, Miss C., Clerk, Treasury	133
Legislative Council - Minutes of Meeting	73, 106, 112	McMillan, D. H., Confirmation of appointment	69
Daylight Saving	70, 134	McMullen, Miss J., Nurse Probationer	69
Dihlmann, H., Naturalisation	126, 130, 134	Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists	32, 104, 130
Duncan, Miss B., Confirmation of appointment	103	Miller, S., Registrar for celebrating a marriage	104
Duncan, Miss B., Resignation	141	Ministers of Religion - list of	32, 134
Evans, Right Reverend Daniel Ivor, C.B.E., - death of	130	Morrison, D. D., Clerk, Posts & Telecommunications	11
Felton, Miss J., Teacher-in-Training	69	Morrison, P., Asst. Diesel Electric Mechanic South Georgia	141
Finnegan, J. D., Teacher, Education Department	31	Musson, M. T., Asst. Master, Darwin Boarding School	133
Ford, A. H., Confirmation of appointment	85	Musson, Mrs. V. L., Asst. Mistress, Darwin Boarding School	133
Freight Rates - m.v. "Philomel"	4	Myles, Mrs. M., Telephone Operator	11
Gallardo, Mrs. J. née Howatt, Resignation	129	Myles, Mrs. M., Resignation	123
Gallsworthy, J. M., Carpenter, P.W.D.	133	Notices -	
Glass, Mrs. E., Resignation	123	Change of title of Chief Constable	160
Goss, Miss J., Telephone Operator	159	Change of title of Superintendent, Posts & Telegraphs	160
Goss, Lt. R. V., Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	117	O'Connor, Dr. R. H., Medical Officer (locum tenens)	85
Governor's departure from Stanley	115	Officer Administering the Government's return to Stanley	124, 134, 142
Governor's return to Stanley	69, 142	Orders -	
Halliday, Miss E., Confirmation of appointment	103	Antarctic Treaty Order-in-Council, 1962	54
Henricksen, R., Clerk, Posts & Telecommunications	133	British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962	50
Hirtle, Miss S., Confirmation of appointment	85	Old Age Pensions Order, 1962	144
Hutton, P., Teacher, Education Department	3	Ordinances, Bills for	
Inspectors - Old Age Pensions Ordinance	134	Antarctic Treaty (Immunity from Jurisdiction) Ord., 1962	146
Instruments -		Application of Enactments Ord., 1962	79
Re-appointing N. K. Cameron, Esq., O.B.E., J.P.		" " " (Amendment) Ord., 1962	8
to be a Member of Executive Council	13	" " " (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord. 1962	151
Appointing L. C. Gleadell, Esq., J.P., to be Deputy for the		" " " (Amend.) (No. 3) Ord. 1962	152
Officer Administering the Government	120, 135, 142, 143	Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1962	83
Re-appointing T. A. Gilruth, Esq., J.P., to be a		British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962	150
Member of Executive Council	120	Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962	113
Appointing R. H. D. Manders, Esq., O.B.E.		Govt. Employees Provident Fund (Amend.) Ord., 1962	79
to be Governor's Deputy	33	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962	9
Jennings, Mrs. M., née Lee, Resignation	3	" " " (No. 2) Ord., 1962	78
Jones, Miss A., Telephone Operator	85	" " " (No. 3) Ord., 1962	153
Jones, Miss A., Confirmation of appointment	133	" " " (No. 4) Ord., 1962	155
Jones, H. D., Ag. Senior Engineer, Aviation Dept.	117, 159	Non-contributory Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1962	157
Jones, H. W., Motor Driver, P.W.D.	141	Overseas Service Ordinance, 1962	147
		Road Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962	158
		Supplementary Appropriation (1961-62) Ordinance, 1962	139

INDEX—continued.

Ordinances : *Colony*

No. 1 of 1962	Income Tax (Amend.) Ord., 1962	34
" 2 " "	Application of Enactments (Amend.) Ordinance, 1962	35
" 3 " "	Government Employees Provident Fund (Amend.) Ordinance, 1962	89
" 4 " "	Application of Enactments Ord., 1962	90
" 5 " "	Appropriation (1962-63) Ord., 1962	94
" 6 " "	Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord., 1962	96

Dependencies

No. 1 of 1962	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1961-62) Ordinance, 1962	14
" 2 " 1962	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1960-61) Ord., 1962	37
" 3 " "	Application of Colony Laws Ord., 1962	98

Ordinances, Non-disallowance of :

Colony

" 2 " 1961	Pensions (Increase) (Amend.) Ord., 1961	86
" 9 " "	Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord., 1961	12
" 10 " "	Supplementary Appropriation (1960-61) Ordinance, 1961	69
" 11 " "	Old Age Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961	104
No. 1 of 1962	Income Tax (Amend.) Ord., 1962	118
" 3 " "	Government Employees Provident Fund (Amendment) Ord., 1962	130
" 4 " "	Application of Enactments Ord., 1962	130
" 5 " "	Appropriation (1962-63) Ord., 1962	130
" 6 " "	Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord., 1962	130

Dependencies

No. 1 of 1962	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1961-62) Ordinance, 1962	86
" 2 " 1962	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1960-61) Ord., 1962	118
" 3 " "	Application of Colony Laws Ord., 1962	142

Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley 142

Pearce, C. P., Cook/Steward, Discovery House, South Georgia 159

Peck, B. V., Clerk, Treasury 133

Picton, L., Superintendent, Public Works Dept. 3

Poltock, J. W., Deputy Registrar at Darwin 32

Postal Rates for the Republic of South Africa 70

Probate 33, 70, 86, 104, 118, 126, 134

Proclamations :

No. 6 of 1961	Place-names Dependencies	5
No. 1 of 1962	Legislative Council	7
" 2 " "	Legislative Council	77
" 3 " "	Legislative Council	105
" 4 " "	Assumption of Administration	119
" 5 " "	Maintenance Orders	127
" 6 " "	Legislative Council	145

Public Holidays 4, 104

Read, Mrs. E. U., Private Secretary 159

Regulations :

No. 1 of 1961	Customs (Amendment) Regulations, 1961	71
Reive, Miss J.,	Resignation	141

Reports :

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1961-62	182
Note Security Fund - half yearly	72
Note Security Fund 1961-62	179
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund 1960-61	45
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund 1961-62	172
Savings Bank 1960-61	41
Savings Bank 1961-62	175

Returns :

Annual Stock 1961-62	186
----------------------	-----

Robson, L. M., Resignation 11

Rowlands, Miss R., Clerk, Customs & Harbour 141

Rules :

No. 1 of 1962	Savings Bank (Amend.) Rules, 1962	160
" 2 " "	Income Tax (Amend.) Rules, 1962	161
" 3 " "	Income Tax (Allowances in Kind) Rules, 1962	171

Sandys, Rt. Hon. Duncan, M.P., Seals of the Colonial Dept. 124

School terms and holidays 12

Shields, J., Cook/Steward, Discovery House, South Georgia 159

Short, Miss S., Resignation 69

Smith, Mrs. C. M., Resignation 103

Sparke, Dr. B. R., Medical Officer (locum tenens) 85

Statements :

Assets & Liabilities 30/6/61 - Dependencies	18
" " " 30/6/62	138
Receipts & Payments 30/6/61 - Dependencies	16, 17
" " " 30/6/62	136, 137

Stewart, Mrs. H., nee Watts, Resignation 85

Summers, K. M., Mason, Public Works Department 141

Summers, P. G., Officer-in-Charge Stores & Accounts 11

Telegrams exchanged between H. E. the Governor and the Right Hon. the Secretary of State 86, 118

Town Council :

Estimates, 1963	189
Register of Electors	142
Report by the Auditor on the Accounts of the Stanley Town Council for the year ended 31st December, 1961	99

Trade Marks Ordinance 38, 130

Vernon, R., Cook/Steward, South Georgia 133

Vernon, R., Termination of appointment 159

Visiting Justices of the Prison - appointment of 12

Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1961 19

Urquhart, Miss J. M., Assistant Mistress, Education Dept. 11

Watson, Miss C., Clerk, Power & Electrical 159

Watson, J., Publican's licence for Victory Bar 121

Williams, J. D., Officer-in-Charge Police Force 31

Wylie, A. S., Painter, South Georgia 11

Wylie, A. S., Resignation 159



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

1 JANUARY, 1962.

No. 1.

COMMISSION

Made under section 2 of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,
Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

LS

By virtue of the powers vested in me by section 2 of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, do hereby appoint the following Commissioners —

THE HONOURABLE R. H. D. MANDERS, O.B.E. (*Chairman*)

THE HONOURABLE A. G. BARTON, C.B.E., J.P.

THE HONOURABLE H. BENNETT, J.P.

to inquire into the treatment of Eric Arthur Heathorn while in police custody on the night of 26th – 27th December, 1961, and to report to the Governor in writing the result of such inquiry.

I further direct that this inquiry shall be held in the Conference Room at the Secretariat, Stanley, at 9.0 a.m. on Monday, 1st January, 1962, and shall not be held in public.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 30th day of December, 1961.

By His Excellency's Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,

Colonial Secretary.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

1 JANUARY, 1962.

No. 2.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Hutton, P.	Education	Teacher	22.11.61	—
Picton, L.	Public Works	Superintendent	18.12.61	—

PROMOTION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Bashford, D.	South Georgia	Met. Assistant	Senior Met. Assistant	1.12.61

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Jennings, Mrs. M. née Lee	Posts & Telegraphs	Telephone Operator	17.12.61	Resigned.

LEAVE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Meade, M. J.	South Georgia	Met. Assistant	88 days	18.11.61.
O'Regan, D.	South Georgia	Senior Met. Assistant	88 days	18.11.61.
Ruddy, H. B.	South Georgia	Senior Customs Officer & Administrative Assistant	98 days	18.11.61.
Brown, Dr. F. H. M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Medical Officer	127 days	7.12.61.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 46. 6th December, 1961.

It is hereby notified that on the following dates in 1962 Public Offices will be closed :-

New Year's Day	...	Monday, 1st January
Good Friday	...	Friday, 20th April.
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday	...	Saturday, 21st April.
Easter Monday	...	Monday, 23rd April.
Commonwealth Day	...	Thursday, 24th May.
August Bank Holiday	...	Monday, 6th August.
Anniversary of the Battle of the Falkland Islands	...	Saturday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	...	Tuesday, 25th "
		Wednesday, 26th "
		Thursday, 27th "

Ref. 201/33.

No. 47. 12th December, 1961.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 23 of 24th April, 1961, it is hereby notified for general information that

MRS. A. G. BARTON

acted as Chairman of the Broadcasting Advisory Committee from 25th April, 1961, to 20th November, 1961.

Ref. 0001/IV.

No. 48. 29th December, 1961.

FREIGHT RATES FOR M.V. "PHILOMEL"

It is hereby notified that the current freight rates for m.v. "Philomel" are as published below :-

Berkeley Sound & Port Fitzroy	...	40/- per ton
Lively Island and Darwin	...	52/6 " "
Speedwell, George and Barren Islands	...	72/6 " "
Other East Falkland Ports	...	58/4 " "
Fox Bay, Port Howard and Great Island	...	84/2 " "
Other West Falkland Ports	...	95/- " "

Passage Islands, Manybranch Harbour,
Sea Lion Island (freight plus £12 10s. per
call if less than 10 tons, but not charged if
delivering mail only) ... 117/6 per ton

FREIGHT BETWEEN PORTS

Up to 30 miles	...	40/- " "
31 to 50 miles	...	52/6 " "
51 to 100 miles	...	58/4 " "
101 to 120 miles	...	84/2 " "
Over 120 miles	...	95/- " "

SUNDRIES

Small packages	...	5/-
Empty drums	...	5/-
Empty drums for F.I.C.	...	2/8
Empty tanks	...	6d per ft.
Bicycles	...	7/6
Posts	...	1/1 1/2 each
Motor Cycles (unrated) West	...	25/-
Motor Cycles (unrated) East	...	20/-
Bales of Wool or Skins (dump)	...	20/-
Bales of Wool or Skins (hydraulic)	...	25/-

ANIMALS

Cats	...	7/6
Dogs	...	10/-
Cows, Bullocks, Bulls	...	60/-
Calves	...	20/-
Mutton quarters	...	5/-
Beef quarters	...	10/-
Horses	...	60/-
Horses across Falkland Sound	...	40/-
Sheep in crates	...	40/-
Goats	...	25/-
Pigs at freight rates	...	
Sheep shifting in numbers by arrangement	...	4/6 each

CHARTER RATES

£40 per day for the first seven days and £30 per day thereafter. A flat rate of £800 is charged for a 28 day charter commencing from the time of arrival at the charter port and terminating with the departure from the charter port. Freight to and from the charter port will be charged additionally.

Ref. 0064/C/II.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. I, Cap. 38).

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

JOHN WALTER MARSH — SHIP HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 31st December, 1961, the same will be granted on 1st January, 1962.

H. T. ROWLANDS,
for Colonial Treasurer.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY,
9th December, 1961.

PROCLAMATION

No. 6 of 1961.

Made under section 2 of the Place-Names Ordinance, 1956.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,
*Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order
of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and
Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the
Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 2 of the Place-names Ordinance, 1956, it is provided that the Governor may by Proclamation under his hand declare and publish a list of the names of various islands and lands constituting the Dependencies and of the coasts, peninsulas, capes, headlands, seas, straits, sounds, bays, inlets and other physical features thereof; and of the harbours and whaling stations therein, and may from time to time in like manner add to or alter such list:

AND WHEREAS it appears to the Governor expedient that the list of place-names declared and published under Proclamations No. 4 of 1960 and No. 1 of 1961, should be added to and altered:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and declare the place-names in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, listed in the Gazetteer of the Falkland Islands Dependencies (Second Supplement to Second Edition), published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, 1961, to be accepted as place-names for official use.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 21st day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. FIDS 148/II.

PORT ANGLADE

1891 No. 2. 1891.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary) PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

30 JANUARY, 1962.

No. 3.

PROCLAMATION

No. 1 of 1962.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Tuesday the 6th day of February, 1962, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 30th day of January, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-two.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the Application of
Enactments Ordinance, 1954.

Date of commencement.

[, 1962]

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

13 of 1954.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

2. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the enactment specified in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENT	EXTENT OF APPLICATION
65. Administration of Justice Act, 1956. 4 & 5 Eliz. 2, c. 46.	<p>Part I, except sections 2, 4 (6) and 7 (2).</p> <p>References to the "Secretary of State" shall be construed as references to the "Governor".</p> <p>In subsections (1), (3), (5), (6) and (7) of section 3 the words "the Liverpool Court of Passage and any county court" shall be omitted. In subsection (4) of section 3 the words "and (where there is such jurisdiction) the Admiralty jurisdiction of the Liverpool Court of Passage or any county court may" shall be omitted. In subsection (8) of section 3 for the words "England and Wales" there shall be substituted the words "the Colony".</p> <p>In section 4 for the words "No court in England and Wales shall" wherever those words occur, there shall be substituted the words "The Supreme Court shall not" and references to "England and Wales" shall be construed as references to "the Colony". In subsection (1) of section 4 for the words "the United Kingdom" there shall be substituted the words "the Colony", and the words "or Ordinance" shall be inserted immediately after the word "Act" wherever that word occurs.</p> <p>In section 6 for the words "No court in England and Wales shall" there shall be substituted the words "The Supreme Court shall not", and for the words "in any such court" there shall be substituted the words "in that court".</p> <p>In subsection (1) of section 7 the words from "and so much of subsection (2)" to the words "salvage is recoverable" shall be omitted.</p>

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to amend the law relating to the Admiralty jurisdiction of the Supreme Court and enact other provisions in the light of the International Convention on Certain Rules concerning Civil Jurisdiction in Matters of Collision, the International Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules relating to Penal Jurisdiction in Matters of Collision or other Incidents of Navigation, and the International Convention relating to the Arrest of Sea-going Ships, which conventions were ratified by Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom on the 18th March, 1959.

The above-mentioned Conventions are to be extended to all maritime Colonies of the Commonwealth.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

[1st January, 1962]

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

(2) This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st January, 1962.

2. Section 19 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the figure "20" and by substituting the figure "12½".

3. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by deleting the words and figures from "In respect of" to the figures "3/6" in subsection (1) and by substituting the following —

"In respect of every pound of the next £100	...	1/-
" " " " " " " "	£250	... 2/-
" " " " " " " "	£250	... 2/6
" " " " " " " "	£250	... 3/-
" " " " " " " "	£1,050	3/6
" " " " " " " "	£4,000	4/6
" " " " " " exceeding	£6,000	5/9";

(b) by deleting the words "three shillings and sixpence" in subsection (2) and by substituting the words "five shillings and nine pence".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

To increase the rate for Companies Tax from 3/6 to 5/9 and to extend the scale for Income Tax —

(a) to 4/6 on chargeable income that exceeds £2,000 but does not exceed £6,000

(b) to 5/9 on chargeable income in excess of £6,000

and to reduce the deduction allowed to companies registered in the Colony, the majority of whose shares are held by persons resident in the Colony, from 20% to 12½%. This will maintain the reduction in tax under the proposed rate of 5/9 at the approximate equivalent of the amount involved when the rate is 3/6.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

1 FEBRUARY, 1962.

No. 4.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Morrison, D. D.	Posts & Telegraphs	Clerk	1.7.61	On probation for two years.
Myles, Mrs. M.	Posts & Telegraphs	Telephone Operator	9.1.62	On probation for six months.
Wylie, A. S.	South Georgia	Painter	15.1.62	—
Urquhart, Miss J. M.	Education	Assistant Mistress	20.1.62	—

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Summers, P. G.	Public Works	Officer-in-Charge, Stores & Accounts	31.10.61	17.12.61.
Bennett, S.	Public Works	Officer-in-Charge of Works	31.10.61	17.12.61.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Biggs, R.	Clerk	6.1.60	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Baker, A. H.	Police & Prisons	Chief Constable	5.1.62	Dismissed.
Robson, J. M.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	20.1.62	Resigned.

PROMOTION

	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Booth, S. A.	Education	Assistant Master	Senior Assistant Master	1.7.61.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Lindsay, W.	South Georgia	Painter	81 days	25.12.61.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 1. 11th January, 1962.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

WILLIAM WEDDERBURN BLAKE, ESQ., J.P.,
to be a Registrar within the meaning of section 4
of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of
celebrating the marriage of James Blyth, divorcee,
and Flora Kathleen Stewart, divorcee, at Hill Cove,
West Falkland. Ref. 1169.

No. 2. 13th January, 1962.

In accordance with section 2 of the School
(Amendment) Regulations, 1959, His Excellency
the Governor has fixed the regular school terms
and holidays for 1962 as follows:—

STANLEY SCHOOLS

1st Term: 19th February to 18th May.
2nd Term: 4th June to 7th September.
3rd Term: 24th September to 21st December.

PORT HOWARD SCHOOL

1st Term: 12th February to 18th May.
2nd Term: 4th June to 7th September.
3rd Term: 24th September to 21st December.

DARWIN SCHOOL

1st Term: 26th February to 18th May.
2nd Term: 4th June to 17th August.
3rd Term: 10th September to 21st December.
Ref. 0084/A.

No. 3. 15th January, 1962.

His Excellency the Governor has directed it
to be made known that, having considered the
report made under section 7 of the Ordinance
relating to Commissions of Inquiry, chapter 12, by
the Commission appointed under that Ordinance
to inquire into the treatment of Eric Arthur Hea-

thorne while in police custody, he has accepted
the conclusion of the said Commission that the
action of the police was correct, and that in the
circumstances no undue force was used.

Ref. 2176.

No. 4. 18th January, 1962.

THE CENSUS ORDINANCE.
(Cap. 8, Revised Edition, 1950)

NOTICE

(under Section 2 of the Ordinance)

Notice is hereby given that His Excellency
the Governor has in exercise of the powers con-
ferred upon him by section 2 of the Census
Ordinance, been pleased to appoint the night of
Sunday the 18th March, 1962, for the taking of a
Census of all the inhabitants of the Colony.

Ref. 2114.

No. 5. 30th January, 1962.

Intimation has been received from the Right
Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies
to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to
exercise her power of disallowance in respect of
the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands:—

No.	Title	Ref.
9 of 1961	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961.	0747/III.

No. 6. 31st January, 1962.

Under the provisions of section 9 (1) of the
Police and Prisons Ordinance, His Excellency the
Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

The Colonial Secretary (*Chairman*)
Hon. H. Bennett, J.P. (*Member*)
Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P. (*Member*)

to be Visiting Justices of the Prison for the year
1962. Ref. 0049.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands re-appointing NORMAN KEITH CAMERON, Esq., O.B.E., J.P., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,
Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby re-appoint

NORMAN KEITH CAMERON, Esq., O.B.E., J.P.,

to be a Member of my Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 4th day of January in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty-two.

By His Excellency's Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of January, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 1



1962

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1961, and the thirtieth day of June, 1962.

Date of commencement.

[1st July, 1961.]

Enacting Clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1961/1962) Ordinance, 1962.

Appropriation of
£760,342 for service
of the year ending 30th
June, 1962.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the 30th of June, 1962, a sum not exceeding Seven hundred and sixty thousand, three hundred and forty two pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1961, to the thirtieth day of June, 1962.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount. £
1.	General	80,919
2.	F.I.D.S. London Office	49,932
3.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Administration)	31,440
4.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Meteorological Service) ...	20,320
5.	F.I.D.S. Bases	352,550
6.	R.R.S. "John Biscoe"	124,554
7.	R.R.S. "Shackleton"	88,806
8.	W/T Service	11,821
Total Expenditure £		760,342

Promulgated by the Governor on the 27th day of January, 1962.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. BAS/FIN/1.

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEPENDENCIES

Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1961

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.			Actual Receipts.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Duties	87995	0	0	56874	0	3				31120	19	9
2. Port Dues	200	0	0	140	0	0				60	0	0
3. Licences	770	0	0	864	5	0	94	5	0			
4. Taxes	46000	0	0	36318	8	10				9681	11	2
5. Fees	445	0	0	699	6	9	254	6	9			
6. Rents	1760	0	0	1753	17	5				6	2	7
7. Post Office	6500	0	0	5972	6	2				527	13	10
8. Miscellaneous	68815	0	0	76218	7	5	7403	7	5			
9. Contribution from H.M. Govt. towards F.I.D.S.	537145	0	0	636355	0	0	99210	0	0			
Total Revenue £	749630	0	0	815195	11	10	106961	19	2	41396	7	4
Advances				73327	14	10						
Deposits				42750	2	3						
Remittances				159429	16	4						
Investments				604106	14	3						
Investments Adjustment Account				106	14	3						
Total Receipts				1694916	13	9						
Balance 1/7/60				1668	14	5½						
TOTAL			£	1696585	8	2½						

Examined : D. McGOVERN,
Auditor,
1st February, 1962.

ANNUAL ABSTRACT ACCOUNT, 1961.

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1961

PAYMENTS	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. General	80480	0	0	67588	10	1				12891	9	11
2. F.I.D.S. London Office ...	43323	0	0	38688	3	8				4634	16	4
3. F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Administration) ...	29915	0	0	21833	10	0½				8081	9	11½
4. F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Meteorological Service) ...	22405	0	0	19253	12	1				3151	7	11
5. F.I.D.S. Bases	352850	0	0	373617	15	4	20767	15	4			
6. R.R.S. "John Biscoe" ...	121999	0	0	149040	13	8	27041	13	8			
7. R.R.S. "Shackleton" ...	90198	0	0	82861	9	2				7336	10	10
8. W/T Service	8460	0	0	9353	2	1	893	2	1			
Aerial Survey Dependencies				900	0	0	900	0	0			
Total Expenditure £	749630	0	0	763136	16	1½	49602	11	1	36095	14	11½
Advances				63698	7	0						
Deposits				58476	11	4						
Remittances				166410	17	5						
Investments				640000	0	0						
General Revenue Balance Account				106	14	3						
Investments Adjustment Account ...				106	14	3						
Total Payments ...				1691936	0	4½						
Balance 30/6/61 ...				4649	7	10						
TOTAL ...	£			1696585	8	2½						

C. W. HALL,

Accounting Officer, Dependencies.

27th September, 1961.

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEPENDENCIES

Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 1961.

LIABILITIES										ASSETS									

Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1961

COLONY

Births

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	23	25	48
East Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
West Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
Total				<u>23</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>48</u>

BIRTHS 1960 54

Deaths

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	15	6	21
East Falkland	....	....	....	3	—	3
West Falkland	....	....	....	1	1	2
Total				<u>19</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>26</u>

Maternal Mortality —

Infantile „ 1

Still Births 1

DEATHS 1960 32

Marriages

			Anglican	Roman Catholic	Non-conformist	Registrar	Total
Stanley	....	....	6	2	3	15	26
East Falkland	....	....	—	—	—	2	2
West Falkland	....	....	1	—	—	—	1
Total			<u>7</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>29</u>

MARRIAGES 1960 21

Arrivals

1961	males	150	females	126	Total	276
1960	„	139	„	85	„	224

Departures

1961	males	187	females	139	Total	326
1960	„	176	„	116	„	292

Population

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands 1st January, 1961 — 2127.

Estimated population 31st December 1961 — 2099, decrease 28, as shown below —

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated population 31st December, 1960	1160	967	2127
Add births 1961	23	25	48
	1183	992	2175
Add arrivals 1961	150	126	276
	1333	1118	2451
Deduct deaths 1961	19	7	26
	1314	1111	2425
Deduct departures 1961	187	139	326
Total	1127	972	2099

Birth rate per 1,000	....	....	23.03
Illegitimate births, actual	....	....	—
Death rate per 1,000	....	....	12.22
Population per sq. mile	....	....	0.45

DEPENDENCIES

Marriages — Nil.

Births — Nil.

Deaths — 2 males.

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated resident population at South Georgia	516	5	521
„ „ „ „ other Dependencies	93	—	93
Total	609	5	614

H. BENNETT
Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th January, 1962.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

6 FEBRUARY, 1962.

No. 5.

No. 9.

6th February, 1962.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death on the 6th February, 1962, of

ARTHUR LESLIE HARDY, ESQUIRE, O.B.E., B.E.M., J.P.,

Senior Elected Member of Legislative Council.

By Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

THE BAYVIEW GAZETTE

Published weekly, except on public holidays, at the Bayview Press, 11, Market Street, Singapore.

Subscription price, 10/- per annum in advance. Single copies, 2/-.

Advertisements, 1/- per line per week. Special rates for long advertisements.

Printed and Published by the Bayview Press, 11, Market Street, Singapore.

Telephone 1111.

Subscription orders, advertisements, and other communications, to be sent to the Editor, The Bayview Gazette, 11, Market Street, Singapore.

Printed by the Bayview Press, 11, Market Street, Singapore.

Subscription price, 10/- per annum in advance. Single copies, 2/-.

Advertisements, 1/- per line per week. Special rates for long advertisements.

Printed and Published by the Bayview Press, 11, Market Street, Singapore.

Telephone 1111.

Subscription orders, advertisements, and other communications, to be sent to the Editor, The Bayview Gazette, 11, Market Street, Singapore.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

24 FEBRUARY, 1962.

No. 6.

No. 13.

24th February, 1962.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

BY-ELECTION STANLEY ELECTORAL AREA 1962

A vacancy has occurred in the Stanley Electoral Area owing to the death of the Honourable Arthur Leslie Hardy, O.B.E., B.E.M., J.P.

2. A list of electors for the electoral area has been prepared and is appended hereunder for public information.

3. Any person who claims to be qualified to be registered as an elector and whose name is omitted from the electors list may within 30 days after the date of this notice apply to the Registration Officer to have his name inserted, and any person whose name appears on the electors list may within the same period apply by way of objection to the Registration Officer to remove any name or names from the electors list.

4. The electors list may be inspected at the Secretariat and the Post Office during normal office hours.

By Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

STANLEY ELECTORAL AREA

List of Electors

1	Alazia, Albert Faulkner	59	Berntsen, Mary Clarissa Elizabeth
2	" Eva Rose	60	" Olaf Christian Alexander
3	" Grace Elizabeth	61	" Stanley George
4	" Joseph William *	62	" Violet Catherine
5	" Thora Lilian	63	Betts, Clara Louisa *
6	" William Charles	64	" Cyril Severine
7	Aldridge, Adeline Ladora	65	" Frederick Charles
8	" Emma Jane	66	" Isabella
9	" Sidney George *	67	" Malvina Ellen
10	" Stephen Charles *	68	" Sybella Ellen *
11	Allan, Hector *	69	" William David *
12	" Maria Sylvia *	70	Biggs, Adrian Rae
13	" Percy *	71	" Anna Georgina *
14	" William John *	72	" Bernard Claud *
15	Anderson, Alfred Peter	73	" Bernard Layton
16	" Catherine	74	" Carl Patrick
17	" Edward Bernard	75	" Clarence George
18	" Elizabeth Nellie	76	" Dorothy Stella
19	" Gertrude Maud	77	" Edith Ann *
20	" Hector Christian	78	" Edith Joan
21	" Ian Thomas	79	" Frederick James
22	" John Charles	80	" Gerald Nigel
23	" Ludvick Riley *	81	" Hubert Arthur *
24	" Mildred Nessie	82	" Irene Mary
25	" Rica *	83	" James Keith
26	" Samuel Allan	84	" John Falkland *
27	" William	85	" Kathleen Frances
28	" Yvonne Alva	86	" Kathleen Mary *
29	Andreasen, Christian *	87	" Leslie Edward
30	" Emily *	88	" Madge Bridget Frances
31	Armitage, Margaret Ann	89	" Margaret Ann
32	Atkins, Hilda *	90	Binnie, Jean Sarah
33	" Iris Beatrice	91	" Malcolm George Stanley
34	" Sarah *	92	" Mary Jane *
35	" Stanley Percival	93	" May
36	" Victor Hubert Maxwell	94	" Terence William
37	Barnard, Heather Lavina	95	Blackley, Adam Kihn *
38	" Jacobus Christopher	96	" Janet Agnes Mary
39	Barnes, Brian Ormonde	97	Blyth, Agnes Ruth
40	" Ernest	98	" Alfred John
41	" Euphemia	99	" Christine Agnes
42	" John Samuel *	100	" Hilary Maud
43	" Mabel Annie *	101	" John
44	" Molly Stella	102	Bonner, Andrez Lars
45	" Robert Richard	103	" Christina Catherine *
46	" Sigrid Geraldine Wells	104	" Doreen Millian
47	" Stella Margaret	105	" Hazel Mary
48	Barton, Arthur Grenfell *	106	" Hazel Rose
49	" Dorothy Iowa	107	" Henry John Snr. *
50	Bender, Jessie Hanna *	108	" Henry John Jr.
51	Bennett, Harold *	109	" Leslie *
52	" Lena Grace Gertrude	110	" Orleen May
53	" Ruth Margaret	111	" Roderick Richard
54	" Stanley	112	Booth, Joseph Bories
55	Berntsen, Flora	113	Bound, Henry John Lennard *
56	" Florence Evelyn *	114	" Horace Leslie *
57	" Fredrick George	115	" Joan
58	" Lars Marentius	116	" Mary Ann Elizabeth *

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

117	Bowles, George Edward *	183	Cletheroe, Alice Catherine *
118	" Isabella *	184	" Daphne Harriet
119	" William Edward	185	" Emily Ellen
120	" William John *	186	" Kenneth Stanley
121	Boyd, Frank	187	" Leslie John
122	Braxton, Thomas Nathaniel John *	188	" Lily Catherine
123	Brown, Margaret	189	" Stanley William
124	Browning, Benjamin	190	" William John
125	" David Lennard	191	Clifton, Albert *
126	" Frederick	192	" Albert Henry
127	" Gladys Elizabeth	193	" Allan John
128	" Heather	194	" Charles
129	" James Samuel	195	" Doreen Elsie
130	" John Benjamin	196	" James *
131	" Margaret Lilian *	197	" Jessie Emily Jane
132	" Marjorie Helena	198	" Joseph Etherall
133	" Rex	199	" Kitty Elliott
134	" Sarah	200	" Nova Ann
135	" William Charles *	201	" Orissa
136	Bryan, Raymond	202	Coleman, Edivie Lena *
137	Bundes, Muriel Gladys	203	" Frederick Albert *
138	" Robert John Christian	204	Corlett, Hazel Diana
139	Buse, Franz John	205	Coutts, John *
140	" Paulina Ovedia	206	" William John
141	Butcher, Agnes Maud	207	Craigie-Halkett, Ethel Jane
142	Butler, George Joseph	208	Creece, Martin George *
143	" Lawrence Jonathan	209	" Mary Frances
144	Burns, Martha *	210	Curran, Edith Mabel
145	" William *	211	" Joseph
146	Calcraft, David	212	D'Arcy, Albert Nicholas
147	Campbell, Ethel	213	Davis, Lena Victoria *
148	" Ian Thomas *	214	Daykin, Kathleen Ruth Elma
149	" John Markham *	215	Desborough, Dennis Ronald Landen James
150	" Nadine		
151	" Ray	216	" Gladys Malvina
152	Canning, Ellen	217	Dettleff, Hansen Christopher
153	" Patrick Anthony	218	Dobbys, Jean Lilian Mary
154	Cantlie, Sheila	219	" Timothy John
155	" William	220	Draycott, Alma Rose
156	Carey, Anthony Michael	221	" Dearle Jackson
157	" Gladys	222	Duncan, Alice Florence
158	" Mary Ann Margaret	223	" Doreen
159	" Terence James	224	" Peter Reid *
160	Carr, Ann Edwina	225	" William
161	" David Geoffray	226	Elliott, Joseph Noel
162	Carter, Ronald Eric Patrick	227	Epps, James *
163	Cartmell, Henry George *	228	Etheridge, Arthur George
164	" Robert *	229	" Georgina Bond
165	" Sarah Craig *	230	" William Arthur
166	" Sarah Matilda	231	Evans, Alice Dale
167	Cheek, Dorothy Mary Gladys	232	" Morris Ellis
168	" Frederick John	233	" William George
169	Chisholm, Alexander	234	Felton, Harriet Mary *
170	Christ, Catherine *	235	" Isabella Violet
171	Clapp, Edward Christopher John	236	" Walter Arthur *
172	" Jean	237	Ferguson, Ethel Mary *
173	Clarke, Doreen	238	Finlayson, Alexander James
174	" Gloria Violet	239	" Dorothy
175	" Jane *	240	Fleuret, Katherine Mary
176	" Marie *	241	" Rose Helen
177	" Martin James	242	" Theodore Clovis
178	" Ronald John	243	Flowers, William Henry Roy
179	" Rudy Thomas	244	Ford, Arthur Henry
180	Clements, Raymond David	245	" Charles William *
181	" Sarah Jones Black	246	" Doris
182	Cletheroe, Albert Richard	247	" Elizabeth Harriet

248	Ford, Violet Irene	314	Harrison, Isabella
249	" William John	315	Harvey, Alice *
250	Fuhlendorff, Elizabeth Alice *	316	" Mary Edith *
251	" Valdemar Ernest	317	" William *
252	Fullerton, Mary Ellen	318	Hayhurst, John
253	Glasse, Samuel Dinsmore	319	Hayton, Barry Dowson
254	" Valarie Ethel	320	Headford, Ann *
255	Gleadell, Alice Annie	321	Henricksen, Agnes
256	" Bertram	322	" Cyril William
257	" Ernest Charles Stanbury	323	" Ines
258	" Leslie Charles *	324	" Norman
259	" Vera Edith	325	Hills, Heather Margaret
260	Goodwin, Dorothy Idina	326	" Mary Elizabeth
261	" Laurence Henry	327	" Richard
262	" Mary Ann *	328	" William Phorsen
263	" Violet Lilian Mabel Pearl *	329	" Richard William
264	" William Andrew Nutt	330	Hirtle, Mary Ann
265	Goss, Grace Elizabeth	331	" Wallace Carlinden
266	" Randolph William	332	Howatt, Elizabeth Ann
267	" Rebecca *	333	" Frank Derby
268	" Richard Victor *	334	Hubbard, John *
269	" William Henry	335	Hutchinson, Robert Thomas *
270	Grierson, Irene	336	Jacobsen, Alfred Frederick William Cann
271	" William John *	337	" Christian John
272	Gutteridge, Dorothy Margaret	338	" Elizabeth Agnes Sarah *
273	" Edward Charles	339	" James Sarin
274	Hale, Hawthorn Toshach	340	" Rhona
275	" Peter Harold	341	Jaffray, Alexander
276	Hall, Albert Henry *	342	" Davidina Dickson
277	" Audrey Kathleen	343	" Heather
278	" Charles William	344	Jennings, Ada Catherine
279	Halliday, Andrew John *	345	" Dora Irene
280	" Ann Miller Blyth	346	" Hamish Warren
281	" Evelyn	347	" Louisa
282	" Fanny Stanbury	348	" Margaret Ellen
283	" John Henry	349	" Mary Ann Helen
284	" John James	350	" Neil
285	" Leslie John	351	Johnson, Beatrice Ellen
286	" Lilian	352	" Evelyn Elizabeth
287	" Mabel *	353	" Stanley Howard
288	" Margaret Mary	354	" Stephen Neil
289	" Raynor	355	Jones, Audrey Eleanor Gertrude
290	" Susan Elizabeth	356	" Chris Thomas
291	" Tony	357	" Edna
292	" William John *	358	" Harold David
293	Hannaford, Alice Dale	359	" Hugh William James
294	" Alice Madeline *	360	" John Thomas
295	" Robert Frederick	361	" Keva Elizabeth
296	Hansen, Douglas John	362	" Malvina Daphne
297	" George Dedrick *	363	" Theodora Emily
298	" Louisa Hannah	364	" William John
299	" Mildred May	365	Keenleyside, Charles Desmond
300	" Olga	366	" Dorothy Maud
301	" Ronald Bertram	367	Kerr, James *
302	" William Charles	368	" Margaret Joyce
303	Harding, Beatrice Orissa Mary	369	Kiddle, Ethel Adell
304	" Hugh Cullen *	370	" Frederick William *
305	Hardy, Doreen Mary	371	" Peter
306	" Douglas	372	King, Deanna
307	" Edith Isabella *	373	" Desmond George Buckley
308	" Elsie *	374	" Ella Malvina *
309	" Jack Arthur	375	" Gladys Evelyn
310	Harris, Leslie Sidney	376	" James Arnold
311	" Mary Ann Margaret Lily *	377	" James Robert
312	" William Charles Henry George	378	" Minnie Isabella
313	Harrison, Clement		

379	King, Nanette	445	Morrison, Jessie Minnie Agnes
380	" Vernon Thomas	446	" Margaret Katherine
381	Kirk, Hazel Margaret	447	" Marjorie Beatrice
382	" William Joseph	448	" Mary *
383	Lang, Dorothy Mary Eleanor *	449	" Patrick
384	" Frank *	450	" Rosie Mary
385	" James	451	" Sarah Edward Smith *
386	" John Stanley	452	Myles, Mildred Edith *
387	" William Andrew *	453	" William Bleaker *
388	Larsen, Dennis	454	MacKenzie, Malcolm
389	Lee, Alfred Francis *	455	McAskill, Donald William *
390	" Elsie Adelaide *	456	" Edvie
391	" Frederick George *	457	" Ellen *
392	" James William Thomas	458	" Stanley Donald George
393	" Joy	459	" Susan Blanche
394	" Margaret Davidina	460	McDonald, Duncan
395	Lehen, Annie Elizabeth	461	" Eunice Agnes
396	" Maurice	462	McGill, Keith William
397	Lellman, Albert Ferdinand *	463	" Sarah *
398	" Anne Eileen	464	McGovern, Denis Michael
399	" Francis Theodore	465	" Maureen
400	Lewis, Arthur Frederick	466	McKay, Annabella *
401	" Jean Dorothea	467	" James John
402	Lindenberg, Sarah Ethel	468	" Jane Elizabeth
403	" Theodore	469	McKenzie, James
404	Luxton, Constance *	470	McLeod, Alma Winifred Maud
405	" Ernest Falkland	471	" Caroline *
406	" Henry Thomas	472	" Denis Leslie
407	" John Thomas	473	" George Alexander
408	" Sybil Grace	474	" Ida Frances *
409	" Winnifred Ellen	475	" Pearl Mary Ann
410	Lyse, Edith Mary *	476	" Roderick John David
411	" Ernest Louis	477	McMillan, Donald Hugh *
412	" Frances Mary *	478	" Frances Evelyn
413	" George Walter	479	" Ian Alexander
414	" Markham Oswald	480	" Julia Ann
415	" Sydney Russel	481	" William
416	Macaskill, John	482	McMullen, Ann Fraser
417	Malcolm, George	483	" Edith
418	" Velma	484	" Matthew
419	Manders, Pamela	485	McPhee, Emily Mary Ellen
420	" Richard Henry David *	486	" Grace Darling *
421	Marsh, John Walter	487	" Patrick
422	Martin, George Alexander	488	McWhan, Nellie
423	Middleton, Arthur *	489	" Walter Forrest *
424	" Celina Mary *	490	Nelson, Mabel
425	" Cyril	491	Nesbitt, Marie Patricia
426	" David Dawson *	492	" Neville
427	" Laura Winifred	493	Newing, Elizabeth *
428	" Lindsay *	494	Newman, Irene Marina
429	" Mary Gladys Susan	495	" Jessie Brown Hollen
430	" Stewart	496	" Wilfred Lawrence
431	Miller, Ethel Mary *	497	Nunn, Elizabeth Margaret *
432	Mills, Florence May *	498	" Henry *
433	" Kenneth Thomas	499	Paice, Faith Ann *
434	" Zena May	500	Pallini, Fanny *
435	Minnel, Benjamin James	501	" Isabella
436	" Hazel Eileen	502	Parrin, Elizabeth Ann *
437	Minto, Gladys Elizabeth	503	" Norman George
438	" Leonard	504	Pauloni, Robert Romeo
439	Miranda, Stella Maud	505	Peake, Arthur
440	Morrison, Donald John	506	" Elaine
441	" Douglas Donald	507	Pearson, George
442	" Douglas Roy	508	" Marigold
443	" Elizabeth Violet	509	Peart, Robert Ernest
444	" Jean Buik	510	Peck, Andrew Rodger *

511	Peck, Beatrice Ena	577	Rowlands, Harold Theodore
512	" Burned Brian	578	" James George
513	" Desmond Douglas Burned	579	" John Richard
514	" Elizabeth Ada	580	" Lucy *
515	" Mary	581	" Phillis
516	" Mary Louisa Margaret *	582	" Theodore Conrad *
517	" Maureen Heather	583	" William John
518	" Nellie *	584	Rowley, James Anthony
519	" Patrick William	585	Ryan, Anne *
520	" Sarah Maria	586	" John Stanley *
521	" Shirley	587	Sarney, Harry
522	" Terence *	588	Sedgwick, Henry Horace
523	" Victor Horace	589	" William Henry *
524	" William George Edward *	590	Shackel, Alexander Percival *
525	Pedersen, Mary Ann	591	" Dorothy Ena
526	Perry, Annie Elizabeth *	592	Shedden, James Alexander
527	" George *	593	Shorey, Bernard William
528	" Hilda Blanche	594	" Emily Christina
529	" Thomas George	595	Short, Bertha Lilian *
530	" William John	596	" Charles William
531	Pettersson, Ingrid Joan	597	" Christina
532	Pinnock, Bernard Leslie	598	" Donald
533	Piper, Robert John	599	" Eric Lewis
534	Pirrie, James	600	" Evelyn May Elizabeth
535	Pitaluga, Edith Mary *	601	" Florence Mary
536	" Eva Amelia *	602	" George Charles Snr. *
537	Poole, Charles Lawrence *	603	" George Charles Jnr.
538	" Evelyn May	604	" George Henry
539	" Isabella Jane	605	" Philip Stanley
540	" William John	606	" Richard Francis *
541	Porter, Elizabeth	607	" Rose Stella
542	" Howard *	608	Simpson, Alexander Spong *
543	" Mary *	609	Skilling, Emily Louisa
544	Potter, John *	610	Slade, Harry Edward *
545	Priestly, Glenda	611	Slessor, Robert Stewart *
546	Prior, Brian Michael	612	Smith, Alice Mary Terrisa *
547	" Norbert *	613	" Catherine *
548	Pugh, Deirdre	614	" Christina Mary
549	" Glyndwr Walter	615	" David Francis
550	Reive, Ann *	616	" Eric Henry Stephen
551	" Charles Thomas	617	" Francis David
552	" Deirdre	618	" Francis Henry Hewitt
553	" Eleanor Maud Ione		Matthew
554	" Frederick John	619	" Freda Evelyn
555	" George	620	" Georgina Ellen *
556	" Irene	621	" Hannah Caroline
557	" Leonard Lawrence	622	" Hazel
558	" Terence	623	" James Archibald *
559	Roberts, Angeline *	624	" James Stanley
560	" Laura May	625	" James Terrance
561	" William Henry	626	" Jessie Williamson
562	Robson, Gladys Mary	627	" John Crook
563	" James Timothy *	628	" John William
564	" Joseph Fitzroy *	629	" Margaret *
565	" Louis Michael	630	" Maurice
566	" Patricia Laura	631	" Norma Evangeline
567	" Robert Lionel *	632	Snow, Richard Sydney George
568	" Violet Malvina Emily *	633	Sollis, Denis John
569	" Winifred Maud *	634	" Sarah Emma Maude
570	Ross, Donald James	635	Sornsen, Agnes Caroline
571	" Eileen Norah	636	" Elias *
572	" Phyllis May	637	" George Albert
573	" Robert Walter	638	" Isabell
574	Rowe, Ernesto Guillermo *	639	Stacey, David Chapman *
575	Rowlands, Catherine Anne	640	" Lilian Clara *
576	" Daisy Malvina	641	Steen, Emma Jane

642	Stephenson, James	681	Thompson, Hannah Frances
643	„ Joan Margaret	682	„ John Henry
644	Spencer, Elizabeth Agnes	683	„ Violet Maud
645	„ Henrietta *	684	„ William John
646	„ William Ernest	685	Tomlinson, Ann Beatrice
647	Stewart, Alexander *	686	„ Robert Reginald
648	„ Audrey Orissa	687	Triggs, Lorena Mary Amethyst
649	„ David Gordon *	688	„ Robert William
650	„ David William	689	Turner, Melvyn George
651	„ Elizabeth Jane *	690	Ursell, Walter John *
652	„ George Alexander	691	Vaughan, Richard Alfred Joseph
653	„ Henry William Alfred	692	Wallace, Alice Mary
654	„ Keith Gordon	693	„ Daniel
655	„ Mary Ann	694	„ Thomas Edward Barrett
656	„ Muriel Olive	695	Walker, Mary *
657	„ Robert	696	Ward, Eileen
658	Stokes, Patricia Audrey	697	„ Eric Peter
659	„ Ronald	698	Watson, Hannah Maud
660	Strange, Ian John	699	„ James *
661	„ Irene Margaret	700	„ Rica Alexandrina *
662	Summers, Alice Emily *	701	„ William Henry Charles
663	„ Aubrey Vernon	702	Watts, Ada Mabel
664	„ Christina Maud	703	„ James
665	„ Dorothy Constance	704	White, Elena Jane
666	„ Edith Catherine	705	„ Frederick William
667	„ Elizabeth Margaret	706	„ Mabel Gertrude *
668	„ Herbert Vere	707	„ William Martell
669	„ Keith Medlicott	708	Whitney, Frederick Eddy
670	„ Kenneth Claud	709	„ Kitty
671	„ Lavina *	710	Williams, Annie Margaret *
672	„ Philip George	711	„ Charlotte Agnes
673	„ Sonia	712	„ Eugene
674	„ Sydney Raisbeck *	713	„ John Dolan *
675	„ Walter John *	714	„ Marlene Rose Elizabeth
676	„ William Alexander *	715	Withers, Corinne Norma
677	Tait, Flora Sarah Blanche	716	Woods, Anne Patricia
678	„ Murdo Finlayson	717	„ Mary Margaret
679	Thain, Gladys	718	„ Robin Wilfrid
680	„ Peter Smith		

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.	1 MARCH, 1962.	No. 7.
------------	----------------	--------

APPOINTMENTS				
<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Williams, J. D.	Police & Prisons	Officer-in-Charge, Police Force	6.1.62	—
Clifton, A. J.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	5.2.62	On probation for two years.
Finnegan, J. D.	Education	Teacher	18.2.62	—
LEAVE				
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Davidson, Miss P. M.	Education	Assistant Mistress. Darwin Boarding School	117 days	5.2.62.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 7. 2nd February, 1962.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :—

The Honourable the Senior
Medical Officer (*President*)
The Medical Officers
The Superintendent of Public Works
The Chief Constable or the Police Officer
for the time being in charge of the Police
Miss M. B. Biggs, M.B.E.
The Honourable T. A. Gilruth, J.P.
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1962.
Ref. 0573.

No. 8. 5th February, 1962.

Under the authority contained in Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JOHN WYNDHAM POLTOCK

of Darwin, East Falkland, to be Deputy-Registrar for the purpose of the registration of Births and Deaths, and for the celebration of Marriages in Darwin and district, with effect from the 13th May, 1961.

Ref. 312/28.

No 10. 7th February, 1962.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies, is published in accordance with Section 4 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

Ref. 1326.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Slessor, Robert	M.B., Ch.B.	1935.
Stewart, O.B.E.	(Aberdeen) L.M. (Dublin)	1936.
Ashmore, James	M.A., M.B., B.Ch.	
Hopkins	B.A.O., (Dublin)	1949.
	L.M. (Dublin)	1953.
Brown, Frank	M.B., Ch.B.	1957.
Howell	(Aberdeen)	
Cunningham, Colin	M.B., Ch.B.	1957.
Swanson	(Glasgow)	
<i>Midwives</i>		
Brown, Margaret	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1938.
Henricksen, Agnes	S.C.M.	1929.
Gleadell, Vera Edith	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1956.
White, Elizabeth	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1951.
<i>Dental Surgeons</i>		
Carr, David Geoffrey	B.D.S., L.D.S.	1959.
	(London)	
Wedgwood, Dennis	B.D.S., L.D.S.	1959.
Leveson	(London)	

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Sparke, Brian Richard	M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	1958.
Catty, Robert Hugh		1959.
Craig	M.B., B.S.	
Easty, David Leonello	M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	1958.
Barton, James John	M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M.	1932.
Brown, Christopher	M.B., Ch.B.	1951.
Tibbits	D.R.C.O.G.	

No. 11. 9th February, 1962.

Under Section 54 of the Public Health Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1962:—

Mrs. A. G. Barton, (*Chairwoman*)
Mrs. L. C. Gleadell.
Mrs. L. Picton.

Ref. 2044.

No. 12. 13th February, 1962.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the fourth quarter ended 31st December, 1961, are hereby published for general information :—

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st December, 1961.	76.81%

In accordance with the principle of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the four quarters of 1961 is 73.32% and a further wage award of 1d per hour is therefore payable with effect from 1st January, 1962.

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 14. 24th February, 1962.

The following list of Ministers of Religion, who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of the Marriage Ordinance :—

The Right Reverend Daniel Ivor Evans, C.I.E.	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Right Reverend Monsignor James Ireland	Prefect Apostolic of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.
The Reverend Father Norbert Prior	Assistant Priest, St. Mary's Church.
The Reverend Doctor Walter Forrest McWhan, M.B.E., D.D.	Minister of the United Free Church.

Ref. 1163.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Roderick Morrison, senior, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Donald John Morrison, attorney for Roderick Morrison junior, son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration with Will annexed to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th February, 1962.

S.C. 3/62.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Violet Margaret Allan, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Hector Allan husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration with Will annexed to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner

will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th February, 1962.

S.C. 11/62.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Murdo John Edgar Morrison, deceased, of North Arm, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Joan Bound, attorney for Elizabeth Violet Morrison, wife of the above named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th February, 1962.

S.C. 5/62.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQ., O.B.E., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 12th day of February, 1962, for the purpose of visiting the Dependencies.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to

exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 12th day of February, 1962.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. P/893.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 9th day of February, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 1



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [1st January, 1962]

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title and commencement.

Cap. 32.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

(2) This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st January, 1962.

Amendment of section 19 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 19 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the figure "20" and by substituting the figure "12½".

3. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) by deleting the words and figures from "In respect of" to the figures "3/6" in subsection (1) and by substituting the following —

"In respect of every pound of the next	£100	...	1/-
" " " " " " " "	£250	...	2/-
" " " " " " " "	£250	...	2/6
" " " " " " " "	£250	...	3/-
" " " " " " " "	£1,050		3/6
" " " " " " " "	£4,000		4/6
" " " " " " " "	exceeding £6,000		5/9";

- (b) by deleting the words "three shillings and sixpence" in subsection (2) and by substituting the words "five shillings and nine pence".

Ref. 0747/K.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 9th day of February, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 2



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

*Repealed by
Ord. 3/1966*

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Application of Title.
Enactments Ordinance, 1954.

[1st March, 1962]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

13 of 1954.

Amendment of Schedule
to the principal
Ordinance.

2. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the enactment specified in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENT	EXTENT OF APPLICATION
65. Administration of Justice Act, 1956. 4 & 5 Eliz. 2, c. 46.	<p>Part I, except sections 2, 4 (6) and 7 (2).</p> <p>References to the "Secretary of State" shall be construed as references to the "Governor".</p> <p>In subsections (1), (3), (5), (6) and (7) of section 3 the words "the Liverpool Court of Passage and any county court" shall be omitted. In subsection (4) of section 3 the words "and (where there is such jurisdiction) the Admiralty jurisdiction of the Liverpool Court of Passage or any county court may" shall be omitted. In subsection (8) of section 3 for the words "England and Wales" there shall be substituted the words "the Colony".</p> <p>In section 4 for the words "No court in England and Wales shall" wherever those words occur, there shall be substituted the words "The Supreme Court shall not" and references to "England and Wales" shall be construed as references to "the Colony". In subsection (1) of section 4 for the words "the United Kingdom" there shall be substituted the words "the Colony", and the words "or Ordinance" shall be inserted immediately after the word "Act" wherever that word occurs.</p> <p>In section 6 for the words "No court in England and Wales shall" there shall be substituted the words "The Supreme Court shall not", and for the words "in any such court" there shall be substituted the words "in that court".</p> <p>In subsection (1) of section 7 the words from "and so much of subsection (2)" to the words "salvage is recoverable" shall be omitted.</p>

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 16th day of February, 1962.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Governor's Deputy.

LS

No. 2



1962

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, O.B.E.,
Governor's Deputy.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1960-61 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 4 of 1960.

Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Dependencies for the year 1960-61.

Preamble.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1960-61) Ordinance, 1962.

Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year 1960-61 the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Dependencies in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1960-61.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
5.	F.I.D.S. Bases	20,767	15	4
6.	R.R.S. "John Biscoe"	27,041	13	8
8.	W/T Service	893	2	1
	Aerial Survey Dependencies ...	900	0	0
	Total Expenditure £	49,602	11	1

Promulgated by the Governor's Deputy on the 16th day of February, 1962.

H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

The Trade Marks Ordinance

The following list of Trade Marks registered and registrations renewed in the Falkland Islands during the period 19th January, 1960 to 25th November, 1961, is published for general information. The Trade Mark Registers may be inspected at the Office of the Registrar General.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar General.

Registration No.	Date of Registration or Renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
3634	19.1.60	N. V. Philips	electron microscopes, electronic measuring instruments.
3635	19.1.60	N. V. Philips	electrically operated hearing aids.
3641	15.2.60	Pepsi-Cola	non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks.
3642	15.2.60	Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation ...	Cinematographic apparatus, and instruments.
3643	15.2.60	Goodall Backhouse & Company Limited ...	saucers.
3644	15.2.60	Francis Lyster Jandron	printed religious publications.
3645	15.2.60	British American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco - manufactured or unmanufactured.
3646	17.2.60	Standard Oil Company	petroleum and petroleum products.
3647	17.2.60	Standard Oil Company	petroleum and petroleum products.
3648	17.2.60	Standard Oil Company	Delo
3649	21.2.60	J. & R. Tennent	ale, stout & porter.
3650	21.3.60	N. V. Philips	chemicals for photographic purposes.
3651	21.3.60	N. V. Philips	welding rods of common metal tungsten wire.
3652	21.3.60	N. V. Philips	electric welding machines parts and fittings.
3653	21.3.60	N. V. Philips	x-ray apparatus, tubes & screen installations for lighting & parts.
3655	21.3.60	N. V. Philips	electric capacitors.
3671	27.4.60	British American Tobacco Company ...	tobacco - manufactured or unmanufactured.
3689	14.6.60	Brown & Williamson	manufactured tobacco.
3686	23.7.60	Distillers Agency Limited	scotch whisky.
3689	25.7.60	Ferdinand Mulhons	perfumery, toilet articles.
3690	23.8.60	British American Tobacco Company ...	filter tips for cigarettes.

3691	23.8.60	John Dewar & Sons	...	...	...	whisky.
3692	23.8.60	S. Simpson Limited	...	...	...	Jackets.
3693	23.8.60	Columbia Broadcasting System	...	...	...	phonograph records, pickups, turntables.
3700	20.9.60	E. K. Cole Limited	...	...	...	Radio receiving sets.
3701	20.9.60	Showerings Limited	...	...	...	cider and perry.
3702	20.9.60	Timken Roller Bearing Company	...	...	...	anti-friction bearings, ball bearings.
3703	20.9.60	British Van Huesen Company Limited	...	...	...	Shirts.
3704	20.9.60	Timken Roller Bearing Company	...	...	...	axle boxes for rail vehicles.
3705	20.9.60	Batchelors Foods Limited	...	...	...	preserved, dried and cooked foods.
3714	1.11.60	Timken Roller Bearing Company	...	...	...	Balls antifriction bearings.
3715	1.11.60	N. V. Siera Radio	...	...	...	washing machines, food making machines.
3716	1.11.60	N. V. Siera Radio	...	...	...	Electric shaving instruments.
3717	1.11.60	N. V. Siera Radio	...	...	...	instruments & apparatus for radio telephones.
3718	1.11.60	N. V. Siera Radio	...	...	...	vacuum cleaners, electric kettles.
3719	1.11.60	N. V. Siera Radio	...	...	...	electric lighting installations.
3720	1.11.60	N. V. Siera Radio	...	...	...	small domestic utensils and containers.
3721	2.11.60	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	...	...	...	paints, varnishes.
3722	2.11.60	British American Tobacco Company Limited	...	...	...	cigarettes & cigarette papers.
3723	2.11.60	British American Tobacco Company Limited	...	...	...	cigarettes & cigarette papers.
3724	2.11.60	Tanqueray, Gordon & Company Limited	...	...	...	Cocktails.
3731	5.1.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	...	high voltage generators and parts.
3732	5.1.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	...	ion accelerators.
3733	5.1.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	...	X-ray image intensifiers.
3734	5.1.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	...	electrically heated blankets parts and fittings.
3735	5.1.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	...	printed matters, publications and books.
3736	5.1.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	...	high voltage generators and parts.
3737	5.1.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	...	electron microscopes, electric instruments and parts.
3738	5.1.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	...	electrically operated hearing aids.
3744	23.1.61	Williams & Humbert	...	...	...	sherry wine.
3745	23.1.61	Pitney-Bowes Incorporated	...	...	...	stamping (franking) machines.
3746	27.1.61	Mullard Limited	...	...	...	radio, television.
3747	30.1.61	Brown & Williamson	...	...	...	tobacco manufactured or unmanufactured.
3748	30.1.61	Brown & Williamson	...	...	...	manufactured tobacco for export.
3749	30.1.61	Brown & Williamson	...	...	...	cigarettes made in Kentucky.
3750	30.1.61	British American Tobacco Company	...	...	...	tobacco manufactured or unmanufactured.
3755	16.2.61	The Ruberoid Company Limited	...	...	...	roofing felts.
3756	16.2.61	United States Time Corporation	...	...	...	precious metals and their alloys.
3758	16.2.61	Rothmans of Pall Mall	...	...	...	tobacco manufactured or unmanufactured.
3759	16.2.61	Rothmans of Pall Mall	...	...	...	cigarettes.
3771	27.3.61	Carreras Limited	...	...	...	manufactured tobacco.
3772	27.3.61	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	...	...	...	ropes, strings, nets, tents.
3795	11.5.61	Whitbread & Company Limited	...	...	...	ale, beer, stout and porter.
3796	11.5.61	British American Tobacco Company Limited	...	...	...	tobacco manufactured or unmanufactured.
3797	12.5.61	Scripto Incorporated	...	...	...	fountain pens, ball pointed writing instruments.
3798	12.5.61	Martini-Rossi	...	...	...	vermouth wine.
3799	12.5.61	Martini-Rossi	...	...	...	vermouth wine.
3800	15.5.61	William Grant & Sons	...	...	...	blended scotch whisky.
3802	5.6.61	British American Tobacco Company	...	...	...	tobacco manufactured or unmanufactured.
3803	5.6.61	American Cigarette (Overseas) Company Ltd.	...	...	...	tobacco raw or manufactured.
3804	5.6.61	S. Simpson Limited	...	...	...	trousers
3805	7.6.61	Martini-Rossi	...	...	...	vermouth
3820	19.7.61	Chesebrough-Ponds Incorporated	...	...	...	Ointments, cold creams.
3821	20.7.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	...	electrically heated blankets.
3822	20.7.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	...	printed matter, publications and books.
3823	21.7.61	Carreras Limited	...	...	...	manufactured tobacco
3824	21.7.61	Murray Sons & Company Limited	...	...	...	manufactured tobacco
3825	21.7.61	Ford-Worke Aktiengesellschaft	...	...	...	Motor land vehicles

3826	21.7.61	Ford-Werke Aktiengesellschaft	...	...	Motor land vehicles, parts and fittings.
3827	24.7.61	John Dewar & Sons Limited	...	...	Scotch whisky.
3828	24.7.61	Beechams Limited	...	...	medicinal preparations.
3829	25.7.61	Swift & Company	...	...	Coffee, cocoa, sugar rice.
3830	25.7.61	Swift & Company	...	...	meat, fish and poultry.
3836	10.8.61	General Aniline Film Corporation	...	...	photographic equipment.
3837	10.8.61	General Aniline Film Corporation	...	...	paper, plates and films.
3838	10.8.61	Angostura Bitters	...	...	alcoholic bitters.
3839	11.8.61	S. Simpson Limited	...	...	articles of clothing
3840	11.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	chemical products.
3841	11.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	paints, varnishes.
3842	14.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	common metals, alloys.
3843	14.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	machine tools, electric generators.
3844	14.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	hand tools, hand instruments.
3845	14.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	electrical apparatus.
3846	14.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	precious metals and their alloys.
3847	14.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	surgical dental and veterinary instruments and apparatus.
3848	14.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	electrical musical instruments.
3849	14.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	paper, paper articles.
3850	14.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	gutta percha, india rubber.
3851	15.8.51	N. V. Philips	...	...	leather, imitation leather.
3852	15.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	foodstuffs for animals.
3853	15.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	furniture, mirrors
3854	15.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	Glassware, porcelain and earthenware.
3855	15.8.61	Carreras Limited	...	...	cigarettes
3857	22.8.61	R. S. Hudson	...	...	preparations and substances for laundry use.
3862	15.9.61	Martini & Rossi	...	...	vermouth wine.
3863	15.9.61	P. Lorill and Company	...	...	cigarettes
3864	15.9.61	Philip Morris & Company Limited	...	...	cigarettes
3865	16.9.61	N. V. Philips-Duphar	...	...	chemical products used in industry and science.
3866	16.9.61	N. V. Philips-Duphar	...	...	pharmaceutical veterinary & sanitary products.
3867	16.9.61	N. V. Philips-Duphar	...	...	foodstuffs for animals
3868	6.10.61	Messrs Pye Limited	...	...	radio apparatus and parts.
3869	9.10.61	Lever Bros	...	...	toilet soap (perfumed)
3870	9.10.61	Pepsodent Limited	...	...	toilet preparations for the teeth.
3872	30.10.61	Castrol Limited	...	...	oils for heating, lighting & lubricating.
3873	30.10.61	Castrol Limited	...	...	greases for industrial purposes
3874	30.10.61	Castrol Limited	...	...	oils for heating, lighting & lubricating.
3875	30.10.61	Continental Oil Company	...	...	electrical and electronic apparatus and instruments.
3879	3.11.61	Bush Radio Limited	...	...	Instruments and apparatus for use in wireless telephony.
3881	22.11.61	British American Tobacco Company Ltd.	...	...	cigarettes.
3882	23.11.61	John Walker & Sons Limited	...	...	fermented liquors and spirits.
3883	23.11.61	Arthur Guinness Son & Company	...	...	single, double stout & beer, porter and ale.
3884	23.11.61	Arthur Guinness Son & Company	...	...	beer, stout, porter and ale.
3885	25.11.61	Avon Products Incorporated	...	...	cosmetics and non-medicated toilet preparations.

Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1960/61.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th November, 1961.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the period 1st July, 1960, to 30th June, 1961, together with the accounts and statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

Revenue (from interest on investments) exceeded expenditure by £18,897 : 17 : 9, and a profit of £2,857 : 4 : 11 resulted from the sale of investments. The book value of investments depreciated a further £2,677 : 14 : 10 on revaluation at the mid-market prices quoted on 30th June, 1961.

The number of depositors increased by 18 to bring the total at 30th June, 1961 to 1,845. The total amount due to depositors fell during the year from £1,056,742 : 11 : 0 at 30th June, 1960, to £1,052,533 : 13 : 8 at 30th June, 1961.

The deficit at 30th June, 1961, stood at £26,044 : 8 : 1 compared with £45,121 : 15 : 11 a year earlier. The situation brought about by the continued low valuation of investments is being steadily rectified by the considerable annual surplus income of the Bank and a return to a state of solvency is shortly to be expected.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

Savings Bank Fund.

Accounts for the period 1st July, 1960 to 30th June, 1961.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	24,722	9	3	By Interest on Investments	44,761	19	3
„ Administration charge	1,000	0	0				
„ Cabinets	71	16	7				
„ Stationery	69	15	8				
„ Balance to Reserve Account	18,897	17	9				
	<u>£44,761</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>£44,761</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>3</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Amount due to depositors on				By Withdrawals	328,303	10	4
1st July, 1960	1,056,742	11	0	„ Balance, being the amount due to depositors at 30th June, 1961	1,052,533	13	8
„ Deposits during 1960/61	299,372	3	9				
„ Interest credited to depositors 1960/61	24,722	9	3				
	<u>£1,380,837</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>£1,380,837</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation of Investments	2,677	14	10	By Profit on sale of Investments	2,857	4	11
„ Balance to Reserve A/c	179	10	1				
	<u>£2,857</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>£2,857</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>11</u>

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance at 1st July, 1960 (deficit)	45,121	15	11	By Revenue & Expenditure Account	18,897	17	9
				„ Investments Adjustment Account	179	10	1
				„ Balance carried forward - deficit	26,044	8	1
	<u>£45,121</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>£45,121</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>11</u>

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30TH JUNE, 1961.

LIABILITIES		ASSETS	
Due to Depositors	1,052,533 : 13 : 8	Investments at Mid-Market Value	1,015,150 : 6 : 1
		Cash in the hands of the Colonial Treasurer	11,338 : 19 : 6
		Reserve Account - deficit	26,044 : 8 : 1
	<u>£1,052,533 : 13 : 8</u>		<u>£1,052,533 : 13 : 8</u>

The above accounts have been examined under section 12 of Cap. 61 of the Laws of the Falkland Islands in accordance with the Colonial Regulations and the General Instructions and Rules of the Overseas Audit Department. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the Accounts are correct.

Audit Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th November, 1961.

D. MCGOVERN,
Auditor.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer,
6th October, 1961.

Savings Bank Fund.

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the year ended 30th June, 1961.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			Accounts Opened	Accounts Closed	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ...													1,056,742	11	0				
July 1960	26,722	13	3	26,106	15	7	+	615	17	8	.....		1,057,358	8	8	17	5	269	154
August ...	21,076	12	7	23,944	16	3	—	2,868	3	8	.....		1,054,490	5	0	6	8	222	91
September ...	28,122	17	9	19,751	12	11	+	8,371	4	10	.....		1,062,861	9	10	11	2	309	125
October ...	21,598	16	1	20,908	1	9	+	690	14	4	42 17 1		1,063,595	1	3	11	11	210	138
November ...	26,565	16	2	22,495	11	11	+	4,070	4	3	8 11 5		1,067,673	16	11	5	4	203	161
December ...	28,454	7	6	29,471	13	1	—	1,017	5	7	65 4 4		1,066,721	15	8	8	13	221	205
January 1961	17,846	19	7	30,429	18	6	—	12,582	18	11	10 11 1		1,054,149	7	10	11	8	163	187
February ...	18,750	6	5	39,371	7	2	—	20,621	0	9	46 2 5		1,033,574	9	6	10	7	283	156
March ...	17,856	10	3	32,765	12	2	—	14,909	1	11	48 8 10		1,018,713	16	5	6	12	192	171
April ...	20,751	16	9	25,668	4	7	—	4,916	7	10	37 8 10		1,013,834	17	5	7	8	189	152
May ...	30,329	14	6	41,932	14	5	—	11,602	19	11	43 18 2		1,002,275	15	8	14	7	304	165
June ...	41,295	12	11	15,457	2	0	+	25,838	10	11	51 3 1		1,028,165	9	8	10	13	382	185
							Interest Accrued ...			24,368	4	0	1,052,533	13	8				
	£299,372	3	9	328,303	10	4	—	28,931	6	7	24,722	9	3			116	98	2,947	1,890

Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.			%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 30th June, 1961.			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa	1953/73	...	3½	9094	18	2	6320	19	3	64½	5866	4	5
Brit. Transport	1972/77	...	4	27973	2	7	22518	7	4	77	21539	6	2
Kenya	1971/78	...	4½	10000	0	0	6750	0	0	64½	6450	0	0
Nigeria	1963	...	4	14787	2	8	13678	2	0	94	13899	18	1
British Electricity	1967/69	...	4½	30494	2	11	27902	2	10	90½	27597	4	0
Ceylon	1960/70	...	5	2000	0	0	1690	0	0	80½	1610	0	0
Consols	1957	...	4	32284	0	11	21630	6	3	59½	19209	0	2
Ceylon	1965	...	4½	5064	6	11	4380	13	2	90	4557	18	2
Kenya	1961/71	...	4½	11690	14	6	8826	10	0	72½	8475	15	6
Gold Coast	1960/70	...	4½	1896	4	11	1564	8	1	84½	1602	6	6
Kenya	1957/67	...	3½	5000	0	0	3875	0	0	76½	3825	0	0
Ceylon	1959/64	...	3	3881	11	8	3260	10	7	87½	3396	7	9
Anustralia	1961/66	...	3½	6850	12	2	5925	15	6	88½	6062	15	9
Savings Bonds	1960/70	...	3	127427	5	6	100667	11	0	78	99393	5	5
Palestine	1962/67	...	3	12506	11	9	10443	0	0	83½	10443	0	0
Middlesborough	1953/73	...	3½	2026	4	11	1580	9	5	76	1539	19	0
New Zealand	1960/64	...	3½	25459	12	7	23677	9	1	94	23932	1	0
S. Rhodesia	1955/65	...	3½	1200	0	0	990	0	0	85	1020	0	0
Walsall	1954/64	...	3½	2060	0	0	1864	6	0	92½	1905	10	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75	...	3	60005	18	1	43204	5	0	70½	42304	3	3
Wolverhampton	1959/64	...	3½	2035	10	8	1842	3	2	93½	1903	4	5
Swansea	1963/66	...	3	12713	18	9	10806	17	0	86	10933	19	8
British Guiana	1975/80	...	3	4740	14	10	2560	0	0	56½	2678	10	5
New Zealand	1973/77	...	3	4852	1	6	3299	8	3	68	3299	8	3
Australia	1975/77	...	3	5175	5	10	3493	6	5	65½	3389	16	3
Malaya	1974/76	...	3	4051	12	10	2775	7	6	70½	2856	8	1
Nigeria	1975/77	...	3	6000	0	0	3570	0	0	61½	3690	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1963/65	...	3	27915	19	4	23170	5	1	88	24566	0	11
Jamaica	1968/73	...	3½	11548	14	2	8372	16	3	72	8315	1	5
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	...	3½	11075	8	10	8251	4	1	71½	7918	18	9
Uganda	1966/69	...	3½	1433	6	8	1039	3	4	69½	996	3	4
E.A.H.C.	1968/70	...	3½	10000	0	0	7050	0	0	67½	6750	0	0
Sierra Leone	1968/70	...	3½	30150	15	1	21859	5	11	70½	21256	5	8
Kenya	1973/78	...	3½	21000	0	0	12495	0	0	55½	11655	0	0
British Guiana	1966/68	...	3½	20618	11	2	15360	16	6	77½	15979	7	8
Trinidad	1967/71	...	3	31137	14	6	21017	19	4	71½	22263	9	5
Conversion Stock	1969	...	3½	15967	11	9	13492	12	3	84	13412	15	5
Funding Stock	1966/68	...	3	125429	11	7	101597	19	2	81½	102225	2	1
Brit. Electricity	1968/73	...	3	14004	9	0	10363	5	10	73½	10293	5	5
Brit. Electricity	1976/79	...	3½	49437	10	10	35842	4	4	70½	34853	9	4
Conversion	1963	...	4½	34627	19	11	33589	3	2	99	34281	14	4
British Gas	1969/72	...	4	93743	9	7	79681	19	2	83½	78275	16	1
Cyprus	1969/71	...	3½	2788	18	3	1938	5	11	74½	2077	11	10
Sierra Leone	1958/63	...	3½	2240	1	11	2004	17	9	95	2128	1	9
Australia	1963/65	...	3	1789	13	2	1565	19	0	90½	1619	12	9
Conversion	1962	...	4½	71978	15	5	70179	6	1	99½	71798	16	5
Conversion	1964	...	4½	105408	18	4	100321	16	11	97½	102510	3	3
Australia	1965/69	...	3½	1248	0	10	979	14	3	79½	992	3	10
Savings Bonds	1964/67	...	2½	4833	16	9	4000	0	0	84	4060	8	5
Exchequer	1966	...	5½	98977	11	9	98758	3	4	98½	97740	7	4
Joint Consolidated Fund		...		5799	5	5	5799	5	5		5799	5	5
Depreciation			...	1224427	18	11	1017828	0	11		1015150	6	1
							2677	14	10				
				1224427	18	11	1015150	6	1		1015150	6	1

Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1960/61.

To The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th November, 1961.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year ended 30th June, 1961, together with the following accounts and statements.

1. Statement of Income and Expenditure.
2. Investments Adjustment Account.
3. Statement showing the balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1961.
4. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
5. Statement of Investments.

2. Receipts into the fund during the year amounted to £14,395 : 14 : 6 compared with £14,866 : 2 : 3 during the previous year. This latter figure included £2,179 : 10 : 0 in respect of "lump sum" contributions — a form of qualification for a pension that is no longer available. Expenditure out of the Fund amounted to £4,587 : 7 : 10 compared with £4,001 : 5 : 0 during the previous year. Income during 1960/61 exceeded expenditure by £9,808 : 6 : 8 compared with £10,864 : 17 : 3 for the previous year.

3. The market value of investments held at 30th June 1961 depreciated a further £2,713 : 9 : 5 during the year and holdings disposed of sold at a loss of £573 : 10 : 6. During the year a review of the investment policy for the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund was carried out by the Crown Agents and as a result several changes have been introduced so that the fund is invested to the best advantage.

4. The balance of the Fund increased by £6,521 : 6 : 9 from 30th June 1960 to 30th June 1961.

5. Sixty new contributors registered during the year. Forty-nine contributors applied for refunds on departure and refunds were made in respect of four contributors who died before reaching pensionable age.

6. Claims to a pension were allowed in ten cases; four pensioners died, and one pensioner (a widow) remarried. At 30th June, 1961, there were thirty-seven persons receiving a pension — nineteen married, fourteen unmarried and four widows.

7. During the year legislation was introduced to increase pensions from 30/- per week for a married man, 20/- per week for an unmarried man and 10/- per week for a widow, to 36/6, 23/6 and 18/- respectively. Other amendments to the law included the withdrawal of the right to a refund of employers' contributions to a contributor who leaves the Colony permanently after twenty-one years contributing, and the introduction of pensions for the widows of contributors who die between the ages of 60 and 65.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1961.

PAYMENTS				RECEIPTS			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To refunds of contributions on departure from the Colony	1,003	2	0	By sale of Stamps	10,090	1	0
„ refunds of contributions on death of contributors	419	15	0	„ Dividends on Investments	4,305	13	6
„ refunds of overpayments	8	11	0				
„ Pensions	3,155	19	10				
„ Balance, carried down	9,808	6	8				
	<u>£14,395</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>6</u>		<u>£14,395</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>6</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT

To Depreciation of Investments	2,713	9	5	By balance, carried down	3,286	19	11
„ Loss on sale of Investments	573	10	6				
	<u>£ 3,286</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>£ 3,286</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>11</u>

THE FUND

To Balance of Investments Adjustment Account, brought down	3,286	19	11	By Balance at 1st July 1960	73,339	10	10
„ Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1961	79,860	17	7	„ Balance of Receipts and Payments account, brought down	9,808	6	8
	<u>£83,147</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>6</u>		<u>£83,147</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>6</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1961	79,860	17	7	Market Value of Investments	82,296	17	2
Cash due to the Colonial Treasurer	2,435	19	7				
	<u>£82,296</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>£82,296</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>2</u>

The above accounts have been examined under section 22a, of Ordinance No. 3 of 1952, in accordance with the Colonial Regulations and the General Instructions and Rules of the Overseas Audit Department. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the Accounts are correct.

Audit Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th November, 1961.

D. MCGOVERN,
Auditor.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer,
6th October, 1961.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

INVESTMENTS.

NAME OF STOCK		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS AT 30TH JUNE, 1961			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1971/78	4½	76	19	2	51	18	11	64½	49	12	9
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	1,280	1	3	827	4	10	63½	812	16	10
Trinidad	1973/76	4	2,682	15	3	1,971	16	7	75½	2,025	9	9
E.A.H.C.	1973/76	4	1,302	18	3	866	8	9	60½	788	5	3
British Transport	1972/77	4	9,614	19	3	7,740	0	11	77	7,403	10	5
British Electricity	1976/79	3½	4,543	7	9	3,293	19	1	70½	3,203	1	9
British Electricity	1974/79	4½	2,201	13	11	1,816	8	0	80	1,761	7	2
Kenya	1978/82	5	5,894	15	6	4,330	16	10	65½	3,861	1	6
British Guiana	1980/85	5	3,514	13	4	2,688	14	5	71	2,495	8	3
Treasury	1979/81	3½	18,763	3	5	13,312	8	2	70	13,134	4	3
E.A.H.C.	1977/83	5¾	27,135	0	10	19,991	5	4	71½	19,401	11	0
Jamaica	1977/82	6	1,000	0	0	975	0	0	92	920	0	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	924	8	7	654	0	8	70½	651	14	4
London County Council	1980/83	5	379	10	8	341	11	7	86	326	8	0
Treasury	1986/89	5	14,277	9	8	12,476	10	2	83½	11,921	13	11
Jamaica	1978/80	6½	546	19	3	804	0	8	92½	505	18	9
British Guiana	1975/80	3	9,259	5	2	5,000	0	0	56½	5,231	9	7
Conversion	1969	3½	322	12	7	269	15	9	84	271	0	2
British Transport	1978/88	3	10,579	5	1	6,096	5	11	57	6,030	3	6
Joint Consolidated Fund			1,502	0	0	1,502	0	0		1,502	0	0
Depreciation			115,801	18	11	85,010	6	7		82,296	17	2
						2,713	9	5				
			115,801	18	11	82,296	17	2		82,296	17	2



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

2 MARCH, 1962.

No. 8.

No. 15.

2nd March, 1962.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

The following Orders in Council are hereby published
for general information.

By Command,
H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1962 No. 400

SOUTH ATLANTIC TERRITORIES

The British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962

Made - - - - - *February 26th, 1962.**Laid before Parliament* - - - - *March 2nd, 1962.**Coming into Operation* - - - - *March 3rd, 1962.*

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 26th day of February, 1962

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in that behalf by the British Settlements Acts, 1887 and 1945(a), the Colonial Boundaries Act, 1895(b), or otherwise in Her Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows—

Citation and
commencement.

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962.

(2) This Order shall come into operation on 3rd March, 1962, and shall be published in the Falkland Islands Government Gazette.

Interpretation.

2. (1) In this Order—

“the British Antarctic Territory” means all islands and territories whatsoever between the 20th degree of west longitude and the 80th degree of west longitude which are situated south of the 60th parallel of south latitude ;

“the Territory” means the British Antarctic Territory.

(2) The Interpretation Act, 1889(c), shall apply, with the necessary modifications, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting and otherwise in relation to Acts of Parliament of the United Kingdom.

British Antarctic
Territory to be a separate
colony.

3. On the day of the commencement of this Order all the islands and territories whatsoever which were immediately before such commencement comprised in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as defined in the Letters Patent dated the 21st day of July, 1908, and the 28th day of March, 1917, and are situated south of the 60th parallel of south latitude between the 20th degree of west longitude and the 80th degree of west longitude shall form a separate colony which shall be known as the British Antarctic Territory.

Establishment of office of
High Commissioner.

4. There shall be a High Commissioner for the Territory who shall be appointed by Her Majesty by Commission under Her Majesty's Sign Manual and Signet and shall hold office during Her Majesty's pleasure.

Powers and duties of
High Commissioner.

5. The High Commissioner shall have such powers and duties as are conferred upon him by or under this Order or any other law, and such other powers and duties as Her Majesty may from time to time be pleased to assign to him, and, subject to the provisions of this Order and any other law by which any such powers or duties are conferred, shall do or execute all things that belong to his office according to such instructions, if any, as Her Majesty may from time to time see fit to give him.

(a) 50 & 51 Vict. c. 54; 9 & 10 Geo. 6. c. 7. (b) 58 & 59 Vict. c. 34. (c) 52 & 53 Vict. c. 63.

6. A person appointed to hold the office of High Commissioner shall, before entering upon the duties of that office, take and subscribe the oath of allegiance and an oath for the due execution of his office in the form set out in the Schedule to this Order.

Oaths to be taken by High Commissioner.

7. (1) Whenever the office of High Commissioner is vacant or the High Commissioner is absent from the Territory or is from any other cause prevented from or incapable of discharging the functions of his office, those functions shall be performed by such person as Her Majesty may designate by Instructions given under Her Sign Manual and Signet or through a Secretary of State.

Discharge of High Commissioner's functions during vacancy, etc.

(2) Before any person enters upon the performance of the functions of the office of High Commissioner under this section he shall take and subscribe the oaths directed by section 6 of this Order to be taken by a person appointed to the office of High Commissioner.

(3) For the purposes of this section —

- (a) the High Commissioner shall not be regarded as absent from the Territory, or as prevented from, or incapable of, discharging the duties of his office, during his passage from any part of the Territory to another or to any other British territory south of the 50th parallel of south latitude, or while he is in any part of the last mentioned territory; and
- (b) the High Commissioner shall not be regarded as absent from the Territory, or as prevented from, or incapable of, discharging the functions of his office at any time when an officer is discharging those functions under section 8 of this Order.

8. (1) The High Commissioner may, by Instrument under the Public Seal of the Territory, authorise a fit and proper person to discharge for and on behalf of the High Commissioner on such occasions and subject to such exceptions and conditions as may be specified in that Instrument such of the functions of the office of High Commissioner as may be specified in that Instrument.

Discharge of High Commissioner's functions by deputy.

(2) The powers and authority of the High Commissioner shall not be affected by any authority given to such person under this section otherwise than as Her Majesty may at any time think proper to direct, and such person shall conform to and observe such instructions relating to the discharge by him of any of the functions of the office of High Commissioner as the High Commissioner may from time to time address to him.

(3) Any authority given under this section may at any time be varied or revoked by Her Majesty by instructions given through a Secretary of State or by the High Commissioner by Instrument under the Public Seal.

9. There shall be a Public Seal for the Territory. The High Commissioner shall keep and use the Public Seal for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said Seal.

Public Seal.

10. The High Commissioner, in Her Majesty's name and on Her Majesty's behalf, may constitute offices for the Territory, make appointments to any such office and terminate any such appointment.

Constitution of offices.

11. (1) The High Commissioner may, by Regulations, make laws for the peace, order and good government of the Territory.

Power to make regulations.

(2) Any Regulation made by the High Commissioner may be disallowed by Her Majesty through a Secretary of State.

(3) Whenever any Regulation has been disallowed by Her Majesty, the High Commissioner shall cause notice of such disallowance to be published in such manner and at such place or places in the Territory as he may direct.

(4) Every Regulation disallowed shall cease to have effect as soon as notice of disallowance is published, and thereupon any enactment amended or repealed by, or in pursuance of, the Regulation disallowed shall have effect as if the Regulation had not been made.

(5) Subject as aforesaid, the provisions of subsection (2) of section 38 of the Interpretation Act, 1889, shall apply to such disallowance as they apply to the repeal of an enactment by an Act of Parliament.

12. The High Commissioner may, in Her Majesty's name and on Her Majesty's behalf —

- (a) grant to any person concerned in or convicted of any offence a pardon, either free or subject to lawful conditions; or
- (b) grant to any person a respite, either indefinite or for a specified period, of the execution of any punishment imposed on that person for any offence; or
- (c) substitute a less severe form of punishment for any punishment imposed on that person for any offence; or
- (d) remit the whole or any part of any punishment imposed on that person for any offence or of any penalty or forfeiture otherwise due to Her Majesty on account of any offence.

Existing laws.

13. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, the existing laws shall continue to have effect in the Territory after the commencement of this Order and shall be read and construed with such modifications, adaptations, qualifications and exceptions as may be necessary to bring them into conformity with this Order.

(2) The provisions of subsection (1) of this section shall be without prejudice to any powers conferred upon the High Commissioner by section 11 of this Order.

(3) For the purposes of this section "existing laws" means all Ordinances, Laws, rules, regulations, orders and other instruments having the effect of law in the Territory immediately before the commencement of this Order.

Establishment of courts.

14. (1) The High Commissioner may, by Regulations made under this Order, establish such courts of justice in and for the Territory as he may think fit and may make such provisions as he may think fit respecting the jurisdiction and powers of any such court, the proceedings in any such court, the enforcement and execution of the judgments, decrees, orders and sentences of any such court given or made in the exercise of such jurisdiction and powers, and respecting appeals therefrom.

(2) A court established under this section shall sit in such place or places in the Territory as the High Commissioner may appoint:

Provided that it may also sit in such place or places within any other British territory south of the 50th parallel of south latitude as the High Commissioner, acting with the concurrence of the Governor of such territory, may appoint, in which case it may exercise its jurisdiction and powers in like manner as if it were sitting within the Territory.

(3) The High Commissioner may constitute all such judge-ships and other offices as he may consider necessary for the purposes of this section and may make appointments to any office so established, and any person so appointed, unless otherwise provided by law, shall hold his office during Her Majesty's pleasure.

Amendment of section 1 (1) of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1948.

15. Subsection (1) of section 1 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1948(a), shall be amended by the deletion therefrom of the definition of "the Dependencies" and the substitution therefor of the following definition:

"the Dependencies" means all islands and territories whatsoever between the 20th degree of west longitude and the 50th degree of west longitude which are situated between the 50th

(a) S.I. 1948/2573 (Rev. VII, p. 591).

parallel of south latitude and the 60th parallel of south latitude; and all islands and territories whatsoever between the 50th degree of west longitude and the 80th degree of west longitude which are situated between the 58th parallel of south latitude and the 60th parallel of south latitude."

W. G. Agnew.

SECTION 6.

SCHEDULE

OATH OR AFFIRMATION FOR THE DUE EXECUTION OF THE OFFICE
OF HIGH COMMISSIONER

I, DO SWEAR (or solemnly affirm) that I will well and truly serve Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II, Her Heirs and Successors, in the office of High Commissioner of the British Antarctic Territory.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order, but is intended to indicate its general purport.)

This Order makes provision for the constitution into a new colony under the name of the British Antarctic Territory of part of the Dependencies of the colony of the Falkland Islands and for the administration of the new colony.

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1962 No. 401

SOUTH ATLANTIC TERRITORIES

The Antarctic Treaty Order in Council, 1962

Made - - - - - *February 26th, 1962.**Laid before Parliament* - - - - *March 2nd, 1962.**Coming into Operation* - - - - *March 3rd, 1962.*

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 26th day of February, 1962

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in that behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890(a), the British Settlements Acts, 1887 and 1945(b), or otherwise in Her Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

Citation and
commencement.

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council, 1962.

(2) This Order shall come into operation on the same day as the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962(c) and shall be published in the Falkland Islands Government Gazette.

Interpretation.

2. (1) In this Order —

“Antarctica” means the area south of the 60th parallel of south latitude, including all ice shelves, but does not include the high seas within that area;

“the British Antarctic Territory” means all islands and territories between the 20th degree of west longitude and the 80th degree of west longitude which are situated south of the 60th parallel of south latitude;

“Court” means a court established under section 14 of the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962;

“exchanged scientist” means a scientist exchanged under paragraph 1 (b) of Article III of the Treaty;

“the High Commissioner” means the High Commissioner appointed under section 4 of the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962, and includes any person who, under and to the extent of any authority in that behalf, is for the time being performing the functions of that office;

“observer” means an observer designated under paragraph 1 of Article VII of the Treaty;

“the Territory” means the British Antarctic Territory as defined in this Order;

“the Treaty” means the Antarctic Treaty set out in the Schedule to this Order.

(2) The Interpretation Act, 1889(a), shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting and otherwise in relation to Acts of Parliament of the United Kingdom.

(a) 53 & 54 Vict. c. 37. (b) 50 & 51 Vict. c. 54 and 9 & 10 Geo. 6, c. 7. (c) S.I. 1962/400.
(a) 52 & 53 Vict. c. 63.

3. (1) Jurisdiction shall not be exercised by any court of the Territory over any person to whom this section applies in respect of any act done or omitted to be done by him while he is in any part of Antarctica for the purpose of exercising his functions.

Jurisdiction not to be exercised by courts of Territory over observers, etc. of other contracting parties in certain cases.

(2) This section applies to any person who is an observer or an exchanged scientist or a member of the staff accompanying any observer or exchanged scientist and who is a national of any Contracting Party to the Treaty other than the United Kingdom.

4. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, where any person does or omits to do any act to which this section applies and that act or omission would, if it occurred in the Territory, be an offence under the law for the time being in force in the Territory, he shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished in the same manner in all respects as if the act or omission had occurred in the Territory; and the courts of the Territory shall have jurisdiction accordingly.

Criminal jurisdiction over United Kingdom observers, etc. conferred on courts of Territory in certain cases.

(2) Proceedings for the trial and punishment of a person who is charged with an offence by virtue of the foregoing provisions of this section shall not be instituted in any court of the Territory except with the consent of the High Commissioner and on his certificate that the institution of such proceedings is, in his opinion, expedient.

(3) The High Commissioner, with the consent of a Secretary of State, may make such regulations as appear to him to be necessary or expedient in order to provide —

- (a) for the arrest in any part of Antarctica to which this section applies of any person suspected of having committed an offence with respect to which the courts of the Territory have jurisdiction by virtue of the provisions of this section; and
- (b) for the conveyance in custody of any person so arrested to a convenient place in the Territory, or, where any court of the Territory having jurisdiction to enquire into a charge in respect of the offence which such person is suspected of having committed may exercise such jurisdiction when sitting in such other British territory as is mentioned in the proviso to subsection (2) of section 14 of the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962, to a convenient place in such territory for the purpose of being charged with that offence; and
- (c) for the taking of possession of and conveyance to a convenient place as aforesaid of any article that is situate in any part of Antarctica to which this section applies and that may constitute evidence regarding the commission of an offence with respect to which the courts of the Territory have jurisdiction by virtue of the provisions of this section, and for securing the attendance before any such court of any person in any such part of Antarctica who may be able to give evidence regarding the commission of such an offence.

(4) This section applies to any act done or omitted to be done by a citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies or a British protected person, who is an observer or an exchanged scientist or a member of the staff accompanying any observer or exchanged scientist, while he is in any part of Antarctica to which this section applies for the purpose of exercising his functions; and the parts of Antarctica to which this section applies are parts of Antarctica other than the Territory, the Australian Antarctic Territory and the Ross Dependency of New Zealand.

5. (1) All parts of the Territory and all stations, installations and equipment therein, and all ships and aircraft at points of discharging or embarking cargoes or personnel in those parts of the Territory shall be open at all times to inspection by any observers; and any person impeding or hindering any such observer in the exercise of his right of inspection shall be guilty of an offence.

Inspection of Territory by observers.

(2) Subject to the provisions of section 3 of this Order, proceedings in respect of an offence under this section shall be taken before the competent court of the Territory and any person who is convicted of such an offence shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

Exemption from certain laws of the Territory may be granted to observers.

6. (1) Without prejudice to subsection (1) of the last foregoing section, the High Commissioner may, by order, grant exemption from the provisions of any enactment or instrument made thereunder in force in the Territory to observers and exchanged scientists and members of the staffs accompanying any such persons to such extent as appears to him to be necessary or expedient in order to facilitate access by such persons to any part of Antarctica for the purpose of exercising their functions or the exercise of their functions in any part of the Territory within Antarctica.

(2) The power to grant exemptions conferred by the preceding subsection shall be construed as including power to grant exemptions in respect of baggage, instruments or other goods accompanying or intended for the use of any such persons as are referred to in that subsection.

Revocation of Antarctic Order in Council, 1961.

7. The Antarctic Treaty Order in Council, 1961(a), is hereby revoked without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder.

W. G. Agnew.

(a) S.I. 1961/570.

THE SCHEDULE

Section 2 (1)

THE ANTARCTIC TREATY

The Governments of Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Chile, the French Republic, Japan, New Zealand, Norway, the Union of South Africa, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and the United States of America,

Recognizing that it is in the interest of all mankind that Antarctica shall continue forever to be used exclusively for peaceful purposes and shall not become the scene or object of international discord;

Acknowledging the substantial contributions to scientific knowledge resulting from international cooperation in scientific investigation in Antarctica;

Convinced that the establishment of a firm foundation for the continuation and development of such cooperation on the basis of freedom of scientific investigation in Antarctica as applied during the International Geophysical Year accords with the interests of science and the progress of all mankind;

Convinced also that a treaty ensuring the use of Antarctica for peaceful purposes only and the continuance of international harmony in Antarctica will further the purposes and principles embodied in the Charter of the United Nations;

Have agreed as follows:

ARTICLE I

1. Antarctica shall be used for peaceful purposes only. There shall be prohibited, *inter alia*, any measures of a military nature, such as the establishment of military bases and fortifications, the carrying out of military maneuvers, as well as the testing of any type of weapons.

2. The present Treaty shall not prevent the use of military personnel or equipment for scientific research or for any other peaceful purpose.

ARTICLE II

Freedom of scientific investigation in Antarctica and cooperation toward that end, as applied during the International Geophysical Year, shall continue, subject to the provisions of the present Treaty.

ARTICLE III

1. In order to promote international cooperation in scientific investigation in Antarctica, as provided for in Article II of the present Treaty, the Contracting Parties agreed that, to the greatest extent feasible and practicable:—

- (a) information regarding plans for scientific programs in Antarctica shall be exchanged to permit maximum economy and efficiency of operations;
- (b) scientific personnel shall be exchanged in Antarctica between expeditions and stations;
- (c) scientific observations and results from Antarctica shall be exchanged and made freely available.

2. In implementing this Article, every encouragement shall be given to the establishment of cooperative working relations with those Specialized Agencies of the United Nations and other international organizations having a scientific or technical interest in Antarctica.

ARTICLE IV

1. Nothing contained in the present Treaty shall be interpreted as:—

- (a) a renunciation by any Contracting Party of previously asserted rights of or claims to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica;
- (b) a renunciation or diminution by any Contracting Party of any basis of claim to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica which it may have whether as a result of its activities or those of its nationals in Antarctica, or otherwise;
- (c) prejudicing the position of any Contracting Party as regards its recognition or non-recognition of any other State's right of or claim or basis of claim to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica.

2. No acts or activities taking place while the present Treaty is in force shall constitute a basis for asserting, supporting or denying a claim to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica or create any rights of sovereignty in Antarctica. No new claim, or enlargement of an existing claim, to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica shall be asserted while the present Treaty is in force.

ARTICLE V

1. Any nuclear explosions in Antarctica and the disposal there of radioactive waste material shall be prohibited.

2. In the event of the conclusion of international agreements concerning the use of nuclear energy, including nuclear explosions and the disposal of radioactive waste material, to which all of the Contracting Parties whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX are parties, the rules established under such agreements shall apply in Antarctica.

ARTICLE VI

The provisions of the present Treaty shall apply to the area south of 60° South Latitude, including all ice shelves, but nothing in the present Treaty shall prejudice or in any way affect the rights, or the exercise of the rights, of any State under international law with regard to the high seas within that area.

ARTICLE VII

1. In order to promote the objectives and ensure the observance of the provisions of the present Treaty, each Contracting Party whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings referred to in Article IX of the Treaty shall have the right to designate observers to carry out any inspection provided for by the present Article. Observers shall be nationals of the Contracting Parties which designate them. The names of observers shall be communicated to every other Contracting Party having the right to designate observers, and like notice shall be given of the termination of their appointment.

2. Each observer designated in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article shall have complete freedom of access at any time to any or all areas of Antarctica.

3. All areas of Antarctica, including all stations, installations and equipment within those areas, and all ships and aircraft at points of discharging or embarking cargoes or personnel in Antarctica, shall be open at all times to inspection by any observers designated in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article.

4. Aerial observation may be carried out at any time over any or all areas of Antarctica by any of the Contracting Parties having the right to designate observers.

5. Each Contracting Party shall, at the time when the present Treaty enters into force for it, inform the other Contracting Parties, and thereafter shall give them notice in advance, of

- (a) all expeditions to and within Antarctica, on the part of its ships or nationals, and all expeditions to Antarctica organized in or proceeding from its territory;
- (b) all stations in Antarctica occupied by its nationals; and
- (c) any military personnel or equipment intended to be introduced by it into Antarctica subject to the conditions prescribed in paragraph 2 of Article I of the present Treaty.

ARTICLE VIII

1. In order to facilitate the exercise of their functions under the present Treaty, and without prejudice to the respective positions of the Contracting Parties relating to jurisdiction over all other persons in Antarctica, observers designated under paragraph 1 of Article VII and scientific personnel exchanged under subparagraph 1 (b) of Article III of the Treaty, and members of the staffs accompanying any such persons, shall be subject only to the jurisdiction of the Contracting Party of which they are nationals in respect of all acts or omissions occurring while they are in Antarctica for the purpose of exercising their functions.

2. Without prejudice to the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article, and pending the adoption of measures in pursuance of subparagraph 1 (c) of Article IX, the Contracting Parties concerned in any case of dispute with regard to the exercise of jurisdiction in Antarctica shall immediately consult together with a view to reaching a mutually acceptable solution.

ARTICLE IX

1. Representatives of the Contracting Parties named in the preamble to the present Treaty shall meet at the City of Canberra within two months after the date of entry into force of the Treaty, and thereafter at suitable intervals and places, for the purpose of exchanging information, consulting together on matters of common interest pertaining to Antarctica, and formulating and considering, and recommending to their Governments, measures in furtherance of the principals and objectives of the Treaty, including measures regarding :

- (a) use of Antarctica for peaceful purposes only;
- (b) facilitation of scientific research in Antarctica;
- (c) facilitation of international scientific cooperation in Antarctica;
- (d) facilitation of the exercise of the rights of inspection provided for in Article VII of the Treaty;
- (e) questions relating to the exercise of jurisdiction in Antarctica;
- (f) preservation and conservation of living resources in Antarctica.

2. Each Contracting Party which has become a party to the present Treaty by accession under Article XIII shall be entitled to appoint representatives to participate in the meetings referred to in paragraph 1 of the present Article, during such time as that Contracting Party demonstrates its interest in Antarctica by conducting substantial scientific research activity there, such as the establishment of a scientific station or the despatch of a scientific expedition.

3. Reports from the observers referred to in Article VII of the present Treaty shall be transmitted to the representatives of the Contracting Parties participating in the meetings referred to in paragraph 1 of the present Article.

4. The measures referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall become effective when approved by all the Contracting Parties whose representatives were entitled to participate in the meetings held to consider those measures.

5. Any or all of the rights established in the present Treaty may be exercised as from the date of entry into force of the Treaty whether or not any measures facilitating the exercise of such rights have been proposed, considered or approved as provided in this Article.

ARTICLE X

Each of the Contracting Parties undertakes to exert appropriate efforts, consistent with the Charter of the United Nations, to the end that no one engages in any activity in Antarctica contrary to the principals or purposes of the present Treaty.

ARTICLE XI

1. If any dispute arises between two or more of the Contracting Parties concerning the interpretation or application of the present Treaty, those Contracting Parties shall consult among themselves with a view to having the dispute resolved by negotiation, inquiry, mediation, conciliation, arbitration, judicial settlement or other peaceful means of their own choice.

2. Any dispute of this character not so resolved shall, with the consent, in each case, of all parties to the dispute, be referred to the International Court of Justice for settlement; but failure to reach agreement on reference to the International Court shall not absolve parties to the dispute from the responsibility of continuing to seek to resolve it by any of the various peaceful means referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article.

ARTICLE XII

1. (a) The present Treaty may be modified or amended at any time by unanimous agreement of the Contracting Parties whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX. Any such modification or amendment shall enter into force when the depositary Government has received notice from all such Contracting Parties that they have ratified it.

(b) Such modification or amendment shall thereafter enter into force as to any other Contracting Party when notice of ratification by it has been received by the depositary Government. Any such Contracting Party from which no notice of ratification is received within a period of two years from the date of entry into force of the modification or amendment in accordance with the provisions of subparagraph 1 (a) of this Article shall be deemed to have withdrawn from the present Treaty on the date of the expiration of such period.

2. (a) If after the expiration of thirty years from the date of entry into force of the present Treaty, any of the Contracting Parties whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX so requests by a communication addressed to the depositary Government, a Conference of all the Contracting Parties shall be held as soon as practicable to review the operation of the Treaty.

(b) Any modification or amendment to the present Treaty which is approved at such a Conference by a majority of the Contracting Parties there represented, including a majority of those whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX, shall be communicated by the depositary Government to all the Contracting Parties immediately after the termination of the Conference and shall enter into force in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 1 of the present Article.

(c) If any such modification or amendment has not entered into force in accordance with the provisions of subparagraph 1 (a) of this Article within a period of two years after the date of its communication to all the Contracting Parties, any Contracting Party may at any time after the expiration of that period give notice to the depositary Government of its withdrawal from the present Treaty; and such withdrawal shall take effect two years after the receipt of the notice by the depositary Government.

ARTICLE XIII

1. The present Treaty shall be subject to ratification by the signatory States. It shall be open for accession by any State which is a Member of the United Nations, or by any other State which may be invited to accede to the Treaty with the consent of all the Contracting Parties whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX of the Treaty.

2. Ratification of or accession to the present Treaty shall be effected by each State in accordance with its constitutional processes.

3. Instruments of ratification and instruments of accession shall be deposited with the Government of the United States of America, hereby designated as the depositary Government.

4. The depositary Government shall inform all signatory and acceding States of the date of each deposit of an instrument of ratification or accession, and the date of entry into force of the Treaty and of any modification or amendment thereto.

5. Upon the deposit of instruments of ratification by all the signatory States, the present Treaty shall enter into force for those States and for the States which have deposited instruments of accession. Thereafter the Treaty shall enter into force for any acceding State upon the deposit of its instrument of accession.

6. The present Treaty shall be registered by the depositary Government pursuant to Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations.

ARTICLE XIV

The present Treaty, done in the English, French, Russian, and Spanish languages, each version being equally authentic, shall be deposited in the archives of the Government of the United States of America, which shall transmit duly certified copies thereof to the Governments of the signatory and acceding States.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries, duly authorized, have signed the present Treaty.

DONE at Washington this first day of December one thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine.

[Here follow the signatures on behalf of the Governments of:— Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Chile, France, Japan, New Zealand, Norway, Union of South Africa, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United States of America.]

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order but is intended to indicate its general purport.)

This Order, which revokes the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council, 1961, makes provision relating to the new colony known as "the British Antarctic Territory" for the implementation in certain respects of the Antarctic Treaty signed at Washington on 1st December, 1959.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

29 MARCH, 1962.

No. 9.

The Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance WRIT OF ELECTION

You are hereby directed to receive nominations for candidates for election to the Legislative Council at Stanley on Friday, 6th April, 1962, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

You are further directed that should more than one candidate be nominated you are to hold an election in accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, on Saturday, 28th April, 1962, at the Gymnasium, Stanley,

and to return this Writ duly endorsed in accordance with the said Ordinance.

Dated this 29th day of March, 1962.

LS

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

The Returning Officer,
Stanley Electoral Area.

Legislative Council Elections

REGISTER OF ELECTORS - STANLEY ELECTORAL AREA

1	Alazia, Albert Faulkner	59	Berntsen, Mary Clarissa Elizabeth
2	" Eva Rose	60	" Olaf Christian Alexander
3	" Grace Elizabeth	61	" Stanley George
4	" Joseph William *	62	" Violet Catherine
5	" Thora Lilian	63	Betts, Clara Louisa *
6	" William Charles	64	" Cyril Severine
7	Aldridge, Adeline Ladora	65	" Frederick Charles
8	" Emma Jane	66	" Isabella
9	" Sidney George *	67	" Malvina Ellen
10	" Stephen Charles *	68	" Sybella Ellen *
11	Allan, Hector *	69	" William David *
12	" Maria Sylvia *	70	Biggs, Adrian Rae
13	" Percy *	71	" Anna Georgina *
14	" William John *	72	" Bernard Claud *
15	Anderson, Alfred Peter	73	" Bernard Layton
16	" Catherine	74	" Carl Patrick
17	" Edward Bernard	75	" Clarence George
18	" Elizabeth Nellie	76	" Dorothy Stella
19	" Gertrude Maud	77	" Edith Ann *
20	" Hector Christian	78	" Edith Joan
21	" Ian Thomas	79	" Frederick James
22	" John Charles	80	" Gerald Nigel
23	" Ludvick Riley *	81	" Hubert Arthur *
24	" Mildred Nessie	82	" Irene Mary
25	" Rica *	83	" James Keith
26	" Samuel Allan	84	" John Falkland *
27	" William	85	" Kathleen Frances
28	" Yvonne Alva	86	" Kathleen Mary *
29	Andreasen, Christian *	87	" Leslie Edward
30	" Emily *	88	" Madge Bridget Frances
31	Armitage, Margaret Ann	89	" Margaret Ann
32	Atkins, Hilda *	90	Binnie, Jean Sarah
33	" Iris Beatrice	91	" Malcolm George Stanley
34	" Sarah *	92	" Mary Jane *
35	" Stanley Percival	93	" May
36	" Victor Hubert Maxwell	94	" Terence William
37	Barnard, Heather Lavina	95	Blackley, Adam Kiln *
38	" Jacobus Christopher	96	" Janet Agnes Mary
39	Barnes, Brian Ormonde	97	Blyth, Agnes Ruth
40	" Ernest	98	" Alfred John
41	" Euphemia	99	" Christine Agnes
42	" John Samuel *	100	" Hilary Maud
43	" Mabel Annie *	101	" John
44	" Molly Stella	102	Bonner, Andrez Lars
45	" Robert Richard	103	" Christina Catherine *
46	" Sigrid Geraldine Wells	104	" Doreen Millian
47	" Stella Margaret	105	" Hazel Mary
48	Barton, Arthur Grenfell *	106	" Hazel Rose
49	" Dorothy Iowa	107	" Henry John Snr. *
50	Bender, Jessie Hanna *	108	" Henry John Jnr.
51	Bennett, Harold *	109	" Leslie *
52	" Lena Grace Gertrude	110	" Orleen May
53	" Ruth Margaret	111	" Roderick Richard
54	" Stanley	112	Booth, Joseph Bories
55	Berntsen, Flora	113	Bound, Henry John Lennard *
56	" Florence Evelyn *	114	" Horace Leslie *
57	" Fredrick George	115	" Joan
58	" Lars Marentius	116	" Mary Ann Elizabeth *

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

117	Bowles, George Edward *	183	Cletheroe, Alice Catherine *
118	" Isabella *	184	" Daphne Harriet
119	" William Edward	185	" Emily Ellen
120	" William John *	186	" Kenneth Stanley
121	Boyd, Frank	187	" Leslie John
122	Braxton, Thomas Nathaniel John *	188	" Lily Catherine
123	Brown, Margaret	189	" Stanley William
124	Browning, Benjamin	190	" William John
125	" David Lennard	191	Clifton, Albert *
126	" Frederick	192	" Albert Henry
127	" Gladys Elizabeth	193	" Allan John
128	" Heather	194	" Charles
129	" James Samuel	195	" Doreen Elsie
130	" John Benjamin	196	" James *
131	" Margaret Lilian *	197	" Jessie Emily Jane
132	" Marjorie Helena	198	" Joseph Etherall
133	" Rex	199	" Kitty Elliott
134	" Sarah	200	" Nova Ann
135	" William Charles *	201	" Orissa
136	Bryan, Raymond	202	Coleman, Edivie Lena *
137	Bundes, Muriel Gladys	203	" Frederick Albert *
138	" Robert John Christian	204	Corlett, Hazel Diana
139	Buse, Franz John	205	Coutts, John *
140	" Paulina Ovedia	206	" William John
141	Butcher, Agnes Maud	207	Craigie-Halkett, Ethel Jane
142	Butler, George Joseph	208	Creece, Martin George *
143	" Lawrence Jonathan	209	" Mary Frances
144	Burns, Martha *	210	Curran, Edith Mabel
145	" William *	211	" Joseph
146	Calcraft, David	212	D'Arcy, Albert Nicholas
147	Campbell, Ethel	213	Davis, Lena Victoria *
148	" Ian Thomas *	214	Daykin, Kathleen Ruth Elma
149	" John Markham *	215	Desborough, Dennis Ronald Landen James
150	" Nadine		
151	" Ray	216	" Gladys Malvina
152	Canning, Ellen	217	Dettleff, Hansen Christopher
153	" Patrick Anthony	218	Dobbys, Jean Lilian Mary
154	Cantlie, Sheila	219	" Timothy John
155	" William	220	Draycott, Alma Rose
156	Carey, Anthony Michael	221	" Dearle Jackson
157	" Gladys	222	Duncan, Alice Florence
158	" Mary Ann Margaret	223	" Doreen
159	" Terence James	224	" Peter Reid *
160	Carr, Ann Edwina	225	" William
161	" David Geoffray	226	Elliott, Joseph Noel
162	Carter, Ronald Eric Patrick	227	Epps, James *
163	Cartmell, Henry George *	228	Etheridge, Arthur George
164	" Robert *	229	" Georgina Bond
165	" Sarah Craig *	230	" William Arthur
166	" Sarah Matilda	231	Evans, Alice Dale
167	Cheek, Dorothy Mary Gladys	232	" Morris Ellis
168	" Frederick John	233	" William George
169	Chisholm, Alexander	234	Felton, Harriet Mary *
170	Christ, Catherine *	235	" Isabella Violet
171	Clapp, Edward Christopher John	236	" Walter Arthur *
172	" Jean	237	Ferguson, Ethel Mary *
173	Clarke, Doreen	238	Finlayson, Alexander James
174	" Gloria Violet	239	" Dorothy
175	" Jane *	240	Fleuret, Katherine Mary
176	" Marie *	241	" Rose Helen
177	" Martin James	242	" Theodore Clovis
178	" Ronald John	243	Flowers, William Henry Roy
179	" Rudy Thomas	244	Ford, Arthur Henry
180	Clements, Raymond David	245	" Charles William *
181	" Sarah Jones Black	246	" Doris
182	Cletheroe, Albert Richard	247	" Elizabeth Harriet

248	Ford, Violet Irene	314	Harrison, Isabella
249	" William John	315	Harvey, Alice *
250	Fuhlendorff, Elizabeth Alice *	316	" Mary Edith *
251	" Valdemar Ernest	317	" William *
252	Fullerton, Mary Ellen	318	Hasenhoeller, Willi
253	Glassey, Samuel Dinsmore	319	Hayhurst, John
254	" Valarie Ethel	320	Hayton, Barry Dowson
255	Gleadell, Alice Annie	321	Headford, Ann *
256	" Bertram	322	Henricksen, Agnes
257	" Ernest Charles Stanbury	323	" Cyril William
258	" Leslie Charles *	324	" Ines
259	" Vera Edith	325	" Norman
260	Goodwin, Dorothy Idina	326	Hills, Heather Margaret
261	" Laurence Henry	327	" Mary Elizabeth
262	" Mary Ann *	328	" Richard
263	" Violet Lilian Mabel Pearl *	329	" William Phorsen
264	" William Andrew Nutt	330	" Richard William
265	Goss, Grace Elizabeth	331	Hirtle, Mary Ann
266	" Randolph William	332	" Wallace Carlinden
267	" Rebecca *	333	Howatt, Elizabeth Ann
268	" Richard Victor *	334	" Frank Derby
269	" William Henry	335	Hubbard, John *
270	Grierson, Irene	336	Hutchinson, Robert Thomas *
271	" William John *	337	Jacobsen, Alfred Frederick William Cann
272	Gutteridge, Dorothy Margaret		
273	" Edward Charles	338	" Christian John
274	Hale, Hawthorn Toshach	339	" James Sarin
275	" Peter Harold	340	" Rhona
276	Hall, Albert Henry *	341	Jaffray, Alexander
277	" Audrey Kathleen	342	" Davidina Dickson
278	" Charles William	343	" Heather
279	Halliday, Andrew John *	344	Jennings, Ada Catherine
280	" Ann Miller Blyth	345	" Dora Irene
281	" Evelyn	346	" Hamish Warren
282	" Fanny Stanbury	347	" Louisa *
283	" John Henry	348	" Margaret Ellen
284	" John James	349	" Mary Ann Helen
285	" Leslie John	350	" Neil
286	" Lilian	351	Johnson, Beatrice Ellen
287	" Mabel *	352	" Evelyn Elizabeth
288	" Margaret Mary	353	" Stanley Howard
289	" Raynor	354	" Stephen Neil
290	" Susan Elizabeth	355	Jones, Audrey Eleanor Gertrude
291	" Tony	356	" Chris Thomas
292	" William John *	357	" Edna
293	Hannaford, Alice Dale	358	" Harold David
294	" Alice Madeline *	359	" Hugh William James
295	" Robert Frederick	360	" John Thomas
296	Hansen, Douglas John	361	" Keva Elizabeth
297	" George Dedrick *	362	" Malvina Daphne
298	" Louisa Hannah	363	" Theodora Emily
299	" Mildred May	364	" William John
300	" Olga	365	Keenleyside, Charles Desmond
301	" Ronald Bertram	366	" Dorothy Maud
302	" William Charles	367	Kerr, James *
303	Harding, Beatrice Orissa Mary	368	" Margaret Joyce
304	" Hugh Cullen *	369	Kiddle, Ethel Adell
305	Hardy, Doreen Mary	370	" Frederick William *
306	" Douglas	371	" Peter
307	" Edith Isabella *	372	King, Deanna
308	" Elsie *	373	" Desmond George Buckley
309	" Jack Arthur	374	" Ella Malvina *
310	Harris, Leslie Sidney	375	" Gladys Evelyn
311	" Mary Ann Margaret Lily *	376	" James Arnold
312	" William Charles Henry George	377	" James Robert
313	Harrison, Clement	378	" Minnie Isabella

379	King, Nanette	445	Morrison, Jessie Minnie Agnes
380	" Vernon Thomas	446	" Margaret Katherine
381	Kirk, Hazel Margaret	447	" Marjorie Beatrice
382	" William Joseph	448	" Mary *
383	Lang, Dorothy Mary Eleanor *	449	" Patrick
384	" Frank *	450	" Rosie Mary
385	" James	451	" Sarah Edward Smith *
386	" John Stanley	452	Myles, Mildred Edith *
387	" William Andrew *	453	" William Bleaker *
388	Larsen, Dennis	454	MacKenzie, Malcolm
389	Lee, Alfred Francis *	455	McAskill, Donald William *
390	" Elsie Adelaide *	456	" Edvie
391	" Frederick George *	457	" Ellen *
392	" James William Thomas	458	" Stanley Donald George
393	" Joy	459	" Susan Blanche
394	" Margaret Davidina	460	McDonald, Duncan
395	Lehen, Annie Elizabeth	461	" Eunice Agnes
396	" Maurice	462	McGill, Keith William
397	Lellman, Albert Ferdinand *	463	" Sarah *
398	" Anne Eileen	464	McGovern, Denis Michael
399	" Francis Theodore	465	" Maureen
400	Lewis, Arthur Frederick	466	McKay, Annabella *
401	" Jean Dorothea	467	" James John
402	Lindenberg, Sarah Ethel	468	" Jane Elizabeth
403	" Theodore	469	McKenzie, James
404	Luxton, Constance *	470	McLeod, Alma Winifred Maud
405	" Ernest Falkland	471	" Caroline *
406	" Henry Thomas	472	" Denis Leslie
407	" John Thomas	473	" George Alexander
408	" Sybil Grace	474	" Ida Frances *
409	" Winnifred Ellen	475	" Pearl Mary Ann
410	Lyse, Edith Mary *	476	" Roderick John David
411	" Ernest Louis	477	McMillan, Donald Hugh *
412	" Frances Mary *	478	" Frances Evelyn
413	" George Walter	479	" Ian Alexander
414	" Markham Oswald	480	" Julia Ann
415	" Sydney Russel	481	" William
416	Macaskill, John	482	McMullen, Ann Fraser
417	Malcolm, George	483	" Edith
418	" Velma	484	" Matthew
419	Manders, Pamela	485	McPhee, Emily Mary Ellen
420	" Richard Henry David *	486	" Grace Darling *
421	Marsh, John Walter	487	" Patrick
422	Martin, George Alexander	488	McWhan, Nellie
423	Middleton, Arthur *	489	" Walter Forrest *
424	" Celina Mary *	490	Nelson, Mabel
425	" Cyril	491	Nesbitt, Marie Patricia
426	" David Dawson *	492	" Neville
427	" Laura Winifred	493	Newing, Elizabeth *
428	" Lindsay *	494	Newman, Irene Marina
429	" Mary Gladys Susan	495	" Jessie Brown Hollen
430	" Stewart	496	" Wilfred Lawrence
431	Miller, Ethel Mary *	497	Nunn, Elizabeth Margaret *
432	Mills, Florence May *	498	" Henry *
433	" Kenneth Thomas	499	Paice, Faith Ann *
434	" Zena May	500	Pallini, Fanny *
435	Minnel, Benjamin James	501	" Isabella
436	" Hazel Eileen	502	Parrin, Elizabeth Ann *
437	Minto, Gladys Elizabeth	503	" Norman George
438	" Leonard	504	Pauloni, Robert Romeo
439	Miranda, Stella Maud	505	Peake, Arthur
440	Morrison, Donald John	506	" Elaine
441	" Douglas Donald	507	Pearson, George
442	" Douglas Roy	508	" Marigold
443	" Elizabeth Violet	509	Peart, Robert Ernest
444	" Jean Buik	510	Peck, Andrew Rodger *

511	Peck, Beatrice Ena	577	Rowlands, Harold Theodore
512	" Burned Brian	578	" James George
513	" Desmond Douglas Burned	579	" John Richard
514	" Elizabeth Ada	580	" Lucy *
515	" Mary	581	" Phillis
516	" Mary Louisa Margaret *	582	" Theodore Conrad *
517	" Maureen Heather	583	" William John
518	" Nellie *	584	Rowley, James Anthony
519	" Patrick William	585	Ryan, Anne *
520	" Sarah Maria	586	" John Stanley *
521	" Shirley	587	Sarney, Harry
522	" Terence *	588	Sedgwick, Henry Horace
523	" Victor Horace	589	" William Henry *
524	" William George Edward *	590	Shackel, Alexander Percival *
525	Pedersen, Mary Ann	591	" Dorothy Ena
526	Perry, Annie Elizabeth *	592	Shedden, James Alexander
527	" George *	593	Shorey, Bernard William
528	" Hilda Blanche	594	" Emily Christina
529	" Thomas George	595	Short, Bertha Lilian *
530	" William John	596	" Charles William
531	Pettersson, Ingrid Joan	597	" Christina
532	Pinnock, Bernard Leslie	598	" Donald
533	Piper, Robert John	599	" Eric Lewis
534	Pirrie, James	600	" Evelyn May Elizabeth
535	Pitaluga, Edith Mary *	601	" Florence Mary
536	" Eva Amelia *	602	" George Charles Snr. *
537	Poole, Charles Lawrence *	603	" George Charles Jnr.
538	" Evelyn May	604	" George Henry
539	" Isabella Jane	605	" Philip Stanley
540	" William John	606	" Richard Francis *
541	Porter, Elizabeth	607	" Rose Stella
542	" Howard *	608	Simpson, Alexander Spong *
543	" Mary *	609	Skilling, Emily Louisa
544	Potter, John *	610	Slade, Harry Edward *
545	Priestly, Glenda	611	Slessor, Robert Stewart *
546	Prior, Brian Michael	612	Smith, Alice Mary Terrisa *
547	" Norbert *	613	" Catherine *
548	Pugh, Deirdre	614	" Christina Mary
549	" Glyndwr Walter	615	" David Francis
550	Reive, Ann *	616	" Eric Henry Stephen
551	" Charles Thomas	617	" Francis David
552	" Deirdre	618	" Francis Henry Hewitt
553	" Eleanor Maud Ione		Matthew
554	" Frederick John	619	" Freda Evelyn
555	" George	620	" Georgina Ellen *
556	" Irene	621	" Hannah Caroline
557	" Leonard Lawrence	622	" Hazel
558	" Terence	623	" James Archibald *
559	Roberts, Angeline *	624	" James Stanley
560	" Laura May	625	" James Terrance
561	" William Henry	626	" Jessie Williamson
562	Robson, Gladys Mary	627	" John Crook
563	" James Timothy *	628	" John William
564	" Joseph Fitzroy *	629	" Margaret *
565	" Louis Michael	630	" Maurice
566	" Patricia Laura	631	" Norma Evangeline
567	" Robert Lionel *	632	Snow, Richard Sydney George
568	" Violet Malvina Emily *	633	Sollis, Denis John
569	" Winifred Maud *	634	" Sarah Emma Maude
570	Ross, Donald James	635	Sornsen, Agnes Caroline
571	" Eileen Norah	636	" Elias *
572	" Phyllis May	637	" George Albert
573	" Robert Walter	638	" Isabell
574	Rowe, Ernesto Guillermo *	639	Stacey, David Chapman *
575	Rowlands, Catherine Anne	640	" Lilian Clara *
576	" Daisy Malvina	641	Steen, Emma Jane

642	Stephenson, James	681	Thompson, Hannah Frances
643	" Joan Margaret	682	" John Henry
644	Spencer, Elizabeth Agnes	683	" Violet Maud
645	" Henrietta *	684	" William John
646	" William Ernest	685	Tomlinson, Ann Beatrice
647	Stewart, Alexander *	686	" Robert Reginald
648	" Audrey Orissa	687	Triggs, Lorena Mary Amethyst
649	" David Gordon *	688	" Robert William
650	" David William	689	Turner, Melvyn George
651	" Elizabeth Jane *	690	Ursell, Walter John *
652	" George Alexander	691	Vaughan, Richard Alfred Joseph
653	" Henry William Alfred	692	Wallace, Alice Mary
654	" Keith Gordon	693	" Daniel
655	" Mary Ann	694	" Thomas Edward Barrett
656	" Muriel Olive	695	Walker, Mary *
657	" Robert	696	Ward, Eileen
658	Stokes, Patricia Audrey	697	" Eric Peter
659	" Ronald	698	Watson, Hannah Maud
660	Strange, Ian John	699	" James *
661	" Irene Margaret	700	" Rica Alexandrina *
662	Summers, Alice Emily *	701	" William Henry Charles
663	" Aubrey Vernon	702	Watts, Ada Mabel
664	" Christina Maud	703	" James
665	" Dorothy Constance	704	White, Elena Jane
666	" Edith Catherine	705	" Frederick William
667	" Elizabeth Margaret	706	" Mabel Gertrude *
668	" Herbert Vere	707	" William Martell
669	" Keith Medlicott	708	Whitney, Frederick Eddy
670	" Kenneth Claud	709	" Kitty
671	" Lavina *	710	Williams, Annie Margaret *
672	" Philip George	711	" Charlotte Agnes
673	" Sonia	712	" Eugene
674	" Sydney Raisbeck *	713	" John Dolan *
675	" Walter John *	714	" Marlene Rose Elizabeth
676	" William Alexander *	715	Withers, Corinne Norma
677	Tait, Flora Sarah Blanche	716	Woods, Anne Patricia
678	" Murdo Finlayson	717	" Mary Margaret
679	Thain, Gladys	718	" Robin Wilfrid
680	" Peter Smith		

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

2 APRIL, 1962.

No. 10.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Anderson, Miss K.	Education	Teacher-in-Training	13.2.62	On probation for one year.
Felton, Miss J.	Education	Teacher-in-Training	13.2.62	On probation for one year.
Binnie, R. E.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	12.3.62	On probation for two years.
McMullen, Miss J.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	14.3.62	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
McMillan, D. H.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	16.3.60	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Short, Miss S.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	5.3.62	Resigned.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Colgate, E. J.	Education	Camp Teacher	127 days	26.3.62.
Lellman, F. T.	Education	Assistant Master	185 days	26.3.62.
Morrison, D. R.	Secretariat	Senior Clerk	157 days	26.3.62.
Roberts, W. H.	Posts & Telegraphs	Supervisor W/T Section	157 days	26.3.62.
Shorey, B. W.	Medical	Clerk	115 days	26.3.62.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 16. 3rd March, 1962.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 12th February, 1962, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Thursday, 1st March, 1962.

Ref. P/756/II.

No. 17. 8th March, 1962.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands:—

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
10 of 1961	Supplementary Appropriation (1960-61) Ordinance, 1961.	0284/XIII.

No. 18. 14th March, 1962.

THE CENSUS ORDINANCE

In pursuance of the provisions of the Census Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint Sunday, the 18th March, 1962, for the taking of a Census of the inhabitants of this Colony.

His Excellency has been pleased furthermore to appoint the Honourable H. Bennett, J.P., to supervise the taking of the Census and Messrs. J. D. Williams and D. H. McMillan to assist as Enumerators.

Ref. 2114.

No. 19. 15th March, 1962.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday the 31st March, 1962.

Ref. 0064.

No. 21. 17th March, 1962.

Postal rates for the Republic of South Africa

Foreign postal rates will be applied to all correspondence and other postal matter directed to the Republic of South Africa with effect from 1st April, 1962.

Ref. 2180.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1948.

Members' Voluntary Winding Up

APPOINTMENT OF LIQUIDATORS

Name of Company - Anglo Norse Company Limited.

Nature of Business - Dormant.

Address of Registered Office - Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Liquidators names - John Crofts Milburn and
Lewis Michael Gould.

Liquidators addresses - Martins Bank Chambers,
St. Helier, Jersey, and 14, Hill
Street, St. Helier, Jersey.

Date of Appointment - 31st day of January, 1962.

By whom appointed - Resolution of the Company.

Pursuant to section 305 of the Companies Act, 1948, notice to the above effect has been received by the Registrar of Companies.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar of Companies.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Kenneth Alexander McLeod, deceased, of Darwin, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Lily Ann McLeod, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

21th March, 1962.

S.C. 13/62.

CORRIGENDUM

The notice appearing in the November 1961 Gazette showing Mrs. V. E. Gleadell's date of resignation as 31.8.61 is hereby amended to read 12.9.61.

No. 20.

17th March, 1962.

The following revised list of Magistrates and Justices of the Peace at present resident in the Colony and South Georgia is published for general information.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Place of Residence.</i>	<i>Date of Appointment.</i>
EAST FALKLAND.		
Dr. J. H. Ashmore, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M., J.P.	Stanley	14th December, 1954.
Hon. A. G. Barton, C.B.E., J.P.	"	15th July, 1931.
Hon. H. Bennett, J.P.	"	22nd July, 1946.
Hon. G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.	San Carlos	3rd May, 1960.
Hon. J. Bound, E.D., J.P.	Stanley	3rd January, 1953.
Hon. N. K. Cameron, O.B.E., J.P.	Port San Carlos	6th May, 1935.
Hon. J. T. Clement, J.P.	Fitzroy	4th May, 1961.
M. G. Creece, Esq., J.P.	Stanley	3rd January, 1953.
Hon. T. A. Gilruth, J.P.	Darwin	31st January, 1949.
Hon. L. C. Gleadell, J.P.	Stanley	21st July, 1959.
Hon. H. C. Harding, O.B.E., J.P.	"	27th November, 1939.
Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P.	"	17th September, 1957.
Hon. R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E., Magistrate	"	22nd August, 1960.
R. L. Robson, Esq., J.P.	"	21st July, 1959.
R. Stokes, Esq., J.P.	"	4th February, 1960.
WEST FALKLAND.		
W. W. Blake, Esq., J.P.	Hill Cove	24th March, 1954.
W. H. Clement, Esq., J.P.	Fox Bay East	5th October, 1954.
K. W. Luxton, Esq., J.P.	Chartres	24th September, 1949.
S. Miller, Esq., J.P.	Roy Cove	3rd June, 1955.
Hon. A. B. Monk, J.P.	Pebble Island	2nd May, 1960.
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.	Port Howard	25th April, 1946.
C. H. Robertson, Esq., J.P.	Fox Bay West	27th November, 1936.
SOUTH GEORGIA.		
D. J. Coleman, Esq., Magistrate	South Georgia	18th June, 1959.

Ref. 0457.

The Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)

REGULATIONS

(Under Section 230 of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 230 of the Customs Ordinance, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations :

Cap 16.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Regulations, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Customs Regulations, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Short title.

Revised Edition Vol. II
p. 145.

2. Regulation 2 of the principal Regulations is amended —

Amendment of regulation
2 of the principal
Regulations.

- (a) by deleting the figures and letters "9.00 a.m." where those figures and letters first occur and by substituting the figures and letters "8.30 a.m.";
- (b) by deleting the figures and letters "5.00 p.m." and by substituting the figures and letters "4.30 p.m.";
- (c) by deleting the figures, word and letters "9.00 a.m. to 1.00 p.m." and by substituting the figures, word and letters "8.30 a.m. to 12.00 noon";
- (d) by deleting the figures, word and letters "7.30 a.m. to 1.00 p.m." and by substituting the figures, word and letters "7.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m."

3. Paragraph (a) of regulation 3 of the principal Regulations is amended —

Amendment of regulation
3 of the principal
Regulations.

- (a) by deleting the figures and letters "8.00 p.m." where those figures and letters occur in sub-paragraphs (i) and (ii) and by substituting the word "midnight";
- (b) by deleting the words "two shillings and threepence" in sub-paragraph (i) and by substituting the words "eight shillings and threepence";
- (c) by deleting the words "three shillings and sixpence" in sub-paragraph (ii) and by substituting the words "eleven shillings";
- (d) by deleting the words and figures from "On Sundays" to the words "overtime for the first two hours or part of two hours." and by substituting the following —
"On Sundays, Christmas Day, and office holidays eleven shillings per hour or part of an hour."

Made by the Governor in Council on the 23rd day of November, 1961.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th March, 1962.

Sir,

I am required by Section 12 (1) of the Currency Notes Ordinance to report on the state of the Note Security Fund at half yearly intervals, for publication in the Gazette.

At 31st December, 1961, the value of notes in circulation was £92,704 0s. 0d., made up as follows —

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0.
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0.
"C"	£5	10,605	53,025	0	0.
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0.
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0.
"C"	£1	3,622	3,622	0	0.
"D"	£1	30,310	30,310	0	0.
"C"	10/-	10,986	5,493	0	0.
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0.
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0.
			£92,704 : 0 : 0.		

The Fund stood at £102,581 8s. 10d. which sum is represented by investments having a mid-market value of £86,073 2s. 5d., remittances in transit amounting to £2,251 16s. 10d. and a liquid cash balance of £14,256 9s. 7d.

A statement of investments held, showing their value as at 31st December, 1961, is attached.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Commissioner of Currency.

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS — 31st DECEMBER, 1961.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1961.				
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,325	16	6	78½	2,296	11	5	
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,768	6	1	60½	1,711	14	5	
Nigeria	1963	4	1,842	16	7	1,732	5	2	94½	1,741	9	6	
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	20,017	17	1	17,807	6	1	90½	18,116	3	2	
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,278	2	9	87½	1,263	14	1	
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,845	0	0	62½	1,875	0	0	
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,445	4	0	73½	1,485	12	7	
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	6,359	16	0	63½	6,261	4	0	
Funding	1966/68	3	12,265	16	11	9,996	13	3	83½	10,241	19	8	
Conversion	1964	4½	10,000	0	0	9,725	0	0	97¼	9,725	0	0	
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	1,958	19	7	91	1,980	14	11	
Conversion	1963	4¾	16,983	5	6	16,759	14	11	98¾	16,770	19	8	
Exchequer	1966	5½	12,827	8	8	12,667	1	10	98¼	12,602	19	0	
Appreciation			98,194	7	11	85,669	6	2		86,073	2	5	
						403	16	3					
			98,194	7	11	86,073	2	5		86,073	2	5	

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held on 6th February, 1962.

Present: His Excellency the Governor (Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G.).

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E.).

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer (Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch.).

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.).

The Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.

The Honourable J. Bound, E.D., J.P.

The Honourable J. T. Clement, J.P.

The Honourable A. B. Monk, J.P.

The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.

The Honourable R. V. Goss.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend Dr. W. F. McWhan, M.B.E., D.D.

In a tribute to the memory of the late Honourable A. L. Hardy, O.B.E., B.E.M., J.P., who passed away earlier in the morning, His Excellency said —

"Honourable Members of Legislative Council,

We have received the sad news that Arthur Leslie Hardy died this morning on the day before his birthday. Mr. Hardy had a distinguished record of public service in this Colony. He was made a J.P. in 1946, and was the first Chairman of the Stanley Town Council in 1948. He was first elected to this Council in 1949, and was our Senior Elected Member since 1952. He served with distinction on numerous Government Boards and Committees. In 1946 His Late Majesty King George VI awarded him the B.E.M., and in 1960 he was awarded the O.B.E.

But it is not only for his public service that we shall think of Les Hardy, as he was known to all of us. We shall remember his ability and enterprise as a storekeeper, and his up-to-date ideas, which have done much to make life more pleasant in Stanley.

I shall always remember his love for children and flowers, and the happy twinkle that was never long absent from his eye — but I think what I shall remember best of all was his pride in being a Falkland Islander and in this Colony in which he was born.

His courage during his last painful illness is a fine example to all of us.

On behalf of all Members of this Council, I extend to his widow and family our most sincere and heartfelt sympathy. It will be a long time indeed before his name is forgotten in this Colony which he served so well."

The Honourable J. T. Clement replying on behalf of the Elected Members expressed regret at the news of Mr. Hardy's passing and said that he had little to add to His Excellency's remarks but he would like to say how greatly he would be missed for the sound advice he was always so ready to offer particularly to the younger Members.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable G. C. R. Bonner moved that as a mark of respect, the House should stand adjourned. The motion was carried and Council adjourned.

Council resumed at 2.30 p.m.

After the confirmation of the Minutes of the previous Meeting the Honourable the Colonial Secretary laid on the Table the following papers —

- (i) Report on the working of the Note Security Fund, 1960/61;
- (ii) Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund, 1960/61;
- (iii) Government Employees Provident Fund Report, 1960/61;
- (iv) Report on the Government Savings Bank, 1960/61;
- (v) Financial Report, 1960/61;
- (vi) Chief Constable's Report, 1961;
- (vii) Certificate of Director General Overseas Audit 1959/60 Accounts;
- (viii) Governor's Despatch on 1959/60 Audit Report.

In moving the adoption of the Income Tax (Amendment) Bill the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer explained the purpose of the Bill, saying —

"Your Excellency,

In order to explain fully the purpose of this Bill and the events leading up to its introduction in its present form it is necessary for me, first of all, to refer back to your address to Council at the Budget meeting last year when you outlined Government's proposals to increase Companies Tax to 7/6 (with relief of 4/- in the £ for every £ not distributed) and to extend the Income Tax scale through several steps to 7/6 in the £ where personal incomes exceeded £10,000. By these means it was intended to increase revenue without seriously increasing tax burdens; by far the greater part of the additional revenue anticipated would be that which has hitherto found its way into the British Treasury by way of tax imposed by the British Government on the British firms that operate here. The rate of Companies Tax in Britain is 7/9 and this tax is levied on all profits distributed by Overseas Trading Companies. It is sufficient for the purposes of a general description of the position to explain that when the Falkland Islands Government takes 3/6 from these firms the British Government takes 4/3, that is the difference between our and their rate. Our plan was to increase the Companies rate to 7/6 leaving, as we thought,

3d to the British Government. As the British Government imposes no tax on the undistributed profits of Overseas Trading Companies it seemed that by retaining our rate of tax on this portion of the profits at 3/6 we would demonstrate Government's desire to avoid discouraging farmers from undertaking extensive programmes for the improvement of their farms.

When details of the proposal became known our attention was quickly drawn to the fact that far from restricting tax burdens at more or less their present level while the wool prices continue to average about 47d. the result would be an increase of something like £10,000 in the overall tax bill of the British companies that operate here. It was pointed out that in deciding what measure of relief should be granted in respect of tax paid abroad the Inland Revenue Department of Britain work on the average tax paid on the total profits, whether these profits are subject to British taxation or not. Instead, therefore, of paying the Falkland Islands Government 7/6 and the British Government 3d. the result would be nearer 7/6 and 1/3, which was precisely the kind of situation that Government wished so strongly to avoid.

There was no doubt that the situation as it had turned out required urgent attention and it soon became evident that the problem, so easily explained, was by no means so easy to solve. Various proposals all had their weaknesses ranging from unwarranted generosity to one group or another to unacceptable increases in the tax burdens of others. At this stage it might be a good thing to describe the problem to which a solution has to be found. We are planning an increase in revenue mainly by diverting tax from the British Treasury to the Colony Treasury; there is no desire to appreciably increase the tax burden of any person or body of persons. We have a wool industry divided, for tax purposes, into three groups — Companies controlled in Britain, Companies controlled in the Colony and unincorporated bodies. It is the tax paid to the British Treasury by the first of these groups that we are after and this group is also anxious that their entire taxation should accrue to the Falkland Islands Treasury. We cannot introduce discriminatory legislation against this group as it would result in the cancellation of the double taxation agreement that we have with Britain, therefore any increases in taxation rates must apply equally to all while endeavouring at the same time to restrict the overall tax burdens of each of the groups to what it is at the moment.

The solution that has been decided upon is only partly provided for in the Bill now before Council. It is a very simple Bill that provides, with effect from the 1st of January, 1962, for the extension of the Income Tax scale to a maximum of 5/9 on chargeable income that exceeds £6,000 and the increasing of Companies Tax to 5/9. It also proposes to amend the deduction that may be claimed by Companies registered in the Colony, the majority of whose shares are held by persons residing in the Colony. The other parts of the proposal are the introduction of a Profits Tax to take effect on 1st January, 1963, and the abolition of Export Duty after it has been paid on the 1960/61 clip. Legislation for the introduction of a Profits Tax will be introduced later in the year but Honourable Members will require to know the broader aspects of what it involves to enable them to consider the Bill now before Council in its proper perspective. The rate of tax will be 10% if the profits subject to the tax exceed £12,000. No Profits Tax will be imposed where profits are less than £2,000 and an abatement of one fifth of the difference between the actual profits and £12,000 will be allowed where the profits are between £2,000 and £12,000. If this sounds a little complicated let me say, as an example, that the tax on a profit of £3,000 would be £120 which means that there would be abatement of £180. Other important features of the proposal for a Profits Tax are that any tax so paid will not be set off against one's personal assessment to Income Tax as can be done with Companies or Income Tax deducted at source and the profits assessable to Profits Tax will not be subject to the deduction permitted by Section 19 of the Income Tax Ordinance.

The proposal to abolish Export Duty marks a milestone in the Colony's taxation policy and is one which, I think, will be widely welcomed. If this proposal is adopted the sheepfarming industry will be entirely free from any sort of direct taxation that is not based on profits and the importance of this one can hardly emphasise too much.

Now how do these proposals affect the revenue? Will they produce the revenue that the earlier proposal was expected to do? Can the Colony afford to relinquish the Export Duty in favour of a taxation system that depends entirely on there being profits to tax? These are the kind of questions that are likely to be asked and I think I should anticipate them by attempting to give the answers now. With wool prices averaging about 47d. as they have done for the last year or so and on the assumption that profits from such a wool price remain largely the same, it is estimated that about £35,000 to £40,000 more revenue will be collected than under the existing system of Income Tax and Export Duty. This is slightly higher than was expected under the earlier proposal as we now intend to collect 7/9 (5/9 plus 10%) from the larger companies. If wool prices go up there will be a trend towards a greater amount of revenue than we had expected to receive under the earlier proposals. A fall in wool prices would naturally mean less revenue but because we are now to receive the revenue that has formerly gone to the British Treasury the decline will not be so sharp as one might expect. For example I estimate that when wool falls to an average of 41d. (as it did for the 1957/58 clip) our revenue under the proposed system of taxation will be about £18,000 more than under the present one although the point will probably have been reached where the tax burdens of sheepfarming businesses will be *less* than the present system imposes.

As for the future and the revenue prospects should wool prices fall to a point where profits are small or non-existent, it is Government's opinion that if and when that situation arises the time will have arrived for considering how to tide ourselves over the crisis. The scale of tax payable by way of Export Duty provides for it to be imposed when the average price of wool falls to 20d., that is when the majority of farms would be operating at a loss. The question of whether Government would, or even could, continue to impose an export duty at such a time is, I feel, a matter that can only be answered when we are face to face with the reality.

The proposals are not without advantages to the taxpayer. Tax paid by way of Export Duty does not rank for Double Taxation relief in Britain but a profits tax does and this will be particularly welcomed by shareholders and other interested parties who live abroad."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded the motion and the Bill was read a first time. After reading the Bill a second time the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer proposed that it be referred to a Select Committee of the House. The motion was seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and carried.

His Excellency then appointed a Select Committee consisting of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer and all the Unofficial Members. Council adjourned.

At 3.45 p.m. Council resumed and the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer reported that all Members were in agreement with the Bill in its present form and the Council went into Committee. Clauses 1 to 3, the enacting clause and the Title were agreed to. Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Honourable H. Bennett introduced the Bill "Further to amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954", saying —

"Your Excellency,

The object of this Bill is to bring into force in the Colony certain amendments made to the English law by the Administration of Justice Act, 1956, relating to the Admiralty Jurisdiction of the English Courts. The application to the Colony of Part I of the Act of 1956 as varied or modified by this Bill is necessitated by the United Kingdom's ratification and extension of two International Conventions on Maritime Law to all maritime Colonies of the Commonwealth. This Law will give to the Supreme Court of the Colony powers equivalent to those exercised by the English Courts in maritime matters.

The two Conventions are :

(1) The International Convention on Certain Rules concerning Civil Jurisdiction in Matters of Collision, which seeks to unify the law in all maritime countries as regards the place in which a plaintiff may initiate proceedings in the case of any collision occurring between seagoing vessels.

This Convention provides that an action for collision occurring between seagoing vessels can only be introduced —

- (a) either before the Court where the defendant has his habitual residence or a place of business;
- (b) or before the Court of the place where arrest has been effected of the defendant ship or of any other ship belonging to the defendant which can be lawfully arrested, or where arrest could have been effected and bail or other security has been furnished;
- (c) or before the Court of the place of collision when the collision has occurred within the limits of a port.

Under the present law a plaintiff may only institute proceedings in a case where :

- (i) the defendant himself is personally present in the Colony and it is therefore possible to serve a writ upon him here;
- (ii) or the defendant ship could be found and arrested in a local port.

(2) The International Convention relating to the Arrest of Sea-going Ships, which produces international uniformity in the law relating to the arrest of a ship to secure a maritime claim.

This Convention permits not only the arrest of the ship in respect of which the claim arose but also the arrest of any other vessel which was under the same ownership.

Previously only the ship in respect of which the claim arose could be arrested.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Honourable A. B. Monk seconded and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and passed through all its stages in Committee. Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary supported by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer Council adjourned *sine die*.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

5 APRIL, 1962.

No. 11.

PROCLAMATION

No. 2 of 1962.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Thursday the 12th day of April, 1962, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 5th day of April, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-two.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

[1st January, 1962.]

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title and commencement.

Cap. 32.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

(2) This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st January, 1962.

Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by repealing and replacing paragraph (b) as follows —

“(b) (i) gains or profits from any employment received in money;

(ii) the annual value of any allowance in respect of any employment received otherwise than in money as may be prescribed by rules made by the Governor in Council;”;

(b) by deleting the words “by or on behalf of the owner or used” in paragraph (c).

Amendment of section 15 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Section 15 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by deleting the figures “£100” in subsection (1) and substituting the figures “£130”;

(b) by deleting the figures “£50” and “£25” in paragraph (a) of subsection (3) and substituting the figures “£100” and “£50” respectively.

Amendment of section 21 of the principal Ordinance.

4. Subsection (1) of Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by deleting the figures “£100” where those figures first occur and by substituting the figures “£150”;

(b) by deleting the figures “£250” where those figures first occur and by substituting the figures “£200”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

1. To authorise the Governor in Council to consider what allowances in kind should be subject to taxation and to prescribe accordingly.

2. To remove the tax liability on the value of a dwelling house occupied by the owner.

3. To increase from £100 to £130 the deduction that may be claimed in respect of a wife.

4. To increase from £25 to £50 the deduction that may be claimed in respect of a dependent relative and to increase from £50 to £100 the maximum qualifying income of a person described as a dependent relative.

5. To amend the lower rates of income tax from —

£100 free, £100 @ 1/- and £250 @ 2/-

to

£150 free, £100 @ 1/- and £200 @ 2/-

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Government
Employees Provident Fund Ordinance.

Title.

[1962]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Government Employees Provident Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 28.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion immediately after section 20 of the following new section —

Addition of new section 20A.

"Security of
Government.

20A. If at any time the assets of the Fund shall be insufficient to pay the lawful claims of every depositor, the Governor shall cause such deficiency to be met out of the general revenues of the Colony, and the Treasurer shall certify such deficiency to the Legislative Council without delay."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

To provide for any deficiency in the fund to be a contingent liability on the general revenue of the Colony.

Ref. 0426.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To apply certain Acts of Parliament to
the Colony.

Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1962.

Short title.

2. The enactments specified in the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Colony to the extent and with the variations and modifications mentioned in the Schedule, and with the further modifications that any reference in any of the said enactments to "the date of passing of this Act" or any similar expression, shall be construed as a reference to the date of this Ordinance, any reference to the "High Court" shall be construed as a reference to the "Supreme Court" and any reference to the "Attorney General" or "Solicitor General" or "Director of Public Prosecutions" shall be construed as a reference to the "Colonial Secretary".

Application of certain Acts of Parliament.

3. The Schedule to the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, is amended by the deletion therefrom of enactments Numbers 6, 10, 25, 35, 54, 60 and 61.

Amendment of the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954.

SCHEDULE

Enactment.

Extent, Variations and Modifications.

1. Sexual Offences Act,
1956. 4 & 5 E.2, c.69.

- (i) The whole Act except sections 49, 50 and 54;
- (ii) references to the "United Kingdom" shall be construed as references to the Colony;
- (iii) in subsection (3) of section 6 the words "for England and Wales" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (iv) the reference in subsection (1) of section 8 to "the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913" shall be construed as a reference to the Mental Treatment Ordinance (Cap. 46);
- (v) in paragraph (a) of subsection (4) of section 28 the figures "1958" shall be substituted for the figures "1950";
- (vi) paragraph (b) of subsection (7) of section 37 shall be construed as if it read as follows —
 " (b) of sections 4 and 5 of the Administration of Justice Ordinance (Cap. 3) (which limits the punishment which may be imposed by a court of summary jurisdiction); or";
- (vii) in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 45 the words and figures "for the purpose of section fifty-seven of the Education Act, 1944," shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (viii) paragraph 5 of the First Schedule shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (ix) in the second column of the Second Schedule the words "not triable at quarter sessions" shall be deemed to be omitted, wherever those words occur;
- (x) in the second column of the Second Schedule opposite offences 16(a) and 16(b) the words and figures from "triable at" to the end of the paragraph shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xi) in the second column of the Second Schedule opposite offences 14(a), 14(b), 15(a) and 15(b) the word "section" shall be substituted for the words "sections thirteen and" wherever those words occur;
- (xii) in the fourth column of the Second Schedule opposite offence 26 the whole paragraph shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xiii) in the fourth column of the Second Schedule opposite offences 33, 34, 35 and 36 the words "England and Wales" shall be deemed to be omitted wherever those words occur;
- (xiv) the references in the Third Schedule to "the Firearms Act, 1937," and "the Administration of Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1938," shall be deemed to be omitted.

2. Adoption Act, 1958
7 & 8 E.2, c.5.

- (i) The whole Act except sections 4(3) (b), 4(3) (c), 6(5), 9(1), 9(8), 10(2), 11, 12, 14, 15(1), 15(5), 18, 20(5) (b), 21(3), 22, 23, 24(4), 24(5), 24(7), 27, 35, 36, 50(3), 52(3), 52(4), 54, 60(2) and Parts II and IV and the Third and Fourth Schedules;
 - (ii) the words "the Colony" shall be substituted for the words "England" and "the United Kingdom" and "Great Britain" and "the British Islands" except in the expressions "executed in England" and "executed outside the United Kingdom" in subsection (3) of section 6 and in the expression "citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies" in subsection (1) of section 19;
- There shall be deemed to be omitted:
- (iii) in subsection (1) of section 1 and subsection (1) of section 53 the words "or Scotland";
 - (iv) in subsection (5) of section 1 and in subsection (1) of section 4 the words from "and shall not be made" to the end of the subsection;
 - (v) in paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section 4 the words following the words "Children and Young Persons Act, 1933";
 - (vi) in subsection (1) of section 9 the words "county court or";
 - (vii) in subsection (2) of section 9 the words from "or made by virtue of this section" to the end of the subsection;
 - (viii) in subsection (1) of section 13 the words in parenthesis;
 - (ix) in subsection (3) of section 15 the words "or the Children and Young Persons (Scotland) Act, 1937,";
 - (x) in the marginal note to section 16 the word "English";
 - (xi) in paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 21 the words from "then, if it appears" to the words "and in any other case";
 - (xii) in paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 24 the words "or subsection (4) or subsection (5) of section twenty-three";

- (xiii) in subsection (2) of section 24 and subsection (2) of section 26 the words "or, in Scotland, the clerk of the court" and the words "or, as the case may be, the Registrar General for Scotland" and the words in parenthesis in paragraph (b) of the same subsection;
- (xiv) in subsection (2) of section 53 the words from "or the county court" to the end of the subsection;
- (xv) in subsection (6) of section 53 the words in parenthesis;
- (xvi) in subsection (1) of section 57 the expressions "adoption society", "body of persons", "charitable association", "England", "place of safety", "registered adoption society", and "Registrar General for Scotland", and in the expression "relative" the words in parenthesis;
- (xvii) in subsection (1) of section 58 the words in parenthesis;
- (xviii) in sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 6 of the Fifth Schedule the words "or, as the case may be, section twenty-three", and the words "or subsection (2) of the said section twenty-three";
- (xix) in subsection (1) of section 1 and in line 2 of subsection (1) of section 53 for the word "domiciled" there shall be substituted the words "ordinarily resident";
- (xx) in the marginal note to section 3 for the words "local authority" and in subsection (2) of the same section for the words "local authority within whose area he was then resident" there shall be substituted the words "Superintendent of Police";
- (xxi) in subsection (3) of section 6 after the words "attested by either" there shall be inserted the words "a magistrate or";
- (xxii) in subsection (3) of section 9 for "the Lord Chancellor" there shall be substituted "the Governor in Council";
- (xxiii) in section 20 for the words "General Register Office" there shall be substituted the words "Central Registry" and in subsection (3) of the same section for the words "the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1953, and the Registration Service Act, 1953" there shall be substituted the words "the Registration Regulations";
- (xxiv) in subsection (6) of section 20 and in subsection (3) of section 26 for the words "petty sessions area" there shall be substituted the word "district";
- (xxv) section 56 shall be construed as if it read as follows —

"56. Any power to make rules or regulations conferred by this Act shall be exercisable by the Governor in Council.";
- (xxvi) in subsection (1) of section 57 the expression "compulsory school age" shall be construed as if it read as follows —

" "compulsory school age" has the same meaning as in the Education Ordinance;"
- (xxvii) in the expression "guardian" in subsection (1) of section 57 for the words "Guardianship of Infants Acts, 1886 and 1925" there shall be substituted "Guardianship of Infants Ordinance, 1958";
- (xxviii) for subsection (2) of section 58 there shall be substituted —

"(2) Any reference in any enactment to an adopted child or an adopter within the meaning of the Adoption of Children Act, 1926, shall be construed as including a reference to an infant adopted under this Act, or the Adoption Act, 1950, or to the person by whom an infant has been so adopted, as the case may be."

-
- (i) The whole Act except section 3 (5);
 - (ii) the expression "benefit" in subsection (2) of section 2 shall be construed as if it read as follows —

" "benefit" means benefit under any policy of insurance and any payment by a friendly society or trade union for the relief or maintenance of a member's dependants;"

3. Fatal Accidents Act,
1959. 7 & 8 E.2, c.65.

-
- (i) The whole Act except the proviso to section 1(3) and section 5(3);
 - (ii) in subsection (1) of section 3 the words "in the petty sessions area for which he acts" and the words "in that area" shall be deemed to be omitted;
 - (iii) in subsection (3) of section 3 the words "acting for the same petty sessions area as the justice who issued the warrant" and the words "for that petty sessions area" shall be deemed to be omitted;
 - (iv) for subsection (5) of section 3 there shall be substituted —

4. Obscene Publications
Act, 1959. 7 & 8 E.2, c.66.

"(5) Where an order is made under this section for the forfeiture of any articles, any person who appeared, or was entitled to appear, to show cause against the making of the order may appeal to the

Supreme Court within fourteen days after the day on which the order is made and no such order shall take effect until the expiration of the time hereby limited for appeal, or until the determination of the appeal, whichever shall be later."

5. Legitimacy Act, 1959.
7 & 8 E.2, c.73.

- (i) The whole Act except sections 2(6), 3(2), 3(3), 4 and 6(1);
- (ii) references to "England" shall be construed as references to the Colony.
- (iii) subsection (1) of section 5 shall be construed as if it read as follows –
 " (1) The proceedings which are domestic proceedings within the meaning of section 56 of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1952 (which defines "domestic proceedings") shall have effect accordingly."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to apply the following Acts to the Colony.

- (a) The Sexual Offences Act, 1956, which consolidates the statute law relating to sexual crimes. It concerns intercourse by force, intimidation etc., with girls under 16 years of age, and with defectives. It also concerns incest, unnatural offences, abduction, prostitution procurement, etc, solicitation and suppression of brothels. The mode of prosecution and punishment for each offence is set out in a table contained in the Second Schedule to the Act;
- (b) the Adoption Act, 1958, which consolidates the existing law relating to the adoption of children. It concerns such matters as the making of adoption orders, the age and sex of the applicant, the care and possession of infants before adoption, power to dispense with the consent of a parent or guardian of an infant, interim and provisional adoption orders, the extinguishment of the rights and duties of the natural parents of an adopted child, the rights of an adopted person regarding the devolution of the property of the adopter and the citizenship of an adopted infant, etc;
- (c) the Fatal Accidents Act, 1959. The Fatal Accidents Act, 1846, provided that if death resulted from a wrongful act, neglect or default, an action for damages could be brought by the wife, husband, parent or child of the deceased. The Carriage by Air Act, 1932, listed the relations of the deceased to whom a carrier by air was liable. The Act which it is now proposed to apply enlarges the class of persons for whose benefit actions may be brought under the two Acts. It now includes brothers, sisters, uncles, aunts, step-children, half-brothers, half-sisters and illegitimate children. The above two Acts make it necessary similarly, to amend a section of another Act which refers to actions for torts being brought by or on behalf of "the wife, husband, parent or child of the deceased". It also provides that the fact that there is payment of insurance money, pensions, gratuities or benefits as a result of the death shall be ignored in assessing damages;
- (d) the Obscene Publications Act, 1959. This Act repeals the Obscene Publications Act, 1857, and supersedes the common law offence of publishing an obscene article. The act of 1959 provides that an article shall be considered obscene if the effect of the article or the effect of any one of its items, if taken as a whole, is such as to tend to deprave and corrupt persons who are likely, having regard to all the relevant circumstances, to read, see, or hear the matter in it. It makes obscene publications punishable summarily by a fine not exceeding £100 or imprisonment not exceeding six months, and on indictment punishable by a fine or imprisonment not exceeding three years or both, and provides for the seizure of articles believed to be obscene articles and kept for publication for gain, and for the forfeiture of such articles if the court is satisfied that at the time when they were seized they were obscene articles. It is a defence to prove that publication is justified as being for the public good and is in the interests of science, literature, art or learning.
- (e) the Legitimacy Act, 1959, provides for three things. Firstly, it provides that the child should be regarded as legitimate if either of the parents reasonably believed at the time of the act of intercourse that the marriage was valid. Secondly, it provides that a person may be legitimated by the subsequent marriage of his parents despite the fact that at the time of his birth either his father or his mother was married to a third party.

The third provision relates to the Custody of a legitimate child and gives the father or mother the right to apply to the Court to make an order regarding its custody and the right of access thereto.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year Title.
1962-63.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1962. Short title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July, 1962 to 30th June, 1963, a sum not exceeding Three hundred and sixty-four thousand three hundred and eighteen pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1962-63. Appropriation of £364,318 for the service of the year 1962-63.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor	8455	0	0
II.	Agriculture	3785	0	0
III.	Audit	2175	0	0
IV.	Aviation	13445	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour	11298	0	0
VI.	Education	45646	0	0
VII.	Medical	34957	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological	765	0	0
IX.	Military	1160	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous	31820	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	8530	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons	5174	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telecommunications	47481	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical	18884	0	0
XV.	Public Works	17965	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	35803	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	24706	0	0
XVIII.	Social Welfare	7950	0	0
XIX.	Supreme Court	1824	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	321823	0	0
XX.	Special Expenditure	24633	0	0
XXI.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	17862	0	0
	Total Expenditure £	364318	0	0



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

1 MAY, 1962.

No. 12.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Atkins, S. P.	Posts & Telegraphs	Acting Supervisor W/T Station	26.3.62	—
Jones, Miss A.	Posts & Telegraphs	Telephone Operator	1.4.62	On probation for six months.
Sparke, Dr. B. R., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Medical	Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	3.4.62	—
Ainsworth, Miss D. M., S.R.N., S.C.M.	Medical	Nursing Sister	8.4.62	—
O'Connor, Dr. R. H., B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.	Medical	Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	8.4.62	—
Butler, Mrs. O. B.	Public Works	Acting Storekeeper	16.4.62	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Hirtle, Miss S.	Education	Assistant Teacher	1.2.60	—
Ford, A. H.	Public Works	Yard Foreman & Water Bailiff	1.11.61	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Arnold, N. D.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward	31.3.62	Dismissed.
Stewart, Mrs. H. née Watts	Education	Assistant Teacher	30.4.62	Resigned.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	
Slessor, Dr. R. S., O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Senior Medical Officer	153 days	16.4.62.	
Cunningham, Dr. C. S., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Medical Officer	97 days	16.4.62.	
Campbell, R.	Public Works	Storekeeper	164 days	16.4.62.	
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
O'Regan, D.	South Georgia	Senior Meteorological Assistant	18.11.61	30.3.62	On completion of contract.
Meade, M.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	18.11.61	30.3.62	On completion of contract.
Brown, Dr. F. H. M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Medical Officer	7.12.61	20.4.62	On completion of contract.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 22. 2nd April, 1962.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the first quarter ended 31st March, 1962, are hereby published for general information —

<i>Quarter ended</i>	<i>Percentage increase over 1948 prices</i>
31st March, 1962.	73.86%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers is unchanged.

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 23. 16th April, 1962.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands —

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
2 of 1961	Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961.	66/42/II.

No. 24. 16th April, 1962.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies —

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
1 of 1962	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1961/1962) Ordinance, 1962.	FIDS/T/ FIN/1 Vol. vi

No. 25. 18th April, 1962.

Legislative Council By-Election 1962

In accordance with Sections 18 and 19 of the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance it is hereby notified that the following two candidates have been nominated to fill the vacant elected seat for the Stanley Electoral Area —

1. BRIAN ORMONDE BARNES

Proposed by Desmond George Buckley King
Seconded by James Anthony Rowley
Supported by William McMillan
Frederick John Reive
Kenneth Thomas Mills
Andrew John Halliday
Alexander James Finlayson
Murdo Finlayson Tait
Albert Nicholas D'Arcy

2. JOHN RICHARD ROWLANDS

Proposed by Frederick John Cheek
Seconded by Ernest Falkland Luxton
Supported by Mary Ann Helen Jennings
Nadine Campbell
Frank Derby Howatt
Philip George Summers
Neil Jennings
William Edward Bowles
Anthony Michael Carey

2. An election will be held in Stanley on the 28th April, 1962.

Ref. 1962/B.

No. 26. 26th April, 1962.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information —

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen, with my humble duty, the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia her sincere thanks for your kind message of loyal greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

Ref. 0191/B/II.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of James Goodwin, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Gladys Mary Robson, grand-daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

19th April, 1962.

S.C. 19/62.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Arthur Leslie Hardy, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Jack Arthur Hardy, son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

1st May, 1962.

S.C. 18/62.

NOTICE OF BY-ELECTION RESULT

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

By-election of Legislative Councillor for the Electoral Area of Stanley

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, being the Returning Officer at the By-election of a Legislative Councillor for the said Electoral Area DO HEREBY GIVE NOTICE that the Candidate at the By-election whose Name is entered in Column 3 of the Statement hereunder opposite to the Number entered in Column 2 has been declared duly elected Legislative Councillor.

NAMES OF CANDIDATES	NUMBER OF VOTES RECORDED	NAME OF CANDIDATE ELECTED
1	2	3
BARNES, BRIAN ORMONDE	93	
ROWLANDS, JOHN RICHARD	202	ROWLANDS, JOHN RICHARD

Dated this 28th day of April, 1962.

H. BENNETT,
Returning Officer.

SOUTH ATLANTIC TERRITORIES

The Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1962

LETTERS PATENT amending the Letters Patent of the 21st July, 1908; the 28th March, 1917; and the 13th December, 1948, defining the boundaries of the Falkland Islands Dependencies.

Dated : 2nd April, 1962.

ELIZABETH THE SECOND, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Our other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME, GREETING!

WHEREAS by Letters Patent under our Great Seal dated the twenty-first day of July, 1908 (a), it was amongst other things declared that the group of islands known as South Georgia, the South Orkneys, the South Shetlands, and the Sandwich Islands, and the Territory known as Graham's Land (as therein defined) should become Dependencies of Our Colony of the Falkland Islands:

AND WHEREAS by Letters Patent under Our Great Seal dated the twenty-eighth day of March, 1917 (b), it was declared that the Dependencies of Our said Colony should be deemed to include all such islands and territories as were therein defined:

AND WHEREAS We are minded to alter the boundaries of the Dependencies of Our said Colony so as to exclude therefrom certain islands and territories which are hereinafter defined:

AND WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1948 (c), in the manner hereinafter appearing :

NOW KNOW YE THAT We, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in that behalf by the British Settlements Acts, 1887 and 1945 (d), the Colonial Boundaries Act, 1895 (e); and otherwise in Us vested, do declare Our Will and pleasure as follows:

1. (1) These Our Letters may be cited as the Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1962, and shall be construed as one with the Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1948 and 1954 (f).

Citation, construction and commencement.

(a) Rev. VII, p. 583. (b) Rev. VII, p. 585. (c) Rev. VII, p. 586.
(d) 50 & 51 Vict. c. 54 and 9 & 10 Geo. 6. c. 7. (e) 58 & 59 Vict. c. 34.
(f) Rev. VII, p. 586; 1954 II, p. 2991.

(2) The Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1948 and 1954, and these Our Letters may be cited together as the Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1948 to 1962.

(3) The Interpretation Act, 1889 (g), shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting these Letters Patent and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting and otherwise in relation to Acts of the Parliament of the United Kingdom.

(4) These Our Letters shall be deemed to have come into operation on the same day as the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962, and shall be published in the Falkland Islands Government Gazette.

Exclusion of certain islands and territories from the Falkland Islands Dependencies.

2. The boundaries of the Dependencies of Our Colony of the Falkland Islands as defined in the aforesaid Letters Patent of the twenty-first day of July, 1908, and the twenty-eighth day of March, 1917, shall from the date of the coming into operation of these Our Letters be altered so as to exclude from such Dependencies all islands and territories whatsoever between the 20th degree of west longitude and the 80th degree of west longitude which are situated south of the 60th parallel of south latitude.

Amendment of Article 1 of the Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1948.

3. Paragraph (1) of Article 1 of the Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1948, shall be amended by the deletion therefrom of the definition of "the Dependencies" and the substitution therefor of the following definition :

"the Dependencies" means all islands and territories whatsoever between the 20th degree of west longitude and the 50th degree of west longitude which are situated between the 50th parallel of south latitude and the 60th parallel of south latitude; and all islands and territories whatsoever between the 50th degree of west longitude and the 80th degree of west longitude which are situated between the 58th parallel of south latitude and the 60th parallel of south latitude.

Reservation of power to amend or revoke Letters Patent.

4. We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our Heirs and Successors full power and authority to amend, add to or revoke these Our Letters as to Us or Them shall seem fit.

In Witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent.

Witness Ourselves at Westminster the 2nd day of April, in the eleventh year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual.

Coldstream.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 19th day of April, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 3



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Government
Employees Provident Fund Ordinance. Title.

[1st May, 1962]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Government Employees Provident Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 28.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion immediately after section 20 of the following new section —

Addition of new section 20A.

"Security of
Government.

20A. If at any time the assets of the Fund shall be insufficient to pay the lawful claims of every depositor, the Governor shall cause such deficiency to be met out of the general revenues of the Colony, and the Treasurer shall certify such deficiency to the Legislative Council without delay."

Ref. 0426.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 19th day of April, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 4



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To apply certain Acts of Parliament to the Colony.

Enacting Clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1962.

Application of certain Acts of Parliament.

2. The enactments specified in the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Colony to the extent and with the variations and modifications mentioned in the Schedule, and with the further modifications that any reference in any of the said enactments to "the date of passing of this Act" or any similar expression, shall be construed as a reference to the date of this Ordinance, any reference to the "High Court" shall be construed as a reference to the "Supreme Court" and any reference to the "Attorney General" or "Solicitor General" or "Director of Public Prosecutions" shall be construed as a reference to the "Colonial Secretary".

Amendment of the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954.

3. The Schedule to the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, is amended by the deletion therefrom of enactments Numbers 6, 10, 25, 35, 54, 60 and 61.

SCHEDULE

Extent, Variations and Modifications.

Enactment.

- (i) The whole Act except sections 49, 50 and 54;
- (ii) references to the "United Kingdom" shall be construed as references to the Colony;
- (iii) in subsection (3) of section 6 the words "for England and Wales" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (iv) the reference in subsection (1) of section 8 to "the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913" shall be construed as a reference to the Mental Treatment Ordinance (Cap. 46);
- (v) in paragraph (a) of subsection (4) of section 28 the figures "1958" shall be substituted for the figures "1950";
- (vi) paragraph (b) of subsection (7) of section 37 shall be construed as if it read as follows —
 "(b) of sections 4 and 5 of the Administration of Justice Ordinance (Cap. 3) (which limits the punishment which may be imposed by a court of summary jurisdiction); or";
- (vii) in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 45 the words and figures "for the purpose of section fifty-seven of the Education Act, 1944," shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (viii) paragraph 5 of the First Schedule shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (ix) in the second column of the Second Schedule the words "not triable at quarter sessions" shall be deemed to be omitted, wherever those words occur;
- (x) in the second column of the Second Schedule opposite offences 16(a) and 16(b) the words and figures from "triable at" to the end of the paragraph shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xi) in the second column of the Second Schedule opposite offences 14(a), 14(b), 15(a) and 15(b) the word "section" shall be substituted for the words "sections thirteen and" wherever those words occur;
- (xii) in the fourth column of the Second Schedule opposite offence 26 the whole paragraph shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xiii) in the fourth column of the Second Schedule opposite offences 33, 34, 35 and 36 the words "England and Wales" shall be deemed to be omitted wherever those words occur;
- (xiv) the references in the Third Schedule to "the Firearms Act, 1937," and "the Administration of Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1938," shall be deemed to be omitted.

1. Sexual Offences Act,
1956. 4 & 5 E.2, c.69.

- (i) The whole Act except sections 4(3) (b), 4(3) (c), 6(5), 9(4), 9(8), 10(2), 11, 12, 14, 15(4), 15(5), 18, 20(5) (b), 21(3), 22, 23, 24(4), 24(5), 24(7), 27, 35, 36, 50(3), 52(3), 52(4), 54, 60(2) and Parts II and IV and the Third and Fourth Schedules;
- (ii) the words "the Colony" shall be substituted for the words "England" and "the United Kingdom" and "Great Britain" and "the British Islands" except in the expressions "executed in England" and "executed outside the United Kingdom" in subsection (3) of section 6 and in the expression "citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies" in subsection (1) of section 19;

2. Adoption Act, 1958
7 & 8 E.2, c.5.

There shall be deemed to be omitted:

- (iii) in subsection (1) of section 1 and subsection (1) of section 53 the words "or Scotland";
- (iv) in subsection (5) of section 1 and in subsection (1) of section 4 the words from "and shall not be made" to the end of the subsection;
- (v) in paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section 4 the words following the words "Children and Young Persons Act, 1933";
- (vi) in subsection (1) of section 9 the words "county court or";
- (vii) in subsection (2) of section 9 the words from "or made by virtue of this section" to the end of the subsection;
- (viii) in subsection (1) of section 13 the words in parenthesis;
- (ix) in subsection (3) of section 15 the words "or the Children and Young Persons (Scotland) Act, 1937,";
- (x) in the marginal note to section 16 the word "English";
- (xi) in paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 21 the words from "then, if it appears" to the words "and in any other case";
- (xii) in paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 24 the words "or subsection (4) or subsection (5) of section twenty-three";

- (xiii) in subsection (2) of section 24 and subsection (2) of section 26 the words "or, in Scotland, the clerk of the court" and the words "or, as the case may be, the Registrar General for Scotland" and the words in parenthesis in paragraph (b) of the same subsection;
- (xiv) in subsection (2) of section 53 the words from "or the county court" to the end of the subsection;
- (xv) in subsection (6) of section 53 the words in parenthesis;
- (xvi) in subsection (1) of section 57 the expressions "adoption society", "body of persons", "charitable association", "England", "place of safety", "registered adoption society", and "Registrar General for Scotland", and in the expression "relative" the words in parenthesis;
- (xvii) in subsection (1) of section 58 the words in parenthesis;
- (xviii) in sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 6 of the Fifth Schedule the words "or, as the case may be, section twenty-three", and the words "or subsection (2) of the said section twenty-three";
- (xix) in subsection (1) of section 1 and in line 2 of subsection (1) of section 53 for the word "domiciled" there shall be substituted the words "ordinarily resident";
- (xx) in the marginal note to section 3 for the words "local authority" and in subsection (2) of the same section for the words "local authority within whose area he was then resident" there shall be substituted the words "Superintendent of Police";
- (xxi) in subsection (3) of section 6 after the words "attested by either" there shall be inserted the words "a magistrate or";
- (xxii) in subsection (3) of section 9 for "the Lord Chancellor" there shall be substituted "the Governor in Council";
- (xxiii) in section 20 for the words "General Register Office" there shall be substituted the words "Central Registry" and in subsection (3) of the same section for the words "the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1953, and the Registration Service Act, 1953" there shall be substituted the words "the Registration Regulations";
- (xxiv) in subsection (6) of section 20 and in subsection (3) of section 26 for the words "petty sessions area" there shall be substituted the word "district";
- (xxv) section 56 shall be construed as if it read as follows —

"56. Any power to make rules or regulations conferred by this Act shall be exercisable by the Governor in Council."
- (xxvi) in subsection (1) of section 57 the expression "compulsory school age" shall be construed as if it read as follows —

" "compulsory school age" has the same meaning as in the Education Ordinance;";
- (xxvii) in the expression "guardian" in subsection (1) of section 57 for the words "Guardianship of Infants Acts, 1886 and 1925" there shall be substituted "Guardianship of Infants Ordinance, 1958";
- (xxviii) for subsection (2) of section 58 there shall be substituted —

"(2) Any reference in any enactment to an adopted child or an adopter within the meaning of the Adoption of Children Act, 1926, shall be construed as including a reference to an infant adopted under this Act, or the Adoption Act, 1950, or to the person by whom an infant has been so adopted, as the case may be."

**3. Fatal Accidents Act,
1959. 7 & 8 E.2, c.65.**

- (i) The whole Act except section 3 (5);
- (ii) the expression "benefit" in subsection (2) of section 2 shall be construed as if it read as follows —

" "benefit" means benefit under any policy of insurance and any payment by a friendly society or trade union for the relief or maintenance of a member's dependants;";

**4. Obscene Publications
Act, 1959. 7 & 8 E.2, c.66.**

- (i) The whole Act except the proviso to section 1(3) and section 5(3);
- (ii) in subsection (1) of section 3 the words "in the petty sessions area for which he acts" and the words "in that area" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (iii) in subsection (3) of section 3 the words "acting for the same petty sessions area as the justice who issued the warrant" and the words "for that petty sessions area" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (iv) for subsection (5) of section 3 there shall be substituted —

"(5) Where an order is made under this section for the forfeiture of any articles, any person who appeared, or was entitled to appear, to show cause against the making of the order may appeal to the

Supreme Court within fourteen days after the day on which the order is made and no such order shall take effect until the expiration of the time hereby limited for appeal, or until the determination of the appeal, whichever shall be later."

- (i) The whole Act except sections 2(6), 3(2), 3(3), 4 and 6(1);
- (ii) references to "England" shall be construed as references to the Colony.

5. Legitimacy Act, 1959.
7 & 8 E.2, c.73.

- (iii) subsection (1) of section 5 shall be construed as if it read as follows –

"(1) The proceedings which are domestic proceedings within the meaning of section 56 of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1952 (which defines "domestic proceedings") shall have effect accordingly."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 19th day of April, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 5



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service of the year
1962-63.

Enacting Clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1962.

Appropriation of
£362,968 for the service
of the year 1962-63.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July, 1962 to 30th June, 1963, a sum not exceeding Three hundred and sixty-two thousand nine hundred and sixty-eight pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1962-63.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor	8455	0	0
II.	Agriculture	3355	0	0
III.	Audit	2175	0	0
IV.	Aviation	13445	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour	11298	0	0
VI.	Education	45546	0	0
VII.	Medical	34957	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological	765	0	0
IX.	Military	1160	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous	31820	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	8530	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons	5174	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telecommunications	47481	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical	18884	0	0
XV.	Public Works	17285	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	35803	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	24706	0	0
XVIII.	Social Welfare	7950	0	0
XIX.	Supreme Court	1824	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	320613	0	0
XX.	Special Expenditure	24493	0	0
XXI.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	17862	0	0
	Total Expenditure £	362968	0	0

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 19th day of April, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 6



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [1st January, 1962.]

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title and commencement.

Cap. 32.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

(2) This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st January, 1962.

Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by repealing and replacing paragraph (b) as follows —

“(b) (i) gains or profits from any employment received in money;

(ii) the annual value of any allowance in respect of any employment received otherwise than in money as may be prescribed by rules made by the Governor in Council;”;

(b) by deleting the words “by or on behalf of the owner or used” in paragraph (c).

3. Section 15 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) by deleting the figures "£100" in subsection (1) and substituting the figures "£130";
- (b) by deleting the figures "£50" and "£25" in paragraph (a) of subsection (3) and substituting the figures "£100" and "£50" respectively.

Amendment of section 15
of the principal
Ordinance.

4. Subsection (1) of Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) by deleting the figures "£100" where those figures first occur and by substituting the figures "£150";
- (b) by deleting the figures "£250" where those figures first occur and by substituting the figures "£200".

Amendment of section 21
of the principal
Ordinance.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 19th day of April, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 3



1962

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To apply certain Laws of the Colony to the Dependencies.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1962.

Application of certain Ordinances to the Dependencies.

2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the dates set out opposite their titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

1 of 1962	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962.	1st January, 1962.
2 of 1962	Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962.	1st March, 1962.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 19th day of April, 1962.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Report by the Auditor on the Accounts of the Stanley Town Council for the year ended 31st December 1961.

GENERAL

1. The accounts of the Stanley Town Council have been examined in accordance with section 97, Cap. 68, of the Laws of the Falkland Islands.

2. Subject to the comments contained in this report, the accounts have been kept and rendered in a satisfactory manner.

AUTHORITIES FOR EXPENDITURE

3. The approval of the 1961 Estimates by the Council in the sum of £4,820 was recorded in Minute No. 3 of 3rd October, 1960.

4. Approval for the excess expenditure over the estimate of £548 : 1 : 3 has been seen.

ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION OF REVENUE

5. The Rating Valuation list for 1961 was signed by the Assessment Committee in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinance.

6. The position regarding the arrears of rates outstanding and commented on at paragraph 8 of the previous report has considerably improved. Only 3 assessments totalling £26 : 12 : 0 were outstanding in respect of the year 1961 and previous at the date of this report.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES.

7. General Revenue Balance Account. The balance of £1,002 : 19 : 3 on 1st January, 1961 has been increased by a surplus during the year of £1,299 : 1 : 11 to a balance of £2,302 : 1 : 2 as at 31st December, 1961.

8. The sum standing to the credit of the Fire Brigade Fund of £150 at 1st January, 1961 was transferred to revenue as per Minute No. 1 of 3rd July, 1961 and used in connection with the purchase of new equipment for the Brigade.

ASSETS.

9. The middle market value of the Cemetery Fund Investments as at 31st December, 1961 amounted to £1,498 : 12 : 4.

10. The existence of the above investments as at 31st December, 1961 has been verified from certificates rendered by the Comptroller and Auditor-General.

11. Savings Bank Deposits and cash in hand : The balances on the various deposit accounts with the Government Savings Bank as at 31st December, 1961 have been verified from the Treasury books. No Board of Survey was held on the cash in hand of £102 : 11 : 11.

D. MCGOVERN,
Auditor.

Audit Department,
Stanley,
Falkland Islands,
29th March, 1962.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

REVENUE 1961

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate.	Under the Estimate.
	£	£	s.	d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
ORDINARY REVENUE						
I. CEMETERY	60				34 0 0	26 0 0
II. MISCELLANEOUS						
(a) Miscellaneous	20	10	8	4		9 11 8
(b) Garbage Removal	60	60	0	0		
(c) Government Contribution	52	52	0	0		
(d) Interest Investments						
Cemetery Fund	76	50	11	6		25 8 6
(e) Savings Bank	26	124	0	11	98 0 11	
Total Miscellaneous ...					297 0 9	
III. LIBRARY	60				44 16 2	15 3 10
IV. GYMNASIUM HIRE	50				5 0 0	45 0 0
V. GENERAL RATE						
(a) Rate	2675	2651	2	9		23 17 3
(b) Government Contribution ...	825	825	0	0		
Total General Rate ...					3476 2 9	
VI. WATER SUPPLY						
(a) Rate	630	657	12	5	57 18 10	
(b) Sales	150	195	0	11	14 14 6	
Total Water Supply ...					852 13 4	
VII. TOWN HALL						
(a) Hirings	500	604	6	6	104 6 6	
(b) Government Contribution ...	400	445	14	7	45 14 7	
Total Town Hall ...					1050 1 1	
VIII. ADVANCES REPAID					5 10 0	5 10 0
Transfer from Fire Brigade Fund					150 0 0	150 0 0
Total Receipts above the line.	5584				5915 4 1	145 1 3
Security Deposits					129 8 9	
Caretaker's Deposits					27 10 0	
Government Charitable Relief Fund					1100 0 0	
TOTAL RECEIPTS					7172 2 10	
Balance, 1st January, 1961.					4647 17 10	
		£			11820 0 8	

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

EXPENDITURE 1961

PAYMENTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Payments			Over the Estimate.	Under the Estimate.							
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE													
I. TOWN CLERK	400				273	17	0						
II. CEMETERY													
(a) Wages	330	380	7	9		50	7	9					
(b) Upkeep	100	169	6	6		69	6	6					
Total Cemetery					549	14	3						
III. FIRE BRIGADE													
(a) Wages	150	96	0	0									
(b) Upkeep	350	264	19	5									
(c) Hose Drying Ramp		160	19	3		160	19	3					
Total Fire Brigade					521	18	8						
IV. LIBRARY													
(a) Wages	148	148	0	0									
(b) Upkeep	80	87	5	2		7	5	2					
Total Library					235	5	2						
V. MISCELLANEOUS													
(a) Telephones	40	33	1	3					6	18	9		
(b) Stationery	10	3	3	7					6	16	5		
(c) Provident Fund	20	18	7	0					1	13	0		
(d) O. A. P. Contribution	30	15	12	0					14	8	0		
(e) Election	2								2	0	0		
(f) Audit	20								20	0	0		
(g) Insurance	15	11	15	8					3	4	4		
(h) Unforeseen	45	35	19	2					9	0	10		
Total Miscellaneous					117	18	8						
VI. GYMNASIUM													
(a) Wages	80	85	1	0		5	1	0					
(b) Light	20	14	15	6					5	4	6		
(c) Upkeep	50								50	0	0		
Total Gymnasium					99	16	6						
VII. SCAVENGING													
(c) Ash Contract	950	923	0	4					26	19	8		
(f) Rodent Control	70	52	9	0					17	11	0		
Total Scavenging					975	9	4						
VIII. STREET LIGHTS													
(a) Current	450	591	10	6		141	10	6					
(b) Repairs	50	25	3	6					24	16	6		
Total Street Lighting					616	14	0						
IX. TOWN HALL													
(a) Wages	400	424	14	11		24	14	11					
(b) Fuel	400	488	16	2		88	16	2					
(c) Light	170	78	1	3					91	18	9		
(d) Upkeep	50	15	0	5					34	19	7		
(e) Cleaning	40	34	0	10					5	19	2		
Total Town Hall					1040	13	7						
X. WATER SUPPLY													
(a) Ships	40	38	14	11					1	5	1		
(c) Connections	60	1	8	5					58	11	7		
Total Water Supply					40	3	4						
XI. ARCH GREEN	50				39	11	9		10	8	3		
XII. CEMETERY COTTAGE	200				104	19	11		95	0	1		
Total Payments above the line.	4820				4616	2	2	548	1	3	751	19	1
Fire Brigade Fund					150	0	0						
Government Charitable Relief					813	7	8						
Security Deposits					125	8	9						
Caretakor's Deposits					25	5	0						
Deposits Sundries					825	0	0						
Town Council Charitable Relief					7	15	0						
TOTAL PAYMENTS					6562	18	7						
Balance 31st December, 1961.					5257	2	1						
					£	11820	0	8					

A. K. HALL,
Town Clerk.

28th March, 1962.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1961.

LIABILITIES			ASSETS		
DEPOSITS	£	s. d.	ASSETS	£	s. d.
Town Council Charitable Relief		16 1 9	Cash in hands of Town Clerk	102	11 11
Government Charitable Relief		408 18 0	Cash at Government Savings Bank	2,654	10 2
Security Deposits		19 0 0			
Caretakers Deposits		2 5 0			
				2,757	2 1
FUNDS			INVESTMENTS		
Fire Brigade Fund at 1.1.61.		150 0 0	Capital Account Savings Bank	2,500	0 0
Less Transfer to General Revenue		150 0 0	Cemetery Fund Investments at cost	1,543	13 10
Capital Account at 1.1.61.		2,500 0 0		4,043	13 10
Cemetery Fund at 1.1.61.	1,685	18 7			
Less Loss on Sale of Investments	142	4 9			
		1,543 13 10			
		4,043 13 10			
MUSEUM ACCOUNT at 1.1.61.					
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE A/C.					
Balance as at 1.1.61.		1,002 19 3			
Add Surplus for year ended 31.12.61.		1,299 1 11			
		2,302 1 2			
		£6,800 15 11			£6,800 15 11

The middle market value of the Cemetery Fund Investments as at 31st December, 1961

£2,253 11s. 3d., 5½% East African High Commission
1980/84 @ 66½ £ 1,498 12 4

A. K. HALL,
Town Clerk.
28th March, 1962.

The above Statement of Assets & Liabilities as at 31st December, 1961, and attached Abstracts of Revenue and Expenditure for the year ended 31st December, 1961, have been examined under section 97, Cap. 68, of the Laws of the Falkland Islands in accordance with the General Instructions and Rules of the Overseas Audit Department. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the above Statements are correct, subject to the observations in my Report dated 29th March, 1962, attached hereto.

D. MCGOVERN,
Auditor.
29th March, 1962.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

1 JUNE, 1962.

No. 13.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Ashmore, Dr. J. H., M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M., J.P.	Medical	Acting Senior Medical Officer	16.4.62.
Browning, R.	Secretariat	Acting Senior Clerk	26.3.62.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Duncan, Miss B.	Treasury	Clerk	16.5.60	—
Halliday, Miss E.	Audit	Clerk	16.5.60	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Smith, Mrs. C. M.	Posts and Telegraphs	Telephone Operator	14.1.62	Resigned.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Lindsay, W.	South Georgia	Painter	25.12.61	3.4.62	On completion of contract.
Bonner, W. N.	South Georgia	Biologist/Sealing Inspector	18.2.62	21.3.62	On completion of contract.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Biggs, B. W.	South Georgia	Constable/Handyman	120 days	9.5.62.
Smith, M.	Aviation	Senior Engineer	145 days	13.5.62.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 27. 2nd May, 1962.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
11 of 1961	Old Age Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961.	0323/A/V.

No. 28. 21st May, 1962.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 10 of 7th February, 1962, the following names are hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

A. Registered to practice in the Colony and Dependencies

Medical Practitioners	Qualifications	Year
O'Connor, Roderick Hugh	M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Dublin)	1960
Sparke, Brian Richard	M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London)	1958
Midwife		
Ainsworth, Dorothy Mary	S.R.N. ... S.C.M. ...	1959 1961

B. Registered to practise in the Dependencies.

Medical Practitioner	Qualifications	Year
Nurse, George Trevor	M.B., Ch.B.	1951

Ref. 1326.

No. 29. 22nd May, 1962.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 45 of 6th December, 1961, it is hereby notified for general information that Thursday, 27th December, 1962, is deleted from the list of Public Holidays and that Public Offices will be open for business on that day.

Ref. 291/33.

No. 30. 29th May, 1962.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

KEITH WILLIAM LUXTON, ESQ., J.P.,

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of

celebrating the marriage of Ian Keith Gleadell, bachelor, and Mavis Marie Spencer, spinster, at Chartres, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 31. 1st June, 1962.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

SYDNEY MILLER, ESQ., J.P.,

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Bent Thorsen, bachelor, and Gloria Penelope Goodwin, spinster, at Roy Cove, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Robert Skilling, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Leslie Charles Gleadell, Attorney for the Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

II. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th May, 1962.

S.C. 21/51.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

Douglas Fleuret, deceased.

Notice is hereby given, that after the expiration of eight days, application will be made in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands for the Re-sealing of the Probate of the Will of Douglas Fleuret, late of 70 West End Road, Bitterne, in the County Borough of Southampton, England, deceased, granted out of the High Court of Justice of England, on the 12th day of January, 1962.

8th May, 1962.

D. J. SOLLIS,
*Agent for Edna Ruby Fleuret,
Executrix of the said Will.*

PROCLAMATION

No. 3 of 1962.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Saturday the 12th day of May, 1962, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 11th day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-two.

By His Excellency's Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0529/III.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held 12th - 16th April, 1962.

Present: His Excellency the Governor (Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G.).

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E.).

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer (Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch.).

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.).

The Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.

The Honourable J. Bound, E.D., J.P.

The Honourable J. T. Clement, J.P.

The Honourable A. B. Monk, J.P.

The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.

The Honourable R. V. Goss.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend Dr. W. F. McWhan, M.B.E., D.D.

1. The Minutes of the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 6th February, 1962 were confirmed.

2. His Excellency the Governor addressed Council as follows—

“Honourable Members of Legislative Council.

One of our great difficulties in this Colony is that so little is known about us in the outside world, and what little is known, is mostly bad. I am sure that all of us have had the experience when we go to Britain of meeting people whose impression of the Falkland Islands – if indeed they happen to know where they are – is of a country with an Antarctic climate, across which gale force winds never cease to blow, and where only the most hardy types dare to venture out of doors at any time of the year. I suppose that this very widespread belief is partly a heritage of the last century, when we were known for the number of sailing vessels which put in here for repairs after getting into difficulties sailing round the Horn, and more recently because of the publicity which the Falkland Islands Dependencies in the Antarctic have received. You know now that a new Colony, the British Antarctic Territory, comprising the Falkland Islands Dependencies south of 60° south latitude, has been created. This will prove, I think, of advantage both to the Colony and to the former Dependencies. As far as the Colony is concerned, this separation will help in dispelling the mistaken idea, which is so prevalent, that we are part of the Antarctic; and, on the other side, advertisements calling for men to serve in the British Antarctic Territory make it very much clearer where they will have to serve, than do advertisements for people to serve in the Falkland Islands Dependencies. I believe some people have wondered whether the headquarters of the new Colony will move, and whether the Royal Research Ships will continue to call in Stanley. The headquarters will remain here, and the ships will continue to call.

In an effort to take some positive action to combat the prevailing ignorance about this Colony, Government arranged last year for a film to be made of life in the Falklands. Mr. Moss, who is well-known to most of us, spent over two months in the Colony taking photographs of all aspects of life here. The Central Office of Information is arranging the distribution of the film, and I hope it will be widely seen. Our object is not to make money from this, but to help us in recruiting both for Government and the farms, so that people who may be thinking of coming to work here, can get a really good idea of the place they would be coming to.

During the past year, one of our main troubles has been the lack of staff in some departments, and our failure to recruit them. This is not entirely due to ignorance or misconception of life in the Islands, although I believe this plays a considerable part, but also to the great shortage of people in some professions in Britain. Take Doctors for instance. The following is an extract from an article written in the “Sunday Times” of December 31st by Lord Taylor, himself a famous Doctor, which is headed “Too Few Doctors – The Crisis Facing Britain”. “The present situation is that outside the great teaching hospitals and the more attractive areas in the south of England, there is scarcely a hospital which could keep going without its junior doctors from India and Pakistan, Egypt, Iraq and Africa, Malta and Portugal, Turkey and China, Greece and Ceylon. These young doctors are coming here to learn and after a year most of them return to their homes.” The “Lancet” of the 9th of December reported that in the Sheffield region, of 705 advertised hospital posts, only 188 were filled and only 50 by doctors born in Britain. This may give you some idea of the difficulties we face when trying to recruit doctors from Britain for this Colony.

We have been fortunate in obtaining two locums while Dr. Slessor and Dr. Cunningham are on leave, but we have had a vacancy for another Medical Officer for over a year, and we have been unable to fill it. We are concerned too that we have no dentists in view for when Mr. Carr leaves us. We think that our best way of filling these vacancies is by personal contact in Britain, and the Senior Medical Officer will be doing his utmost to obtain people when he is home on his very well-earned leave.

Similarly, we have had no success in recruiting male teachers for Stanley, and our Camp teacher system is being kept going only through the help of the Commonwealth Volunteers, for whose assistance we are most grateful. Two qualified teachers, husband and wife, will be going to the Darwin Boarding School in August, but another married couple we were hoping to obtain in May have fallen by the wayside.

Our depleted staff in the schools continue to do good work, and it was encouraging that the scholarship winners of the past year were younger than is usual. Indeed, one of them was the youngest ever to win a scholarship, and the marks of this candidate were outstanding. In the County of Dorset, where scholarship winners from the Falkland Islands go to school, the Education Authorities take great interest in us, and our problems, and they are willing to release one of their most senior and experienced

officers to pay a short visit to the Falklands. I feel that this will be of great benefit to the Colony, and will serve to strengthen the link between us. The officer concerned, will be able to see our conditions here at first hand, and to exchange ideas with the Superintendent of Education. I feel too, that this personal contact may help in the recruiting of teachers, and Mr. Bradshaw, the County Education Officer in Dorset, has promised to do all he can to help.

A year ago we revised our scales of salaries, but I am sorry to say that even at these enhanced rates we have been unable to recruit artisans for the Public Works Department. We are continuing to do our best to get people, but frankly I do not think that we shall be able to do so without some added inducement. Mr. Pierson, our new Superintendent of Public Works, arrived some four months ago. He has worked very hard since he has been here, but he is bedevilled by this shortage of staff, and there is a very great deal of essential maintenance work that must be done as soon as possible.

Other departments have been short handed through officers being absent on leave, and during the past winter both Mr. Kerr and Mr. Jones were away from the Aviation Department. The service was excellently maintained during that time. We have not had two aircraft flying together very often during the last year, but in spite of that over 2,000 passengers were flown, and as many as five flights have been carried out in one day. There has also been a marked increase in the weight of freight carried, and during the final six months of 1961 3,293 lbs. were carried as against 2,159 lbs. during the last six months of 1960. A major overhaul is at present in progress on Alpha Hotel, the newer of the two Beavers, which we hope will be completed before Mr. Smith goes on leave in May, and we should then have two Beavers flying together in their new livery of vermilion and black.

From air to sea transport, The "Philomel" has given us a lot of trouble, and during 1961 she steamed only 3,633 miles compared with 5,451 in the previous year. Surveys of her engines and hull have now been completed, and these will be available for Honourable Members to consider during the course of their deliberations on the estimates. We have also obtained particulars of what a replacement for the "Philomel" might cost if built in Scandinavia. But whatever we do decide for the future, it seems to me essential that we should have a slipway so that repairs to whatever vessel we have can be properly carried out. Various sites for a slipway are now being investigated, and although it may prove an expensive business to construct one, I think it would turn out to be a wise investment.

Last year I commented on the serious violations of our mails which were routed via South America. I am glad to say that since the Uruguayan Postal Authorities have built a special cage at the Port for the storing of Falkland Islands mails, these violations have ceased. We have, however, been concerned that four airmail bags have gone astray since December. The matter has been taken up with the G.P.O. in London, and investigations are proceeding.

The sorting of parcel mails in Stanley has always been difficult, and this Council Chamber has had to be used through lack of other suitable space. The gymnasium has recently been handed over to Government by the Town Council, and a scheme is in being to convert it into a parcels office, using the remainder of the building as a central telegraphic office, radio control, and R/T office. Provision for this conversion is included in the estimates, and apart from solving our parcels problem, telegrams would then be handed in and transmitted from the same building, thus dispensing with the present laborious and costly method of taking all telegrams to and from the wireless station. In addition we hope that by siting the receiving aerial for the Camp R/T service outside the town when the move is made, we shall improve reception at this end, and cut out the interference from washing machines and the like, which so often prevents clear reception.

The broadcasting system continues to give good service, but it has not been easy to vary programmes, because the B.B.C. has temporarily suspended the production of new serials in their transcription service. I hope that this will be merely a temporary suspension, and in the meantime we have the Archers, one of the most lively features of conversation in the town being between those who like them and those who don't.

We hope that revenue from the Post Office will be increased this year by a commemorative issue of stamps which will be released in September next to commemorate the 50th anniversary of radio communication from the Falklands to the outside world. Three stamps of 6d, 1/- and 2/- will be produced, and we hope that this will bring us in an extra £10,000 or so. On the radio side, revenue will also be increased by messages sent from the satellite tracking station now installed in the Ionospheric office.

The consumption of electricity has increased during the year, and units generated now exceed a million. This naturally has led to an increase in fuel consumption, and the fuel stocked at the Power Station can now only supply a little over a year of our needs. We are giving immediate consideration to the provision of increased fuel storage to meet all Government's needs, and also to enable us to supply the needs of the public. We hope also to provide storage in Stanley for the Royal Research Ships in a separate tank, to be erected at the same time, which would enable the Colony and the Survey to share the costs of erection. The Mirreles 200 kw. set which was moved from Ajax Bay to Stanley has given good service, and had up to February completed over 1,700 hours in operation. It was overhauled after 1,500 hours, and no faults were discovered. The second Mirreles is stored and will be installed when P.W.D. labour becomes available to carry out extensions to the buildings and give room for the new set.

Before turning to other matters I would like to take the opportunity to thank the staff of Government Departments for their work during the past year, and to reiterate that it must always be our aim to do all we can to extend and improve the services we give to the people of this Colony.

Now Honourable Members, what of the future? Of one thing I am quite convinced, that is that in this Colony we cannot afford to stand still. We depend, and I believe we shall always depend, upon our sheep industry, and therefore I think it Government's duty to assist as far as it can in encouraging farmers to improve their properties and increase their production. Some really outstanding work has been done on some farms to improve their grazing and all farmers have shown considerable interest in the recommendations of the Wannop report. You will recall that Mr. Wannop said that in his opinion the greatest return from expenditure on improvement is likely to be obtained from money invested in subdivision. Fencing is costly, and I believe Government encouragement is necessary, but it must be in the form that provides the greatest assistance to those who take up the challenge in the biggest way. It must also be simple to apply, and by that I mean we do not want to do anything that requires the setting up of a special Government department, or even the extension of any that exist.

I do not think we can contemplate subsidies for the reason that the money to pay them would have to come – owing to our one crop economy – from the industry it is proposed to subsidize. What we have decided upon, and have in fact introduced as from the 1st January, 1962, is both simple and practical. One of the many mysteries of income tax, that officials and accountants wrangle over each year, is the matter of depreciation that can be claimed, in respect of the various assets employed in the production of the profit that is to be taxed. Very simply stated, this amounts to estimating the life of the asset, and working out how much of its original cost should be charged against the profits of each year. Fencing, for example, is depreciated at the rate of only 7% per annum. For the next five years, however, it will be possible for farms to claim an initial allowance of 50% of the cost of any fencing that has been erected for the general purpose of applying the recommendations of the Wannop report. The arrangement goes further. Recognising that some farmers have already embarked on a programme of concentrated and rotational grazing, and have erected many miles of fencing for this purpose, it will be possible, in computing the profits liable to tax in 1962, to take into account the expenditure on fencing during the last five years and to claim an additional 43% of the original outlay. Certain types of machinery are also included in the arrangement, but the increased annual allowance is not nearly so great, nor is it possible to take past purchases into account.

This form of assistance does not involve the paying out of any money, but it certainly means a reduction in the amount of money coming in. Nevertheless I regard this as a sound investment. In return for smaller revenue in the next few years, I believe that the Colony will reap the benefit in the form of an increase in the number of sheep that can be carried, which will in turn mean a greater weight of wool for export. A heavier clip will in its turn produce a larger income, which will make us less vulnerable to a drop in the price of wool. As I said last year, an increase of only 5% in the number of sheep would produce the same cash return with wool at 48 pence per pound as we would receive from our present numbers with wool at 50 pence per pound.

Our whole system of taxation has been constantly under review during the past year, and we have now taken measures which, without increasing the burden of taxation to any marked extent, will nevertheless lead to increased revenue in the future. Even should the price of wool fall considerably, we can hope to obtain more than we would under our present system. You will recall that last year we had planned that by increasing the tax on distributed profits to 7/6d., that is 3d. below the British rate of 7/9d., and by holding our tax on undistributed profits at its present level – that is 3/6d. – we would succeed in recovering the difference of 4/-d. which companies registered in the United Kingdom now pay to the British Government in companies tax. We found, however, that it was not quite as easy as that, and that the British Income Tax Authorities would average the rate of tax paid on all profits yielded abroad, whether distributed or undistributed, and would, therefore, receive 1/7d. on every £ distributed in Britain, which was very different from the 3d. we had in mind. This problem was not an easy one to resolve, but we think we have solved it by proposing to introduce companies tax at the rate of 5/9d., a profits tax of 10%, and by abolishing export duty on wool.

Export duty has for so long been a feature of our economy that most careful thought had, of course, to be given to its abolition. We last year introduced a different system of assessing it on an *ad valorem* basis, which was certainly fairer than the previous method, but even so it is not an entirely satisfactory method of raising revenue. The system we now propose means in its simplest terms that the more profit farms make, the more tax they will pay, and should unhappily the wool market collapse, and the farms cease to make any profit, they would not as in the past be liable for export duty.

Profits tax will be charged on profits of over £2,000 a year, but the full rate of 10% only becomes effective when profit exceeds £12,000 a year. For instance, a business making £3,000 would pay £120 in profits tax and not £300. A further advantage is that profits tax paid to this Government by companies registered in the United Kingdom can be set off against income tax paid there, whereas export duty can not. The result will be that companies registered in the United Kingdom making a profit of over £12,000 will pay 7/9d. to this Government, which was what we hoped to achieve, or indeed 3d. better than we hoped to achieve, in our original proposal. We calculate that with wool at 48 pence per pound we would receive from our present rates of taxation with export duty £76,000, and under the new method £118,000, without increasing the burden of taxation on the farms.

While investigating the taxation structure we have come across certain anomalies which we also propose to put right. Over the years, but more particularly in the last few years, wages have increased considerably following awards to improve the standard of living, and awards to maintain that standard in the face of increasing prices. The lowest pay packets now contain something like £8 a week, compared with £3 or £5 of a few years ago, and although there have been amendments to the income tax law, they have not kept pace with the changing economic situation as it is seen through the wage-earners eyes. You will find by reference to the Income Tax Ordinance that a married man commences to pay tax when his income, if it is earned income, exceeds £250 or about £5 a week. That was all right a few years ago when pay packets rarely contained more than this, and when money was worth a good deal more, but the time for adjustment seems overdue. The amendments that are proposed make no sweeping changes, for we have to be cautious when we are still so far from balancing our annual budget, but when the Bill has been tabled you will see that no tax will be imposed on the earned income of a married man unless it exceeds £350, or nearly £7 a week, and as a further small measure of relief, we propose to remove the income tax liability on the value of a house that is occupied by the owner.

The Budget, Honourable Members, which will be presented to you at this session envisages a deficit for our next financial year of over £70,000, and you may well wonder why this is, in view of what I have said to you about the increased revenue we anticipate from our new taxation system. The reason for this large deficit is that we cannot hope to obtain the increased revenue from profits earned in 1962 until shortly after the close of the 1962/1963 financial year, but even taking this into consideration I can give no hope of our being able to produce a balanced budget next year or the year after, unless there is a considerable increase in the price of wool. This, as far as one can tell, is unlikely to happen, but it is certainly encouraging to be able to report that the average of the March sales was approximately 50½d., that is 1½d. better than last year.

Every year we show savings in expenditure because we have been unable to fill posts, but this is not a true saving. For all that, in spite of our ups and downs during the past few years, we still have reserves not far short of half a million pounds. The return on investments is a valuable source of revenue

to us, and we should be careful not to dip recklessly into our reserves, but at the same time I think it is bad policy for us to set our faces rigidly against any but the most essential expenditure, merely because we anticipate a deficit. I think we can be pretty sure of one thing, and that is that prices and wages will continue to rise rather than to fall. To take one example, we thought we should have increased oil storage in 1959, but we put it off then because we were budgeting for a deficit. Had we taken the plunge it would certainly have cost us less then than it will now. We have said for years that it is essential that we should have a new P.W.D. store. Had we built it five or six years ago, it would certainly have cost us far less than it will cost us now. So I believe that if there are things which really require doing, and which the best interests of the Colony indicate we should do, it is a wise policy to do them and to pay for them from reserves.

I hope the picture I have given you is not too gloomy. There are certainly no grounds for complacency, but neither do I think there is any reason to despair. The measures which farmers are taking to improve their land should pay dividends within the next few years, and unless there is a very sharp drop in the price of wool, I hope that we can continue to maintain and improve the services of this Colony from our own resources."

3. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, Council adjourned until 2.30 p.m.

4. On resumption the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution —

"BE IT RESOLVED that the Report of the Standing Finance Committee for the period June 1961 to January 1962, be adopted".

The Resolution was adopted.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer introducing the Bill entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1962-63", said —

"Your Excellency,

It is estimated that receipts during 1962/63 will total £292,949 and that expenditure for the same period will be £364,318. A quick mental calculation will therefore reveal that we are budgeting for a deficit of £71,369.

The budget for the current financial year was approved with an estimated deficit of £33,765 so that the corresponding figure for 1962/63 appears to show that the situation has worsened to the extent of £37,604. Before passing judgment, however, the circumstances should be carefully examined and a clear picture obtained of what these figures really mean. In order to do this effectively a comparison with the corresponding figures in the estimates of the current year seems the best line of approach.

Revenue for 1961/62 was estimated at £306,539 so that there is a decrease of £13,590 in the estimate for 1962/63.

Expenditure in 1961/62 was expected to total £340,304 compared with the £364,318 that we are providing for in 1962/63. This is an increase of £24,014 of which £12,137 is represented by Special Expenditure.

If I have put this clearly enough it will be recognised that the change in the budgetary situation — I am not prepared to describe it as a deterioration and hope to show during the next few minutes that in fact it is not — is due to three factors —

- i. a shortfall in ordinary revenue amounting to £13,590;
- ii. an increase in ordinary expenditure amounting to £11,877;
- iii. an increase in the special expenditure amounting to £12,137.

Reference to the revenue estimates under Head VIII, Internal Revenue, will show that we reckon on receiving only £8,000 from profits tax during the year 1962/63 although it has previously been stated that this source would yield about £30,000 while wool prices remain at their present level. How then has the figure of £8,000 been arrived at? The answer is a very simple one and it is that we do not expect to receive the bulk of this tax until shortly after the close of the financial year on 30th June, 1963, and that consequently the full effect of the new taxation system will not be apparent until the 1963/64 financial year. If our financial year coincided with the tax year of assessment we would not be budgeting for less revenue than we expected in the current year but something like £10,000 more. It is nothing more than a matter of timing.

Reference to the ordinary expenditure estimates will show that substantial increases are provided for under Head XV Public Works and XVI Public Works Recurrent. These increases are for additional staff including two foremen and for materials that will be used in a stepped-up programme of repair and maintenance. Expenditure at this level is likely to continue until arrears of maintenance work have been cleared when it is expected that the annual cost of this type of work will revert to something like the figure we have been providing, but seldom utilising, for some years past.

I hope I have conveyed the impression that the increased deficit, insofar as it is influenced by the ordinary revenue and ordinary expenditure, is of a temporary nature and that there is no evidence of any appreciable change in the general level of Government ordinary spending.

Special Expenditure for 1962/63 totals £24,633 and includes provision for assistance to the Stanley Town Council at a cost of approximately £6,000. It will be appreciated that the Town Council is in no financial position to undertake commitments of this magnitude and if the projects they have in mind are to be undertaken at all it will only be after an assurance of generous assistance from Government. There are, however, a number of important items of a really major nature to which Government is now giving serious consideration and it is likely that a supplementary budget of Special Expenditure might be presented during the course of the year.

It is estimated that the Colony will embark upon the financial year 1962/63 with reserves totalling just under half a million pounds and it is against this background that the prospect of a deficit of £71,000 should be viewed. There are signs that the average price of wool might increase slightly and this, together with the knowledge that our ordinary revenue and expenditure may be considered for all

practical purposes as balancing, adds to the mild satisfaction that can be gained from a study of the overall picture of the Colony's financial position.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill".

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill received a second reading.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then moved that the Bill and draft Estimates be referred to a Select Committee of the House. The motion was seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and carried. The President appointed a Select Committee consisting of the Colonial Secretary, the Colonial Treasurer and Unofficial Members of Council.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer moving the first reading of the Bill for an "Ordinance further to amend the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance", stated —

"Your Excellency,

The object of this Bill is to provide Government backing for the Provident Fund in the event of its assets being insufficient to meet the claims of all depositors. It is the accepted thing for Governments to underwrite funds of this nature and it is rather surprising that this provision was omitted from the original Ordinance.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill".

The Honourable J. Bound seconded the Bill and it was read a second time and subsequently passed through all its stages.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer introduced the Bill for an "Ordinance further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance", and said —

"Your Excellency,

The objects of this Bill are best described by dealing with each clause separately.

Clause 2 provides for the rewording of the section dealing with the liability to income tax of rewards from employment that are received otherwise than in money. We are having increasing difficulty in applying this section because it embraces such a variety of forms of income in kind and, in addition, we are frequently faced with the problem of deciding what exactly constitutes an allowance within the meaning of the section. What is now proposed is that the Governor in Council should have authority to list the services that shall be regarded as allowances for the purpose of this section and that these shall be published. It is considered that this should be much more satisfactory from every point of view.

The clause also seeks to remove the liability to income tax of the annual value of a privately owned house when it is occupied by the owner. The propriety of this imposition has long been the subject of conflicting opinion and it is interesting to hear from the B.B.C. that the Chancellor of the Exchequer has already acted as we are proposing to do. The cost to the revenue would amount to about £600 per annum.

The first part of clause 3 together with clause 4 might well be described as the important part of the Bill. Together they will increase the minimum earned income of a married man without children on which tax will be payable from £251 to £351 per annum and there will be a substantial increase in the minimum taxable income of an unmarried person also. This proposal recognises that tax adjustments over the past few years have not kept pace with the increasing cost of living and that we are still applying a tax system designed for a period when pay packets seldom contained more than £5 — £6 per week. It is estimated that the cost to the revenue of these amendments will be between £2,000 and £3,000 per year.

The last part of clause 3 seeks to amend the conditions governing the deduction that may be claimed when a tax payer has a dependent relative and to increase the deduction that may be claimed. At present the deduction is £25 provided the relative does not have an income exceeding £50 per annum. This, also, appears to be another case where we have not kept pace with the times and it is now proposed that the deduction should be increased to £50 and the qualifying income of the dependent relative should be "not exceeding £100". The cost to revenue of this proposal is not expected to exceed £50 per year.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill".

The Honourable R. V. Goss seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and on the motion of the Honourable G. C. R. Bonner seconded by the Honourable J. T. Clement the Bill was referred to a Select Committee of the House for further consideration. In appointing the Select Committee His Excellency nominated the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer and all Unofficial Members.

8. On the motion of the Honourable H. Bennett seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary the Bill "to apply certain Acts of Parliament to the Colony" was read a first time. The Honourable H. Bennett explained the Bill, saying —

"Your Excellency, this Bill if passed by Council will apply the Sexual Offences Act, 1956, the Adoption Act, 1958, the Fatal Accidents Act, 1959, the Obscene Publications Act, 1959, and the Legitimacy Act, 1959 to the Colony. These Acts make very important amendments to the existing law and I will give a brief outline of each Act. Other Acts to which I refer are in force in the Colony.

The Sexual Offences Act, 1956, is a consolidation measure and consolidates the statute law relating to sexual crimes. to the abduction, procuration, and prostitution of women, intercourse by force or intimidation with girls under 16 years of age and with mental defectives. It also concerns incest, unnatural offences, solicitation and suppression of brothels.

The Adoption Act, 1958. This Act consolidates, subject to transitional provisions, the enactments relating to adoption. It concerns such matters as the making of adoption orders, the age and sex of the applicant, the care and possession of infants before adoption, power to dispense with the consent of a parent or guardian of the infant, interim and provisional adoption orders, the extinguishment of the rights and duties of the natural parents of the adopted child, the rights and duties of the adopted parents, the rights of an adopted person regarding the devolution of the property of the adopter and the citizenship of an adopted infant.

The Fatal Accidents Act, 1959 amends the law relating to the recovery of damages under the Fatal Accidents Acts and the Carriage by Air Act, 1932, by extending the classes of dependants for the

purposes of the Acts, and providing for excluding certain benefits in assessing damages. Under the Fatal Accidents Act, 1846, if death resulted from a wrongful act, neglect or default, an action for damages could be brought by the wife, husband, parent or child of the deceased person, whereas the Act of 1959 enlarges the classes of persons for whose benefit an action may be brought to include brothers, sisters, uncles, aunts, step-children, half-brothers, half-sisters and illegitimate children. It also provides that payments of insurance money, pensions, gratuities, and payments by a friendly society or trade union should be left out of account in assessing damages under the Acts as consolidated.

The Obscene Publications Act, 1959. This Act implements most of the recommendations of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on Obscene Publications. It repeals the Obscene Publications Act, 1857, and supersedes the common law offence of publishing an obscene article. The statutory test of obscenity is if the effect of the article or the effect of any one of its items, if taken as a whole, is such as to tend to deprave and corrupt persons who are likely, having regard to all the relevant circumstances, to read, see, or hear the matter in it. It makes obscene publication punishable summarily or on indictment. Summary proceedings must be brought within 12 months and a prosecution on indictment within 2 years of the commission of the offence. Two special defences to prosecution are created. It is a defence for a person charged to prove that he had not examined the article in respect of which he is charged and had no reason to expect that it was obscene, and it is also a defence to prove that publication was justified as being for the public good and in the interest of science, literature, art or learning or of other objects of general concern.

The Legitimacy Act, 1959, amends the Legitimacy Act, 1936, to legitimate the children of certain void marriages, and otherwise to amend the law relating to children born out of wedlock. It allows children born in adultery to be legitimated by the subsequent marriage of their parents and children of void marriages, in certain circumstances, to be deemed legitimate despite the fact that at the time of the child's birth either the father or mother was married to a third party. It also provides that the father or mother of an illegitimate child may apply to the Court for custody of the infant, and the right of access to the infant.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill".

The Bill was read a second time and committed. Clauses 1 to 3, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

9. His Excellency then adjourned Council for the Select Committee to consider the Draft Estimates and the Income Tax Amendment Bill.

10. Reporting back to Council at 10.0 a.m. on the 16th April, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer stated that the Select Committee had considered the Draft Estimates and agreed to the following amendments:

EXPENDITURE

HEAD II. AGRICULTURE.

decrease the provision against item 5. Labour from £1,530 to £1,100.

HEAD VI. EDUCATION.

decrease the provision against item 8. Provisions Port Howard Boarding School from £400 to £300.

HEAD XV. PUBLIC WORKS.

1. Personal Emoluments. Delete iii. Garage Foreman £1,000. Delete xxi. Bonuses in Lieu of Pension £680. Insert xx. Inducement Allowances £1,000.

HEAD XX. SPECIAL EXPENDITURE.

Education. ... Delete item 18. Porch and Concrete Paths Port Howard School £150.

Public Works. Increase the provision against item 30. Calculating Machine from £50 to £60.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved that the Schedule should stand part of the Bill subject to the following amendments—

<i>Head</i>				<i>Delete</i>	<i>Insert</i>
				£	£
II.	AGRICULTURE	...	...	3,785	3,355
VI.	EDUCATION	...	...	45,646	45,546
XV.	PUBLIC WORKS	...	...	17,965	17,285
Total Ordinary Expenditure				321,823	320,613
XX.	SPECIAL EXPENDITURE			24,633	24,493
Total Expenditure				364,318	362,968

It was agreed that the Schedule, as amended, should stand part of the Bill and that Clause 2 should stand part of the Bill with the following amendments—

That the words "Three hundred and sixty four thousand three hundred and eighteen pounds" should be deleted and the words "Three hundred and sixty two thousand nine hundred and sixty eight pounds" substituted therefor. That the figures £364,318 be deleted from the marginal note and the figures £362,968 substituted therefor.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer reported that the Select Committee had recommended that the Income Tax Amendment Bill be passed as originally presented to Council.

His Excellency declared Council to be in Committee and Clauses 1 to 4, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

12. Before adjourning, His Excellency addressed Members as follows —

Before putting the motion of adjournment, I would like to thank all Members of Select Committee for the very careful consideration they have given to the Estimates for the next year, during the past few days.

Several Members of this Council are leaving the Colony shortly and I would like to wish them on their leave, weather such as we have enjoyed in the Falklands for the last two weeks, pleasant holidays overseas and a safe return to the Colony.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer the Meeting adjourned *sine die*.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Minutes of the Meeting held on 12th May, 1962.

Present : His Excellency the Governor (Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G.)
The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E.)
The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.)
The Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.
The Honourable J. Bound, E.D., J.P.
The Honourable J. T. Clement, J.P.
The Honourable R. V. Goss.
The Honourable J. R. Rowlands.

The Meeting opened with prayers conducted by Mr. S. Bennett.

2. The Oaths of Allegiance and Fidelity were taken and subscribed by the Honourable John Richard Rowlands, newly elected member for Stanley.

3. Before adjourning Council His Excellency extended a warm welcome to Mr. Rowlands and wished him a successful term of office. His Excellency added that he was sure Council would benefit from his advice.

4. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, Council adjourned *sine die*.

Title.

Date of Commencement.

Enacting clause.

Short title and commencement.
Cap. 26.

**Amendment of section 5
of the principal
Ordinance.**

**Amendment of section 13
of the principal
Ordinance.**

**Amendment of section 16
of the principal
Ordinance.**

**Amendment of sections
17, 18 and 19 of the
principal Ordinance.**

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of the Bill is —

- (a) to exclude certain civil servants and the Falkland Islands Defence Force Small Bore Rifle Club from the provisions of the Firearms Ordinance relating to the necessity for a firearms certificate;
 - (b) to permit certain civil servants to carry a gun in the performance of their duty, and members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Club and Falkland Islands Defence Force Small Bore Rifle Club to carry a gun to or from their club range, without holding a gun licence;
 - (c) to permit members of the Boys' Brigade and Girls' Life Brigade over the age of 12 years, to use a firearm, under supervision, for the purpose of target practice.
-



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

4 JUNE, 1962.

No. 14.

No. 32.

4th June, 1962.

Departure from the Colony of His Excellency the Governor on leave of absence.

It is hereby notified for general information that

HIS EXCELLENCY SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Falkland Islands and High Commissioner, British Antarctic Territory, left the Colony this day for the United Kingdom on leave of absence.

By Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,

Colonial Secretary.

PROCLAMATION

No. 4 of 1962.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS,
 ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by the seventh clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 13th December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the Office of Governor is vacant, or the Governor is absent from the Colony or is from any cause prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his Office, then such other person as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or if there is no such person in the Colony so appointed and capable of discharging the duties of the administration, the Senior Member of the Executive Council then in the Colony and so capable, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS HIS EXCELLENCY SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony on leave of absence.

AND WHEREAS no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 4th day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-two.

By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,
 H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

Ref. P/893.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

1 JULY, 1962.

No. 15.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Jones, H. D.	Aviation	Acting Senior Engineer	13.5.62	—
Goss, Lieutenant R. V.	Military	Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	1.7.62	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Jones, Captain W.	Military	Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	30.6.62 Retired.

LEAVE

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Davidson, Miss P. M.	Education	Assistant Mistress	1.3.62 25.6.62	On completion of contract.

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Carr, Dr. D. G., B.D.S., L.D.S.,	Medical	Dental Surgeon	80 days 4.6.62.
Evans, M. E.	Public Works	Plumber	113 days 4.6.62.
Fleuret, Mrs. R.	Medical	Nursing Sister	99 days 4.6.62.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 33. 6th June, 1962.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies —

No.	Title	Ref.
2 of 1962	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1960/61) Ordinance, 1962.	FIDS/T/FIN/3/IV.

No. 34. 8th June, 1962.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information —

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen, with my humble duty, the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia on the occasion of the observance in Britain of Her Majesty's Birthday."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and Her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia Her sincere thanks for your kind message of loyal greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

Ref. 0191/B/II.

No. 35. 21st June, 1962.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
1 of 1962	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962.	0747/K.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Frank Lang, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Mary Elizabeth Hills, niece of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th June, 1962.

S.C. 28/62.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Marie Elizabeth Glass, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Jeannie Lilian Mary Dobblyns, Attorney for Wilson Martin Glass, husband of the deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th June, 1962.

S.C. 31/62.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Stanley Eric George Short, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas John George Archibald Short, father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th June, 1962.

S.C. 33/62.

PROCLAMATION

No. 4 of 1962.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS,
ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by the seventh clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 13th December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the Office of Governor is vacant, or the Governor is absent from the Colony or is from any cause prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his Office, then such other person as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or if there is no such person in the Colony so appointed and capable of discharging the duties of the administration, the Senior Member of the Executive Council then in the Colony and so capable, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS HIS EXCELLENCY SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony on leave of absence.

AND WHEREAS no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 4th day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-two.

*By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,*

H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands re-appointing THOMAS ANDREW GILRUTH, Esq., J.P., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer Administering the Government in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby re-appoint

THOMAS ANDREW GILRUTH, Esq., J.P.,

to be a Member of my Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 20th day of June in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty-two.

*By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government.*

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 2103/B.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, Esq., J.P., to be the Deputy for the Officer Administering the Government of the said Colony.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 24th day of June, 1962, for the purpose of visiting the East Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, Justice of the Peace, Colonial Treasurer, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 24th day of June, 1962.

*By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,*

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. I, Cap. 38.)

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

WILLIAM ANDREW LANG — GLOBE HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence within 21 days from the date of this notice the licence will be granted to take effect from 1st July, 1962.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY,
6th June, 1962.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. I, Cap. 38.)

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

JAMES WATSON — VICTORY BAR

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 18th July, 1962, the same will be granted on that date.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY,
27th June, 1962.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

1 AUGUST, 1962.

No. 16.

APPOINTMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Anderson, T.	Secretariat	Messenger	13.7.62	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Myles, Mrs. M.	Posts & Telecommunications	Telephone Operator	31.3.62	Resigned.
Glass, Mrs. E.	Secretariat	Messenger	19.7.62	Resigned.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>
Wedgwood, Dr. D. L. B.D.S., I.D.S.	South Georgia	Dental Surgeon	24.6.62	Falkland Islands 43 days. South Georgia 39 days.
Whitney, J. R.	South Georgia	Junior Customs Officer & Administrative Asst.	24.6.62	Falkland Islands 59 days. South Georgia 70 days.
Lewis, C. S.	Education	Uncertificated Teacher	23.7.62	118 days.
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Ruddy, H. B.	South Georgia	Senior Customs Officer & Administrative Assistant	18.11.61	20.6.62.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

No. 36. 2nd July, 1962.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated the 24th June, 1962, it is hereby notified that His Honour the Officer Administering the Government returned to Stanley on Friday the 29th June, 1962.

Ref P/893.

No. 37. 2nd July, 1962.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th June, 1962, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th June, 1962.	75.05%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 38. 17th July, 1962.

His Honour the Officer Administering the Government directs it to be notified that Her Majesty the Queen has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable Duncan Sandys, M.P., the Seals of the Colonial Department.

Ref. 1973.

No. 39.

1st August, 1962.

The following Instructions to the High Commissioner for the British Antarctic Territory passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet are published for information.

Ref. 2145.

Instructions to Our High Commissioner for the British Antarctic Territory or other Officer for the time being performing the functions of his office.

We do hereby direct and enjoin and declare Our Will and pleasure as follows —

Citation, commencement
and revocation.

1. (1) These Instructions may be cited as the British Antarctic Territory Royal Instructions, 1962.

(2) These Instructions shall come into operation on the same day as the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962, and thereupon the Instructions issued to Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and dated the 13th December, 1948, and the Additional Instructions issued to the said Governor and Commander-in-Chief and dated the 27th November, 1951, and the 15th November, 1955, shall, without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder, cease to have effect in respect of the British Antarctic Territory as defined in the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962.

Interpretation.

2. (1) In these Instructions "the High Commissioner" means the High Commissioner for the British Antarctic Territory, and includes the person who, under and to the extent of any authority in that behalf, is for the time being performing the functions of his office.

(2) The Interpretation Act, 1889, shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting these Instructions and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting, and in relation to, Acts of Parliament of the United Kingdom.

Instructions to be
observed by deputy.

3. (1) These Instructions, so far as they are applicable to any functions of the office of High Commissioner to be performed by such person as is mentioned in paragraph (1) of the preceding clause, shall be deemed to be addressed to, and shall be observed by, such person.

(2) Such person may, if he thinks fit, apply to Us through a Secretary of State for instructions in any matter; but he shall forthwith transmit to the High Commissioner a copy of every despatch or other communication addressed to Us.

4. In the enacting of Regulations the High Commissioner shall observe, so far as is practicable, the following rules —

Rules for the enactment of Regulations.

- (1) The words of enactment shall be "Enacted by the High Commissioner in accordance with the provisions of section 11 of the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962."
- (2) Matters having no proper relation to each other shall not be provided for by the same Regulation; no Regulation shall contain anything foreign to what the title of the Regulation imports; and no provision having indefinite duration shall be included in any Regulation expressed to have limited duration.
- (3) All Regulations shall be distinguished by titles, and shall be divided into successive sections consecutively numbered, and to every section there shall be annexed in the margin a short indication of its contents.
- (4) All Regulations shall be numbered consecutively in a separate series for each year commencing in each year with the number one, and the position of each Regulation in the series shall be determined with reference to the day on which the High Commissioner enacted it.

5. The High Commissioner shall not, without having previously obtained instructions through a Secretary of State, enact any Regulation within any of the following classes, unless such Regulation contains a clause suspending the operation thereof until the signification of Our pleasure thereon, that is to say —

Certain Regulations not to be enacted without instructions.

- (1) any Regulation for the divorce of married persons;
- (2) any Regulation whereby any grant of land or money, or other donation or gratuity may be made to himself;
- (3) any Regulation affecting the currency of the British Antarctic Territory or relating to the issue of bank notes;
- (4) any Regulation imposing differential duties;
- (5) any Regulation the provisions of which shall appear to him to be inconsistent with obligations imposed upon Us by Treaty;
- (6) any Regulation affecting the discipline or control of Our Forces by land, sea or air;
- (7) any Regulation of an extraordinary nature and importance whereby Our prerogative, or the rights or property of Our subjects not residing in the British Antarctic Territory, or the trade, transport or communications of any part of Our dominions or any territory under Our protection or any territory in which We may for the time being have jurisdiction may be prejudiced;
- (8) any Regulation whereby persons of any community or religion may be subjected or made liable to disabilities or restrictions to which persons of other communities or religions are not also made liable, or become entitled to any privilege or advantage which is not conferred on persons of other communities or religions;
- (9) any Regulation containing provisions which have been disallowed by Us;

Provided that the High Commissioner may, without such instructions as aforesaid and although the Regulation contains no such clause as aforesaid, enact any such Regulation (except a Regulation the provisions of which appear to him to be inconsistent with obligations imposed upon Us by Treaty) if he shall have satisfied

himself that an urgent necessity exists requiring that the Regulation be brought into immediate operation; but in any such case he shall forthwith transmit a copy of the Regulation to Us together with his reasons for so enacting the same.

Regulations to be sent
through Secretary of
State.

6. When any Regulation has been enacted, the High Commissioner shall at the earliest convenient opportunity transmit to Us, through a Secretary of State, for the signification of Our pleasure, a transcript in duplicate of the Regulation duly authenticated under the Public Seal of the British Antarctic Territory and by his own signature, together with an explanation of the reasons and occasion for the enactment of the Regulation.

Regulations to be
published yearly.

7. As soon as practicable after the commencement of each year, the High Commissioner shall cause a complete collection to be published, for general information, of all Regulations enacted for the British Antarctic Territory during the preceding year.

Appointments to be
during pleasure.

8. Every appointment by the High Commissioner of any person to any office of employment shall, unless otherwise provided by law, be expressed to be during pleasure only.

Disposition of Crown
lands.

9. (1) Before disposing of any lands to Us belonging in the British Antarctic Territory the High Commissioner shall cause such reservations to be made therefrom as he may think necessary for any public purpose.

(2) The High Commissioner shall not, directly or indirectly, purchase for himself any land or building in the British Antarctic Territory to Us belonging without Our special permission given through a Secretary of State.

Power of pardon in
capital cases.

10. Whenever any offender has been condemned by the sentence of any court having jurisdiction in the matter to suffer death for any offence committed in the British Antarctic Territory, the High Commissioner shall call for a written report of the case from the judge who tried it, and for such other information derived from the record of the case or elsewhere as he may require, and may call upon the judge to attend upon him and to produce his notes; and if he pardons or respites the offender, he shall, as soon as is practicable, transmit to us through a Secretary of State a report upon the case, giving the reason for his decision.

Given at Our Court at St. James's this thirtieth day of March, 1962, in the eleventh year of Our Reign.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that HELMUT DIHLMANN of Stanley, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st August, 1962.

Ref: P/807.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Frederick William Kiddle, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas William Edmund Kiddle, son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st August, 1962.

S.C. 40/62.

PROCLAMATION

No. 5 of 1962.

Made under section 12 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement)
Ordinance, (Cap. 42.)

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS,
ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by section 12 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, Chapter 42, it is provided that where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the legislature of any British possession or any territory under Her Majesty's protection for the enforcement within such possession or territory of maintenance orders made by courts in the Falkland Islands, the Governor may by proclamation extend such Ordinance to such possession or territory :

AND WHEREAS I am satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the Government of the Isle of Man for the enforcement within the Isle of Man of maintenance orders made by the courts in the Falkland Islands :

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer Administering the Government in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and declare that the provisions of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance are extended to maintenance orders made by the courts in the said Isle of Man.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Stanley, this 7th day of July, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-two.

*By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,*

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

1 SEPTEMBER, 1962.

No. 17.

APPOINTMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Barnes, I. E., B.D.S., L.D.S.	Medical	Camp Dental Surgeon	8.8.62	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Biggs, Miss N. J.	Posts & Telecommunications	Clerk	9.2.60	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Gallardo, Mrs. J. née Howatt	Customs & Harbour	Clerk	12.8.62	Resigned.

LEAVE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Cunningham, Dr. C. S., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Medical Officer	16.4.62	7.8.62.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

No. 40. 13th August, 1962.

It is with deep regret that His Honour the Officer Administering the Government announces the death in Chile on 30th July, 1962, of the Right Reverend Daniel Ivor Evans, C.B.E., Bishop of the Anglican Diocese in Argentina and Eastern South America with the Falkland Islands.

No. 41. 15th August, 1962.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands -

No.	Title	Ref.
3 of 1962	Government Employees Provident Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962.	0426.
4 of 1962	Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1962.	1460.
5 of 1962	Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1962.	0284/XV.
6 of 1962	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1962.	0747/K.

No. 42. 28th August, 1962.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 10 of 7th February, 1962, the following name is hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with

Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

A. Registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies

Name	Qualifications	Year
Barnes.	B.D.S., L.D.S.,	1961
Ian Ernest	(London)	

Ref. 1326.

No. 43 30th August, 1962.

It is hereby notified for general information that for the purposes of Colonial Regulations, officers selected for appointment by the Secretary for Technical Co-operation are to be regarded as officers appointed with the approval of the Secretary of State.

Ref. 2143.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that HELMUT DIHLMANN of Stanley, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

1st August, 1962.

Ref: P/807.


The Trade Marks Ordinance

The following list of Trade Marks registered and registrations renewed in the Falkland Islands during the period 2nd January, 1962 to 11th August, 1962, is published for general information. The Trade Mark Registers may be inspected at the Office of the Registrar General.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar General.

Registration No.	Date of Registration or Renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
3886	2.1.62	Thomas Hedley & Co., Limited	bleaching preparations for laundry use; soap powder not being veterinary or medicated soap.
3887	4.1.62	The Borden Company	powdered milk.
3891	22.1.62	Pye Limited	sound records.
3893	12.2.62	The Mentholatum Company Limited	chemical substances prepared for use in medicine and pharmacy.
3894	13.2.62	County Laboratories Limited	"AMAMI" - perfumery (including toilet articles, preparations for the teeth and hair, and perfumed soap).
3895	13.2.62	California Packing Corporation	"DEL MONTE" - meat, fish, poultry and game; meat extracts; preserved, dried and cooked fruits and vegetables; jellies, jams, eggs, milk and other dairy products; edible oils and fats; preserves, pickles.
3896	14.2.62	Bulova Watch Company Limited	"ACCUTRON" - electrical, electronic, scientific, laboratory and mathematical apparatus and instruments; measuring apparatus and instruments for producing, reproducing, receiving, transmitting and recording sound; and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.

Registration No.	Date of Registration or Renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
3897	16.2.62	Lever Brothers ... ..	... candles, common soap, detergents; illuminating, heating or lubricating oils; matches; and starch, blue, and other preparations for laundry use.
3898	16.2.62	Lever Brothers ... ..	... "SUNLIGHT" - common soap, detergents, starch, blue and other preparations for laundry purposes.
3899	16.2.62	Lever Brothers ... ..	... "VIM" - preparations and substances for laundry purposes; detergents (not for use in industrial or manufacturing processes) and soaps; and cleaning, polishing, scouring and abrasive preparations.
3900	16.2.62	Omega Louis Brandt & Frere S. A. ...	... "OMEGA" - precious metals and their alloys and goods in precious metals or coated therewith (except cutlery, forks and spoons); jewellery; precious stones; horological and other chronometric instruments.
3904	5.3.62	The Distillers Agency Limited ...	... whisky.
3905	5.3.62	James Buchanan & Co. Limited ...	... whisky.
3912	10.4.62	Rothmans of Pall Mall Export Limited	... cigarettes.
3913	10.4.62	Tanqueray, Gordon & Co. Limited ...	... tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3914	11.4.62	British-American Tobacco Company	... tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3915	11.4.62	Ardath Tobacco Company Limited ...	... cigarettes.
3916	11.4.62	Goodall, Backhouse and Company Limited	... a sauce.
3917	11.4.62	Sorbon S. A. Limited ... ..	... "SORBON" - tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
3919	1.5.62	The Distillers Company Ltd.	"D.C.L." - yeast.
3920	1.5.62	William Sanderson & Son Limited	... Scotch whisky.
3921	1.5.62	Aspro-Nicholas ... ..	... chemical substances prepared for use in medicine and pharmacy, but not including medicinal oils; and not including medicated soap and medicines sold in capsules.
3928	26.5.62	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	... chemical products used in industry, science (natural and artificial); fire extinguishing compositions; tempering substances and chemical preparations for soldering; chemical substances for preserving foodstuffs; tanning substances, adhesive substances used in industry.
3929	26.5.62	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	... paints, varnishes (other than insulating varnish) lacquers, preservatives against rust and against deterioration of wood, colouring matters (not for toilet or laundry purposes), dyestuffs, mordants, natural resins.
3930	26.5.62	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	... bleaching preparations and other substances for laundry use; cleaning, polishing, scouring and abrasive preparations; essential oils.
3931	26.5.62	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	... industrial oils and greases (other than edible oils and fats and essential oils); lubricants; dust laying and absorbing compositions; fuels (including motor spirit) and illuminants.
3932	26.5.62	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	... pharmaceutical, veterinary and sanitary substances; disinfectants; preparations for killing weeds and destroying vermin.
3933	26.5.62	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	... ammunition and projectiles; explosive substances.
3934	26.5.62	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	... building materials (not of metal) cement, lime, plaster, (for building or for casting); road making materials not of metal; asphalt, pitch and bitumen.
3935	26.5.62	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	... salt and gelatine, all for food.
3936	28.5.62	The Rank Organisation Limited ...	... scientific, electrical and electronic apparatus and instruments, cinematographic, photographic, measuring and optical apparatus and instruments; radio and television apparatus; sound records, apparatus for recording, reproducing and amplifying sound; and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
3937	28.5.62	The Rank Organisation Limited ...	... scientific, electrical and electronic apparatus and instruments, cinematographic, photographic, measuring and optical apparatus and instruments; radio and television apparatus; sound records, apparatus for recording, reproducing and amplifying sound; and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
3938	28.5.62	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
3939	18.6.62	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.

Registra- No.	Date of Registra- tion or Renewal.	Proprietor.	Description of Goods.
3940	18.6.62	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken mit beschränkter haftung	 <p>tobacco raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.</p>
3941	8.7.62	The Borden Company	infants' and invalids' foods, dietetic foods (pharmaceutical), and pharmaceutical preparations, all made from or consisting principally of milk.
3942	19.7.62	The Borden Company	food preparations made from or consisting principally of milk.
3943	20.7.62	The General Electric Company Limited ...	electrical instruments and apparatus included in this class.
3944	20.7.62	The General Electric Company Limited ...	electrical fittings of metal not included in other classes.
3945	20.7.62	The General Electric Company Limited ...	electrical machinery included in this class and parts of such machinery included in this class.
3949	8.8.62	Ardath Tobacco Company Limited ...	cigarettes.
3950	8.8.62	Columbia Broadcasting System Incorporation	gramophone records; record players, pick-ups, radio receiving apparatus for amplifying sound, television receiving apparatus, aerials, loudspeakers; and parts of all said goods.
3951	9.8.62	Kellogg Company	"KELLOGGS" - substances used as food made from corn or rice in flaked, granular or similar forms.
3952	9.8.62	Philip Morris Incorporated ...	"ALPINE" - manufactured tobacco.
3953	9.8.62	Castrol Limited	oils for heating, lighting and lubricating.
3954	9.8.62	Aspro-Nicholas Limited	chemical substances prepared for use in medicine and pharmacy but not including any goods of a like kind to medicinal oils.
3959	11.8.62	Avon Cosmetics Limited	cosmetics and non-medicated toilet preparations.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

1 OCTOBER, 1962.

No. 18.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Vernon, R.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward	21.6.62	—
Henricksen, R.	Posts & Telecommunications	Clerk	24.8.62	On probation for two years.
Musson, M. T.	Education	Assistant Master, Darwin Boarding School	4.9.62	—
Musson, Mrs. V. I.	Education	Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School	4.9.62	—
McMillan, Miss C.	Treasury	Clerk	6.9.62	On probation for two years.
Peck, B. V.	Treasury	Clerk	25.9.62	On probation for two years.
Gallsworthy, J. M.	Public Works	Carpenter	26.9.62	—
Macleod, C. M.	Public Works	Painter	26.9.62	—
McCombe, S. W.	Education	Assistant Master	26.9.62	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Jones, Miss A.	Posts & Telecommunications	Telephone Operator	1.4.62	—

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Booth, S. A.	Education	Senior Assistant Master	5.2.62	25.9.62	—
Colgate, E. J.	Education	Camp Teacher	26.3.62	22.8.62	On completion of Contract.

Shorey, B. W.	Medical	Clerk	26.3.62	3.9.62	—
---------------	---------	-------	---------	--------	---

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Sparke, Dr. B. R., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Medical	Locum Tenens	17 days	10.9.62

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

No. 44 11th September, 1962.

It is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 20 of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952,

The Honourable Colonial Treasurer,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.
Assistant Treasurer,
Senior Clerk, Secretariat.
Senior Clerk, Treasury,

or the persons for the time being acting in those capacities,

have been appointed inspectors, with effect from 1st September, 1962.

Ref. 0323/A/V.

No. 45. 20th September, 1962.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated the 10th September, 1962, it is hereby notified that His Honour the Officer Administering the Government returned to Stanley on Wednesday the 19th September, 1962.

Ref P/893.

No. 46. 20th September, 1962.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight, Saturday the 29th September, 1962.

Ref. 0064.

No. 47. 1st October, 1962.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 14 of the 24th February 1962, the following name is added to the list of Ministers registered for celebrating marriages—

The Reverend Eric Thornley Senior Chaplain of
Christ Church Cathedral.

Ref. 1163.

LIVESTOCK

EAR MARK

In accordance with the provisions of Section 8 (2) of the Live Stock Ordinance (Cap. 40) notice is hereby given that the Ear Mark known as the Double Slit has been changed to a Fore Bayonet and Back Slit, and has been approved and registered in the name of Mrs. F. O. Yonge, Bluff Cove, East Falkland Islands.

G. A. Stewart,
O. i/c Agricultural Dept.

25th September, 1962.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that HELMUT DIHLMANN of Stanley, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st August, 1962.

Ref: P/807.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Geoffrey Stanford McGill, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Agnes Christina McGill, wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st October, 1962.

S.C. 41/62.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, Esq., J.P., to be the Deputy for the Officer Administering the Government of the said Colony.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 10th day of September, 1962, for the purpose of visiting the West Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, Justice of the Peace, Colonial Treasurer, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 10th day of September, 1962.

*By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,*

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1962.

RECEIPTS.	Amount Estimated			Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate			Under the Estimate		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Aviation	8000	0	0	9151	6	3	1151	6	3	.....	
II. Customs Duties	60405	0	0	58758	8	8	.....			1646	11	4
III. Dependencies Contribution to cost of Central Administration	10000	0	0	10000	0	0	.....			.....
IV. Electricity	19000	0	0	21437	4	7	2437	4	7	.....	
V. Fees & Fines	6079	0	0	6544	9	9	465	9	9	.....	
VI. Harbour	3070	0	0	3080	0	11	10	0	11	.....	
VII. Interest	19812	0	0	24993	9	4	5181	9	4	.....	
VIII. Internal Revenue	126786	0	0	81335	5	5	.....			45450	14	7
IX. Land Sales	104	0	0	104	6	11	6	11		.....	
X. Miscellaneous	3970	0	0	8842	9	5	4872	9	5	.....	
XI. Posts & Telegraphs	17114	0	0	19590	16	8	2476	16	8	.....	
XII. Reimbursements	4075	0	0	5742	6	2	1667	6	2	.....	
XIII. Reimbursements from H.M.G. in respect of overseas officers	7650	0	0	5960	0	0	.....			1690	0	0
XIV. Rents	2612	0	0	2004	16	2	292	16	2	.....	
Total Ordinary Revenue	288677	0	0	258445	0	3	18555	6	2	48787	5	11
XV. Colonial Development & Welfare	17862	0	0	10459	3	0	.....			7402	17	0
XVI. Transfer from Reserve Fund	33765	0	0	32236	4	2	.....			1528	15	10
Total Revenue	£ 340304	0	0	301140	7	5	18555	6	2	57718	18	9
Advances	.....			124034	10	10						
Deposits	.....			840166	16	5						
Remittances	.....			237304	2	11						
Investments	.....			593415	7	2						
Marine Renewals Fund	.....			694	0	0						
Aviation Renewals Fund	.....			253	1	9						
Power Station Renewals Fund	.....			804	1	11						
Workmen's Compensation Fund	.....			272	15	1						
Land Sales Fund	.....			104	6	11						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund	.....			16511	16	2						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund	.....			6770	1	11						
General Revenue Balance Account	.....			2138	15	1						
Total Receipts	.....			2124510	4	4						
Balance 1st July, 1961	.....			22111	6	9						
TOTAL	£			2146621	11	1						

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1962.

PAYMENTS.			Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor	...	8000	0	0	7273	10	2	.....			726	9	10
II.	Agricultural	...	3391	0	0	3232	9	0	.....			158	11	0
III.	Audit	...	2110	0	0	2058	10	0	.....			51	10	0
IV.	Aviation	...	12275	0	0	13129	15	6	854	15	6	.....	
V.	Customs & Harbour	...	10234	0	0	9078	4	10	.....			1155	15	2
VI.	Education	...	49954	0	0	39552	7	5	.....			10401	12	7
VII.	Medical	...	36440	0	0	35222	18	0	.....			1217	2	0
VIII.	Meteorological	...	765	0	0	652	9	10	.....			112	10	2
IX.	Military	...	1100	0	0	926	13	8	.....			173	6	4
X.	Miscellaneous	...	37005	0	0	31321	6	11	.....			5683	13	1
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	...	14010	0	0	11501	19	5	.....			2508	0	7
XII.	Police & Prisons	...	4984	0	0	4640	19	4	.....			343	0	8
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs	...	44093	0	0	41804	16	6	.....			2288	3	6
XIV.	Power & Electrical	...	19074	0	0	19544	13	7	470	13	7	.....	
XV.	Public Works	...	12919	0	0	11464	9	9	.....			1454	10	3
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	...	23299	0	0	25602	15	2	2303	15	2	.....	
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	...	28826	0	0	19213	19	2	.....			9612	0	10
XVIII.	Supreme Court	...	1467	0	0	1509	0	9	42	0	9	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure			£	309946	0 0	277730	19	0	3671	5	0	35886	6	0
XIX.	Special Expenditure	...	12496	0	0	11751	11	2	.....			744	8	10
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare	...	17862	0	0	11657	17	3	.....			6204	2	9
Total Expenditure			£	340304	0 0	301140	7	5	3671	5	0	42834	17	7
Advances						129124	11	1						
Deposits						755056	2	11						
Remittances						245674	19	4						
Investments						635699	7	11						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund						9958	17	2						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund						6588	2	6						
General Revenue Balance Account						3137	7	3						
Reserve Fund						32236	4	2						
Aviation Renewals Fund						1354	5	10						
Total Payments						2119970	5	7						
Closing Balance as at 30th June, 1962						26651	5	6						
TOTAL						£	2146621	11	1					

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.
5th September, 1962.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June, 1962.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
		£	s. d.			£	s. d.
DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS :				CASH :			
Colonial Development & Welfare	...	2,972	10 10	Treasury	...	25,357	10 4
Overseas Service Aid Scheme	...	40	0 0	Posts and Telegraphs	...	717	9 8
Postal Moneys	...	1,109	1 7	Crown Agents	...	576	5 6
Wireless Telegraph Moneys	...	615	12 8	Joint Consolidated Fund	...	70,000	0 0
Miscellaneous	...	21,456	1 3				
						96,651	5 6
FUNDS :				INVESTMENTS :			
Reserve	...	204,207	0 7	Surplus Funds	...	7,074	8 2
Renewals :				Reserve Fund	...	198,534	19 8
Aviation	...	1,338	14 0	Renewals Funds :			
Marine	...	16,921	5 7	Aviation	...	3,237	12 7
Power Station	...	19,387	12 4	Marine	...	16,109	14 4
		37,647	11 11	Power Station	...	19,200	16 2
Oil Stocks Replacement	...	3,726	12 0			38,548	3 1
Special :				Special Funds :			
Savings Bank	...	1,104,909	10 4	Savings Bank	...	1,053,318	4 5
Government Employees Provident	...	6,523	7 8	Government Employees Provident	...	6,088	11 0
Note Security	...	95,104	3 5	Note Security	...	87,592	4 10
Old Age Pensions Equalisation	...	86,413	16 7	Old Age Pensions Equalisation	...	85,197	3 11
		1,292,950	18 0			1,232,196	4 2
Other :				Other Funds :			
Land Sales	...	271,912	5 8	Land Sales	...	238,038	1 1
Workmen's Compensation	...	4,861	12 5	Workmen's Compensation	...	4,199	11 7
		276,773	18 1			242,237	12 8
						1,718,591	7 9
Remittances	...			Advances	...		
						12,091	9 0
General Revenue Balance :							
Balance at 1st July, 1961 <i>deficit</i>	...	22,358	5 2				
Add Depreciation of Investments	...	3,137	7 3				
		25,495	12 5				
Deduct Appreciation of Investments	...	2,138	15 1				
Balance, 30th June, 1962 <i>Deficit</i>	...						
		23,356	17 4				
		£1,827,334	2 3			£1,827,334	2 3

The above statement does not include:

- (1) The sum of £50,000 held in 3% debenture stock in the Falkland Islands Freezer Co. Ltd.
- (2) A sum of £1,998 1s. 9d. due from H. M. Government in respect of under issues on the Overseas Service Aid Scheme — Passages.
- (3) Contingent liability to the Falkland Islands Government Employees' Provident Fund £174 1s.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer,
5th September, 1962.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1961-62 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1961. Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1961 to 30th June, 1962. Preamble.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1961-62) Ordinance, 1962. Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1961, to 30th June, 1962, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1961, to 30th June, 1962.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	Amount		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS			
IV.	Aviation	854	15	6
XIV.	Power & Electrical	470	13	7
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	2303	15	2
XVII.	Supreme Court	42	0	9
	Total Expenditure £	3671	5	0



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

1 NOVEMBER, 1962.

No. 19.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Morrison, P.	South Georgia	Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic	14.5.62	—
Rowlands, Miss R.	Customs & Harbour	Clerk	22.10.62	On probation for two years.
Jones, H. W.	Public Works	Motor Driver	1.11.62	On probation for two years.
Summers, K. M.	Public Works	Mason	1.11.62	On probation for two years.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Atkins, S. P.	Posts & Telecommunications	Acting Supervisor, W/T Section	26.3.62	16.10.62.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Duncan, Miss B.	Treasury	Clerk	20.10.62	Resigned.
Reive, Miss J.	Treasury	Clerk	25.10.62	Resigned.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Livermore, A. E.	Public Works	Superintendent	30.10.60	25.8.62	*
Pitaluga, Mrs. G.	Education	Assistant Mistress	6.4.61	12.10.62	Retired.
Morrison, D. R.	Secretariat	Senior Clerk	26.3.62	16.10.62	—
Roberts, W. H.	Posts & Tels.	Supervisor, W/T Section	26.3.62	16.10.62	—
Barnes, R. R.	Posts & Tels.	Clerk	13.5.62	16.10.62	—
Smith, M.	Aviation	Senior Engineer	13.5.62	16.10.62	—
Evans, M. E.	Public Works	Plumber	4.6.62	16.10.62	—

* 26.8.62. - 11.1.63. on unpaid leave pending retirement.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 48. 2nd October, 1962.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
3 of 1962	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1962.	0188.

No. 49. 5th October, 1962.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th September, 1962, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th September, 1962.	76.64%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 50. 9th October, 1962.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 4th October, 1962, it is hereby notified that His Honour the Officer Administering the Government returned to Stanley on Monday the 8th October, 1962.

Ref. P/893.

No. 51. 12th October, 1962.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 9th October, 1962,

it is hereby notified that His Honour the Officer Administering the Government returned to Stanley on Thursday the 11th October, 1962.

Ref. P/893.

No. 52. 17th October, 1962.

Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley.

The Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley were recently reviewed and it was agreed that the Rules should remain unchanged for the year 1963.

Ref. 1636/A

No. 53. 17th October, 1962.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 4th June, 1962, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Wednesday, 17th October, 1962.

Ref. P/756/II.

Town Council Notice.

REGISTER OF ELECTORS.

The Register of Electors has been compiled and may be inspected at the Town Council Office during normal office hours.

P. G. SUMMERS,
Registration Officer.

1st November, 1962.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, ESQ., J.P., to be the Deputy for the Officer Administering the Government of the said Colony.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 4th day of October, 1962, for the purpose of visiting the West Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies,

do hereby appoint you LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, Justice of the Peace, Colonial Treasurer, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of October, 1962.

*By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,
H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.*

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, Esq., J.P., to be the Deputy for the Officer Administering the Government of the said Colony.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 9th day of October, 1962, for the purpose of visiting the West Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, Justice of the Peace, Colonial Treasurer, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of October, 1962.

*By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,
H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.*

The Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958.

ORDER

(under Section 2 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

Governor.

No. 1 of 1962.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered —

1. This Order may be cited as the Old Age Pensions Order, 1962, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st February, 1962.

2. That the provisions of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, shall not apply to Members of Her Majesty's Armed Forces actively serving in, or seconded from, their respective services.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 30th day of October, 1962.

H. L. BOUND,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0167/A/II.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

16 NOVEMBER, 1962.

No. 20.

PROCLAMATION

No. 6 of 1962.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,
Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Tuesday the 27th day of November, 1962, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 16th day of November, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-two.

By His Excellency's Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the immunity of certain classes of persons from the jurisdiction of the Courts of the Colony.

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Antarctic Treaty (Immunity from Jurisdiction) Ordinance, 1962.

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance —

“Antarctica” has the meaning assigned to it by section 2 (1) of the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council 1962;

“the Colony” means the Colony of the Falkland Islands;

“exchanged scientist” has the meaning assigned to it by section 2 (1) of the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council 1962;

“the Governor” means the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof and includes any person who, under and to the extent of any authority in that behalf, is for the time being performing the functions of that office;

“observer” has the meaning assigned to it by section 2 (1) of the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council 1962;

“the Treaty” has the meaning assigned to it by section 2 (1) of the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council 1962.

Jurisdiction not to be exercised by courts of the Colony in certain cases.

3. (1) Jurisdiction shall not be exercised by any court of the Colony over any person to whom this section applies in respect of any act done or omitted to be done by him while he is or was in any part of Antarctica for the purpose of exercising his functions.

(2) This section applies to any person being a national of any Contracting Party to the Treaty other than the United Kingdom who is or was an observer or an exchanged scientist or a member of the staff accompanying any observer or exchanged scientist.

Power of Governor to grant exemption from certain laws.

4. The Governor may, to such extent and for such purposes as are specified in section 6 of the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council 1962, grant to such persons as are mentioned in that section exemption from the provisions of any enactment or instrument made thereunder which is in force in the Colony.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill provides for the immunity of observers or exchange scientists or members of the staff accompanying any observers or exchange scientists and who are nationals of any Contracting Party to the Antarctic Treaty other than the United Kingdom from the jurisdiction of the Courts of the Colony, and empowers the Governor to exempt from inspection, the baggage, instruments or other goods accompanying or intended for the use of such persons.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To ratify and confirm the Overseas Service
(Falkland Islands) Agreement, 1961, and to
provide for matters connected therewith.

[1st April, 1961.]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands as follows —

- | | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Overseas Service Ordinance, 1962, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st day of April, 1961. | Short title and commencement. |
| 2. The Agreement entitled the Overseas Service (Falkland Islands) Agreement, 1961 (in this Ordinance referred to as the Agreement), and set out in the Schedule to this Ordinance, is hereby ratified and confirmed. | Ratification of the Agreement. |
| 3. From and after the 1st day of April, 1961, there shall be charged upon and paid out of the consolidated fund the sums required for ensuring the payment to each designated officer (as defined in the Agreement) of the sums referred to in clause 2 of the Agreement, for the purposes therein mentioned. | Charge on the consolidated fund. |

SCHEDULE

Service with Overseas Governments Agreement between the Government of the
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
and the Government of the Falkland Islands.

WHEREAS the Government of the Falkland Islands considers that it would be in the public interest to employ in the public service certain officers from other countries;

AND WHEREAS Her Majesty's Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (hereinafter referred to as the Government of the United Kingdom) is prepared to contribute to that part of the cost of employing such officers as is attributable to the fact that such officers will be serving outside their own countries;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed between Her Majesty's Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the Falkland Islands as follows —

1. In this Agreement unless the context otherwise requires —

“appointed day” means the first day of April, 1961:

“child” means the son or daughter of a designated officer including a stepson, stepdaughter, adopted son or adopted daughter, not having passed his or her nineteenth birthday and being unmarried and wholly dependent upon the designated officer;

“compensation” means any sum of money, not being a pension or the commutation thereof or a gratuity, which is payable by the Government of the Falkland Islands, on or after the appointed day, either in one payment or by instalments, including any sum payable by way of interest thereon or any additions to or any sum paid by way of commutation of additions to a pension, to a designated officer by virtue of arrangements for the payment of compensation approved by a Secretary of State for the purposes of this Agreement;

“contract officer” means a designated officer who is on or after the appointed day a party to a contract of service in writing with the Government of the Falkland Islands and whose service under that contract does not qualify him for a pension;

“designated officer” means an officer designated as such by a Secretary of State who is

(i) an expatriate officer in the service of the Government of the Falkland Islands on or after the appointed day and

(ii) who

(a) is a member of Her Majesty's Overseas Civil Service;

or

(b) was selected for appointment by or with the approval of a Secretary of State, or was recruited by the Crown Agents for Oversea Governments and Administrations;

or

(c) was otherwise recruited to a post for which a normal channel of recruitment is either the Colonial Office or the Crown Agents for Oversea Governments and Administrations and whose appointment for the purpose of this Agreement is approved by a Secretary of State;

“gratuity” means the sum payable to a contract officer, in addition to salary and allowances, under his contract or service and described therein as such or in the laws or regulations applicable thereto, in return for services rendered, whether such sum is paid at the conclusion of that service or otherwise;

“passage” means transportation of a designated officer, his wife, children and effects by such means, by such routes, in such classes of accommodation and in accordance with such conditions as the Government of the Falkland Islands may with the concurrence of the Government of the United Kingdom prescribe;

“pension” means the pension payable to a designated officer under the pensions Laws and Regulations applicable to him, including any sum paid to him by way of commutation of such pension, but excluding any compensation;

“Secretary of State” means one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State in the United Kingdom.

2. In the event of the Government of the Falkland Islands on or after the appointed day paying the allowances, and providing for the passages referred to in clause 3 of this Agreement, the Government of the United Kingdom will, in accordance with such procedure as may mutually be agreed between the said two Governments, reimburse the Government of the Falkland Islands the following sums —

- (a) the aggregate amount of the allowances, referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b) of clause 3 of this Agreement, and paid to designated officers less the sum agreed by the said two Governments as being equivalent to the proceeds of taxation received by the Government of the Falkland Islands on the inducement allowance referred to in paragraph (a) of clause 3 of this Agreement and paid to designated officers;
- (b) one half of the aggregate amount paid by the Government of the Falkland Islands in providing for designated officers the passages referred to in paragraph (c) of clause 3 of this Agreement;
- (c) one half of the aggregate amount paid by the Government of the Falkland Islands as compensation to designated officers;
- (d) that part of any gratuity paid by the Government of the Falkland Islands to a designated officer which accrues to that officer by virtue of the addition to his emoluments, after the appointed day, of the inducement allowance referred to in paragraph (a) of clause 3 of this Agreement;
- (e) that part of any pension paid by the Government of the Falkland Islands to a designated officer which accrues to that officer by virtue of the addition to his pensionable emoluments, after the appointed day, of the inducement allowance referred to in paragraph (a) of clause 3 of this Agreement which shall bear the same proportion to the total pension payable to that officer by the Government of the Falkland Islands as the total amount of inducement allowance as aforesaid paid to him by the Government of the Falkland Islands bears to the aggregate pensionable emoluments earned by him, before or after the appointed day while in the public service of the Government of the Falkland Islands.

3. The allowances and passages mentioned in clause 2 of this Agreement are as follows —
- (a) an inducement allowance at such annual rate as may be specified by the Government of the United Kingdom;
 - (b) any education allowance to which a designated officer may be entitled at rates and under conditions specified from time to time by the Government of the United Kingdom;
 - (c) passages on such occasions as the Government of the Falkland Islands may with the concurrence of the Government of the United Kingdom prescribe.

4. The Government of the United Kingdom and the Government of the Falkland Islands will each take such steps as may be necessary to exempt the allowance referred to in paragraph (b) of clause 3 of this Agreement from the operation of any income tax law for the time being in force in their respective territories.

5. (1) On or before the first day of October in each year the Government of the Falkland Islands will provide the Government of the United Kingdom with such information, including information concerning any variation in the number of designated officers which results from the establishment requirements of the Government of the Falkland Islands, as the Government of the United Kingdom may require to calculate the amounts payable by the Government of the United Kingdom under clause 2 of this Agreement during the ensuing financial year of the Government of the United Kingdom.

(2) The Government of the Falkland Islands will, whenever requested so to do by the Government of the United Kingdom, supply to the Government of the United Kingdom such accounts and other information in connection with the operation of this Agreement as may be specified in such request.

6. The Government of the Falkland Islands will consult the Government of the United Kingdom before effecting any changes in policy which might affect the recruitment, terms of service and numbers of designated officers so as to vary the amounts reimbursable by the Government of the United Kingdom under clause 2 of this Agreement.

7. Subject to the provisions of clauses 5 and 6 of this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement shall affect the right of the Government of the Falkland Islands to vary its dispositions or requirements of officers in its public service as it sees fit.

8. This Agreement shall terminate, unless some other date is agreed between the Government of the Falkland Islands and the Government of the United Kingdom on the 31st day of March, 1971:

- (i) this Agreement shall not be terminated on a date earlier than the 31st March, 1971, unless all the obligations arising thereunder, other than those in respect of pensions referred to in paragraph (e) of clause 2 of this Agreement, have been discharged;

and

- (ii) the termination of this Agreement shall not affect the liability of the Government of the United Kingdom to make the reimbursements in respect of pensions referred to in paragraph (e) of clause 2 of this Agreement.

9. This Agreement shall come into operation on the appointed day and may be cited as the Overseas Service (Falkland Islands) Agreement 1961.

Done in duplicate in London this 8th day of August, 1961.

(Sgd.) P. ROGERS.

For the Government of the United Kingdom
of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

(Sgd.) E. P. ARROWSMITH.

For the Government of the Falkland Islands.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

A recent White Paper (Command 1193) outlined new arrangements proposed by Her Majesty's Government for the provision of assistance to the Government of the Falkland Islands in relation to the employment of expatriate staff. In fulfilment of these arrangements an Agreement has been executed by the two Governments, and this Bill contains provision for giving statutory effect to that Agreement.

The Bill makes provision for charging the necessary expenditure on the consolidated fund, and contains a schedule setting out the terms of the Agreement between the two Governments.

In view of the substantial assistance which will be forthcoming from Her Majesty's Government in implementation of the Agreement, the enactment of this Bill will not result in any additional expenditure of public moneys, but in a significant saving.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the British Nationality Ordinance.

Date of commencement.

[, 1962]

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of
the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the British Nationality
(Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the
British Nationality Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal
Ordinance).

Cap. 6.

Amendment of section 3
of the principal
Ordinance.

2. In subsection (2) of section 3 of the principal Ordinance
after the words "two pounds" there shall be inserted the words "(if
the applicant is a British protected person) and three pounds (if the
applicant is an alien)".

Repeal and replacement
of Schedule to the
principal Ordinance.

3. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is repealed and
replaced by the following Schedule :

"SCHEDULE

Table of Fees.

	Matter in which fee may be taken	Amount of fee		
		£	s.	d.
1.	Registration of a woman who is a British protected person or an alien as a citizen under s. 6(2) of the British Nationality Act, 1948	1	10	0
2.	Registration of a minor who is a British protected person or an alien as a citizen under s. 7 of the British Nationality Act, 1948 —			
	(a) If application for the minor's registration was made at the same time as an application by one of his parents for a certificate of naturalisation	1	10	0
	In other cases —			
	(b) If the minor is a British protected person	6	0	0
	(c) If the minor is an alien	12	10	0
3.	Grant of a certificate of naturalisation —			
	(a) To a British protected person	12	10	0
	(b) To an alien	25	0	0
4.	Grant of a certificate of citizenship in case of doubt	12	10	0
5.	Registration of a declaration of intention to resume British nationality or of renunciation of citizenship	1	10	0
6.	Supplying a certified true copy of any notice, certificate, order, declaration or entry given, granted or made by or under the British Nationality Act, 1948	10	0	0."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to give effect, in the Colony to the increased fees now payable for the purposes of the British Nationality Act, 1948.

Ref. 1022/II.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954.

Title.

[, 1962.]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

2. Enactment No. 65 of the Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended as follows —

Amendment of Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

- (a) by the deletion from the second column of the words “ “References to the Secretary of State” shall be construed as references to the “Governor” ”;
- (b) by the insertion of the following new modification immediately after the figures “7 (2)” in the second column :
“In subsection (1) of section 1 the words ‘and any other jurisdiction connected with ships or aircraft vested in the High Court apart from this section which is for the time being assigned by rules of court of the Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division’ shall be omitted.”;
- (c) by the deletion of the word “may” from the modification of subsection (4) of section 3 in the second column;
- (d) by the deletion of the modification of section 6 in the second column and the substitution therefor of the following modification :
“In section 6 for the words ‘No court in England and Wales’ there shall be substituted the words ‘No court in the Colony’.”

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill remedies certain anomalies which appear in the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, and which have been brought to our attention by the Secretary of State.

Ref. 1994.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Application of
Enactments Ordinance, 1954.

Date of commencement. [, 1962.]

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enact-
No. 13 of 1954. ments (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as
one with the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter
referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of Schedule 2. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is hereby amended
to the principal by the addition thereto of the enactments specified in the Schedule to
Ordinance. this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

ENACTMENT	EXTENT OF APPLICATION
66. Adoption Act, 1960. 8 & 9 Eliz. 2. c. 59.	The whole Act.
67. Suicide Act, 1961. 9 & 10 Eliz. 2. c. 60.	(i) The whole Act except subsection (3) of section 3; (ii) for subsection (4) of section 2 there shall be substituted — “(4) Subject to section 40 of the Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, as applied by subsection (3) of this section, no proceedings shall be instituted for an offence under this section except by or with the consent of the Colonial Secretary”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to apply to the Colony the Adoption Act, 1960, which amends the law with respect to the revocation of an adoption order when the person has been legitimated under the Legitimacy Act, 1959, and the Suicide Act, 1961, which abrogates the rule of law that a person who voluntarily kills himself commits a crime, but provides that a person who aids, abets, counsels or procures the suicide or attempted suicide of another is guilty of an offence.

Ref. 1460/II.

A Bill for
An Ordinance
Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

[, 1962]

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 32.

2. Section 85 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

Repeal and replacement of section 85 of the principal Ordinance.

"Penalty for making incorrect returns, etc.

85. (1) Any person who without reasonable excuse —

- (a) makes an incorrect return by omitting or understating any income of which he is required by this Ordinance to make a return; or
- (b) gives any incorrect information in relation to any matter or thing affecting his own liability to tax or the liability of any other person or of a partnership,

shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 and double the amount of tax which has been undercharged in consequence of such incorrect return or information, or would have been so undercharged if the return or information had been accepted as correct, and in default of payment to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months.

(2) No person shall be liable to any penalty under this section unless the complaint concerning such offence was made in the year of assessment in respect of or during which the offence was committed or within six years of the expiration thereof."

Addition of new section
85A to the principal
Ordinance.

3. The principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion after section 85 of the following new section —

"Penal provisions relating to fraud, etc.

85A. (1) Any person who wilfully and with intent to evade or to assist any other person to evade tax —

- (a) omits from a return made under this Ordinance any income which should be included; or
- (b) makes any false statement or entry in any return made under this Ordinance; or
- (c) gives any false answer, whether verbally or in writing to any question or request for information asked or made in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance; or
- (d) prepares or maintains or authorizes the preparation or maintenance of any false books of account or other records or falsifies or authorises the falsification of any books of account or records; or
- (e) makes use of any fraud, art or contrivance whatsoever or authorises the use of any such fraud, art or contrivance,

shall be guilty of an offence, and shall for each such offence be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £500 and treble the amount of tax for which he is liable under this Ordinance for the year of assessment in respect of or during which the offence was committed, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years or to both such fine and imprisonment.

(2) Whenever in any proceedings under this section it is proved that any false statement or entry is made in any return furnished under this Ordinance by or on behalf of any person or in any books of account or other records maintained by or on behalf of any person, that person shall be presumed, until the contrary is proved, to have made that false statement or entry with intent to evade tax."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The penalty for knowingly making a false return of income or aiding and abetting another person to make a false return, or keeping or preparing false accounts or particulars of income on which tax is payable has hitherto been £100 or six months imprisonment.

In 1939 when the Ordinance was enacted a £100 fine was probably a severe penalty and closely related to the alternative of six months imprisonment. Following the decline in the value of money since that time the need for the penalty to be reviewed seems overdue; in doing this opportunity is also taken to provide for offences to be classified and treated according to their nature as well as according to the amount of tax involved.

A Bill for
An Ordinance
Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Title.

[, 1962]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 4) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title and commencement.

Cap. 32.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to profits tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January, 1963, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

2. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion immediately after subsection (2) of the following new subsection —

Amendment of section 21 of the principal Ordinance.

“(2A) In addition to the income tax payable under subsections (1) and (2) there shall be levied and paid for the year of assessment one thousand nine hundred and sixty three and for each subsequent year of assessment on the gains or profits from any trade or business a further income tax known as “profits tax” at the rate of 2/- for every £1 of the chargeable income therefrom of a company and of 1/6 for every £1 of the chargeable income therefrom of any other person and the provisions of this Ordinance shall so far as they are applicable apply to profits tax as they apply to income tax with the necessary modifications including in particular the following —

- (a) sections 14, 15, 16, 17 and 19 of this Ordinance shall not apply;
- (b) where the chargeable income of any person for the basis period does not exceed £2,000 there will be no charge to profits tax;
- (c) where the chargeable income of any person for the basis period exceeds £2,000 but is less than £12,000 there shall be an abatement equal to one-fifth of the difference between the chargeable income and £12,000;

- (d) in the case of a trade or business carried on by a company the directors whereof have a controlling interest therein the deduction to be allowed in respect of the remuneration of the directors shall not exceed 15% of the chargeable income derived from the trade or business in the basis period (computed before making any deduction in respect of the remuneration of the directors) or £1,500 whichever is the greater, so however that the deduction shall in no case exceed £7,500. For the purpose of this paragraph a company shall be regarded as director-controlled if more than 50% of the issued ordinary shares are held by the directors and their relatives, or by the directors themselves or by the relatives of the directors;
- (e) where a trade or business is carried on by two or more persons jointly, the income of all the partners therefrom, computed as provided by subsection (1) of section 35, shall be aggregated and paragraphs (b) and (c) of this subsection shall apply as if the aggregated profits represented the chargeable income of a company;
- (f) (i) in the case of a trade or business carried on by an individual or individuals in partnership he or they may claim that there shall be allowed as a deduction in respect of the basis period the greatest amount which could have been allowed under paragraph (d) of this subsection in respect of the remuneration of the directors if the trade or business had been carried on in the basis period by a company the directors whereof have a controlling interest therein:

Provided that where a deduction is made under this paragraph as respects any period the chargeable income shall be assessed to profits tax at the rate applicable to a body corporate.

- (ii) any claim under this paragraph shall be made by notice in writing to the Commissioner within six months from the end of the period in question or such longer time as the Commissioner may in any case allow;
- (g) in all cases where the profits relate to a period of less than 12 months the figures of £2,000 and £12,000 in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this subsection and the figures of £1,500 and £7,500 in paragraph (d) of this subsection shall be reduced proportionately;
- (h) all income from dividends or other property shall be included in the chargeable income of a company except sums received by way of dividend from another company within the charge to profits tax :

Provided that nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to exempt in the hands of the recipients thereof any payments made wholly or partly out of the income exempted under the provisions of this paragraph;

- (i) no company shall be entitled to deduct the whole or any part of the profits tax from dividends paid to any shareholder in respect of any period.

For the purposes of this subsection "relative" means husband, wife, ancestor, lineal descendant, brother or sister."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill seeks to introduce the second part of the new taxation policy. It provides for the introduction of a tax on profits at the rate of 2/- in the £ for incorporated bodies, subject to abatement where profits do not exceed £12,000, and for the option of two rates (1/6 and 2/-), also with abatement where profits do not exceed £12,000, for unincorporated bodies.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Enacting clause.
Falkland Islands, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Non-Contributory Short title.
Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read
as one with the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance (here- No. 7 of 1961.
inafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

2. Section 4 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the Amendment of section 4
of the principal
Ordinance.
addition to subsection (a) of the following —

“Provided that where the person is a widow whose husband
died before 1st July, 1952, or whose husband although alive on
that date was excluded by age from contributing under the Old
Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, she shall have attained the age of
65 on 1st July, 1961.”

3. Section 7 (2) of the principal Ordinance is amended — Amendment of section 7
of the principal
Ordinance.

(i) by deleting the words “has been” and “from” in sub-
section (a) and substituting therefor the words “was” and
“on”.

(ii) by inserting after subsection (b) the following new sub-
section —

“(c) for any period during which the person, having been
granted a pension, is out of the Colony for any
reason whatsoever.”

OBJECTS AND REASONS

It has been found that certain widows have been excluded from
receiving Old Age Pensions by reason that they were temporarily absent from
the Colony during the period 1952 to 1961 or that they are excluded by age
from the benefits of the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance while
at the same time unable to claim on the Contributory scheme because their
husbands were either dead before the introduction of the scheme or excluded
by age from contributing to it.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Road Traffic Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [, 1962]

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Road Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Road Traffic Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Cap. 60.

Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended by inserting after subsection (3) the following new subsection —

“(3A) A valid driver's licence issued under any law in force in the United Kingdom shall for a period of six months from the date of the holder's first entry into the Colony be deemed to be a driver's licence granted under the provisions of this Ordinance :

Provided that the holder on first entering the Colony shall submit such licence to the Superintendent of Police and the latter shall endorse and affix his date stamp thereon.”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to enable the holder of a valid United Kingdom driver's licence to drive a motor vehicle in the Colony, of the class or classes authorised in such licence, for a period of six months without holding the driver's licence required under the Road Traffic Ordinance.

Ref. 0705/II.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

1 DECEMBER, 1962.

No. 21.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Collings, O. J.	Public Works	Carpenter	13.11.62	—
Read, Mrs. E. U.	Government House	Private Secretary	13.11.62	—
Goss, Miss J.	Posts & Tels.	Telephone Operator	16.11.62	On probation for six months.
Watson, Miss C.	Power & Electrical	Clerk	18.11.62	On probation for two years.
Pearce, C. P.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Discovery House	27.11.62	—
Shields, J.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Discovery House	27.11.62	—

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Ashmore, Dr. J. H., M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M., J.P.	Medical	Acting Senior Medical Officer	16.4.62	12.11.62.
Jones, H. D.	Aviation	Acting Senior Engineer	13.5.62	16.10.62.
Browning, R.	Secretariat	Acting Senior Clerk	26.3.62	16.10.62.

TRANSFER

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Biggs, R.	Clerk, Audit Department	Clerk, Medical Department	27.3.62	—
Biggs, R.	Clerk, Medical Department	Acting Storekeeper, Public Works Department	1.10.62	Returned to Audit Dept. 13.11.62.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Butler, Mrs. O. B. née Halliday	Power & Electrical	Clerk	17.11.62	Resigned.
Vernon, R.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward	8.10.62	Medically unfit.
Wylie, A. S.	South Georgia	Painter	11.9.62	Resigned.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Lellman, F. T.	Education	Assistant Master	26.3.62	12.11.62	—
Biggs, B. W.	South Georgia	Constable/Handyman	9.5.62	26.11.62	—
Campbell, R.	Public Works	Storekeeper	16.4.62	12.11.62	—
Slessor, Dr. R. S. O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Senior Medical Officer	16.4.62	12.11.62	—
Wedgwood, D. L. B.D.S., L.D.S.	South Georgia	Dental Surgeon	24.6.62	5.11.62	On completion of Contract.
Woods, Miss M.	Gov't. House	Private Secretary	23.7.62	9.11.62	—

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 54.

27th November, 1962.

The adjourned Meeting of Legislative Council will be held in the Court and Council Chamber on Wednesday, 28th November, 1962, commencing at 10.0 a.m.

Ref. 0529/III.

The Interpretation and General Law Ordinance. (Cap. 33)

NOTICE

(under section 11 (7) of the Ordinance)

The title of the public office hitherto known as Chief Constable having been changed to that of Superintendent of Police, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to declare, and it is hereby declared, that such change of title shall take effect from the 1st day of July, 1962.

Stanley.

9th November, 1962.

Ref. 2225.

The Interpretation and General Law Ordinance. (Cap. 33)

NOTICE

(under section 11 (7) of the Ordinance)

The title of the public office hitherto known as Superintendent. Posts and Telegraphs, having been changed to that of Superintendent, Posts and Telecommunications. His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to declare, and it is hereby declared, that such change of title shall take effect from the 1st day of July, 1962.

Stanley.

9th November, 1962.

Ref. 2225.

CORRIGENDA.

Termination of Appointment — Mrs. H. Stewart, appearing in the 1st May, 1962 Gazette is hereby amended by the deletion of '30.4.62' and the substitution therefor of '4.8.62'.

Gazette Notice No. 48 appearing in the November, 1962 issue should be amended by the deletion of the words "Falkland Islands" and the substitution of the word "Dependencies".

The Savings Bank Ordinance (Cap. 61).

RULES

(under Section 14 (1) of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 1 of 1962.

Cap. 61.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 (1) of the Savings Bank Ordinance, the Governor in Council is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Rules —

Short title.

Revised Edition, Vol. II.
p. 281.

1. These Rules may be cited as the Savings Bank (Amendment) Rules, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Savings Bank Rules hereinafter referred to as the principal Rules.

Amendment of Rule 10 of
the principal Rules.

2. Rule 10 of the principal Rules is amended by deleting the words from "An authorisation" to the words "he resides." and by substituting therefor the following words:

"An authorisation to receive payment from the Savings Bank shall be signed in the presence of an adult witness."

Made by the Governor in Council on the 30th day of October, 1962.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0385/C.

The Income Tax Ordinance (Cap. 32)

RULES

(under Section 89 of the Ordinance)

No. 2 of 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 89 of the Income Tax Ordinance, the Governor in Council is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Rules :

1. These Rules may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Rules, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Rules hereinafter referred to as the principal Rules.

Cap. 32.

Short title.
Revised Edition. Vol. II.
p. 191.

2. The principal Rules are amended by the deletion of Forms 2, 3 and 4 and the substitution therefor of the forms set out in the Schedule hereto.

Replacement of forms of
the principal rules.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 30th day of October, 1962.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0747/III.

SCHEDULE

Form No. 1.

INCOME TAX ORDINANCE (Cap. 32)

SECTION 33 (2)

Notice requiring a Return to be made.

To

of

TAKE NOTICE that you are required to make and deliver to the Income Tax Commissioner at the Treasury, Stanley, within days after the date of the service of this notice on you a Return of your income in respect of the year ended on the 31st day of December, 19

Dated this day of 19

.....
Commissioner

N.B. - 1. All Returns shall be made on the prescribed forms which may be obtained at the Treasury, Stanley.

The attention of the person to whom this notice is addressed is drawn to the provisions of Sections 85 and 85A.

85. (1) Any person who without reasonable excuse —

- (a) makes an incorrect return by omitting or understating any income of which he is required by this Ordinance to make a return; or
- (b) gives any incorrect information in relation to any matter or thing affecting his own liability to tax or the liability of any other person or of a partnership,

shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 and double the amount of tax which has been undercharged in consequence of such incorrect return or information, or would have been so undercharged if the return or information had been accepted as correct, and in default of payment to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months.

(2) No person shall be liable to any penalty under this section unless the complaint concerning such offence was made in the year of assessment in respect of or during which the offence was committed or within six years of the expiration thereof.

85A. (1) Any person who wilfully and with intent to evade or to assist any other person to evade tax —

- (a) omits from a return made under this Ordinance any income which should be included; or
- (b) makes any false statement or entry in any return made under this Ordinance; or
- (c) gives any false answer, whether verbally or in writing to any question or request for information asked or made in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance; or
- (d) prepares or maintains or authorizes the preparation or maintenance of any false books of account or other records or falsifies or authorises the falsification of any books of account or records; or
- (e) makes use of any fraud, art or contrivance whatsoever or authorises the use of any such fraud, art or contrivance,

shall be guilty of an offence, and shall for each such offence be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £500 and treble the amount of tax for which he is liable under this Ordinance for the year of assessment in respect of or during which the offence was committed, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years or to both such fine and imprisonment.

(2) Whenever in any proceedings under this section it is proved that any false statement or entry is made in any return furnished under this Ordinance by or on behalf of any person or in any books of account or other records maintained by or on behalf of any person, that person shall be presumed, until the contrary is proved, to have made that false statement or entry with intent to evade tax.

Form No. 2.

No. of Assessment.....19.....

CONFIDENTIAL

Income Tax Ordinance (Cap. 32)

Name in full.....
(Taxpayer, Firm or Company)

Address

STATUTORY DECLARATION

I,
of
as the*

do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that the statement or statements herein, or herein referred to and appended hereto, is a full, just and true return of the whole of income from every source whatsoever in respect of the year ended on the day of 19 , estimated to the best of my knowledge and belief, according to the directions and Rules of the said Ordinance. I make this Declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and just in every particular, and I am well aware that if there is any statement in this declaration which is false in fact, which I know or believe to be false or do not believe to be true, I am liable to the penalties set out in Sections 85 and 85A.

* State whether the Return is made -

- (i) On your own behalf.
- (ii) As the Precedent Partner for the time being of a Firm.
- (iii) As the Secretary or other responsible Officer of any Corporate Body.
- (iv) As the Attorney, Agent, Factor, Trustee, Manager, etc., and for whom.
- (v) As Trustee, Executor, Administrator, etc., and for which Estate, etc.

N.B.—In the case of a Firm, the General Declaration above must be made by the Precedent Partner for the time being, or in cases where none of the partners is resident in the Colony, by the Attorney, Manager, Agent, etc.

PAGE 2 of Form 2.

If no income is returnable under any of the Heads below, the word "None" should be entered in the money column (3). In no case must such column be left blank.

	Income in respect of the year 19			
Column 1	Source of Income under each Head Column 2	Amount Chargeable Column 3		
		£	s.	d.
1	Income accruing, derived or received from rents, royalties and other profits arising from property. Net Income as per statement attached hereto.....			
2	Annual value of land and improvements thereon used rent free by the occupier, for the purpose of residence or enjoyment and not for the purpose of gain or profit, such annual value deemed to be 5% of the capital value £.....			
3	Profits derived from the working of farm or the occupation and cultivation of land of every description. Net income as per statement attached hereto			
4	Estimated value of any light, power or fuel supplied free of charge by an employer			
5	From dealing in live stock			
6	From salary as..... (State name of Employer)			
7	Any allowance in respect of any employment received in money			
8	The value of any board and/or lodging where it is fully and continuously provided during any period of employment i.e. where the recipient maintains no other fixed place of abode in the Colony while so employed.			
9	Income of Wife (as per statement attached)			
10	Pensions received from			
11	Income derived from the profession of a.....			
12	As a (State name of trade or business)			
13	As a partner in the firm of.....			
14	As Agent for.....			
15	From investments in Savings Bank..... .....Debentures, Stocks or Bonds.....Mortgages, Loans, etc. (Statement to be attached setting out fully the amount and nature of investments)			
16	From other sources not enumerated above as per statement enclosed			
	Total Taxable Income			
17	Income not accruing in, derived from, or received in the Colony, as per statement attached, for which I claim exemption under Section 5			
18	Interest on loans charged on the Public Revenue of the Colony which is exempted from taxation (Section 9) (as per statement attached)			
	Total Income from all sources £			

Whenever practicable, a statement must always be enclosed with this Return showing how the net amount of income was arrived at. In cases where proper books of accounts are kept, a certified copy of the Profit & Loss Account and the Balance Sheet must be enclosed.

**Under the provisions of the said Ordinance I hereby claim
the following deductions from the above income —**

	£	s.	d.																								
1. Contributions to Pensions Funds (Section 17) (b)																											
2. In respect of premium paid to Insurance Company / or to the Widows and Orphans' Pension Fund in the Colony of in the year ended 19 .., for Insurance on my life / or on the life of my wife (Section 17)																											
3. Children under 16 years of age living at the commencement of the year of assessment as follows —																											
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of Child.</th> <th>Date of Birth.</th> <th>Present Age.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of Child.	Date of Birth.	Present Age.																								
Name of Child.	Date of Birth.	Present Age.																									
4. Children living at the commencement of the year of assessment who are receiving full time education abroad wholly or partly at my expense —																											
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of Child.</th> <th>Date of Birth.</th> <th>Present Age.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of Child.	Date of Birth.	Present Age.																								
Name of Child.	Date of Birth.	Present Age.																									
5. For my wife (Section 15) (1)																											
6. For female relative in charge of children (Section 15) (2)																											
7. Dependent relatives (Section 15) (3)																											
8. 1/5 of my earned income (Section 14)																											
9. Trade losses on during the year 19..... (Section 13)																											
Total deductions claimed																											
Net Chargeable Income.																											
Total Taxable Income																											
Less Total Deductions Claimed																											
Net Chargeable Income for the year 19																											

N.B.— Those portions of the return not applicable to taxpayer's case should be struck out.

INCOME TAX ORDINANCE — Cap. 32.

Notice to Employer to Deliver Statement as to the Persons
Employed by Him.

To

of

Take notice that you are hereby required to deliver to me, within _____ days after the date of the service of this notice upon you, a full and correct statement, as required by section thirty-four of the Income Tax Ordinance, of the names and places of abode of, and the salary or wages paid to, all the persons employed by you during the year 19

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19

.....
Commissioner.

N.B.—Section thirty-four of the Ordinance is as follows :—

34.—(1) The Commissioner may require any officer in the employment of the Government or any public body to supply such particulars as may be required for the purposes of this Ordinance and which may be in the possession of such officer, provided that no such officer shall by virtue of this section be obliged to disclose any particulars as to which he is under any statutory obligations to observe secrecy.

(2) Every employer, agent, contractor, or other person when required to do so by notice from the Commissioner shall within the time limited by the notice, prepare and deliver for any year a return containing—

- (a) the names and places of residence of all persons employed by him; and
- (b) the payments and allowances made to those persons in respect of that employment, except persons who are not employed in any other employment and whose remuneration in the employment for the year does not exceed eighty pounds;
- (c) the names and places of residence of all persons with whom he has entered into a contract for the performance of any work or for delivery of any produce or goods and the amount advanced or paid in respect of such contract either in cash or in goods or merchandise; and
- (d) such other information as the Commissioner may deem necessary from time to time for the purposes of this Ordinance;

and the provisions of this Ordinance with respect to the failure to deliver returns or particulars in accordance with a notice from the Commissioner shall apply to any such return or returns.

Provided that any employer, agent, contractor, or other person shall not be liable to any penalty for omitting from any such return the name or place of residence of any person employed by him and not employed in any other employment if it appears to the Commissioner, on enquiry, that such person has no chargeable income.

(3) Where the employer, agent, contractor or other person is a body of persons the manager or other principal officer shall be deemed to be the employer for the purposes of this section, and any director of a company, or person engaged in the management of a company, shall be deemed to be a person employed.

[OVER]

NAME AND ADDRESS (Surname preceding and in alphabetical order)	Official use	Salary or Wages	Any other payments

I certify that the above return is true and correct.

Dated and signed at

.....

this day of 19

Total	EMPLOYEE PROVIDED WITH a. married quarters b. single accommodation c. full board and lodging d. light e. fuel f. power	Duration of Employment

Form No. 4.

File No.....

INCOME TAX ASSESSMENT NOTICE.

Stanley,.....19

To.....

.....

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that under the provisions of the Income Tax Ordinance — Cap. 32 — you are assessed for the 19 taxation period in the sum of £ being the amount of tax payable on a chargeable income of £

This assessment is payable at the Colonial Treasury, Stanley, (sections 42 and 54) within ninety days after the service of this notice upon you.

If you dispute this assessment you may apply to the Commissioner by notice of objection in writing, to review and to revise the assessment made upon you. Such application shall state precisely the grounds of your objections to the assessment and shall be made within two months from the date of service of this notice of assessment: provided that the Commissioner upon being satisfied that your absence from the Colony, sickness or other reasonable cause, prevented your making the application disputing the assessment within such period, shall extend the period as may be reasonable in the circumstances.

.....
Income Tax Commissioner.

Date of Payment.....

Counterfoil Receipt No.....

INSTRUCTIONS TO TAXPAYER :

This notice should be produced when making payment.

Section 55 : If any tax is not paid within the period prescribed in section fifty-four of this Ordinance :

- (a) a sum equal to five per centum of the amount of the tax payable shall be added thereto and the provisions of this Ordinance relating to the collection and recovery of tax shall apply to the recovery of such sum ;
- (b) the Commissioner shall serve a demand note upon the person assessed, and if payment is not made within thirty days from the date of the service of such demand note, the Commissioner may proceed to enforce payment as hereafter provided.

The Income Tax Ordinance (Cap. 32)

RULES

(under Section 5 (b) (ii) of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 3 of 1962.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 (b) (ii) of the Income Tax Ordinance, the Governor in Council is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Rules — Cap. 32.

1. These Rules may be cited as the Income Tax (Allowances in Kind) Rules, 1962, and shall be deemed to have come into force on 1st January, 1962.

2. For the purposes of ascertaining the income chargeable under section 5 (b) (ii) the following shall be regarded as allowances in respect of employment —

- (a) the estimated value of any light, power or fuel supplied free of charge by an employer.
- (b) the value of any board or board and lodging where it is fully and continuously provided during any period of employment, and where the recipient maintains no other fixed place of abode in the Colony while so employed.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 30th day of October, 1962.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0747/III.

Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1961/62.

To The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st November, 1962.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year ended 30th June, 1962, together with the following accounts and statements.

1. Statement of Income and Expenditure.
2. Investments Adjustment Account.
3. Statement showing the balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1962.
4. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
5. Statement of Investments.

Receipts into the fund during the year amounted to £16,511 : 16 : 2 compared with £14,395 : 14 : 6 during the previous year. Payments from the Fund amounted to £5,405 : 13 : 9 compared with £4,587 : 7 : 10 during the previous year. Income during 1961/62 exceeded expenditure by £11,106 : 2 : 5 compared with £9,808 : 6 : 8 for the previous year.

The market value of investments held on behalf of the fund depreciated by £4,324 : 12 : 0 when revalued at 30th June, 1962.

The balance of the fund increased by £6,552 : 19 : 0 between 30th June, 1961 and 30th June, 1962.

During the year sixty-five new contributors registered, forty-three contributors claimed refunds of contributions prior to their departure from the Colony and refunds of contributions were made in respect of six contributors who died before reaching pensionable age.

Claims to a pension were allowed in six cases; one male pensioner and the wives of two pensioners died. At 30th June, 1962, there were forty-two persons in receipt of a pension – twenty married, sixteen unmarried and six widows.

Contributions to the fund were increased from 5/- to 7/6 (3/- to 4/6 for those between eighteen and twenty-one years) with effect from the 1st January, 1962 and with effect from the same day pensions were increased from 36/6 for married men, 23/6 for unmarried men and 18/- for widows to 52/- for married men and 26/- each for unmarried men and widows.

An actuarial review of the working of the scheme is now due and the necessary data are being prepared.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1962.

PAYMENTS				RECEIPTS			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To refunds of contributions on departure from the Colony	998	3	3	By sale of Stamps	11,042	11	0
To refunds of contributions on death of contributors	696	12	6	By Dividends on Investments	5,453	10	2
To refunds of overpayments	15	0	0	By lump sum contributions	15	15	0
To Pensions	3,596	5	9				
To Cost of stamps	94	7	3				
To Stationery	5	5	0				
To Balance, carried down	11,106	2	5				
	£16,511	16	2		£16,511	16	2

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT

To Depreciation of Investments	4,324	12	0	By balance, carried down	4,553	3	5
To Loss on sale of Investments	228	11	5				
	£ 4,553	3	5		£ 4,553	3	5

THE FUND

To Balance of Investments Adjustment Account, brought down	4,553	3	5	By Balance at 1st July, 1961	79,860	17	7
To Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1962	86,413	16	7	By Balance of Receipts and Payments account, brought down	11,106	2	5
	£90,967	0	0		£90,967	0	0

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1962	86,413	16	7	Market Value of Investments	85,197	3	11
				Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	1,216	12	8
	£86,413	16	7		£86,413	16	7

The above accounts have been examined under section 22a, of Ordinance No. 3 of 1952, in accordance with the Colonial Regulations and the General Instructions and Rules of the Overseas Audit Department. Subject to the Report attached hereto, I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the Accounts are correct.

Audit Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd October, 1962.

D. MCGOVERN,
Auditor.

I. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer,
5th September, 1962.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

INVESTMENTS.

NAME OF STOCK		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS AT 30TH JUNE, 1962			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1971/78	4½	494	1	7	320	4	11	55	271	14	10
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	1,280	1	3	812	16	10	56	716	16	8
Trinidad	1973/76	4	2,682	15	3	2,025	9	9	72½	1,945	0	1
E.A.H.C.	1973/76	4	1,302	18	3	788	5	3	51	664	9	9
British Transport	1972/77	4	9,614	19	3	7,403	10	5	78½	7,547	14	11
British Electricity	1976/79	3½	4,543	7	9	3,203	1	9	72	3,271	4	9
British Electricity	1974/79	4¼	2,201	13	11	1,761	7	2	80	1,761	7	2
Kenya	1978/82	5	5,894	15	6	3,861	1	6	57½	3,389	9	11
British Guiana	1980/85	5	3,514	13	4	2,495	8	3	62½	2,196	13	4
Treasury	1979/81	3½	15,367	10	10	10,744	10	0	71½	10,987	15	10
E.A.H.C. (P & T)	1977/83	5¾	10,041	18	8	7,179	19	7	58½	5,874	10	7
Jamaica	1977/82	6	1,000	0	0	920	0	0	85	850	0	0
Funding	1982/84	5½	16,585	16	9	15,066	14	2	91½	15,176	0	10
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	924	8	7	651	14	4	72½	670	4	2
London County Council	1980/83	5	379	10	8	326	8	0	86	326	8	0
Treasury	1986/89	5	16,320	0	5	13,593	3	11	84½	13,790	8	4
Jamaica	1978/80	6¼	546	19	3	505	18	9	86½	473	2	6
British Guiana	1975/80	3	9,259	5	2	5,231	9	7	52½	4,861	2	2
British Transport	1978/88	3	717	17	2	409	0	4	59	423	10	9
E.A.H.C. (R & H)	1977/83	5¾	17,093	2	2	12,221	11	5	58½	9,999	9	4
Depreciation			119,765	15	9	89,521	15	11		85,197	3	11
						4,324	12	0				
			119,765	15	9	85,197	3	11		85,197	3	11

Report by the Auditor on the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year ended 30th June, 1962.

1. Refunds amounting to £66 : 13 : 9 were paid during the year in respect of self-employed contributions which were incapable of being verified by this department. No action appears to have been taken to remedy this defect in the security of the fund.

2. As the rate of contribution is the same for both employed and self-employed, the solution appears to be to either restrict the refunds in all cases to the employee's contribution, or to cease all refunds.

3. No charge has been made for administration expenses in accordance with section 24, of Ordinance No. 3, of 1952.

D. McGOVERN,
Auditor.

Audit Department,
Stanley.
22nd October, 1962.

1 DECEMBER, 1962 175

Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1961/62.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th November, 1962.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the period 1st July, 1961, to 30th June, 1962, together with the accounts and statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

Revenue exceeded expenditure by £20,364 : 11 : 6, investments appreciated by £15,385 : 9 : 0 and there was a net loss of £4 : 10 : 0 from trading in stock. At the close of the year the assets of the bank exceeded liabilities by £9,701 : 2 : 5, the bank being solvent for the first time since 1954/55.

The amount due to depositors at 30th June, 1962, was £1,095,208 : 7 : 11 compared with £1,052,533 : 13 : 8 a year earlier. The number of depositors decreased by 12 during the year.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

Savings Bank Fund.

Accounts for the period 1st July, 1961 to 30th June, 1962.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	25,116	11	6	By Interest on Investments	46,500	7	8
„ Administration charge	1,000	0	0				
„ Stationery	19	4	8				
„ Balance to Reserve Account	20,364	11	6				
	<u>£46,500</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>£46,500</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Amount due to depositors on 1st July, 1961	1,052,533	13	8	By Withdrawals	285,128	4	5
„ Deposits during 1961/62	302,686	7	2	.. Balance, being the amount due to depositors at 30th June, 1962	1,095,208	7	11
„ Interest credited to depositors 1961/62	25,116	11	6				
	<u>£1,380,336</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>£1,380,336</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>4</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To loss on sale of Investments	1,299	8	10	By appreciation of Investments	15,385	9	0
„ Balance to Reserve A/c	15,380	19	0	„ Profit on sale of Investments	1,294	18	10
	<u>£16,680</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>£16,680</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>10</u>

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance at 1st July, 1961 (<i>deficit</i>)	26,044	8	1	By Revenue & Expenditure Account	20,364	11	6
Balance carried forward	9,701	2	5	„ Investments Adjustment Account	15,380	19	0
	<u>£35,745</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>6</u>		<u>£35,745</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>6</u>

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30TH JUNE, 1962.

LIABILITIES		ASSETS	
Due to Depositors	1,095,208 : 7 : 11	Investments at Mid-Market Value	1,053,318 : 4 : 5
Reserve Account	9,701 : 2 : 5	Cash in the hands of the Colonial Treasurer	51,591 : 5 : 11
	<u>£1,104,909 : 10 : 4</u>		<u>£1,104,909 : 10 : 4</u>

The above accounts have been examined under section 12 of Cap. 61 of the Laws of the Falkland Islands in accordance with the Colonial Regulations and the General Instructions and Rules of the Overseas Audit Department. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the Accounts are correct.

Audit Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd October, 1962.

D. MCGOVERN,
Auditor.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer,
5th September, 1962.

Savings Bank Fund.

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the year ended 30th June, 1962.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			Accounts Opened	Accounts Closed	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ...													1,052,533	13	8				
July 1961	33,832	4	7	28,291	5	1	+	5540	19	6	.....		1,058,074	13	2	7	7	225	156
August ...	18,768	9	1	35,685	5	9	—	16,916	16	8	.....		1,041,157	16	6	8	8	212	136
September ...	24,755	19	10	16,303	19	4	+	8,452	0	6	.....		1,049,609	17	0	17	12	324	129
October ...	16,766	7	6	24,161	19	7	—	7,395	12	1	4 13 0		1,042,218	17	11	4	15	214	170
November ...	24,742	13	8	18,299	7	0	+	6,443	6	8	29 8 5		1,048,691	13	0	7	14	217	118
December ...	27,837	9	6	15,083	11	4	+	12,753	18	2	3 13 4		1,061,449	4	6	5	5	248	165
January 1962	19,930	13	3	21,665	8	2	—	1,734	14	11	78 4 7		1,059,792	14	2	17	10	342	143
February ...	22,540	8	10	17,925	0	8	+	4,615	8	2	38 13 1		1,064,446	15	5	7	8	233	116
March ...	25,394	17	2	24,342	15	10	+	1,052	1	4	127 18 5		1,065,626	15	2	14	13	276	124
April ...	20,597	15	4	31,552	4	5	—	10,954	9	1	38 15 0		1,054,711	1	1	8	11	221	162
May ...	27,968	10	2	31,597	4	5	—	3,628	14	3	70 9 6		1,051,152	16	4	14	18	297	194
June ...	39,550	18	3	20,220	2	10	+	19,330	15	5	1 0 7		1,070,484	12	4	12	11	431	133
							Interest Accrued ...			... 24,723	15	7	1,095,208	7	11				
	£302,686	7	2	285,128	4	5	+	17,558	2	9	25,116	11	6			120	132	3,240	1,746

Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.			%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 30th June, 1962.			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa	1953/73	...	3½	9094	18	2	5866	4	5	72	6548	6	8
Brit. Transport	1972/77	...	4	27973	2	7	21539	6	2	78½	21958	18	1
Kenya	1971/78	...	4½	10000	0	0	6450	0	0	55	5500	0	0
Nigeria	1963	...	4	14787	2	8	13899	18	1	95½	14121	14	3
British Electricity	1967/69	...	4½	30494	2	11	27597	4	0	93½	28512	0	6
Ceylon	1960/70	...	5	2000	0	0	1610	0	0	79½	1590	0	0
Consols	1957	...	4	32284	0	11	19209	0	2	62½	20177	10	7
Ceylon	1965	...	4½	5064	6	11	4557	18	2	88	4456	12	6
Kenya	1961/71	...	4½	11690	14	6	8475	15	6	64½	7540	10	4
Gold Coast	1960/70	...	4½	1896	4	11	1602	6	6	80½	1526	9	7
Kenya	1957/67	...	3½	5000	0	0	3825	0	0	72½	3625	0	0
Ceylon	1959/64	...	3	3881	11	8	3396	7	9	89½	3474	0	4
Australia	1961/66	...	3½	6850	12	2	6062	15	9	89½	6131	5	11
Palestine	1962/67	...	3	12506	11	9	10443	0	0	88	11005	16	0
Middlesborough	1953/73	...	3½	2026	4	11	1539	19	0	77½	1570	6	10
New Zealand	1960/64	...	3½	25459	12	7	23932	1	0	96	24441	4	10
S. Rhodesia	1955/65	...	3½	1200	0	0	1020	0	0	85½	1026	0	0
Walsall	1954/64	...	3½	2060	0	0	1905	10	0	96½	1987	18	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75	...	3	60005	18	1	42304	3	3	72½	43504	5	7
Wolverhampton	1959/64	...	3½	2035	10	8	1903	4	5	96½	1964	5	9
Swansea	1963/66	...	3	12713	18	9	10933	19	8	89½	11378	19	6
British Guiana	1975/80	...	3	4740	14	10	2678	10	5	52½	2488	17	9
New Zealand	1973/77	...	3	4852	1	6	3299	8	3	66	3202	7	5
Australia	1975/77	...	3	5175	5	10	3389	16	3	66½	3411	11	4
Malaya	1974/76	...	3	4051	12	10	2856	8	1	70½	2856	8	1
Nigeria	1975/77	...	3	6000	0	0	3690	0	0	64½	3870	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1963/65	...	3	27915	19	4	24566	0	11	80	22332	15	5
Jamaica	1968/73	...	3½	11548	14	2	8315	1	5	69	7968	12	2
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	...	3½	11075	8	10	7918	18	9	63	6977	10	7
Uganda	1966/69	...	3½	1433	6	8	996	3	4	64	917	6	8
E.A.H.C.	1968/70	...	3½	10000	0	0	6750	0	0	60	6000	0	0
Sierra Leone	1968/70	...	3½	30150	15	1	21256	5	8	64½	19447	4	9
Kenya	1973/78	...	3½	21000	0	0	11655	0	0	45	9450	0	0
British Guiana	1966/68	...	3½	20618	11	2	15979	7	8	73½	15154	12	10
Trinidad	1967/71	...	3	31137	14	6	22263	9	5	68½	21329	6	10
Conversion Stock	1969	...	3½	15967	11	9	13412	15	5	88½	14131	6	3
Funding Stock	1966/68	...	3	125429	11	7	102225	2	1	86½	108496	11	8
Brit. Electricity	1968/73	...	3	14004	9	0	10293	5	5	76½	10713	8	1
Brit. Electricity	1976/79	...	3½	49437	10	10	34853	9	4	72	35595	0	7
Conversion	1963	...	4½	34627	19	11	34281	14	4	100½	34801	2	8
British Gas	1969/72	...	4	93743	9	7	78275	16	1	85½	80150	13	6
Savings Bonds	1955/65	...	3	59909	18	8	53294	2	10	94½	56614	17	9
Cyprus	1969/71	...	3½	2788	18	3	2077	14	10	72½	2021	19	3
Sierra Leone	1958/63	...	3½	2240	1	11	2128	1	9	96	2150	9	10
Australia	1963/65	...	3	1789	13	2	1619	12	9	91½	1637	10	8
Conversion	1964	...	4½	105408	18	4	102510	3	3	100	105408	18	4
Australia	1965/69	...	3½	1248	0	10	992	3	10	81½	1017	3	1
Savings Bonds	1964/67	...	2½	4833	16	9	4060	8	5	88½	4265	17	2
Exchequer	1966	...	5½	66109	11	0	65125	11	1	100½	66440	2	0
Conversion	1971	...	5	110600	11	3	100508	5	3	92½	102305	10	5
British Gas	1969/71	...	3½	61680	16	0	50000	0	0	83½	51503	9	4
Joint Consolidated Fund		...		28586	4	9	28586	4	9		28586	4	9
Appreciation				1247132	2	6	1037932	15	5		1053318	4	5
							15385	9	0				
				1247132	2	6	1053318	4	5		1053318	4	5

Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1961/62.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th November, 1962.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the period 1st July, 1961 to 30th June, 1962, together with the following statements.

1. Currency Note Income Account.
2. The Note Security Fund Account.
3. Note Security Fund Balance Sheet as at 30th June, 1962.
4. Statement of Investments.

A total of £119,463 : 9 : 0 was lodged with the Commissioner in the Colony for payment by the Crown Agents in London, and £647 : 17 : 11 was lodged with the Crown Agents in London for payment by the Commissioner in the Colony.

Commission on remittances amounting to £1,199 : 1 : 6 and dividends on investments totalling £3,917 : 13 : 8 were credited in the first instance to the Currency Note Income Account. After deducting the sum of £91 : 0 : 0 for the sorting and destruction of soiled notes the balance was distributed in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) and 7 (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance — £919 : 9 : 0 to the Note Security Fund and £4,106 : 6 : 2 to Colony Revenue.

At 30th June, 1962, the total value of currency notes in circulation was £82,800 compared with £78,106 a year earlier. Details of the note circulation at 30th June, 1962, are as follows —

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0
"C"	£5	10,191	50,955	0	0
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0
"C"	£1	3,035	3,035	0	0
"D"	£1	24,011	24,011	0	0
"C"	10/-	9,090	4,545	0	0
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0
			<hr/> £82,800 : 0 : 0 <hr/>		

Investments held on behalf of the fund appreciated by £1,531 : 19 : 2 on the valuation of a year earlier or on the price paid for new acquisitions during the year. At 30th June, 1962, the General Reserve of the Fund stood at £10,064 : 3 : 5 or £1,784 : 3 : 5 more than the coverage required by Section 7 (6) (b) of the Ordinance.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Commissioner of Currency.

100

DECEMBER, 1902

DECEMBER, 1902

DECEMBER, 1902

DECEMBER, 1902

DECEMBER, 1902

DECEMBER, 1902

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS — 30TH JUNE, 1962.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1962.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,325	16	6	79½	2,325	16	6
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,768	6	1	54½	1,541	19	3
Nigeria	1963	4	1,842	16	7	1,732	5	2	95½	1,759	18	0
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	20,017	17	1	17,807	6	1	94½	18,916	17	5
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,278	2	9	89½	1,292	11	9
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,845	0	0	64½	1,935	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,445	4	0	63	1,273	7	11
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	6,359	16	0	59	5,817	9	11
Conversion	1964	4½	10,000	0	0	9,725	0	0	100	10,000	0	0
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	1,958	19	7	92½	2,013	7	11
Conversion	1963	4¾	16,983	5	6	16,759	14	11	100½	17,068	3	10
Exchequer	1966	5½	12,827	8	8	12,667	1	10	100¼	12,891	11	5
Conversion	1969	3½	12,153	14	6	10,387	12	9	88½	10,756	0	11
Appreciation			98,082	5	6	86,060	5	8		87,592	4	10
						1,531	19	2				
			98,082	5	6	87,592	4	10		87,592	4	10

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1961/62

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th October, 1962.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the period 1st July, 1961, to 30th June, 1962, together with the statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

At 30th June, 1962, there were 44 contributors to the fund and the total amount due to them was £6,697 : 8 : 8. At 30th June, 1961, there were 48 contributors whose accounts totalled £6,517 : 11 : 0.

The fund is steadily being run down as contributors retire and withdraw their balances and the creation of pensionable posts for all females on the permanent staff has practically shut off the intake of new contributors. Consequently the progressively reducing balance of the fund can no longer earn sufficient interest from its investment to meet the Administrative Charge and also pay interest on deposits at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}\%$. It will be seen that during 1961/62 the revenue of the fund fell short of expenditure by £6 : 13 : 8.

The market value of investments held on behalf of the fund showed appreciable improvement when revalued at 30th June, 1962, and in spite of the deficit on the Revenue and Expenditure Account the statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June, 1962, shows the deficit to have been reduced to £174 : 1 : 0 from the £294 : 10 : 10 of a year earlier.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1962.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	9	16	9	By Interest on Investments	250	7	10
„ Interest credited to Contributors	147	4	9	„ Balance transferred to Reserve Account	6	13	8
„ Administration charge	100	0	0				
	<u>£257</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>		<u>£257</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1st July, 1961	6,517	11	0	By Withdrawals	1,241	8	10
„ Deposits	632	2	6	„ Balance, being the amount due to contributors at 30th June, 1962.	6,697	8	8
„ Bonus	632	2	6				
„ Interest on Closed A/cs.	9	16	9				
„ Interest on Current A/cs.	147	4	9				
	<u>£7,938</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>6</u>		<u>£7,938</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>6</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Balance transferred to Reserve Account	127	3	6	By Appreciation of Investments	127	3	6
	<u>£ 127</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>6</u>		<u>£ 127</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>6</u>

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1/7/61, deficit	294	10	10	By Investments			
„ Revenue and Expenditure Account	6	13	8	Adjustment Account	127	3	6
				„ Balance 30/6/62 deficit	174	1	0
	<u>£ 301</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>		<u>£ 301</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Contributors	6,697 : 8 : 8	Market value of Investments	6,088 : 11 : 0
		Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	434 : 16 : 8
		Reserve Account deficit	174 : 1 : 0
	<u>£ 6,697 : 8 : 8</u>		<u>£ 6,697 : 8 : 8</u>

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer,

5th September, 1962.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1962.

Date.	Deposits.			BONUS.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance 30/6/61																6,517	11	0				
July 1961	46	18	1	46	18	1	10	0	0	+	83	16	2	.....		6,601	7	2	5	-	42	1
August ...	53	9	1	53	9	1	125	11	6	-	18	13	4		4 10	6,582	18	8	-	2	41	2
September ...	58	2	10	58	2	10	.....			+	116	5	8	.....		6,699	4	4	1	-	40	-
October ...	51	13	9	51	13	9	854	1	4	-	750	13	10		6 3 9	5,954	14	3	-	2	42	5
November ...	49	2	11	49	2	11	6	0	0	+	92	5	10	.....		6,047	0	1	-	-	40	1
December ...	61	0	10	61	0	10	16	0	0	+	106	1	8	.....		6,153	1	9	-	-	42	1
January 1962	50	9	1	50	9	1	23	12	10	+	77	5	4		4 1	6,230	11	2	-	2	40	5
February ...	54	11	2	54	11	2	.....			+	109	2	4	.....		6,339	13	6	-	-	41	-
March ...	55	2	1	55	2	1	64	19	1	+	45	5	1		14 10	6,385	13	5	-	2	40	5
April ...	52	8	11	52	8	11	.....			+	104	17	10	.....		6,490	11	3	-	-	41	-
May ...	51	0	3	51	0	3	105	8	0	-	3	7	6		1 13 3	6,488	17	0	-	1	39	2
June ...	48	3	6	48	3	6	35	16	1	+	60	10	11		16 0	6,550	3	11	-	1	36	2
										Accrued Interest			147	4	9	6,697	8	8				
	632	2	6	632	2	6	1,241	8	10	+	22	16	2		157 1 6				6	10	484	24

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE, 1962.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1962.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,330	7	9	72½	1,330	7	9
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1,311	9	8	1,022	19	1	82½	1,081	19	6
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	4,638	10	11	3,270	3	6	72½	3,362	18	11
Uganda	1966/69	3½	457	19	5	318	5	10	64	293	2	0
Nigeria	1964/66	3½	23	0	5	19	11	4	87½	20	2	10
Appreciation			8,266	0	10	5,961	7	6		6,088	11	0
						127	3	6				
			8,266	0	10	6,088	11	0		6,088	11	0

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1961-1962.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.		
EAST FALKLAND								
H. & R. Hills	Moody Valley	29	168	600	—	68	212	1,077
San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	428	7,081	9,635	171	2,720	5,698	25,733
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar	155	5,979	5,123	82	1,499	3,118	15,956
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,250	58,142	57,945	379	15,614	32,803	167,133
" " " "	Fitzroy							
	& Green Patch	484	11,794	15,033	—	3,659	8,420	39,399
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	190	4,962	6,120	—	1,075	3,000	15,347
Mrs. G E Browning								
& Estate J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek	18	295	825	73	130	153	1,494
Mrs. F. O. Yonge	Bluff Cove	196	919	2,332	48	211	853	4,559
Estate T. Robson	Port Louis	151	4,241	4,349	330	1,169	2,246	12,486
The Douglas Stn. Co., Ltd.	Douglas	281	6,472	8,190	115	1,955	3,831	20,844
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos	411	8,600	11,958	182	2,031	6,840	30,022
Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Evelyn	335	5,688	9,320	270	1,512	5,517	22,642
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	140	3,661	3,568	242	951	1,792	10,354
C. Bundes & K. Stewart	Sparrow Cove	14	10	820	10	—	412	1,266
		5,082	118,012	135,818	1,902	32,594	74,904	368,312

WEST FALKLAND

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	355	9,474	14,247	—	3,625	8,945	36,646
Holmested Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	359	10,775	10,494	—	2,809	6,295	30,732
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	406	9,556	10,186	80	2,278	4,308	26,814
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	357	8,762	11,201	—	2,648	5,698	28,666
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	360	9,249	9,155	—	3,057	5,765	27,586
Luxton & Anson, Ltd.	Chartres	301	5,887	9,476	—	2,110	4,901	22,675
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	184	4,894	5,993	157	1,728	3,938	16,894
		2,322	58,597	70,752	237	18,255	39,850	190,013

ISLANDS

Estate J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell Group	122	3,519	3,684	—	700	1,342	9,367
Dean Bros. Ltd.	Saunders	157	2,167	2,816	—	726	1,752	7,618
" " " "	Pebble & Keppel	212	6,791	6,367	912	1,688	3,858	19,828
" " " "	Jasons	18	827	781	—	138	353	2,117
C. & K. Bertrand	Carcass	24	1,057	515	—	200	432	2,228
J. Davis	New & Hummock	28	998	858	—	222	510	2,616
J. Lee	Sea Lion	13	754	590	—	75	215	1,647
R. B. Napier	West Point							
	& Dunbar	21	925	800	—	300	565	2,611
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group	221	4,392	3,945	500	1,209	1,733	12,000
W. MacBeth	Sedge	4	26	174	—	—	—	204
		820	21,456	20,530	1,412	5,258	10,760	60,236

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1957-1962.

EAST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	5,082	118,012	135,818	1,902	32,594	74,904	368,312
WEST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	2,322	58,597	70,752	237	18,255	39,850	190,013
ISLANDS	...	...	...	...	820	21,456	20,530	1,412	5,258	10,760	60,236
TOTALS	1961-1962				8,224	198,065	227,100	3,551	56,107	125,514	618,561
	1960-1961				8,501	196,975	226,760	3,623	53,365	126,937	617,061
	1959-1960				8,400	199,581	223,998	5,923	56,705	115,200	609,837
	1958-1959				8,026	199,608	227,891	6,261	48,081	130,726	620,642
	1957-1958				8,154	202,503	227,401	8,728	54,051	110,584	611,421

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS.		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.	POULTRY.	ACRES SOWN OATS.	EAR MARK.
		MARKED.	DIPPED.							
EAST FALKLAND										
6	925	288	212	—	4	19	16	—	—	Fork & Slit.
170	23,512	6,210	5,698	2,281	187	522	5	280	12	Front Square.
105	14,298	3,576	3,118	1,557	84	168	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
1,343	153,908	36,811	32,803	15,375	894	2,982	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
221	34,593	9,592	8,429	3,878	231	752	—	255	—	Triangle. "
103	14,547	3,790	3,000	1,150	22	306	—	99	—	
7	1,232	171	153	240	—	22	—	22	—	Back Bayonet.
25	3,729	975	853	315	36	75	—	43	2	Double Slit.
88	10,471	2,587	2,246	450	54	207	—	—	—	Fork.
132	18,582	4,518	3,831	982	162	232	—	—	17	Fork.
221	26,222	7,789	6,840	2,695	128	450	1	—	—	Slit.
138	20,172	6,217	5,517	1,631	116	283	—	—	7	Back Square.
71	9,434	1,937	1,792	1,233	70	165	—	114	—	Slit.
7	806	440	412	279	2	9	—	5	—	Slit.
2,637	332,431	84,901	74,904	32,066	1,990	6,192	22	818	38	

WEST FALKLAND										
272	31,933	9,714	8,945	2,599	199	822	—	—	15	Fork.
213	26,508	7,022	6,295	2,046	175	497	6	—	10	Fore Bayonet.
180	22,875	4,729	4,308	1,021	163	540	—	—	7	Double Swallow.
214	25,602	6,640	5,698	1,986	101	274	—	—	10½	Fore Bayonet.
227	24,936	6,772	5,765	2,913	150	411	—	301	12	Fore Bit.
167	19,773	5,506	4,901	1,397	175	615	3	—	9	Double Swallow.
137	14,635	4,121	3,938	1,777	102	222	1	—	—	Front Square.
1,410	166,262	44,504	39,850	13,739	1,065	3,381	10	301	63½	

ISLANDS										
84	8,251	1,426	1,342	321	91	206	—	—	—	Fork.
65	7,063	1,964	1,752	738	35	100	1	—	—	Back Bayonet.
152	18,264	4,089	3,859	2,200	134	278	1	205	8	
22	1,816	353	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
22	2,054	448	436	271	18	18	—	42	—	
22	2,540	525	510	220	9	25	—	40	—	Fork.
16	1,420	220	215	30	2	14	—	—	—	Slit.
24	2,410	601	565	396	7	40	—	75	—	Back Square.
117	10,674	2,717	2,733	1,209	10	253	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
524	54,492	12,343	10,412	5,442	306	934	2	362	8	

2,637	332,431	84,901	74,904	32,066	1,990	6,192	22	818	38	
1,410	166,262	44,504	39,850	13,739	1,065	3,381	10	301	63½	
524	54,492	12,343	10,412	5,442	306	934	2	362	8	
4,571	553,185	141,748	125,166	51,247	3,361	10,507	34	1,481	109½	
4,758	559,638	145,634	127,123	51,928	3,339	10,925	43	1,416	104	
4,614	548,594	133,533	115,225	52,105	3,384	11,453	19	2,047	93	
4,488	539,538	148,224	130,387	58,584	3,225	11,417	48	1,997	89½	
4,506	551,217	125,380	111,229	50,933	3,099	12,059	56	1,491	162½	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF

YEAR	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	EXPORTED	SLAUGHTERED		
			MUTTON	TALLOW	SKINS
1961-1962	2,434	218	20,000	—	27,727
1960-1961	2,840	400	21,428	—	25,848
1959-1960	2,776	1,904	22,886	254	21,310
1958-1959	8,530	1,031	21,498	—	23,580
1957-1958	3,890	1,128	19,740	—	19,468

IMPORTATIONS

From UNITED KINGDOM			From URUGUAY	From CHILE			
Dogs	Ewes	Rams	Dog	Horses	Ewes	Rams	Bull
4	6	6	1	27	60	75	1

TOWN COUNCIL ESTIMATES, 1963.

Service.	Actual 1961.		Estimated 1962.		Estimated 1963.	
REVENUE.	£	£	£	£	£	£
I. CEMETERY		34		50		40
II. MISCELLANEOUS						
a. Misc.	10		15		10	
b. Garbage removal ...	60		60		60	
c. Govt. Contribution						
Arch Green	52		52		52	
d. Interest :-						
Investment Cemetery Fd.	51		123		123	
e. Savings Bank ...	124		100		110	
		297		350		355
III. LIBRARY		45		50		45
IV. GYMNASIUM HIRE ...		5		50		—
V. GENERAL RATE						
a. Rate	2651		2685		2790	
b. Govt. Contribution ...	825		825		825	
		3476		3510		3615
VI. WATER RATE						
a. Rate	658		630		677	
b. Sales	195		200		190	
		853		830		867
VII. TOWN HALL						
a. Hirings	604		500		600	
b. Govt. Contribution ...	446		400		420	
		1050		900		1020
VIII. ADVANCES REPAID ...		5		47		12
IX. TRANSFER OF MONEY FROM FIRE BRIGADE		150		—		—
		5915		5787		5954
EXPENDITURE.						
I. TOWN CLERK		274		350		300
II. CEMETERY						
a. Wages	380		400		420	
b. Upkeep	169		100		200	
		549		500		620
III. FIRE BRIGADE						
a. Wages	96		160		160	
b. Upkeep	265		150		300	
c. Hose Drying Ramp ...	161		—		—	
		522		310		460
IV. LIBRARY						
a. Wages	148		198		198	
b. Upkeep	87		80		100	
		235		278		298
V. MISCELLANEOUS						
a. Telephones	33		40		40	
b. Stationery	3		10		5	
c. Provident Fund	18		21		21	
d. Old Age Pensions ...	16		24		25	
e. Elections	—		2		4	
f. Audit	—		20		20	
g. Insurance	12		10		13	
h. Unforeseen	36		10		16	
		118		137		144
Carried forward ...		1698		1575		1822

Service.	Actual 1961.		Estimated 1962.		Estimated 1963.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>		1698		1575		1822
VI. GYMNASIUM						
a. Caretaker ...	85		88		—	
b. Light ...	15		20		—	
c. Care & Maintenance ...	—		25		—	
		100		133		—
VII. SCAVENGING						
a. Ash Contract ...	923		950		1000	
b. Rodent Control ...	52		60		60	
		975		1010		1060
VIII. STREET LIGHTS						
a. Current ...	592		500		520	
b. Repairs ...	25		50		50	
		617		550		570
IX. TOWN HALL						
a. Wages ...	425		450		527	
b. Fuel ...	489		710		710	
c. Light ...	78		170		200	
d. Care & Maintenance ...	15		50		100	
e. Cleaning ...	34		40		40	
		1041		1420		1577
X. WATER SUPPLY						
a. Ships ...	39		50		100	
b. Connections ...	1		20		20	
		40		70		120
XI. ARCH GREEN ...		40		50		200
XII. CEMETERY COTTAGE ...		105		100		100
		4616		4908		5449

D. Reive,
Town Clerk.
 8.11.62.

INDEX

to

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,

1963.

Aldridge, Miss E., Nurse Probationer	55	Kay, Miss M., Assistant Mistress, Education Department	59
Anderson, I. T., Temporary Senior W/T Operator, South Georgia	67	Leave -	
Anderson, Miss K., Assistant Teacher	39	Anderson, I. T.	73
Atkins, Mrs. I. B., Resignation	55	Bashford, D. E.	39, 67
Atkins, S. P., Awarded Imperial Service Medal	68	Bennett, H.	43, 107
Barnes, I. E., Secondment	55, 67	Borland, D.	73, 107
Beardmore, D., General Foreman, P.W.D.	1	Bound, J.	107
Berker, F., Appointed Consul-General of Turkey in London	88	Brown, Miss M.	87
Berntsen, Miss P., Nurse Probationer	1	Carey, T. J.	59, 107
Biggs, R., Transfer	73	Carr, D. G.	1
Binnie, Miss L., Resignation	27	Chivers, Mrs. G. R.	59, 99
Blyth, Miss T., Confirmation of appointment	99	Chivers, G. R.	59, 102
Board of Health, Members of	44	Coleman, D. J.	59, 102
Booth, S. A., Acting Superintendent of Education and Headmaster Government School	59	Draycott, D. J.	59
Brown, S. G., Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia	101	Fleuret, Mrs. R.	1
Browning, R., Acting Registrar, Official Administrator and Notary Public	43, 56, 107	Fox, E. R.	73, 102
Carey, A. M., Acting Assistant Treasurer	43, 99	Grierson, W. J.	59
Callell, W. H., Watch Operator, Posts and Tels.	27	Halliday, Miss L.	107
Clifton, A. J., Resignation	99	King, Mrs. J. R.	55, 102
Clifton, J., - publican's licence for Victory Bar	68	King, J. R.	55, 102
Committees -		Lewis, C. S.	27
Broadcasting Advisory Committee - appointment	28	Manders, R. H. D.	73, 107
Cost of Living Committee - findings	28, 56, 74, 102	McGovern, D. M.	43
Hospital Visiting Committee 1963, members of	56	McPhee, P.	59, 102
Corner, Dr. R. W., Medical Officer, (locum tenens)	99, 107	O'Connor, Dr. R. H.	1, 39
Corrigenda	28, 44	Pedersen, M. L.	43
Councils -		Penny, C. D.	27
Legislative Council - Minutes of Meeting	33, 89	Piper, Mrs. M. A. née Armitage	99
Cram, D. L., Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia	101	Pirrie, Mrs. E. née White	59, 87
Cumming, I. G., Dental Surgeon, South Georgia	1	Pirrie, J.	59
Cumming, I. G., Secondment	55, 67	Poltock, Mrs. J. W.	43, 102
Daylight Saving	44, 100	Poltock, J. W.	43, 102
Desborough, D., Confirmation of appointment	107	Quigley, J. J.	27
Dye, J. E., Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia	101	Rowlands, H. T.	43, 99
Erratum	40	Scott, N. E.	73, 107
Evans, M. E., Promotion	67	Snow, R. S. G.	59, 99
Felton, Miss J., Assistant Teacher	39	Sparke, Dr. B. R.	1
F.I.D.F. - Efficiency Medal Private K. T. Mills	74	Vaughan, R. W.	39, 67
Finch, D., Watch Operator, Posts and Tels.	1	Waterhouse, Mrs. R.	73, 107
Finch, D., Termination of appointment	99	Waterhouse, R.	73, 107
Fleuret, Mrs. R., M.B.E., Acting Matron	87	Williams, J. D.	43, 99
Fleuret, Mrs. R., M.B.E., Retired	87	Lindsay, W., Painter, South Georgia	55
Freight rates m.v. "Philomel" - addition	44	Livestock - Earmark	74
Fullagar, Mrs. H. née Browning, Resignation	107	Luxton, H. T., Officer-in-Charge, Posts and Tels.	107
Gleadell, Mrs. A., Confirmation of appointment	1	Luxton, K. W., Registrar to celebrate a marriage	40
Goss, Miss J., Confirmation of appointment	59	Malcolm, G., Confirmation of appointment	55
Goss, R. W. M., Constable/Handyman, South Georgia	55	McLellen, D. S., Cook/Steward, South Georgia	101
Governor's departure from the Colony	74	McLeman, W. N., Plumber, P.W.D.	1
Governor's return to Stanley	40, 56, 60, 88	McMullen, Mrs. A. F., Change of name to Clifton by Deed Poll	100
Gray, K. W., Superintendent of Police	1	McMullen, Miss E., Transfer	99
Guest, L. C., Cook/Steward, South Georgia	67	McMullen, Miss J., Resignation	73
Gutteridge, E. C., Acting Collector of Customs, Shipping Master, Registrar of Shipping and Receiver of Wrecks	59, 101	Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists - list of	99
Hannaford, Mrs. A. D., Resignation	27	Mercer, A., O.B.E., Retired	99
Harris, L., Engineman Power Station	99	Middleton, Miss M., Confirmation of appointment	27
Honours 1963, New Year	2	Miller, Mrs. C. née Greaves, Resignation	27
Instruments -		Miller, S., Registrar to celebrate a marriage	2
Appointing L. A. C. Bedford Esq., to be a Member of Executive Council	3	Ministers for celebrating marriages - list of	28, 68
Appointing T. A. Gilruth, Esq., J.P., to be a Temporary Member of Executive Council	62	Monk, A. B., Registrar to celebrate a marriage	44
Appointing R. V. Goss, Esq., to be a Member of Executive Council	2	Morrison, D. D., Confirmation of appointment	107
Re-appointing H. C. Harding, Esq., O.B.E., J.P., to be a Member of Executive Council	41	Morrison, Miss U., Resignation	39
Appointing R. H. D. Manders, Esq., O.B.E., to be Governor's Deputy	40, 44, 61	Musson, M. T., Acting Deputy Registrar at Darwin	74
Statutory Instruments - The Evidence (Falkland Islands) Order, 1962	29	Musson, M. T., Acting Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	43, 101
Johnson, F. W. C., Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia	107	Orders -	
Jones, Mrs. T. née May, Confirmation of appointment	39	Old Age Pensions Order, 1962	30
		Pensions (Pensionable Office) Order, 1963	45
		Post Office (Invalidation of Stamps) Order, 1963	108
		Ordinances, Bills for	
		Appropriation (1963-64) Ordinance, 1963	66
		Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963	51
		Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963	118
		Livestock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963	120
		Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963	50
		Matrimonial Causes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963	53
		Non-contributory Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1963	64
		Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963	119

INDEX—continued.

Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963	115
Pensions (W. B. Myles) (Increase) Ordinance, 1963	117
Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962	25
Stanley Common Ordinance, 1963	65

Ordinances : Colony

No. 7 of 1962	Firearms (Amendment) Ord., 1962	4
" 8 "	Supplementary Appropriation (1961-62) Ordinance, 1962	6
" 9 "	Overseas Service Ordinance, 1962	8
" 10 "	Road Traffic (Amend.) Ordinance, 1962	11
" 11 "	Antarctic Treaty (Immunity from Jurisdiction) Ordinance, 1962	12
" 12 "	British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962	14
" 13 "	Application of Enactments (Amend.) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1962	16
" 14 "	Application of Enactments (Amend.) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1962	17
" 15 "	Non-contributory Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962	19
" 16 "	Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 3) Ord., 1962	21
" 17 "	Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 4) Ord., 1962	23
" 1 of 1963	Appropriation (1963-64) Ord., 1963	76
" 2 "	Post Office (Amendment) Ord., 1963	78
" 3 "	Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amend.) Ord., 1963	79
" 4 "	Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amend.) Ord., 1963	81
" 5 "	Matrimonial Causes (Amend.) Ord., 1963	82
" 6 "	Non-contributory Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963	84
" 7 "	Stanley Common Ordinance, 1963	85

Dependencies

No. 1 of 1963	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1962-63) Ordinance, 1963	46
" 2 "	Customs (Whale Oil & Seal Oil Duty) Ordinance, 1963	48

Ordinances. Non-disallowance of :

Colony

No. 7 of 1962	The Firearms (Amend.) Ord., 1962	40
" 8 "	Supplementary Appropriation (1961-62) Ordinance, 1962	56
" 9 "	Overseas Service Ordinance, 1962	56
" 10 "	Road Traffic (Amend.) Ord., 1962	56
" 11 "	Antarctic Treaty (Immunity from Jurisdiction) Ordinance, 1962	56
" 12 "	British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962	40
" 13 "	Application of Enactments (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord., 1962	40
" 14 "	Application of Enactments (Amend.) (No. 3) Ord., 1962	40
" 15 "	Non-contributory Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1962	56
" 16 "	Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 3) Ord., 1962	56
" 17 "	Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 4) Ord., 1962	56
No. 1 of 1963	Appropriation (1963-64) Ordinance, 1963	102
" 2 "	Post Office (Amend.) Ordinance, 1963	102
" 3 "	Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amend.) Ord., 1963	102
" 4 "	Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amend.) Ord., 1963	108
" 5 "	Matrimonial Causes (Amend.) Ord., 1963	102
" 6 "	Non-contributory Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963	102
" 7 "	Stanley Common Ordinance, 1963	102

Dependencies

No. 1 of 1963	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1962-63) Ordinance, 1963	74
" 2 "	Customs (Whale Oil & Seal Oil Duty) Ordinance, 1963	100
Orr, Dr. D., Medical Officer, South Georgia		1
Perry, Mrs. T., Telephone Operator		43
Perry, Mrs. T., Confirmation of appointment		101
Perry, T. G., Promotion		67
Pole-Evans, D. M., Registrar to celebrate a marriage		56
Poltock, Mrs. J. W., Matron/Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School		101
Poltock, J. W., Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School		101
Poole, Miss G., Clerk, Aviation		107
Probate	40, 60, 68, 74, 88, 102, 108	
Proclamations :		
No. 1 of 1963	Place-names	57
" 2 "	Maintenance Orders	69
" 3 "	Legislative Council	63
" 4 "	Legislative Council	114
Public Holidays		2
Regulations :		
No. 1 of 1963	Electricity Supply (Amendment) Regulations, 1963	74
Reports :		
Note Security Fund		49
Ross, Miss E., Clerk, Secretariat		73
Ruddy, H., Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia		67, 101
Rules :		
Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley		103
Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Rules, 1962		31
Travelling and Subsistence Allowances		100
Ryan, D. A., Camp Teacher		99
School terms and holidays		28
Scott, N. E., Senior W/T Operator, South Georgia		107
Shackel, A. P., Acting Police Sergeant		59, 101
Slessor, Dr. R. S., Acted as Officer Administering the Government		102
Smith, A. J., Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia		101
Smith F., Dismissal		107
Statements :		
Assets & Liabilities 30/6/63		109
Receipts & Payments 30/6/63		110, 111
Telegrams exchanged between H. E. the Governor and the Right Hon. the Secretary of State		56, 68
Thompson, Miss J., Confirmation of appointment		1
Town Council :		
Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1962		70
Estimates, 1964		112
Public Health (Amendment) By-laws, 1963		60
Re-appointment of Members		2
Turner, Miss C., Resignation		43
Visiting Justices of the Prison - appointment of		44
Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1962		37
Wallace, T. E. B., Carpenter, P.W.D.		1
Wheeler, D., Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia		107
Whitney, F. E., - publican's licence for Ship Hotel		68
Whitney, J. R., Acting Senior Customs Officer & Administrative Assistant, South Georgia		67, 101
Williams, J. D., Officer-in-Charge, Police & Prisons		1
Young, R., Garage Foreman P.W.D.		27
Young, R., Resignation		101



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXII.

2 JANUARY, 1963.

No. 1.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Beardmore, D.	Public Works	General Foreman	15.12.62	—
Berntsen, Miss P.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	10.11.62	—
Cumming, I. G., B.D.S.	South Georgia	Dental Surgeon	27.11.62	—
Finch, D.	Posts & Tels.	Watch Operator	15.12.62	—
Gray, K. W.	Police & Prisons	Superintendent of Police	15.12.62	—
McLeman, W. N.	Public Works	Plumber	15.12.62	—
Orr, Dr. D., M.B., Ch.B.	South Georgia	Medical Officer	7.12.62	—
Wallace, T. E. B.	Public Works	Carpenter	1.1.63	On probation for two years.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Williams, J. D.	Police & Prisons	Officer-in-Charge	6.1.62	14.12.62.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Gleadell, Mrs. A.	Clerk	1.12.60	—
Thompson, Miss J.	Clerk	1.11.60	—

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Carr, D. G., B.D.S., L.D.S.	Medical	Dental Surgeon	14.5.62	14.12.62	Includes 61 days unpaid leave.
Fleuret, Mrs. R. M.B.E.,	Medical	Nursing Sister	4.6.62	14.12.62	Includes 44 days unpaid leave.

Sparke, Dr. B. R., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Medical	Locum Tenens	10.9.62	20.10.62	—
---	---------	--------------	---------	----------	---

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
O'Connor, Dr. R. H., B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.	Medical	Locum Tenens	27 days	27.12.62.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 55. 4th December, 1962.

It is hereby notified that on the following dates in 1963 Public Offices will be closed :-

New Year's Day	...	Tuesday, 1st January
Sports Holidays	...	Saturday, 23rd February Monday, 25th February
Good Friday	...	Friday, 12th April.
Easter Monday	...	Monday, 15th April.
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday	...	Monday, 22nd April (<i>in lieu of Sunday, 21st April</i>)
Commonwealth Day	...	Friday, 24th May.
August Bank Holiday	...	Monday, 5th August.
Anniversary of the Battle of the Falkland Islands	...	Monday, 9th December (<i>in lieu of Sunday, 8th December</i>)
Christmas Holidays	...	Wednesday, 25th .. Thursday, 26th .. Friday, 27th ..

Ref. 291/33.

No. 56. 5th December, 1962.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

SYDNEY MILLER, ESQ., J.P.,

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of

celebrating the marriage of Alan Charles Miller, bachelor, and Carol Greaves, spinster, at Roy Cove, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 1. 2nd January, 1963.

NEW YEAR HONOURS, 1963.

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment —

C.B.E. (Civil)

THE HONOURABLE N. K. CAMERON, J.P.

Ref. 0107/C/V.

No. 2. 2nd January, 1963.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

In accordance with Section 3 (2) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to re-appoint the following —

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer

The Superintendent of Public Works

Mrs. E. J. White.

to be members of the Council.

Ref. 0039/C/III.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing RICHARD VICTOR GOSS, Esq., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Com-

mander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint

RICHARD VICTOR GOSS, Esq.,

to be a Member of my Executive Council for a period of fourteen months.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 2nd day of January in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty-three.

By His Excellency's Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 2103/B.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing LEWIS ARNOLD CHARLES BEDFORD, Esq., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,
Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.



WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint

LEWIS ARNOLD CHARLES BEDFORD, Esq.,

to be a Member of my Executive Council for a period of fourteen months.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 2nd day of January in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty-three.

By His Excellency's Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 2103/B.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 4th day of December, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 7



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the Firearms Ordinance.

Date of Commencement.

[4th December, 1962]

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title and
commencement.
Cap. 26.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Firearms Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

(2) This Ordinance shall come into force on the 4th day of December, 1962.

Amendment of section 5
of the principal
Ordinance.

2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) by deleting the words "by such member for the sole purpose of target shooting." in paragraph (6) and substituting the words "or carried by such member in the performance of his duty;"
- (b) by adding after paragraph (6) the following new paragraphs—
 - "(7) the Falkland Islands Defence Force Small Bore Rifle Club;
 - (8) a person in the service of the Government or the British Antarctic Survey having in his possession any firearm in the performance of his duty, such possession being specially authorised by the head of his Department."

3. Section 13 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 13
of the principal
Ordinance.

- (a) by deleting the words "for the sole purpose of target shooting." in paragraph (3) and substituting the words "in the performance of his duty;"
- (b) by adding after paragraph (3) the following new paragraphs—
 - "(4) a member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Club or the Falkland Islands Defence Force Small Bore Rifle Club when carrying a gun to or from the respective club range;
 - (5) a person in the service of the Government or the British Antarctic Survey when specially authorised by the head of his Department to carry a gun in the performance of his duty."

4. Section 16 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 16
of the principal
Ordinance.

- (a) by re-numbering subsection (3) as subsection (4);
- (b) by inserting after subsection (2) the following new subsection —
 - "(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (1) and (2) of this section, any member of the Boys' Brigade or the Girls' Life Brigade over the age of 12 years, may use a firearm in the presence of an officer of his or her Brigade for target practice at a recognised small bore rifle range."

5. Sections 17, 18 and 19 of the principal Ordinance are amended by deleting the word "firearm" wherever that word occurs and substituting the word "gun".

Amendment of sections
17, 18 and 19 of the
principal Ordinance.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 4th day of December, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 8



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1961-62 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1961.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1961 to 30th June, 1962.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1961-62) Ordinance, 1962.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1961, to 30th June, 1962.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1961, to 30th June, 1962, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	Amount		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS			
IV.	Aviation	854	15	6
XIV.	Power & Electrical	470	13	7
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	2303	15	2
XVII.	Supreme Court	42	0	9
	Total Expenditure £	3671	5	0

Ref. 0284/XIV.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 4th day of December, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 9



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To ratify and confirm the Overseas Service (Falkland Islands) Agreement, 1961, and to provide for matters connected therewith.

Date of commencement.

[1st April, 1961.]

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title and commencement.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Overseas Service Ordinance, 1962, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st day of April, 1961.

Ratification of the Agreement.

2. The Agreement entitled the Overseas Service (Falkland Islands) Agreement, 1961 (in this Ordinance referred to as the Agreement), and set out in the Schedule to this Ordinance, is hereby ratified and confirmed.

Charge on the consolidated fund.

3. From and after the 1st day of April, 1961, there shall be charged upon and paid out of the consolidated fund the sums required for ensuring the payment to each designated officer (as defined in the Agreement) of the sums referred to in clause 2 of the Agreement, for the purposes therein mentioned.

SCHEDULE

Service with Overseas Governments Agreement between the Government of the
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
and the Government of the Falkland Islands.

WHEREAS the Government of the Falkland Islands considers that it would be in the public interest to employ in the public service certain officers from other countries;

AND WHEREAS Her Majesty's Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (hereinafter referred to as the Government of the United Kingdom) is prepared to contribute to that part of the cost of employing such officers as is attributable to the fact that such officers will be serving outside their own countries;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed between Her Majesty's Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the Falkland Islands as follows —

1. In this Agreement unless the context otherwise requires —

"appointed day" means the first day of April, 1961;

"child" means the son or daughter of a designated officer including a stepson, stepdaughter, adopted son or adopted daughter, not having passed his or her nineteenth birthday and being unmarried and wholly dependent upon the designated officer;

"compensation" means any sum of money, not being a pension or the commutation thereof or a gratuity, which is payable by the Government of the Falkland Islands, on or after the appointed day, either in one payment or by instalments, including any sum payable by way of interest thereon or any additions to or any sum paid by way of commutation of additions to a pension, to a designated officer by virtue of arrangements for the payment of compensation approved by a Secretary of State for the purposes of this Agreement;

"contract officer" means a designated officer who is on or after the appointed day a party to a contract of service in writing with the Government of the Falkland Islands and whose service under that contract does not qualify him for a pension;

"designated officer" means an officer designated as such by a Secretary of State who is

(i) an expatriate officer in the service of the Government of the Falkland Islands on or after the appointed day and

(ii) who

(a) is a member of Her Majesty's Overseas Civil Service;

or

(b) was selected for appointment by or with the approval of a Secretary of State, or was recruited by the Crown Agents for Oversea Governments and Administrations;

or

(c) was otherwise recruited to a post for which a normal channel of recruitment is either the Colonial Office or the Crown Agents for Oversea Governments and Administrations and whose appointment for the purpose of this Agreement is approved by a Secretary of State;

"gratuity" means the sum payable to a contract officer, in addition to salary and allowances, under his contract or service and described therein as such or in the laws or regulations applicable thereto, in return for services rendered, whether such sum is paid at the conclusion of that service or otherwise;

"passage" means transportation of a designated officer, his wife, children and effects by such means, by such routes, in such classes of accommodation and in accordance with such conditions as the Government of the Falkland Islands may with the concurrence of the Government of the United Kingdom prescribe;

"pension" means the pension payable to a designated officer under the pensions Laws and Regulations applicable to him, including any sum paid to him by way of commutation of such pension, but excluding any compensation;

"Secretary of State" means one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State in the United Kingdom.

2. In the event of the Government of the Falkland Islands on or after the appointed day paying the allowances, and providing for the passages referred to in clause 3 of this Agreement, the Government of the United Kingdom will, in accordance with such procedure as may mutually be agreed between the said two Governments, reimburse the Government of the Falkland Islands the following sums —

- (a) the aggregate amount of the allowances, referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b) of clause 3 of this Agreement, and paid to designated officers less the sum agreed by the said two Governments as being equivalent to the proceeds of taxation received by the Government of the Falkland Islands on the inducement allowance referred to in paragraph (a) of clause 3 of this Agreement and paid to designated officers;
- (b) one half of the aggregate amount paid by the Government of the Falkland Islands in providing for designated officers the passages referred to in paragraph (c) of clause 3 of this Agreement;

- (c) one half of the aggregate amount paid by the Government of the Falkland Islands as compensation to designated officers;
 - (d) that part of any gratuity paid by the Government of the Falkland Islands to a designated officer which accrues to that officer by virtue of the addition to his emoluments, after the appointed day, of the inducement allowance referred to in paragraph (a) of clause 3 of this Agreement;
 - (e) that part of any pension paid by the Government of the Falkland Islands to a designated officer which accrues to that officer by virtue of the addition to his pensionable emoluments, after the appointed day, of the inducement allowance referred to in paragraph (a) of clause 3 of this Agreement which shall bear the same proportion to the total pension payable to that officer by the Government of the Falkland Islands as the total amount of inducement allowance as aforesaid paid to him by the Government of the Falkland Islands bears to the aggregate pensionable emoluments earned by him, before or after the appointed day while in the public service of the Government of the Falkland Islands.
3. The allowances and passages mentioned in clause 2 of this Agreement are as follows —
- (a) an inducement allowance at such annual rate as may be specified by the Government of the United Kingdom;
 - (b) any education allowance to which a designated officer may be entitled at rates and under conditions specified from time to time by the Government of the United Kingdom;
 - (c) passages on such occasions as the Government of the Falkland Islands may with the concurrence of the Government of the United Kingdom prescribe.
4. The Government of the United Kingdom and the Government of the Falkland Islands will each take such steps as may be necessary to exempt the allowance referred to in paragraph (b) of clause 3 of this Agreement from the operation of any income tax law for the time being in force in their respective territories.
5. (1) On or before the first day of October in each year the Government of the Falkland Islands will provide the Government of the United Kingdom with such information, including information concerning any variation in the number of designated officers which results from the establishment requirements of the Government of the Falkland Islands, as the Government of the United Kingdom may require to calculate the amounts payable by the Government of the United Kingdom under clause 2 of this Agreement during the ensuing financial year of the Government of the United Kingdom.
- (2) The Government of the Falkland Islands will, whenever requested so to do by the Government of the United Kingdom, supply to the Government of the United Kingdom such accounts and other information in connection with the operation of this Agreement as may be specified in such request.
6. The Government of the Falkland Islands will consult the Government of the United Kingdom before effecting any changes in policy which might affect the recruitment, terms of service and numbers of designated officers so as to vary the amounts reimbursable by the Government of the United Kingdom under clause 2 of this Agreement.
7. Subject to the provisions of clauses 5 and 6 of this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement shall affect the right of the Government of the Falkland Islands to vary its dispositions or requirements of officers in its public service as it sees fit.
8. This Agreement shall terminate, unless some other date is agreed between the Government of the Falkland Islands and the Government of the United Kingdom on the 31st day of March, 1971:
- (i) this Agreement shall not be terminated on a date earlier than the 31st March, 1971, unless all the obligations arising thereunder, other than those in respect of pensions referred to in paragraph (e) of clause 2 of this Agreement, have been discharged;
 - and
 - (ii) the termination of this Agreement shall not affect the liability of the Government of the United Kingdom to make the reimbursements in respect of pensions referred to in paragraph (e) of clause 2 of this Agreement.
9. This Agreement shall come into operation on the appointed day and may be cited as the Overseas Service (Falkland Islands) Agreement 1961.

Done in duplicate in London this 8th day of August, 1961.

(Sgd.) P. ROGERS.
For the Government of the United Kingdom
of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

(Sgd.) E. P. ARROWSMITH.
For the Government of the Falkland Islands.

Ref. 2196.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 4th day of December, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 10



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Road Traffic Ordinance. Title.

[30th November, 1962]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Road Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Road Traffic Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 60.

2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended by inserting after subsection (3) the following new subsection—

Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

“(3A) A valid driver's licence issued under any law in force in the United Kingdom shall for a period of six months from the date of the holder's first entry into the Colony be deemed to be a driver's licence granted under the provisions of this Ordinance:

Provided that the holder on first entering the Colony shall submit such licence to the Superintendent of Police and the latter shall endorse and affix his date stamp thereon.”.

Ref. 0705/II.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 4th day of December, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 11

1962



Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the immunity of certain classes of persons from the jurisdiction of the Courts of the Colony.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Antarctic Treaty (Immunity from Jurisdiction) Ordinance, 1962.

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance —

“Antarctica” has the meaning assigned to it by section 2 (1) of the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council 1962;

“the Colony” means the Colony of the Falkland Islands;

“exchanged scientist” has the meaning assigned to it by section 2 (1) of the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council 1962;

“the Governor” means the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof and includes any person who, under and to the extent of any authority in that behalf, is for the time being performing the functions of that office;

“observer” has the meaning assigned to it by section 2 (1) of the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council 1962;

“the Treaty” has the meaning assigned to it by section 2 (1) of the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council 1962.

3. (1) Jurisdiction shall not be exercised by any court of the Colony over any person to whom this section applies in respect of any act done or omitted to be done by him while he is or was in any part of Antarctica for the purpose of exercising his functions.

Jurisdiction not to be exercised by courts of the Colony in certain cases.

(2) This section applies to any person being a national of any Contracting Party to the Treaty other than the United Kingdom who is or was an observer or an exchanged scientist or a member of the staff accompanying any observer or exchanged scientist.

4. The Governor may, to such extent and for such purposes as are specified in section 6 of the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council 1962, grant to such persons as are mentioned in that section exemption from the provisions of any enactment or instrument made thereunder which is in force in the Colony.

Power of Governor to grant exemption from certain laws.

Ref. 2145.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 4th day of December, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 12



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the British Nationality Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [4th December, 1962]

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the British Nationality Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

Cap. 6. 2. In subsection (2) of section 3 of the principal Ordinance after the words "two pounds" there shall be inserted the words "(if the applicant is a British protected person) and three pounds (if the applicant is an alien)".

Amendment of section 3 of the principal Ordinance. 3. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following Schedule :

Repeal and replacement of Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

"SCHEDULE

Table of Fees.

Matter in which fee may be taken						Amount of fee		
						£	s.	d.
1.	Registration of a woman who is a British protected person or an alien as a citizen under s. 6(2) of the British Nationality Act, 1948					1	10	0
2.	Registration of a minor who is a British protected person or an alien as a citizen under s. 7 of the British Nationality Act, 1948 —							
	(a) If application for the minor's registration was made at the same time as an application by one of his parents for a certificate of naturalisation					1	10	0
	In other cases —							
	(b) If the minor is a British protected person					6	0	0
	(c) If the minor is an alien					12	10	0
3.	Grant of a certificate of naturalisation —							
	(a) To a British protected person					12	10	0
	(b) To an alien					25	0	0
4.	Grant of a certificate of citizenship in case of doubt					12	10	0
5.	Registration of a declaration of intention to resume British nationality or of renunciation of citizenship					1	10	0
6.	Supplying a certified true copy of any notice, certificate, order, declaration or entry given, granted or made by or under the British Nationality Act, 1948					10	0	0"

Ref. 1022/II.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 4th day of December, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 13



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the Application of
Enactments Ordinance, 1954.

Date of commencement.

[4th December, 1962.]

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

2. Enactment No. 65 of the Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended as follows —

- (a) by the deletion from the second column of the words "References to the Secretary of State" shall be construed as references to the "Governor";
- (b) by the insertion of the following new modification immediately after the figures "7 (2)" in the second column :

"In subsection (1) of section 1 the words 'and any other jurisdiction connected with ships or aircraft vested in the High Court apart from this section which is for the time being assigned by rules of court of the Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division' shall be omitted.";

- (c) by the deletion of the word "may" from the modification of subsection (4) of section 3 in the second column;
- (d) by the deletion of the modification of section 6 in the second column and the substitution therefor of the following modification :

"In section 6 for the words 'No court in England and Wales' there shall be substituted the words 'No court in the Colony'."

Ref. 1994.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 4th day of December, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS



No. 14

1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Application of Title.
Enactments Ordinance, 1954.

[4th December, 1962.]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

No. 13 of 1954.

2. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the enactments specified in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

Amendment of Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

ENACTMENT	EXTENT OF APPLICATION
66. Adoption Act, 1960. 8 & 9 Eliz. 2. c. 59.	The whole Act.
67. Suicide Act, 1961. 9 & 10 Eliz. 2. c. 60.	(i) The whole Act except subsection (3) of section 3; (ii) for subsection (4) of section 2 there shall be substituted — “(4) Subject to section 40 of the Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, as applied by subsection (3) of this section, no proceedings shall be instituted for an offence under this section except by or with the consent of the Colonial Secretary”.

Ref. 1460/II.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 4th day of December, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 15



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance. Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance). Short title.
No. 7 of 1961.

2. Section 4 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the addition to subsection (a) of the following — Amendment of section 4 of the principal Ordinance.

“Provided that where the person is a widow whose husband died before 1st July, 1952, or whose husband although alive on that date was excluded by age from contributing under the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, she shall have attained the age of 65 on 1st July, 1961.”

Amendment of section 7
of the principal
Ordinance.

3. Section 7 (2) of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (i) by deleting the words “has been” and “from” in subsection (a) and substituting therefor the words “was” and “on”.
- (ii) by inserting after subsection (b) the following new subsection —

“(c) for any period during which the person, having been granted a pension, is out of the Colony for any reason whatsoever.”

Ref. 0323/F.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 4th day of December, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 16



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Title.

[4th December, 1962]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 32.

2. Section 85 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

Repeal and replacement of section 85 of the principal Ordinance.

"Penalty for making incorrect returns, etc.

85. (1) Any person who without reasonable excuse —

- (a) makes an incorrect return by omitting or understating any income of which he is required by this Ordinance to make a return; or
- (b) gives any incorrect information in relation to any matter or thing affecting his own liability to tax or the liability of any other person or of a partnership,

shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 and double the amount of tax which has been

undercharged in consequence of such incorrect return or information, or would have been so undercharged if the return or information had been accepted as correct, and in default of payment to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months.

(2) No person shall be liable to any penalty under this section unless the complaint concerning such offence was made in the year of assessment in respect of or during which the offence was committed or within six years of the expiration thereof."

Addition of new section 85A to the principal Ordinance.

3. The principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion after section 85 of the following new section —

"Penal provisions relating to fraud, etc.

85A. (1) Any person who wilfully and with intent to evade or to assist any other person to evade tax —

- (a) omits from a return made under this Ordinance any income which should be included; or
- (b) makes any false statement or entry in any return made under this Ordinance; or
- (c) gives any false answer, whether verbally or in writing to any question or request for information asked or made in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance; or
- (d) prepares or maintains or authorizes the preparation or maintenance of any false books of account or other records or falsifies or authorises the falsification of any books of account or records; or
- (e) makes use of any fraud, art or contrivance whatsoever or authorises the use of any such fraud, art or contrivance,

shall be guilty of an offence, and shall for each such offence be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £500 and treble the amount of tax for which he is liable under this Ordinance for the year of assessment in respect of or during which the offence was committed, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years or to both such fine and imprisonment.

(2) Whenever in any proceedings under this section it is proved that any false statement or entry is made in any return furnished under this Ordinance by or on behalf of any person or in any books of account or other records maintained by or on behalf of any person, that person shall be presumed, until the contrary is proved, to have made that false statement or entry with intent to evade tax."

Ref. 0747/III.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 4th day of December, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 17



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Title.

[1st January, 1963]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 4) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title and commencement.

Cap. 32.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to profits tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January, 1963, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

2. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion immediately after subsection (2) of the following new subsection —

Amendment of section 21 of the principal Ordinance.

“(2A) In addition to the income tax payable under subsections (1) and (2) there shall be levied and paid for the year of assessment one thousand nine hundred and sixty three and for each subsequent year of assessment on the gains or profits from any trade or business a further income tax known as “profits tax” at the rate of 2/- for every £1 of the chargeable income therefrom of a company and of 1/6 for every £1 of the chargeable income therefrom of any other person and the provisions of this Ordinance shall so far as they are applicable apply to profits tax as they apply to income tax with the necessary modifications including in particular the following —

(a) sections 14, 15, 16, 17 and 19 of this Ordinance shall not apply;

- (b) where the chargeable income of any person for the basis period does not exceed £2,000 there will be no charge to profits tax;
- (c) where the chargeable income of any person for the basis period exceeds £2,000 but is less than £12,000 there shall be an abatement equal to one-fifth of the difference between the chargeable income and £12,000;
- (d) in the case of a trade or business carried on by a company the directors whereof have a controlling interest therein the deduction to be allowed in respect of the remuneration of the directors shall not exceed 15% of the chargeable income derived from the trade or business in the basis period (computed before making any deduction in respect of the remuneration of the directors) or £1,500 whichever is the greater, so however that the deduction shall in no case exceed £7,500. For the purpose of this paragraph a company shall be regarded as director-controlled if more than 50% of the issued ordinary shares are held by the directors and their relatives, or by the directors themselves or by the relatives of the directors;
- (e) where a trade or business is carried on by two or more persons jointly, the income of all the partners therefrom, computed as provided by subsection (1) of section 35, shall be aggregated and paragraphs (b) and (c) of this subsection shall apply as if the aggregated profits represented the chargeable income of a company;
- (f) (i) in the case of a trade or business carried on by an individual or individuals in partnership he or they may claim that there shall be allowed as a deduction in respect of the basis period the greatest amount which could have been allowed under paragraph (d) of this subsection in respect of the remuneration of the directors if the trade or business had been carried on in the basis period by a company the directors whereof have a controlling interest therein:

Provided that where a deduction is made under this paragraph as respects any period the chargeable income shall be assessed to profits tax at the rate applicable to a body corporate.

- (ii) any claim under this paragraph shall be made by notice in writing to the Commissioner within six months from the end of the period in question or such longer time as the Commissioner may in any case allow;
- (g) in all cases where the profits relate to a period of less than 12 months the figures of £2,000 and £12,000 in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this subsection and the figures of £1,500 and £7,500 in paragraph (d) of this subsection shall be reduced proportionately;
- (h) all income from dividends or other property shall be included in the chargeable income of a company except sums received by way of dividend from another company within the charge to profits tax :

Provided that nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to exempt in the hands of the recipients thereof any payments made wholly or partly out of the income exempted under the provisions of this paragraph;

- (i) no company shall be entitled to deduct the whole or any part of the profits tax from dividends paid to any shareholder in respect of any period.

For the purposes of this subsection "relative" means husband, wife, ancestor, lineal descendant, brother or sister."

Ref. 0747/III.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Post Office Ordinance. Title.

[, 19] Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Post Office Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title.

2. Section 4 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by substituting a semicolon for the full stop at the end of paragraph (c);

(b) by adding after paragraph (c) the following paragraph —

“(d) Declare that any issue of stamps or other stamp matters shall cease to be valid as from a date to be mentioned in the order, and such issue of stamps and other stamp matters shall cease to be valid accordingly.”.

Amendment of section 4
of the principal
Ordinance.

OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to provide for the invalidation of past issues of postage stamps and other stamp matters.

Ref. 186/37.

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.
PRICE ONE SHILLING & SIX PENCE.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXII.

1 FEBRUARY, 1963.

No. 2.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Cattell, W. H.	Posts & Telecommunications	Watch Operator	8.1.63	—
Young, R.	Public Works	Garage Foreman	8.1.63	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

Middleton, Miss M.	Public Service	Clerk	23.1.61	—
--------------------	----------------	-------	---------	---

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Binnie, Miss I.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	31.1.63	Resigned.
Hannaford, Mrs. A. D.	Posts & Telecommunications	Telephone Operator	8.1.63	Resigned.
Miller, Mrs. C. née Greaves	Education	Assistant Mistress	31.1.63	Resigned.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Lewis, C. S.	Education	Teacher	23.7.62	11.12.62	On completion of contract.
Penny, C. D.	South Georgia	W/T Operator	14.10.62	11.1.63	On completion of contract.
Quigley, J. J.	South Georgia	Senior Diesel Electric Mechanic	24.6.62	15.1.63	—

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 3. 7th January, 1963.

The following list of Ministers of Religion, who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of the Marriage Ordinance —

The Reverend Eric Thornley	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Right Reverend Monsignor James Ireland	Prefect Apostolic of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.
The Reverend Father Norbert Prior	Assistant Priest, St. Mary's Church.
The Reverend Doctor Walter Forrest McWhan, M.B.E., D.D.	Minister of the United Free Church.

Ref. 1163.

No. 4. 8th January, 1963.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st December, 1962, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
---------------	--------------------------------------

31st December, 1962. 80.50%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/V.

No 5. 12th January, 1963.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies, is published in accordance with Section 4 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

Ref. 1326.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name	Qualification	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Slessor, Robert	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen)	1935.
Stewart, O.B.E.	L.M. (Dublin)	1936.
Ashmore, James	M.A., M.B., B.Ch.	1949.
Hopkins	B.A.O., (Dublin)	1953.
Cunningham, Colin	M.B., Ch.B.	1957.
Swanson	(Glasgow)	
<i>Midwives</i>		
Brown, Margaret	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1938.
Henricksen, Agnes	S.C.M.	1929.
Gleadell, Vera Edith	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1956.
White, Elizabeth	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1951.
Ainsworth, Dorothy Mary	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1961.

Name	Qualification	Date of Qualification
<i>Dental Surgeons</i>		
Carr, David Geoffrey	B.D.S., L.D.S. (London)	1959.
Barnes, Ian Ernest	B.D.S. L.D.S. (London)	1961.
Cumming, Ian George	B.D.S. L.D.S. (St. Andrews)	1960.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioner</i>		
Orr, David	M.B., Ch.B., (Edinburgh)	1930.

No. 6. 15th January, 1963.

In accordance with section 2 of the School (Amendment) Regulations, 1959, His Excellency the Governor has fixed the regular school terms and holidays for 1963 as follows —

STANLEY SCHOOLS

- 1st Term : 18th February to 17th May.
2nd Term : 3rd June to 6th September.
3rd Term : 23rd September to 20th December.

PORT HOWARD SCHOOL

- 1st Term : 11th February to 17th May.
2nd Term : 3rd June to 6th September.
3rd Term : 23rd September to 20th December.

DARWIN SCHOOL

- 1st Term : 27th February to 17th May.
2nd Term : 3rd June to 16th August.
3rd Term : 9th September to 20th December.

Ref. 0084/A.

No. 7. 16th January, 1963.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

Mrs. G. A. CAHILL

to be a member of the Broadcasting Advisory Committee, with effect from the 1st February, 1963.

Ref. 0001/IV.

CORRIGENDA.

The Trade Marks Ordinance — Reference to Tanqueray, Gordon & Co. Limited No. 3913 appearing in the 1st September, 1962 Gazette is hereby amended by the deletion of "Tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured" and the substitution therefor of the words "dry gin".

No. 8.

30th January, 1963.

The following Order in Council is hereby published for general information.

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1962 No. 2607.

EVIDENCE

The Evidence (Falkland Islands) Order 1962

Made - - - - - 28th November 1962

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 28th day of November 1962

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Whereas Her Majesty in Council is satisfied upon consideration of a report from the Lord Chancellor and the Secretary of State for the Colonies that, having regard to the law of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as to the recognition therein of public registers of the United Kingdom as authentic records and as to the proof of the contents of such registers and other matters by means of duly authenticated certificates issued by public officers in the United Kingdom, it is desirable in the interests of reciprocity to make with respect to public registers of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and certificates issued by public officers in or in respect of the said Colony such provision as is hereinafter mentioned :

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in the exercise of the powers conferred on Her by the evidence (Foreign, Dominion and Colonial Documents) Act 1933 (a) and all other powers in that behalf in Her vested is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :

1. The registers of the Colony of the Falkland Islands specified in the first column of the Schedule to this Order shall be deemed to be public registers kept under the authority of the law of the Colony and recognised by the courts thereof as authentic records, and to be documents of such a public nature as to be admissible as evidence of the matters regularly recorded therein.

2. For the purposes of the preceding Article all matters recorded in the register shall be deemed, until the contrary is proved, to be regularly recorded.

3. Subject to any requirements of rules of court, a document which purports to be issued in the Colony of the Falkland Islands as an official copy of an entry in a register specified in the first column of the Schedule to this Order and which purports to be authenticated by an officer of the said Colony in the manner specified in that Schedule, shall, without evidence as to the custody of the register or of inability to produce it and without any further or other proof, be received as evidence that the register contains such an entry.

4. Nothing in this Order shall be taken to prohibit or restrict the admission in evidence of any copy, extract, summary, certificate or other document whatsoever which, apart from the provisions of this Order, would be admissible as evidence of any particular matter, or to affect any power which, otherwise than by virtue of this Order, is exercisable by any court with respect to the admission of documents in evidence.

5. (1) This Order may be cited as the Evidence (Falkland Islands) Order 1962.

(2) This Order extends to all parts of the United Kingdom.

W. G. Agnew.

SCHEDULE

<i>Register</i>	<i>Mode of Authentication.</i>
Register of Births	The signature and seal of the Registrar-General.
Register of Marriages	— do. —
Register of Deaths	— do. —

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This note is not part of the Order, but is intended to indicate its general purport.)

This Order makes entries contained in specified public registers of the Falkland Islands admissible in evidence in the United Kingdom and provides for their proof by official certificates.

Ref. 1316.

The Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958.

ORDER

(under Section 2 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 1 of 1962.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered —

1. This Order may be cited as the Old Age Pensions Order, 1962, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st February, 1962.

2. That the provisions of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, shall not apply to Members of Her Majesty's Armed Forces actively serving in, or seconded from, their respective services.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 30th day of October, 1962.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0167/A/II.

The Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance

— (Cap. 59.) —

RULES

(under Section 13 of the Ordinance)

In exercise of the powers conferred on the Registrar by section 13 of the Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance, and with the prior approval of the Governor, the following Rules are hereby made.

1. These Rules may be cited as the Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Rules, 1962, and shall come into force on the 1st January, 1963. Title and commencement.
2. Every application or request to the Registrar under the provisions of the Ordinance shall be made in writing and shall be signed by the party applying or by a person duly authorized on his behalf. Applications generally.
3. Where the trade mark to be registered is a device, every application under section 4 of the Ordinance shall be accompanied by two prints of the trade mark. Prints of device accompanying application for registration.
4. An application for an entry in the trade marks register under Section 10 shall be accompanied by a certified copy of the document or documents shewing the assignment or transfer of the privileges and rights in the trade mark or of any other instrument shewing a change in the title to or giving an interest in such privileges and rights. Such copy shall be deemed to be certified as a true copy if — Change of title, applications as to.
 - (a) in British territory or in any place under the protection of the Crown or where the Crown has jurisdiction, it is —
 - (i) duly certified as a true copy by an official of the Government to whose custody the original is committed; or
 - (ii) duly certified as a true copy by a Notary Public of such territory or place; or
 - (iii) duly certified as a true copy on oath by the person holding the original at the time of the application before some person having authority to administer an oath;
 - (b) in any other place, it is —
 - (i) duly certified as a true copy by an official of the Government to whose custody the original is committed; the signature or seal of such official being authenticated by any of the British officials mentioned in Section 6 of the Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889; or
 - (ii) duly certified as a true copy by a Notary of such place, the certificate of the Notary being authenticated as in paragraph (i); or
 - (iii) duly certified as a true copy on oath by the person holding the original at the time of the application before a person having authority to administer an oath as provided by Section 3 of the Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889, the status of the person administering the oath being authenticated in Section 6 of that Act.

Supply of prints
necessary for certificate
or for copies.

5. On every application for a certificate or for copies, the person bespeaking the same shall, if necessary for the purpose of such certificate or copies where the trade mark is a device, supply the Registrar with a print or prints of the trade mark.

Renewal of registration.

6. Notification under Section 15 of the Ordinance of renewal of registration shall be made within six months of the date of renewal in the United Kingdom.

Evidence of renewal.

7. A certificate of the Registrar of Trade Marks in the United Kingdom that a trade mark has been renewed shall be sufficient evidence of the fact.

Fees.

8. The fees to be paid to the Registrar under the Ordinance are as follows —

	£	s.	d.
On an application under Section 4 to include the issue of the certificate or registration under Section 5	2	0	0.
On an application under Section 10	1	0	0.
On an application under Section 12	2	0	0.
On a notification of renewal under Section 15	1	0	0.
On a request under Section 16	5	0	
On a certificate by the Registrar	5	0	
On a search of the register	2	6	
On a search of the record relating to a particular trade mark	2	6	
On the inspection of a document filed	1	0	

For copies of documents —

- (a) for an office copy - each folio of 72 words or figures 8.
- (b) for a plain copy - each folio of 72 words or figures 5.

and if more than one copy be bespoken —

- for each folio of the first copy 5.
- for each folio of any additional copy 2.

- (c) for examining a plain copy and marking as an office copy — each folio of 72 words or figures 3.

- For extracts of documents - each folio of 72 words or figures 8.

Revocation of Scale of
Fees.

9. The Scale of Fees prescribed under section 13 of the Ordinance on the 15th day of September, 1949, is hereby revoked.

Made at Stanley, this 30th day of November, 1962.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Ref. 0342.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held 28th November, 1962.

Present : His Excellency the Governor (Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G.).
 The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E.).
 The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer (Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch.).
 The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.).
 The Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.
 The Honourable J. T. Clement, J.P.
 The Honourable A. B. Monk, J.P.
 The Honourable L. A. C. Bedford.
 The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.
 The Honourable R. V. Goss.
 The Honourable J. R. Rowlands.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend E. Thornley.

2. The Minutes of the Meetings of Legislative Council held on 12th – 16th April, 1962 and 12th May, 1962 were confirmed.

3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the table the following papers –
 Report on the Working of the Note Security Fund 1961/62;
 Report on the Working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund 1961/62;
 Report on the Working of the Government Employees Provident Fund 1961/62;
 Report on the Working of the Government Savings Bank 1961/62;
 Financial Report 1961/62;
 Medical Report 1961;
 Audit Report 1960/61;
 Governor's Despatch on 1960/61 Audit Report;
 Certificate of Director General Overseas Audit 1960/61 accounts;
 Audit Report 1961/62;
 Governor's Despatch on 1961/62 Audit Report;
 Copies of subsidiary legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since June, 1961.

4. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution –

"BE IT RESOLVED that the Report of the Standing Finance Committee for the period February, 1962 to September, 1962, be adopted."

The Resolution was passed.

5. The Bill "Further to amend the Firearms Ordinance" was introduced by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary who said –
 "Your Excellency.

This Bill deals with the question of exemptions from the need to hold a fire-arms certificate to possess fire-arms as defined in the Ordinance, that is rifles, revolvers etc., and a gun licence to use or carry any form of gun and seeks to extend the exemptions given by the Ordinance. The Ordinance, as it is at present worded, gives exemption to members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force when carrying fire-arms for target shooting only but the present Ordinance extends this so as to give them exemption whenever they are carrying fire-arms in the course of their duty. It also exempts from the need for a fire-arms certificate or gun licence as the case may be, Government officers who possess guns or fire-arms as ordered by their Head of Department for Government purposes. It also exempts the F.I.D.F. Rifle Club and also the members of the Girls' Life Brigade and Boys' Brigade when they are using guns or fire-arms at a range under the supervision of officers. There is a small anomaly in the present Ordinance in that penalties are prescribed for misuse of a firearm but not for misuse of any other kind of gun and this anomaly is remedied in the Bill.

When the Bill was first drafted the term "miniature rifle" was used but it was pointed out that this was incorrect and consequently wherever the word "miniature" occurred we wished to substitute the words "small bore". But unfortunately owing to a small typing error in the Bill before the House the word "miniature" does still appear in one place and I propose to seek permission to alter that mistake when the Bill reaches the Committee stage. I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time."

The Honourable J. T. Clement seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3 and 5 and Clause 4 amended by substituting the words "small bore" for the word "miniature" were agreed to, likewise the Enacting Clause and Title.

The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

6. Introducing the "Supplementary Appropriation Bill (1961-62)," the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said —

"Your Excellency.

The title of this Bill is self explanatory. As the result of additional funds having been voted and utilised during the year the amounts provided in the Appropriation Ordinance have been exceeded on four Heads of Expenditure.

The object of the Bill is a formality to give covering legal authority for this particular expenditure and I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read accordingly.

The Bill was then read a second time and in Committee Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause, Preamble, Title and Schedule were agreed to and stood part of the Bill. The Bill was read a third time and passed.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer introduced the Bill "To ratify and confirm the Overseas Service (Falkland Islands) Agreement, 1961, and to provide for matters connected therewith", saying —

"Your Excellency.

The object of this Bill is to ratify the agreement between the Government of this Colony and that of the United Kingdom wherein the latter undertook to give certain financial assistance to the Colony in relation to the engagement of staff from overseas.

Very briefly this assistance falls within the categories of salaries (where something greater than the local rates is required to attract suitable recruits) passages and education allowances. These forms of assistance are available to other overseas territories and the principal object is to permit the continued employment of overseas officers until suitable replacements are available from local recruitment. The scheme has a life of ten years in the first instance and this period, no doubt, is considered sufficiently long for most of the territories concerned to become largely self sufficient to their demand for professional and technical staff.

That such a situation is ever likely to be the case in this Colony seems hardly worth a second thought but the agreement does provide valuable assistance towards the cost, increasing rather than decreasing, of providing staff from overseas.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded the Bill and it was read a second time and subsequently passed through all its stages.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the first reading of the Bill "Further to amend the Road Traffic Ordinance", stating —

"Your Excellency.

The object of this Bill is to enable the holder of a United Kingdom driving licence to use that licence in the Falkland Islands for six months. This privilege is granted by the United Kingdom in respect of driving licences granted in the Colony and it is suggested that it is suitable that we should grant a similar privilege to the holders of United Kingdom driving licences. I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time."

The Honourable L. Bedford seconded and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion made and seconded the Bill received a second reading and Council went into Committee to consider the individual Clauses. Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to and on resumption the Bill was read a third time and passed.

9. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary introducing the "Bill to provide for the immunity of certain classes of persons from the jurisdiction of the Courts of the Colony" said —

"Your Excellency.

The Antarctic Treaty Order in Council in July, 1961 provided in accordance with the terms of the Antarctic Treaty that observers, exchanged scientists and their staff should not be liable to the jurisdiction of any Court in the Falkland Islands or the Dependencies in respect of any act committed by them when in the Antarctic. When the British Antarctic Territory was constituted the Order in Council which I mentioned previously was revoked and instead of that Order in Council the British Antarctic Treaty Order in Council was passed. Naturally this Order in Council only dealt with the British Antarctic Territory and could not deal with the jurisdiction of Courts in the Falkland Islands and Dependencies. Although it seems very unlikely that the case of a person being brought before a court in the Falkland Islands or in the Dependencies in respect of an act committed in British Antarctica would ever arise, yet to conform with the Treaty it is necessary for us to give the same immunity from the jurisdiction of Courts in the Falkland Islands and Dependencies as was given by the previous Order in Council. There was also provision in the 1961 Order in Council for the Governor to grant exemptions from the provisions of any enactment in force in the Colony or its Dependencies to such observers and others in respect of baggage, instruments, etc., to enable them to carry out their functions in Antarctica and it is necessary to grant the same exemptions in respect of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies as was given by the previous Antarctic Treaty Order in Council. I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Bill received its first reading. On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time. His Excellency declared Council to be in Committee and Clauses 1 to 4, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed.

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

10. Moving the first reading of the Bill "Further to amend the British Nationality Ordinance" the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer remarked —

"Your Excellency.

The object of this Bill is to bring the fees in connection with naturalisation into line with those payable if the application is made in the United Kingdom where increases have recently been introduced.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill".

The motion was seconded by the Honourable G. C. R. Bonner. The Bill was read a second time and subsequently passed through all its stages.

11. A Bill "Further to amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954" was introduced by the Honourable H. Bennett, who said —

"Your Excellency.

Part I of the Administration of Justice Act, 1956 (which relates to the Admiralty Jurisdiction of the English Courts) was recently applied to the Colony.

Since its application the Secretary of State has drawn our attention to two very technical defects in the Act as modified in its application to the Colony.

The Secretary of State points out —

- (a) that questions which fall to be determined under international law should be left to the decision of the Secretary of State and not delegated to the Governor;
- (b) that jurisdiction to hear and determine matters covering ships and shipping should be retained by the High Court of Justice in England and not given to the Supreme Court here.

Opportunity is taken to correct two small drafting errors. The word "may" is deleted from subsection (4) of section 3 and the words "No Court in the Colony" substituted for the words "No Court in England and Wales" in the modification of section 6 of the Act.

The object of this Bill is to remedy the defects and correct the two small drafting errors.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable A. B. Monk seconded and the Bill was read a first time. The Bill was read a second time and passed through all its stages in Committee without amendment.

Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

12. The Honourable H. Bennett seconded by the Honourable J. Rowlands moved the first reading of the second Bill "Further to amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954," and said —

"Your Excellency.

This Bill is designed to apply the Adoption Act of 1960 and the Suicide Act of 1961 to the Colony.

1. The Adoption Act, 1961, although quite short requires reference to earlier laws in order to explain the reason for its enactment. The other Acts to which I may refer have been applied to the Colony.

The Legitimacy Act, 1926, for the first time in English law, recognised to a limited extent the principle of legitimization by subsequent marriage.

The Adoption Act, 1958, provided that where any person adopted by his father or mother alone, has subsequently become a legitimated person, under the provisions of the Legitimacy Act, 1926, on the marriage of his or her father and mother the Court may on the application of the parties concerned, revoke the Adoption Order.

The Legitimacy Act, 1959, repeals the provisions of the Legitimacy Act, 1926, which excludes the operation of that Act in cases of an illegitimate person whose father or mother was married to a third person at the time of the birth, thus making such person legitimate on the subsequent marriage of his or her parents.

The Adoption Act, 1960, (the Act being considered) makes provision (similar to the provision of the Adoption Act, 1958) for the revocation of an adoption order where a person legitimated by the Legitimacy Act, 1959, had been adopted by his or her father or mother before the commencement of the Act of 1959.

2. The Suicide Act, 1961. Suicide was a felony at common law. Section 1 of the Suicide Act, 1961, abrogates that rule of law and suicide is no longer a crime, but under the provisions of section 2 of the Act, a person who aids, abets, counsels or procures the suicide or attempted suicide of another is liable on conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 14 years. To be convicted as an aider and abettor a person must know all the circumstances which constitute the offence; whether he or she realises that the circumstances constitute an offence is immaterial.

Under the provisions of section 4 of the Homicide Act, 1957 (which applies to the Colony) if in furtherance of a "suicide pact" a person killed himself or herself the survivor was guilty of manslaughter. That provision is repealed by section 3 and the Second Schedule of the Suicide Act, 1961, and in such a case the survivor would not be guilty of that offence, but a person who in pursuance of a suicide pact, kills another, or is a party to that other being killed by a third person, is still guilty of manslaughter under the Homicide Act, 1957.

The enactment of this Bill will bring our law into line with the English Law in connection with these matters.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was read a first time and no objections being raised it was read a second time. In committee Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause, Title and Schedule were agreed to.

The Council resumed and the Bill received a third reading and passed.

13. In moving the first reading of the Bill "To amend the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance" the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said —

"Your Excellency.

The object of this Bill is to amend the Ordinance where it has been found inadequate. It was appreciated at the outset that because of its rather unique nature and the consequent lack of guidance from similar legislation the provisions of the Ordinance might not be sufficiently broad to benefit all those elderly people whose circumstances were receiving particular attention. Two such groups have emerged and this Bill now proposes to extend to them the small but useful benefits of the scheme.

The first amendment is to section 7 (2) where the present requirement is that an applicant for a pension must have been ordinarily resident in the Colony since 1st July, 1952. This, of course, excludes anyone who has spent sufficient time between then and now out of the Colony to disqualify him (or her) from being regarded as ordinarily resident, and a person who was here then and has now returned after a few years elsewhere cannot be granted a pension. It is proposed to amend the wording of section 7 (2) to remove the element of continuous residence and to make the residential qualification for a pension depend solely upon having been living here on 1st July, 1952. As the pension is not payable during any period spent away from the Colony this does not lead to departures from the fundamental objects of the scheme.

The second amendment is to provide pensions for widows whose husbands were dead before the introduction of the Old Age Pensions Fund in 1952 or, if alive at that time, were excluded by age from contributing. The amendment provides that widows in this group may qualify for a pension provided they themselves were 65 or over on the 1st July, 1961, the day the non-contributory scheme came into operation.

The cost of these amendments will be small. I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable R. V. Goss seconded the motion and the Bill passed to its second reading. The various Clauses were considered in Committee and agreed to and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

14. Introducing the Bill "Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance" the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said —

"Your Excellency.

This Bill seeks to amend the section dealing with penalties for incorrect returns of income. The present wording of the section has remained unchanged since 1939 and is somewhat out of date in both design and effect. For example the maximum fine that can be imposed for a false declaration under the Income Tax Ordinance itself is £100 and however adequate this might have been as a deterrent in 1939 it would be quite inadequate nowadays to discourage anybody who contemplated a deliberate fraud. There is, of course, the Perjury Act under which a false declaration would be charged but it is felt that details of penalties printed on the form, and the publicity that could be given to amendments, might be far greater deterrents than those that are not generally known. It is earnestly hoped to avoid court actions of this nature.

The proposed new sections 85 and 85A provide for offences to be classified according to their nature and punishable according to their nature and according to the amount of tax involved. The first part of the Bill deals with offences where incorrect information is provided without reasonable excuse or, in other words, where the element of fraud is either absent or not apparent. Here the maximum penalty remains at £100 except that double the amount of tax under dispute may also be added. Imprisonment as a penalty for the offence is removed but may be imposed in default of payment of the fine.

The second part of the Bill provides for penalties where there is a deliberate attempt to defraud the revenue and here the maximum penalty is increased from £100 to £500 and treble the amount of tax for which the offender is liable. Imprisonment is an alternative penalty and the maximum period is increased from 6 months to three years.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The motion was seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary. The Bill was read a second time and passed through its Committee stages without amendment. On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a third time and passed.

15. The second Bill "Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance" was also introduced by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer and seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary. In his address the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said —

"Your Excellency.

This Bill introduces the second stage of the new taxation policy that was outlined in some detail at the meeting of this Council on 6th February of this year. It is a comparatively simple piece of legislation providing for the payment of a further income tax to be called Profits Tax where the income is derived from a trade or business. The rate is to be 2/- in the £ unless the profits concerned are less than £12,000 in which case abatement equal to one-fifth of the difference between the assessable profit and £12,000 will be permitted. Special conditions limiting the deduction for directors fees in director controlled companies are included and where the tax is imposed on a partnership or individual the option of being taxed at 2/- or 1/6d., with abatement where the profits do not exceed £12,000 is available. This provision is designed to remove unfair tax burdens from partnerships and individuals where deductions in respect of payments made to the owners — what might be called the equivalent of directors fees — are not allowed when ascertaining the taxable profits.

The deductions provided for in sections 15, 16, 17 and 19 are not to be allowed for the purposes of ascertaining the profits assessable to profits tax.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was read a first time and on further motion made and seconded, was read a second time. In Committee, Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed as were the Enacting Clause and Title.

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded that the House be adjourned *sine die*.

Before adjourning the Meeting, His Excellency thanked Honourable Members for their attendance at a time of the year when he knew it was not very convenient and wished Camp members good flying weather so that their return would not be too long delayed.

Council adjourned *sine die*.

Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1962

COLONY

Births

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	28	20	48
East Falkland	....	....	....	1	—	1
West Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
Total	....			29	20	49

BIRTHS 1961 48

Deaths

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	12	6	18
East Falkland	....	....	....	2	1	3
West Falkland	....	....	....	—	3	3
Total	....			14	10	24

Maternal Mortality —

Infantile „ 1

Still Births —

DEATHS 1961 26

Marriages

			Anglican	Roman Catholic	Non-conformist	Registrar	Total
Stanley	....	....	5	1	4	5	15
East Falkland	....	....	—	—	3	—	3
West Falkland	....	....	—	—	1	4	5
Total			5	1	8	9	23

MARRIAGES 1961 29

Arrivals

1962	males	243	females	125	Total	368
1961	„	150	„	126	„	276

Departures

1962	males	254	females	157	Total	411
1961	„	187	„	139	„	326

Population

The population of the Falkland Islands as shown by the Census of the 18th March, 1962, was 1195 males and 977 females or a total population of 2172.

Estimated population 31st December 1962 — 2140, decrease 32, as shown below —

	Males	Females	Total
Population by Census 18th March, 1962	1195	977	2172
Add births since date of Census	19	14	33
	1214	991	2205
Add arrivals since date of Census	198	106	304
	1412	1097	2509
Deduct deaths since date of Census	10	6	16
	1402	1091	2493
Deduct departures since date of Census	212	141	353
Total	1190	950	2140

Birth rate per 1,000	....	....	27.38
Illegitimate births, actual	....	....	3
Death rate per 1,000	....	....	11.43
Population per sq. mile	....	....	0.45

DEPENDENCIES

Marriages — Nil.

Births — Nil.

Deaths — 2 males.

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated resident population at South Georgia	84	9	93
“ “ “ “ other Dependencies	89	—	89
Total	173	9	182

H. BENNETT,
Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th January, 1963.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXII.

1 MARCH, 1963.

No. 3.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Anderson, Miss K.	Education	Assistant Teacher	13.2.63	On probation for two years.
Felton, Miss J.	Education	Assistant Teacher	13.2.63	On probation for two years.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Jones, Mrs. T. née May	Public Service	Clerk	1.1.60	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Morrison, Miss U.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	28.2.63	Resigned.

LEAVE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
O'Connor, Dr. R. H. B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.	Medical	Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	27.12.62	29.1.63	On completion of Contract.
<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	
Bashford, D. E.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	87½ days	18.2.63.	
Vaughan, R. W.	South Georgia	Biologist/Sealing Inspector	56 days	18.2.63.	

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 9. 6th February, 1963.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

KEITH WILLIAM LUXTON, ESQ., J.P.,

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Kenneth Benjamin John McLeod, bachelor, and Dawn White, spinster, at Chartres, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 10. 20th February, 1963.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 9th February, 1963, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Wednesday, 20th February, 1963.

Ref. P/756/II.

No. 11. 22nd February, 1963.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
7 of 1962	The Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962.	1896.
12 of 1962	British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962.	1022/II.

No.	Title	Ref.
13 of 1962	Application of Enactments (Amendment) (No. 2) Ord., 1962.	1994.
14 of 1962	Application of Enactments (Amendment) (No. 3) Ord., 1962.	1460/II.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Henry George Cartmell, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Aubrey Vernon Summers, Attorney for Sarah Matilda Cartmell, wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

1st March, 1963.

S.C. 6/63.

ERRATUM

Appointment — Miss P. Berntsen appearing in the January Gazette is hereby amended by the deletion of '10.11.62' and the substitution therefor of '10.12.62'.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQ., O.B.E., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 9th day of February, 1963, for the purpose of visiting the Dependency of South Georgia.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of February, 1963.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. P/893.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands reappointing HUGH CULLEN HARDING, Esq., O.B.E., J.P. to be a Member of the Executive Council.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby reappoint

HUGH CULLEN HARDING, Esq., O.B.E., J.P.

to be a Member of my Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 21st day of February in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty-three.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 2103/B.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXII.

1 APRIL, 1963.

No. 4.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Browning, R.	Supreme Court	Acting Registrar, Official Administrator & Notary Public	18.3.63	—
Carey, A. M.	Treasury	Acting Assistant Treasurer	18.3.63	—
Musson, M. T.	Education	Acting Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	18.3.63	—
Perry, Mrs. T.	Posts & Tels.	Telephone Operator	22.3.63	On probation for six months.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Turner, Miss C.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	16.3.63	Resigned.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	
Bennett, H.	Supreme Court	Registrar	186 days	18.3.63.	
Pedersen, M. L.	South Georgia	Constable/Handyman	94½ days	22.2.63.	
Poltock, J. W.	Education	Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	149½ days	18.3.63.	
Poltock, Mrs. J. W.	Education	Matron/Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School	149½ days	18.3.63.	
Rowlands, H. T.	Treasury	Assistant Treasurer	137 days	18.3.63.	
Williams, J. D.	Police & Prisons	Sergeant	116 days	18.3.63.	
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
McGovern, D. M.	Audit	Auditor	2.11.62	29.3.63	On completion of transfer.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 12. 2nd March, 1963.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

THE HONOURABLE A. B. MONK, J.P.,

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Henry William Betts, bachelor, and Annie Paice, widow, at Pebble Island, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 13. 11th March, 1963.

In accordance with the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance it is hereby notified that the members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1963 are as follows —

The Honourable the Senior
Medical Officer (*President*)

The Medical Officers

The Superintendent of Public Works

The Superintendent of Police

Miss M. B. Biggs, M.B.E.

T. A. Gilruth, Esq., J.P.

D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.

Ref. 0573.

No. 14. 20th March, 1963.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday the 30th of March, 1963.

Ref. 0064.

No. 15. 20th March, 1963.

Under the provisions of section 9 (1) of the Police and Prisons Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to constitute a Board of Visiting Justices of the Prison for the year 1963 —

The Magistrate (*Senior Member*)

H. Bennett, Esq., J.P. (*Member*)

Mrs. C. Laxton, J.P. (*Member*)

Ref. 0049.

No. 16. 27th March, 1963.

The Gazette Notice No. 47 of 29th December, 1961, relating to general rates per ton per mile for freights carried on m.v. 'Philomel' is hereby amended by the following addition —

All Agricultural produce shipped on m.v. 'Philomel' consigned to Stanley will be carried at half the usual freight rates.

Ref. 0064/C/II.

CORRIGENDA

The Vital Statistics are amended by the deletion of the words "Estimated resident population at other Dependencies" appearing on page 38 and the substitution thereof of the words "Estimated resident population in the British Antarctic Territory"

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQ., O.B.E., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

(LS)

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 26th day of March, 1963, for the purpose of visiting the West Falklands.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of March, 1963.

By His Excellency's Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

(This Instrument became effective on 28th March, 1963)

Ref. P/893.

The Pensions Ordinance (Cap. 49)

ORDER

(under Section 2 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 2 of 1963.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows —

1. This Order may be cited as the Pensions (Pensionable Office) Order, 1963.

2. The following office is hereby declared to be a pensionable office in the public service of the Dependencies —

DEPENDENCIES

SOUTH GEORGIA	JUNIOR CUSTOMS OFFICER AND ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT.
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---

Made by the Governor in Council on the 6th day of March, 1963.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1171.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 11th day of March, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 1



1963

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1962, and the thirtieth day of June, 1963.

Date of commencement.

[1st July, 1962.]

Enacting Clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1962/1963) Ordinance, 1963.

Appropriation of
£282,719 for service
of the year ending 30th
June, 1963.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the 30th of June, 1963, a sum not exceeding Two hundred and eighty two thousand, seven hundred and nineteen pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1962, to the thirtieth day of June, 1963.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount. £
1.	General	
	A. Ordinary	78,519
	B. Special	204,200
	Total Expenditure £	282,719

Promulgated by the Governor on the 11th day of March, 1963.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. D/6/59/C.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 11th day of March, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 2

1963



Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To make provision for a reduction in the rate of export duty payable on whale oil and seal oil produced during the 1961-62 season.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Customs (Whale Oil and Seal Oil Duty) Ordinance, 1963.

Export duty on whale oil and seal oil.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 3 of the Customs Order, export duty on whale oil and seal oil produced within any of the Dependencies or their territorial waters during 1961-62 season shall be at the rate of one shilling, payable on export, for every 40 gallons or part thereof exported.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 11th day of March, 1963.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. D/6/47/IV.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th March, 1963.

Sir,

In accordance with the requirements of Section 12 (1) of the Currency Notes Ordinance I have the honour to make the following report on the state of the Note Security Fund at 31st December, 1962.

The Fund stood at £116,138 12s. 3d. which sum was represented by investments having a mid-market value of £90,473 13s. 8d. and a cash balance of £25,664 18s. 7d. Of this latter sum remittances in transit accounted for £3,793 0s. 0d.

The value of notes in circulation at 31st December, was £99,400 0s. 0d. made up as follows —

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0.
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0.
"C"	£5	10,956	54,780	0	0.
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0.
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0.
"C"	£1	2,813	2,813	0	0.
"D"	£1	37,266	37,266	0	0.
"C"	10/-	8,574	4,287	0	0.
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0.
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0.
			£99,400 : 0 : 0.		

A statement of investments held on behalf of the fund, revalued at the mid-market prices quoted on 31st December, 1962, is attached.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Commissioner of Currency.

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS — 31st DECEMBER, 1962.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31st DECEMBER, 1962.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,325	16	6	81½	2,384	6	9
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,541	19	3	60½	1,711	14	5
Nigeria	1963	4	1,842	16	7	1,759	18	0	97½	1,796	15	2
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	20,017	17	1	18,916	17	5	96¾	19,367	5	6
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,292	11	9	93	1,343	2	9
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,935	0	0	65½	1,965	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,273	7	11	71½	1,445	4	0
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	5,817	9	11	67½	6,655	12	1
Conversion	1964	4½	10,000	0	0	10,000	0	0	101	10,100	0	0
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	2,013	7	11	100	2,176	12	11
Conversion	1963	4½	16,983	5	6	17,068	3	10	100¾	17,110	13	0
Exchequer	1967	5	12,971	18	0	13,008	7	8	101½	13,166	9	7
Funding	1966/68	3	12,296	0	10	11,485	5	5	91½	11,250	17	6
			98,369	1	2	88,438	5	7		90,473	13	8
Appreciation						2,035	8	1				
			98,369	1	2	90,473	13	8		90,473	13	8

A Bill for
An Ordinance

Title. To amend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [, 1963]

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, and shall be read as one with the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Cap. 42. Amendment of section 8 of the principal Ordinance. 2. Section 8 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the figures "68" and the substitution therefor of the figures "69".

Amendment of section 12 of the principal Ordinance. 3. Section 12 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the full stop at the end thereof and the addition thereafter of the following —

"or to the competent authority appointed under the law of such possession or territory for the receipt and transmission of maintenance orders".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The provisions of this Bill are in accordance with a suggestion by the Secretary of State to expedite the transmission of maintenance orders between the courts of reciprocating countries of the Commonwealth.

The opportunity is also taken to correct a drafting error which appears in section 8 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance.

Ref. 1597.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Foreign Judgments
(Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance, 1959.

Title.

[19]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, and shall be read as one with the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

No. 4 of 1959.

2. The definition of the expression "judgment" in section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

- (a) by deleting the comma after the word "party" and substituting a semicolon;
- (b) by deleting the words from "and includes an award" to the end of the definition.

3. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

Repeal and replacement of section 9 of the principal Ordinance.

"Power to apply Part I of the Ordinance to other parts of the Commonwealth.

9. (1) The Governor may by Order in Council direct that this Ordinance shall apply to any part of the Commonwealth outside the United Kingdom and to judgments obtained in the superior courts of such parts of the Commonwealth in like manner as it applies to foreign countries and judgments obtained in the superior courts of foreign countries, and on any such order being made, this Part of this Ordinance shall have effect accordingly and the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance shall cease to have effect except in relation to those parts of the Commonwealth to which it extends at the date of the Order.

(2) If at any time after the Governor has directed as aforesaid an Order in Council is made under section 3 of this Ordinance extending this Part of this Ordinance to any Part of the Commonwealth to which the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance extends as aforesaid, then, in relation to that part of the Commonwealth —

(a) the last mentioned Ordinance shall cease to have effect —

(b) this Part of this Ordinance shall have effect as if —

(i) the expression “judgment” included an award in proceedings on an arbitration if the award has, in pursuance of the law in force in the place where it was made, become enforceable in the same manner as a judgment given by a court in that place;

(ii) the fact that a judgment was given before the coming into operation of the Order in Council did not prevent it from being a judgment to which this Part of this Ordinance applies, but the time limited for the registration of a judgment were, in the case of a judgment so given, twelve months from the date of the judgment or such longer period as may be allowed by the Supreme Court;

(iii) any judgment registered in the Supreme Court under the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance before the coming into operation of the Order in Council had been registered in that Court under this Part of this Ordinance and anything done in relation thereto under the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance had been done under this Part of this Ordinance of the corresponding rules of court or other provisions applicable to the said Part.

(3) References in this section to any Part of the Commonwealth outside the United Kingdom shall be construed as including references to any territories which are under Her Majesty’s protection and to any territories administered by the Government of any part of the Commonwealth under the trusteeship of the United Nations.”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this legislation is to remedy a conflict of law between Part I of the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance, 1959, and the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance, (Cap 56).

A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance.

Title.

[, 1963]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Matrimonial Causes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, and shall be read as one with the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 44.

2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following section —

Replacement of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

“Definition of care and treatment in relation to insanity.

5. (1) For the purposes of the preceding section a person of unsound mind shall be deemed to be under care and treatment —

- (a) while he is detained in pursuance of any order made under the provisions of the Mental Treatment Ordinance; or
- (b) while he is receiving treatment for mental illness as a resident in a hospital or other institution provided, approved, licensed, registered or exempted from registration by any Minister or other authority in the United Kingdom, the Isle of Man or the Channel Islands; or
- (c) while he is receiving such treatment as a resident in a hospital or other institution in any other country outside the Colony being a hospital or institution in which his treatment is comparable with the treatment provided in any such hospital or institution as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of this subsection.

(2) For the purposes of the foregoing subsection a certificate by the Admiralty or a Secretary of State that a person was receiving treatment for mental illness during any period as a resident in any naval military or air-force hospital under the direction of the Admiralty, the Army Council or the Air Council shall be conclusive evidence of the facts certified.

(3) In determining for the purposes of section 4 of the principal Ordinance whether any period of care and treatment has been continuous, any interruption of such a period for twenty eight days or less shall be disregarded."

Addition of new section
to the principal
Ordinance.

3. The principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the following section as section 5A —

"Power of
Court to treat
desertion as
continuing
during period
of incapacity.

5A. For the purposes of any petition for divorce or judicial separation the Court may treat a period of desertion as having continued at a time when the deserting party was incapable of continuing the necessary intention, if the evidence before the Court is such that, had he not been incapable the court would have inferred that that intention continued at that time."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to amend the law as to the circumstances in which, for the purpose of proceedings for divorce, a person is to be treated as having been continuously under care and treatment and as to the effect of insanity on desertion.

Ref. 17/38.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXII.

1 MAY, 1963.

No. 5.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Aldridge, Miss E.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	8.4.63	—
Goss, R. W. M.	South Georgia	Constable/Handyman	3.4.63	—
Lindsay, W.	South Georgia	Painter	6.4.63	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Malcolm, G.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	1.4.61	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Atkins, Mrs. I. B.	Posts & Telecommunications	Telephone Operator	25.4.63	Resigned.

SECONDMENTS

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Cumming, I. G., B.D.S.	Dental Surgeon, South Georgia	Camp Dental Surgeon, Medical Department	29.3.63.
Barnes, I. E., B.D.S., L.D.S.	Camp Dental Surgeon, Medical Department	Dental Surgeon, South Georgia	6.4.63.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
King, J. R.	Power & Electrical	Electrician	128 days	15.4.63	—
King, Mrs. J. R.	Education	Assistant Teacher	120 days	15.4.63	Inclusive of time taken on voyage.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 17. 1st April, 1963.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the first quarter ended 31st March, 1963, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st March, 1963	82.89%

2. In accordance with the principal of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the four quarters of 1962/63 is 78.77% and a further wage award of 1d. per hour is therefore payable with effect from 1st April, 1963.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 18. 5th April, 1963.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

D. M. POLE-EVANS, ESQ., J.P.

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Claudio Eugenio Molkenbühr, bachelor, and Betty Marie Jones, divorcee, at Port Howard, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 19. 6th April, 1963.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
8/62	Supplementary Appropriation (1961/62) Ordinance, 1962.	0284/XIV.
9/62	Overseas Service Ordinance, 1962.	2196.
10/62	Road Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962.	0705/II.
11/62	Antarctic Treaty (Immunity from Jurisdiction) Ordinance, 1962.	2145.
15/62	Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962.	0323/F.
16/62	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1962.	0747/III.
17/62	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 4) Ordinance, 1962.	0747/III.

No. 20. 9th April, 1963.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 26th March, 1963, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Monday, 8th April, 1963.

Ref. P/756/II.

No. 21. 10th April, 1963.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

MR. R. BROWNING

to act as Registrar, Official Administrator and Notary Public, with effect from the 18th March, 1963, during the absence on leave of the Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.

Ref. P/536.

No. 22. 24th April, 1963.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information —

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen, with my humble duty, the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands and South Georgia, Her sincere thanks for your kind message of greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

Ref. 0191/B/II.

No. 23. 25th April, 1963.

Under Section 54 of the Public Health Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1963—

Mrs. C. Luxton (*Chairwoman*)

Mrs. M. Smith

Mrs. L. Picton

Ref. 2044.

PROCLAMATION

No. 1 of 1963.

Made under section 2 of the Place-Names Ordinance, 1956.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,
Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order
of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and
Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the
Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 2 of the Place-names Ordinance, 1956, it is provided that the Governor may by Proclamation under his hand declare and publish a list of the names of various islands and lands constituting the Dependencies and of the coasts, peninsulas, capes, headlands, seas, straits, sounds, bays, inlets and other physical features thereof; and of the harbours and whaling stations therein, and may from time to time in like manner add to or alter such list :

AND WHEREAS it is provided by paragraph (1) of Article 1 of the Falkland Islands Letters Patent 1948, as amended by the Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1962, that "the Dependencies" means all islands and territories whatsoever between the 20th degree of west longitude and the 50th degree of west longitude which are situated between the 50th parallel of south latitude and the 60th parallel of south latitude; and all islands and territories whatsoever between the 50th degree of west longitude and the 80th degree of west longitude which are situated between the 58th parallel of south latitude and the 60th parallel of south latitude :

AND WHEREAS it appears to the Governor expedient that the list of place-names declared and published under Proclamation No. 6 of 1961 should be added to and altered :

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and declare the place-names in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, listed in the Gazetteer of the British Antarctic Territory, South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands, published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, on the 23rd October, 1962, to be accepted place-names for official use.

Proclamations No. 4, dated the 6th July, 1960, No. 1, dated the 3rd February, 1961, and No. 6, dated the 21st December, 1961, are hereby cancelled.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 30th day of April, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-three.

By His Excellency's Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

PROCLAMATION

1954

Whereas the Government of the Falkland Islands has decided to alter the boundaries of the Falkland Islands and to incorporate the islands of South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands in the Falkland Islands;

And whereas the Government of the Falkland Islands has decided to alter the boundaries of the Falkland Islands and to incorporate the islands of South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands in the Falkland Islands;

And whereas the Government of the Falkland Islands has decided to alter the boundaries of the Falkland Islands and to incorporate the islands of South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands in the Falkland Islands;

And whereas the Government of the Falkland Islands has decided to alter the boundaries of the Falkland Islands and to incorporate the islands of South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands in the Falkland Islands;

And whereas the Government of the Falkland Islands has decided to alter the boundaries of the Falkland Islands and to incorporate the islands of South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands in the Falkland Islands;

And whereas the Government of the Falkland Islands has decided to alter the boundaries of the Falkland Islands and to incorporate the islands of South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands in the Falkland Islands;

And whereas the Government of the Falkland Islands has decided to alter the boundaries of the Falkland Islands and to incorporate the islands of South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands in the Falkland Islands;

And whereas the Government of the Falkland Islands has decided to alter the boundaries of the Falkland Islands and to incorporate the islands of South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands in the Falkland Islands;



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXII.

1 JUNE, 1963.

No. 6.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Booth, S. A.	Education	Acting Superintendent of Education & Headmaster Government School	6.5.63	—
Gutteridge, E. C.	Customs & Harbour	Acting Collector of Customs, Shipping Master, Registrar of Shipping & Receiver of Wrecks	6.5.63	—
Kay, Miss M.	Education	Assistant Mistress	27.4.63	—
Shackel, A. P.	Police & Prisons	Acting Police Sergeant	18.3.63	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Goss, Miss J.	Posts & Telecommunications	Telephone Operator	16.11.62	—

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Carey, T. J.	Power & Electrical	Senior Engineman	137 days	6.5.63.
Chivers, G. R.	Education	Headmaster, Port Howard Boarding School	117 days	26.5.63.
Chivers, Mrs. G. R.	Education	Matron, Port Howard Boarding School	93 days	26.5.63.
Coleman, D. J.	South Georgia	Administrative Officer	86½ days	20.4.63.
Draycott, D. J.	Education	Superintendent	178 days	6.5.63.
Grierson, W. J., M.B.E.	Customs & Harbour	Collector of Customs & Harbour Master	137 days	6.5.63.
McPhee, P.	Public Works	Mechanic	109 days	6.5.63.
Pirrie, J.	Education	Temporary Assistant Master	166 days	6.5.63.
Pirrie, Mrs. E. née White	Medical	Nursing Sister	73 days	6.5.63.
Snow, R. S. G.	Posts & Tels.	Watch Operator	117 days	6.5.63.

The following Notice etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 24.

14th May, 1963.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 6th May, 1963, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Saturday, 11th May, 1963.

Ref. P/756/II.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Mary Louisa Jane Clarke, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Ronald John Clarke, son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,
Acting Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th May, 1963.

S.C. 13/63.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Ida Frances McLeod, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Agnes Kathleen Whitney, elder daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,
Acting Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st May, 1963.

S.C. 14/63.

Stanley Town Council Ordinance (Cap 68)

By-laws made by the Stanley Town Council and confirmed by the Governor

Cap. 68.

In exercise of the powers conferred upon the Stanley Town Council by section 84 of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, the following By-laws are hereby made —

Title.
Revised Edition. Vol. II.
p. 305.

Amendment of By-law
39 of the principal
By-laws.

1. These By-laws may be cited as the Public Health (Amendment) By-laws, 1963, and shall be read as one with the Public Health By-laws, hereinafter referred to as the principal By-laws.

2. By-law 39 shall be amended by the insertion immediately after the words "other public place" of the words "or otherwise except in accordance with directions issued from time to time by the Council".

Made at a meeting of the Stanley Town Council held on the 6th day of May, 1963.

E. F. LUXTON,
Chairman.

Confirmed this 17th day of May, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

Ref. 0039/F.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQ., O.B.E., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 7th day of May, 1963, for the purpose of visiting the West Falklands.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 6th day of May, 1963.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. P/893.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing THOMAS ANDREW GILRUTH, Esq., J.P., to be a Temporary Member of the Executive Council.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,
Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Temporary Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint

THOMAS ANDREW GILRUTH, Esq., J.P.,

to be a Temporary Member of my Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 13th day of May in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty-three.

By His Excellency's Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 2103/B.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXII.

18 JUNE, 1963.

No. 7.

PROCLAMATION

No. 3 of 1963.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Tuesday the 25th day of June, 1963, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 14th day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-three.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the Non-Contributory
Old Age Pensions Ordinance.

Date of commencement.

[, 1963]

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Non-Contributory
Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, and shall be read
as one with the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance
(hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

No. 7 of 1961.

Amendment of section 4
of the principal
Ordinance.

2. Section 4 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the
deletion from the proviso to subsection (a) of the following —

“on 1st July, 1961”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS.

To provide that the widows of all men who died before 1st July,
1952, shall be eligible for a non-contributory old age pension on reaching the
age of 65 years.

Ref. 0323/G.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To regulate the use of the Stanley Common. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Stanley Common Ordinance, 1963. Short title.

2. "The Common" means the fenced land bounding Stanley on the south, east and west. Interpretation.

3. Any person who shall throw or deposit or cause to be thrown or deposited on the Common any dirt, ashes, rubbish, decaying animal or vegetable or other noxious matter save in such place and in accordance with such conditions as shall have been appointed for the purpose shall commit an offence. Disposal of refuse.

4. The Agricultural Officer or other person for the time being exercising his functions may from time to time by notice or notices posted on the Common appoint the place or places in which, and the conditions upon which, refuse, or any particular kind of refuse, may be deposited. Places for the deposit of refuse to be indicated.

5. Any person who commits an offence against section 3 hereof, or removes destroys or defaces any notice mentioned in section 4 hereof shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £10. Penalties.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

To prevent the uncontrolled dumping of rubbish on the Common.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. To provide for the service of the year
1963-64.

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
Appropriation (1963-64) Ordinance, 1963.

Appropriation of
£380.412 for the service
of the year 1963-64. 2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of Public
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service
of the period 1st July, 1963 to 30th June, 1964, a sum not exceeding
Three hundred and eighty thousand four hundred and twelve pounds,
which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and
to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly
mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of
payment during the year 1963-64.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor	8930	0	0
II.	Agriculture	5676	0	0
III.	Audit	1343	0	0
IV.	Aviation	14503	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour	11769	0	0
VI.	Education	49452	0	0
VII.	Medical	36552	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological	700	0	0
IX.	Military	1195	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous	32972	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	11000	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons	5688	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telecommunications	50448	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical	17418	0	0
XV.	Public Works	20387	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	33797	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	26453	0	0
XVIII.	Social Welfare	7950	0	0
XIX.	Supreme Court	2297	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	338530	0	0
XX.	Special Expenditure	36176	0	0
XXI.	Colonial Development & Welfare	5706	0	0
	Total Expenditure £	380412	0	0



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXII.

1 JULY, 1963.

No. 8.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Anderson, I. T.	South Georgia	Temporary Senior W/T Operator	20.6.63	—
Guest, L. C.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward	20.6.63	—
Ruddy, H.	South Georgia	Officer-in-Charge	20.4.63	—
Whitney, J. R.	South Georgia	Acting Senior Customs Officer & Administrative Assistant	20.4.63	—

SECONDMENTS

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Cumming, I. G., B.D.S.	Dental Surgeon, South Georgia	Camp Dental Surgeon, Medical Department	29.3.63	19.6.63.
Barnes, I. E., B.D.S., L.D.S.	Camp Dental Surgeon, Medical Department	Dental Surgeon, South Georgia	6.4.63	26.6.63.

PROMOTION

	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Evans, M. E.	Public Works	Plumber	Senior Plumber	1.7.63.
Perry, T. G.	Public Works	Mason	Senior Mason	1.7.63.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Bashford, D. E.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	18.2.63	21.6.63	On completion of contract.
Vaughan, R. W.	South Georgia	Biologist/Sealing Inspector	18.2.63	19.6.63	—

The following Notice etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 25. 4th June, 1963.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 3 of 1963, the following name is added to the list of Ministers registered for celebrating marriages —

The Reverend Father James Padberg St. Mary's Church
Ref. 1163.

No. 26. 10th June, 1963.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information —

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen, with my humble duty, the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia on the occasion of the observance in Britain of Her Majesty's Birthday."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands and South Georgia, Her sincere thanks for your kind message of greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

Ref. 0191/B/II.

No. 27. 27th June, 1963.

It is hereby notified for general information that Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the award of the Imperial Service Medal to Mr. S. P. Atkins.

Ref. P/98/II.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Isabella Butler, deceased, of Port Stephens, Falkland Islands.

Whereas George John Coppin Butler, husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,
Acting Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st June, 1963.

S.C. 10/63.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. I, Cap. 38.)

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

FREDERICK EDDY WHITNEY — SHIP HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence within 21 days from the date of this notice the licence will be granted to take effect from 1st July, 1963.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY.
7th June, 1963.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. I, Cap. 38.)

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

JAMES CLIFTON — VICTORY BAR

for a Publican's Retail Licence and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence within 21 days from the date of this notice the licence will be granted to take effect from 5th July, 1963.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY.
14th June, 1963.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

PROCLAMATION

No. 2 of 1963.

Made under section 12 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, (Cap. 42).

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by section 12 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, Chapter 42, it is provided that where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the legislature of any British possession or any territory under Her Majesty's protection for the enforcement within such possession or territory of maintenance orders made by courts in the Falkland Islands, the Governor may by proclamation extend such Ordinance to such possession or territory :

AND WHEREAS I am satisfied that the legislature of the Northern Territory of Australia has made reciprocal provisions as aforesaid.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, do hereby proclaim that the said Ordinance shall extend to the Northern Territory of Australia.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 6th day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-three.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 1597.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

REVENUE 1962

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Receipts		Over the Estimate.	Under the Estimate.
	£	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
ORDINARY REVENUE					
I. CEMETERY	50				
			43 0 0		7 0 0
II. MISCELLANEOUS					
(a) Miscellaneous	15	19	1 0	4	1 0
(b) Garbage Removal	60	60	0 0		
(c) Government Contribution	52	52	0 0		
(d) Interest Investments					
Cemetery Fund	123	123	18 10		18 10
(e) Savings Bank	100	150	4 5	50	4 5
Total Miscellaneous ...			405 4 3		
III. LIBRARY	50		53 7 8	3	7 8
IV. GYMNASIUM HIRE	50		10 8 4		39 11 8
V. GENERAL RATE					
(a) Rate	2685	2814	17 8	129	17 8
(b) Government Contribution ...	825	825	0 0		
Total General Rate ...			3639 17 8		
VI. WATER SUPPLY					
(a) Rate	630	708	6 5	78	6 5
(b) Sales	200	257	4 3	57	4 3
Total Water Supply ...			965 10 8		
VII. TOWN HALL					
(a) Hirings	500	673	19 6	173	19 6
(b) Government Contribution ...	400	517	16 8	117	16 8
Total Town Hall ...			1191 16 2		
VIII. ADVANCES REPAID	47		27 19 9		19 0 3
Total Receipts above the line.	5787		6337 4 6	615 16 5	65 11 11
Security Deposits			120 0 0		
Caretaker's Deposits			30 15 0		
Government Charitable Relief Fund			1554 1 6		
Deposit Insurance Claim			33 3 11		
TOTAL RECEIPTS			8075 4 11		
Balance, 1st January, 1962.			5257 2 1		
		£	13332 7 0		

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

EXPENDITURE 1962

PAYMENTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Payments			Over the Estimate.	Under the Estimate.							
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE													
I. TOWN CLERK	350				311	10	10		38	9	2		
II. CEMETERY													
(a) Wages	400	454	8	4		54	8	4					
(b) Upkeep	100	33	18	11					66	1	1		
Total Cemetery					488	7	3						
III. FIRE BRIGADE													
(a) Wages	160	119	2	8					40	17	4		
(b) Upkeep	150	320	15	9		170	15	9					
Total Fire Brigade					439	18	5						
IV. LIBRARY													
(a) Wages	198	223	0	0		25	0	0					
(b) Upkeep	80	79	19	6						6			
Total Library					302	19	6						
V. MISCELLANEOUS													
(a) Telephones	40	36	15	0					3	5	0		
(b) Stationery	10	3	5	2					6	14	10		
(c) Provident Fund	21	20	11	6					8	6			
(d) O. A. P. Contribution	24	24	10	0		10	0						
(e) Election	2								2	0	0		
(f) Audit	20	20	0	0									
(g) Insurance	10	6	19	10					3	0	2		
(h) Unforeseen	10	2	13	0					7	7	0		
Total Miscellaneous					114	14	6						
VI. GYMNASIUM													
(a) Wages	88	7	5	5					80	14	7		
(b) Light	20			9					19	19	3		
(c) Upkeep	25								25	0	0		
Total Gymnasium					7	6	2						
VII. SCAVENGING													
(a) Ash Contract	950	889	15	4					60	4	8		
(b) Rodent Control	60	56	2	2					3	17	10		
Total Scavenging					945	17	6						
VIII. STREET LIGHTS													
(a) Current	500	501	18	0		1	18	0					
(b) Repairs	50	17	3	9					32	16	3		
Total Street Lighting					519	1	9						
IX. TOWN HALL													
(a) Wages	450	525	14	7		75	14	7					
(b) Fuel	710	486	15	5					223	14	7		
(c) Light	170	147	15	9					22	4	3		
(d) Upkeep	50	19	7	11					30	12	1		
(e) Cleaning	40	11	14	3					28	5	9		
Total Town Hall					1190	17	11						
X. WATER SUPPLY													
(a) Ships	50	63	8	4		13	8	4					
(b) Connections	20	46	12	10		26	12	10					
Total Water Supply					110	1	2						
XI. ARCH GREEN	50				41	2	2		8	17	10		
XII. CEMETERY COTTAGE	100				7	11			99	12	1		
Total Payments above the line.	4908				4472	5	1	368	7	10	804	2	9
Government Charitable Relief					948	3	6						
Security Deposits					119	0	0						
Caretaker's Deposits					32	0	0						
Deposit Insurance Claim					23	15	0						
Capital Account					65	5	7						
TOTAL PAYMENTS					5660	9	2						
Balance 31st December, 1962.					7671	17	10						
					£ 13332	7	0						

D. Roive,
Town Clerk.
31st May, 1963.

12

JULY, 1963

JULY, 1963

JULY, 1963

JULY, 1963

JULY, 1963



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXII.

1 AUGUST, 1963.

No. 9.

APPOINTMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Ross, Miss E.	Secretariat	Clerk	22.7.63	On probation for two years.

TRANSFER

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Biggs, R.	Clerk, Audit Department	Clerk, Public Works Department Store	1.7.63.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
McMullen, Miss J.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	30.6.63	Resigned.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Borland, D.	South Georgia	Meteorological Forecaster	105 days	23.6.63.
Fox, E. R.	South Georgia	Assistant Customs Officer & Admin. Assistant	68 days	23.6.63.
Manders, R. H. D. O.B.E.	Secretariat	Colonial Secretary	116 days	15.7.63.
Scott, N. E.	South Georgia	Senior W/T Operator	84 days	23.6.63.
Waterhouse, Mrs. M.	South Georgia	Steward, Discovery House	105 days	23.6.63.
Waterhouse, R.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Discovery House	105 days	23.6.63.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Anderson, I. T.	Posts & Tels.	Watch Operator	28.1.63	20.6.63	End of leave in respect of Colony service.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

L. C. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 28. 13th July, 1963.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint -

MR. MICHAEL THOMAS MUSSON

of Darwin, East Falkland, to act as Deputy Registrar for the purpose of the registration of Births and Deaths, and for the celebration of Marriages in Darwin and district, with effect from the 18th March, 1963, and during the absence of Mr. John Wyndham Poltock on leave.

Ref. 312/28.

No. 29. 15th July, 1963.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th June, 1963, are hereby published for general information -

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th June, 1963	83.96%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 30. 15th July, 1963.

Departure from the Colony of His Excellency the Governor

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G., Governor & Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day for the purpose of visiting the United Kingdom.

Ref. P/756/II.

No. 31. 19th July, 1963.

The Officer Administering the Government has been pleased to approve the following Efficiency Medal award to the undermentioned Member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force.

PRIVATE K. T. MILLS.

Ref. 189/42.

No. 32.

1st August, 1963.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies -

No.	Title	Ref.
1 of 1963	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1962/63) Ordinance, 1963.	D/6/59/C.

LIVESTOCK

EAR MARK

In accordance with the provisions of section 8 (2) of the Live Stock Ordinance (Cap. 40) notice is hereby given that the Ear Mark known as the Slit has now been altered to Fore Bayonet and approved and registered in the name of Mr. R. J. Bundes and Mr. K. G. Stewart, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

G. A. Stewart,
O. i/c Agricultural Dept.

16th July, 1963.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Elizabeth Alice Fuhlendorff, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Valdemar Ernest Fuhlendorff, son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,
Acting Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

1st August, 1963.

S.C. 18/63.

The Electricity Supply Ordinance (Cap. 23)

REGULATIONS

(under section 3 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

Governor.

No. 1 of 1963.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 3 of the Electricity Supply Ordinance, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations —

Cap. 23.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Electricity Supply (Amendment) Regulations, 1963, and shall be read as one with the Electricity Supply Regulations, 1951, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Short title.

2. Regulation 2 of the principal Regulations is amended by deleting the definition of "Area of Supply" and substituting the following definition :

Amendment of regulation 2 of the principal Regulations.

" "Area of Supply" means the area situated within forty yards from the low pressure supply system;".

3. Regulation 26 of the principal Regulations is amended —

Amendment of regulation 26 of the principal Regulations.

(a) by deleting the semi-colon after the word "expense" and substituting a full stop;

(b) by deleting the words from "provided always" to the end of the section.

4. The following new regulations are inserted immediately after regulation 26 of the principal Regulations —

Addition of new regulations to the principal Regulations.

Supply for private purposes.

26A. The cost exceeding £5, of the construction of any service lines for the supply of energy from any main to any owner or occupier as may be laid or erected upon the property of the owner or in the possession of that occupier, and of so much of any such service lines as may be necessary to lay or erect from such main, although not on that property, shall be defrayed by that owner or occupier.

Electric lines etc. to remain property of Government.

26B. All electric lines, meters, accumulators, fittings, works and apparatus let by or belonging to the Government shall remain the property of the Government, whether they be or be not fixed or fastened to any part of any premises in or upon which they may be situate, or to the soil under any such premises.

Supply of energy outside area.

26C. The Colonial Secretary may, subject to such conditions and restrictions, if any, as he thinks fit to impose, authorise the supply of energy to any person outside the area of supply, and to lay down or place electric lines and all other works for that purpose."

Made by the Governor in Council this 28th day of May, 1963.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 5th day of July, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 1



1963

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service of the year
1963-64.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
Appropriation (1963-64) Ordinance, 1963.

Appropriation of
£385,762 for the service
of the year 1963-64.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of Public
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service
of the period 1st July, 1963 to 30th June, 1964, a sum not exceeding
Three hundred and eighty-five thousand seven hundred and sixty-two
pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the
purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed
and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in
course of payment during the year 1963-64.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor	8930	0	0
II.	Agriculture	5846	0	0
III.	Audit	1343	0	0
IV.	Aviation	14503	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour	11769	0	0
VI.	Education	49452	0	0
VII.	Medical	36732	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological	700	0	0
IX.	Military	1195	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous	32972	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	11000	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons	5688	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telecommunications	50448	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical	17418	0	0
XV.	Public Works	20387	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	33797	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	26453	0	0
XVIII.	Social Welfare	7950	0	0
XIX.	Supreme Court	2297	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	338880	0	0
XX.	Special Expenditure	41176	0	0
XXI.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	5706	0	0
	Total Expenditure £	385762	0	0

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0284/XVI.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 5th day of July, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 2



1963

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Post Office Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [28th June, 1963]

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, and shall be read as one with the Post Office Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 4 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 4 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by substituting a semicolon for the full stop at the end of paragraph (c);

(b) by adding after paragraph (c) the following paragraph —

“(d) Declare that any issue of stamps or other stamp matters shall cease to be valid as from a date to be mentioned in the order, and such issue of stamps and other stamp matters shall cease to be valid accordingly.”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 186/37.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 5th day of July, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.



No. 3



1963

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Foreign Judgments
(Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance, 1959.

Title.

[28th June, 1963]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, and shall be read as one with the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

No. 4 of 1959.

2. The definition of the expression "judgment" in section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

(a) by deleting the comma after the word "party" and substituting a semicolon;

(b) by deleting the words from "and includes an award" to the end of the definition.

3. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

Repeal and replacement of section 9 of the principal Ordinance.

"Power to apply Part I of the Ordinance to other parts of the Commonwealth.

9. (1) The Governor may by Order in Council direct that this Ordinance shall apply to any part of the Commonwealth outside the Colony and to judgments obtained in the superior courts of such parts of the Commonwealth in like manner as it applies to foreign countries and judgments obtained in the superior courts of foreign countries, and on any such order being made, this Part of this Ordinance shall have effect accordingly and the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance shall cease to have effect except in relation to those parts of the Commonwealth to which it extends at the date of the Order.

(2) If at any time after the Governor has directed as aforesaid an Order in Council is made under section 3 of this Ordinance extending this Part of this Ordinance to any Part of the Commonwealth to which the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance extends as aforesaid, then, in relation to that part of the Commonwealth —

(a) the last mentioned Ordinance shall cease to have effect —

(b) this Part of this Ordinance shall have effect as if —

(i) the expression "judgment" included an award in proceedings on an arbitration if the award has, in pursuance of the law in force in the place where it was made, become enforceable in the same manner as a judgment given by a court in that place;

(ii) the fact that a judgment was given before the coming into operation of the Order in Council did not prevent it from being a judgment to which this Part of this Ordinance applies, but the time limited for the registration of a judgment were, in the case of a judgment so given, twelve months from the date of the judgment or such longer period as may be allowed by the Supreme Court;

(iii) any judgment registered in the Supreme Court under the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance before the coming into operation of the Order in Council had been registered in that Court under this Part of this Ordinance and anything done in relation thereto under the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance had been done under this Part of this Ordinance of the corresponding rules of court or other provisions applicable to the said Part.

(3) References in this section to any Part of the Commonwealth outside the Colony shall be construed as including references to any territories which are under Her Majesty's protection and to any territories administered by the Government of any part of the Commonwealth under the trusteeship of the United Nations."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 5th day of July, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 4



1963

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance.

Title.

[28th June, 1963]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, and shall be read as one with the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 42.

2. Section 8 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the figures "68" and the substitution therefor of the figures "69".

Amendment of section 8 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Section 12 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the full stop at the end thereof and the addition thereafter of the following —

Amendment of section 12 of the principal Ordinance.

"or to the competent authority appointed under the law of such possession or territory for the receipt and transmission of maintenance orders".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 5th day of July, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 5



1963

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. To amend the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [28th June, 1963]

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Matrimonial Causes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, and shall be read as one with the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Cap. 44.

Replacement of section 5 of the principal Ordinance. 2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following section —

Definition of care and treatment in relation to insanity.

5. (1) For the purposes of the preceding section a person of unsound mind shall be deemed to be under care and treatment —

- (a) while he is detained in pursuance of any order made under the provisions of the Mental Treatment Ordinance; or
- (b) while he is receiving treatment for mental illness as a resident in a hospital or other institution provided, approved, licensed, registered or exempted from registration by any Minister or other authority in the United Kingdom, the Isle of Man or the Channel Islands; or
- (c) while he is receiving such treatment as a resident in a hospital or other institution in any other country outside the Colony being a hospital or institution in which his treatment is comparable with the treatment provided in any such hospital or institution as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of this subsection.

(2) For the purposes of the foregoing subsection a certificate by the Admiralty or a Secretary of State that a person was receiving treatment for mental illness during any period as a resident in any naval military or air-force hospital under the direction of the Admiralty, the Army Council or the Air Council shall be conclusive evidence of the facts certified.

(3) In determining for the purposes of section 4 of the principal Ordinance whether any period of care and treatment has been continuous, any interruption of such a period for twenty eight days or less shall be disregarded."

3. The principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the following section as section 5A —

Addition of new section to the principal Ordinance.

"Power of Court to treat desertion as continuing during period of incapacity.

5A. For the purposes of any petition for divorce or judicial separation the Court may treat a period of desertion as having continued at a time when the deserting party was incapable of continuing the necessary intention, if the evidence before the Court is such that, had he not been incapable the court would have inferred that that intention continued at that time."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 17/38.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 5th day of July, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 6

1963



Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the Non-Contributory
Old Age Pensions Ordinance.

Date of commencement.

[28th June, 1963]

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Non-Contributory
Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, and shall be read
as one with the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance
(hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

No. 7 of 1961.

Amendment of section 4
of the principal
Ordinance.

2. Section 4 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the
deletion from the proviso to subsection (a) of the following —

“on 1st July, 1961”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me
with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found
by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0323/G.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 5th day of July, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 7



1963

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To regulate the use of the Stanley Common. Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Stanley Common Ordinance, 1963. Short title.

2. "The Common" means the fenced land bounding Stanley on the south, east and west. Interpretation.

3. Any person who shall throw or deposit or cause to be thrown or deposited on the Common any dirt, ashes, rubbish, decaying animal or vegetable or other noxious matter save in such place and in accordance with such conditions as shall have been appointed for the purpose shall commit an offence. Disposal of refuse.

4. The Agricultural Officer or other person for the time being exercising his functions may from time to time by notice or notices posted on the Common appoint the place or places in which, and the conditions upon which, refuse, or any particular kind of refuse, may be deposited. Places for the deposit of refuse to be indicated.

5. Any person who commits an offence against section 3 hereof, or removes destroys or defaces any notice mentioned in section 4 hereof shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £10. Penalties.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXII.

2 SEPTEMBER, 1963.

No. 10.

RETIREMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Fleuret, Mrs. R., M.B.E.	Medical	Nursing Sister	16.8.63	On pension.

APPOINTMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Fleuret, Mrs. R., M.B.E.	Medical	Acting Matron	18.8.63	—

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Brown, Miss M., S.R.N., S.C.M., R.F.N.	Medical	Matron	96 days	18.8.63.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Pirrie, Mrs. E. née White	Medical	Nursing Sister	5.5.63	11.8.63	On completion of contract.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

L. C. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 33. 9th August, 1963.

It is hereby notified for general information that Mr. Fikret Berker has been appointed Consul-General of Turkey in London with jurisdiction in all British Colonies and Protectorates.

Ref. 0597.

No. 34. 30th August, 1963.

It is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Thursday the 29th of August, 1963.

Ref. P/756/II.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of William John Bowles, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Isabella Bowles, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,
Acting Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th August, 1963.

S.C. 19/63.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of George Perry, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Annie Elizabeth Perry, Attorney for Kathleen Gladys McGill, the sole Executrix named in the Will of the above named deceased dated 27th October, 1962, has applied for Letters of Administration with the Will annexed to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,
Acting Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th August, 1963.

S.C. 20/63.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of James George Rowlands, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Phillis Helen Edith Rowlands, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,
Acting Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th August, 1963.

S.C. 21/63.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held 25th - 28th June, 1963.

Present : His Excellency the Governor (Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G.).
 The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E.).
 The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer (Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch.).
 The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.).
 The Honourable J. T. Clement, J.P.
 The Honourable A. B. Monk, J.P.
 The Honourable L. A. C. Bedford.
 The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.
 The Honourable R. V. Goss.
 The Honourable J. R. Rowlands.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend E. Thornley.

2. The Minutes of the Meeting of Legislative Council held on 28th November, 1962 were confirmed.

3. His Excellency delivered the following address to Council —

"Honourable Members of Legislative Council.

One of the most encouraging pieces of news we have had for a long time was that at the March sales 2,519 bales of Falkland Island wool were sold at an average price of 57.38d. a lb. This compares very favourably with the March sales in 1962 at which 2,147 bales were sold at an average price of 50.6d. a lb. The next sales are due early next month and, as usual, we can expect a certain fall, but it seems clear that our overall average for the year will show a good increase over last year's average price for the whole clip of 47d. a lb.

This increase in price is particularly welcome, because after our very mild winter in 1962 there was a much heavier clip than usual, and exports this year are likely to be a quarter of a million pounds in weight more than last year. I hope very much that these good results may encourage farms to set something aside for pasture improvement schemes. Two years ago I quoted Mr. Wannop, who said that he hoped that the pioneering efforts by enthusiasts will not only continue but will have imitators. These efforts have continued at Roy Cove and Hill Cove in particular, and the results on the ground are impressive. I am sure what these farms have done and hope to achieve will be discussed at the forthcoming meeting of the Sheep Owners Association, and other farms may perhaps be inspired to follow their lead. You will remember that Mr. Wannop also recommended that we should employ a trained investigator on grassland improvement, and you will see that provision has been included in next year's estimates for his appointment. Arrangements are proceeding to recruit a good man and Mr Wannop is assisting in this.

I will deal later with how the improved price of wool may affect our future financial position, but now I will turn to some of the activities of various Government departments during the past year.

To take Education first, we were fortunate that the Dorset education authorities agreed to a visit by their County psychologist Mr. R. J. M. Taylor to the Falkland Islands. Mr. Taylor has also had extensive teaching experience, and during his time in the Colony from 26th September to 2nd November 1962, he was able not only to see the Stanley and Darwin schools, but also to cover a good deal of the Camp. His conclusions were that the children in the Falkland Islands have the normal range of ability found in England, the average level being that of a child from the remoter rural areas in Britain. Mr. Taylor felt that our population would never justify the setting up of a system of full secondary education, but there would always be a few children of superior ability who would benefit from the type of education which is not available in the Colony. He thought we should not be too rigid over the number of scholarships that are awarded each year, and he emphasised that scholarships should only be awarded when it is clear that the children are able to undertake grammar school education successfully, provided they apply themselves to their studies. He recommended that scholarships should be awarded in the first instance for a two year period only, because in that time it becomes clear whether children are going to work successfully or not. If they are not, the scholarship should end, but on the other hand, if they are taking full advantage of the education they are receiving, scholarships should continue as long as justified. This could mean, that instead of the normal period of three years for which scholarships are now awarded, they would be extended to five years, and in some cases even to seven years. Such a long period away from home, and perhaps without seeing his parents, would not be good for a child, and Government therefore proposes that if scholarship children continue at school in Dorset for longer than two years, they should be flown home to the Falklands at government expense every two years.

Mr. Taylor was critical of the school buildings and equipment, particularly of the senior school in Stanley, where, he said, a new school is needed on a more spacious site. Steps have already been taken to improve equipment on his recommendations, and this policy will continue. Standing Finance Committee approved expenditure of the sum of £500 for this purpose during the current financial year, and next year estimates for school materials have been increased by £500 over the 1962/63 estimate. Necessary though a new senior school is, that does not mean that good work cannot be done in the present school. We must keep a new senior school very much in mind, but the more immediate need would seem to be to extend the Darwin school to accommodate more boarders. As Honourable Members will recollect, I have referred to this before, and we hope to obtain assistance for the extension from the Colonial Development & Welfare Act which last month was extended to 1966. The main problem at Darwin is the water supply, which is now barely adequate for the school, and would be quite insufficient if the school is to be extended. Investigations into how to improve the water supply have been proceeding, but the problem is not an easy one to solve, and I feel we might save money in the long run by getting a water engineer out from England to investigate conditions and draw up a plan.

The ideal, of course, would be that all Camp children from the age of eight should attend the Darwin school, but for a variety of reasons this is not a practical proposition, and we have to consider how best our educational system can be adapted to the needs of the community. The comparison of children in the Camp between the years 1953 and 1962 is interesting. The 1962 census revealed that, compared with 1953, there are now 40 per cent more children under school age in the East Falkland and 20 per cent more in the West Falkland. With these numbers in mind, it seems that something more will be needed than the extension of the Darwin school and the continued employment of Camp teachers, and that at the main settlements there may well be sufficient children to justify a settlement school, where children can receive continuous education uninterrupted by the teacher having to visit other farms and outside houses. Government is at present considering a scheme whereby it would give assistance to farms to employ a bookkeeper/teacher. He would be the employee of the farm and Government would pay a sum to the farm for his teaching services. He would have to be approved by the Department as a suitable person to teach, and would have to put in a fixed number of hours each week as a teacher. The plan is not without its difficulties, for farm employees move from one farm to another and a family with four or five children leaving a farm could cause a dramatic drop in the number of children attending the farm school; but I feel that if a satisfactory plan can be worked out, farm employees might think twice before moving from a farm where their children are receiving continuous education, and that this plan would be of benefit not only to parents and children but also to the farms. It might well be, too, that arrangements could be made whereby children from outside houses on the farm could obtain accommodation at the settlement during the week, and be able to visit their parents during the weekend.

I do not think that these plans will mean that Camp teachers will disappear, because there will always be the smaller islands with only a very few children, and the more distant outside houses where parents do not wish to be separated from their children, although in this question of separation I would urge parents to think not only of themselves but what is best for their children. Whatever plans Government may have, in the long run the education of children depends on the fullest co-operation from their parents. Without this no system of education can succeed. Our Camp teachers and the Voluntary Service Organisation teachers are doing excellent work, but their task is not always made easy for them. The great weakness of this system is its lack of continuity and the long gaps which occur between the teacher's visits, and unless parents co-operate and take a real interest in the education of their children very little can be achieved.

As Honourable Members are aware, we have very close ties with the Dorset education authorities and Mr. Taylor's visit has made these even closer. He has seen conditions out here for himself and is taking a keen personal interest in all our children now at Dorset schools. We have received good reports of the progress these children are making, and the reports on one of them, the youngest ever to be given a scholarship, are quite outstanding.

We have still vacancies for teachers, but I think the vacancy which has been felt most during the year has been that of the Darwin doctor. Since Dr. O'Connor had to leave last December because of his wife's most unfortunate illness, we have not succeeded in recruiting a medical officer for Darwin. At one time, two candidates looked hopeful, but they eventually withdrew, and it has become perfectly clear that we cannot hope to recruit doctors on our present scale of pay. I shall deal with this later in my speech, but Government has been advised of the rate at which it is thought a doctor might be attracted to come to the Falklands, and this rate is now being offered. You may have seen that in March of this year the Prime Minister announced that the British Government had accepted the advice of the Standing Review Body on Doctors and Dentists Remunerations, and that a general increase of 14 per cent would be paid with effect from the 1st of April.

The Medical Department has had a busy year. The mild winter brought with it a respiratory virus infection, which affected many in Stanley and the Camp, and which is still hanging about. 168 patients were admitted to hospital, and 19 major and 9 minor operations were performed. Our dentists have visited almost all Camp settlements, and I am very glad to hear that much more interest is being taken by parents in their children's teeth. The dentists examined almost all the children in the settlements they visited.

Up to the 6th of June, the Air Department had flown in 113 passengers in need of medical attention, and to this date also 2,571 passengers had been carried during the year. Our two aircraft were in service throughout the period, except when they were withdrawn in turn to undergo overhaul for the renewal of certificates of airworthiness. There was only one occasion during the year when it was possible to announce that no flying would be carried out, because there were no bookings on hand. 766 hours were flown and 1,558 landings were made. The luggage scales installed in the hangar have paid dividends, for the amount of excess luggage carried during the year amounted to 7,909 lbs. The overhead travelling hoist, which has been installed in the hangar, has proved of great value when our engineers are dismantling and reassembling the aircraft.

Freight carried by the aircraft amounted to 5,944 lbs.; but our main freight carrier, the "Philomel", I am glad to say, has had a more successful year than last. Up to the 31st of May she made a total of 23 voyages, steaming a distance of 4,475 miles. Of these voyages, four were to the far West Falklands, five to Falkland Sound ports, and 14 to East Falkland ports. She was out of commission for quite a time in September and October, when it was found that the checks and bolts supporting her rudder shoe had become badly eaten away owing to galvanic action. With the help of Mr. Ross, the Falkland Islands Company's diver, the shoe was removed and a new rudder shoe and supporting cheeks were finally secured in position with 18 bolts on the 18th of November. During the latter part of January, cathodic anodes were fitted to "Philomel's" rudder, and on the 12th of March divers from H.M.S. "Protector" examined "Philomel's" stern assembly and secured further bolts. They reported favourably on the condition of the bolts which Mr. Ross had fitted. I am reluctant to make any prophecies, but it does seem that these anodes should go a long way towards overcoming the constant trouble we have had with galvanic action, and since March, "Philomel" has completed three months of trouble-free service. Government is pursuing enquires on what it would cost to replace "Philomel" with a new vessel, and consideration is also being given to the construction of a suitable slipway to permit regular examinations and repair work to be carried out.

The Public Works Department has, very rightly, concentrated on maintenance during the year. Money spent on maintenance is to my mind always money well spent, but with the very important proviso that if maintenance is not properly carried out it is money wasted. It is no good putting a beautiful coat of paint on rotten wood. I can assure Honourable Members that maintenance is being properly done, but the state of some Government property is such that what may appear on a casual examination to be a fairly minor job may turn into a major one if repairs are to be lasting. Again with the object of improving maintenance, arrangements have now been made for all Government vehicles to come in for service at regularly scheduled intervals.

Of the major jobs, one of the largest was to construct new foundations for the oil tanks which you can see are now going up. These may not be very beautiful, but at least they will ensure that we do not run the risk of running out of oil, and it will be possible to convert some of the larger Government buildings to oil firing. I am afraid that oil firing will always be more expensive than peat for the small household, but there may be some who would rather pay £30 or £40 a year more for oil firing, and at least the conversion of the larger Government buildings will make more peat available locally.

Householders, formerly supplied with water from the present high-level tank, have always suffered from very poor pressure, and this should be very considerably improved when the new tank is erected and connected to the system. It was originally planned to put this tank up near the present one, but it was found that this would not have any significant effect on the pressure, and it was therefore decided to put the tank to the east of Sapper Hill and connect it to the present mains.

We have talked for a long time about improving the P.W.D. store and putting up a new one, but one of the troubles has been that so much junk, if I may so call it, had been accumulated that it was difficult to see what actual store space was available. Throughout the year, whenever the opportunity offered, old unserviceable stores, some of them dating back to pre-war days, have been moved, and it appears that the present stores building in the P.W.D. yard, with some modifications to its interior, can cope with the ordinary everyday stores, and that arrangements can be made to store goods, which are not needed regularly, elsewhere. There is an adequate building for heavy bulk stores at the old wireless station, provided that arrangements could be made with the Admiralty for P.W.D. to use it. This would be very much cheaper than building a new store. The only snag is that it is some way from the centre of the town, but it only takes about ten minutes to reach it by lorry.

Honourable Members will see in the Estimates that provision is made for the appointment of a Supplies Officer during the coming financial year. Mr. Campbell, our present storekeeper, who has given us excellent service since 1947, will shortly be retiring. It is intended that the scope of the P.W.D. stores should be increased, and the new Supplies Officer will be responsible for the ordering, cataloguing and accounting not only of all P.W.D. stores, but also of stores such as those ordered by the Education Department for Darwin. The Power & Electrical stores would also be moved from the Power Station and become the responsibility of the Supplies Officer. He will be able to relieve the Superintendent of Public Works and his staff of work which takes up much of their time, and this will apply also to the Education and Power & Electrical departments.

In March and April Mr. O'Reilly of the Road Research Laboratory visited the Colony, to investigate the possibility of building a road system in the East and West Falkland. His report is awaited so I can make no comment at this time, but it is perfectly clear that the building of any road system would be an extremely costly business.

The Power & Electrical Department has experienced no operational troubles during the year and the output for the year is estimated at 1,120,000 units. Replacements to the overhead power cables were erected along Brandon Road and Pioneer Row, and many minor improvements were made elsewhere. Additional street lighting units have been installed in many areas, and indeed one visitor from the Camp remarked, when I was driving him down by the Memorial, that it looked like Rio. The Power Station is as immaculately kept as ever, and is far and away the best that I have seen in any Colony in which I have served.

The Post Office has had a good year financially and the radio commemorative issue brought in £9,950. Sales of the definitive issue, the birds of the Falkland Islands, are still good and the total revenue from sale of stamps, including the commemorative issue, is likely to be £16,000 for the year. I was hoping that at this meeting I would be able to tell Honourable Members that there had been no violation of Falkland Islands mails during the year, but unfortunately there were minor violations in March and April, five parcels in all being damaged. I am happy to say, however, that the last mail which the "Darwin" brought from Montevideo was received intact. In November last, the Superintendent paid an official call on the Director of the Uruguayan Postal Services in Montevideo and discussed matters of interest to both administrations, in particular the speedy transit of Falkland Islands airmails routed through Montevideo. The discussions were most cordial, and have resulted in a considerable improvement in the service. Several airmails have since been received here in record time, that is five days from London.

Honourable Members will recall that last year it was intended that the Gymnasium should be taken over by the Post Office for use as a parcels sorting centre, and also to accommodate staff from the Wireless Station and the R/T Station. This proposal has been reconsidered. The main need is to take parcels sorting away from the Council Chamber, and this can be done in the gym without much extra work, and while making the gym available for other activities except at a time when the mail comes in. Government has, therefore, decided not to proceed with the plan as originally envisaged, but the despatch and receipt of telegrams has been expedited by a land line between the Post Office and the Wireless Station. Telegrams for despatch are typed on a machine at the Post Office and received on paper tape at the Wireless Station ready for despatch; similarly, telegrams received at the Wireless Station are put in a machine, which produces the words of the message on paper tape at the Post Office, ready to be pasted on to the telegraph form and delivered.

I am glad to say that the supply of tapes from the B. B. C. transcription service has improved, and more variety in programmes has been possible, although new serials are still difficult to come by. "The Archers" remain as popular as ever, and I believe that some people, who did not think much of this programme when it began, are now regular listeners.

Mr. S. P. Atkins, the senior operator at the Wireless Station, retired on pension last month after 40 years service. He joined the department in 1923 as a messenger in the Post Office, later going to South Georgia where he studied radio and became a wireless operator in 1929. From 1930 to 1950 he alternated between Stanley and South Georgia Wireless Stations, eventually settling in Stanley, where he served for the past 12 years. He was a most efficient operator, and set a fine example to the younger men who worked under him during the years. His departure from the Falklands will be a great loss to Government and to the community, and he takes with him our very best wishes for a long and happy retirement in New Zealand, where he will re-join his family later this year.

Mr. Alex Mercer, who retired in 1960 and re-joined the department in a temporary capacity in 1961, has also left us on final retirement. He too takes with him the best wishes of his many friends and colleagues here, where he will be long remembered for his untiring work and ingenuity in the field of radio and telecommunications.

From January, Sergeant Williams carried on most efficiently as Officer in Charge of the Police, until the arrival of Mr. Gray in December. During the year 79 vehicles were imported, making the total number of vehicles now registered 731. Of these, 400 are registered in Stanley alone. You have seen the new white lines which have now been put down in many places, but these in themselves will not prevent accidents. 14 traffic accidents were reported during the year and I am glad to say that no persons were injured. We do not register bicycles, but I am sure that many more children are riding bicycles than ever before, and therefore I particularly welcome the instruction of children in road safety and traffic regulations at the school. We have been most fortunate that there have been no serious accidents or injuries, or loss of life, as a result of accidents and I would particularly appeal to all drivers of motor vehicles to drive with care and courtesy at all times. I am sorry to say that drunkenness continues to be a predominant factor among the offences brought to court, and there were five cases of persons convicted for being drunk in charge of a motor vehicle. This is a most serious offence, for a motor vehicle in charge of a drunk man is a lethal weapon and can so easily result in death or injury to some innocent person or child.

Well, Honourable Members, I have dealt with the main activities of most Government departments during the past year, and although I seem to have been talking for a long time I have by no means covered all they and other departments have done. I would like to thank Government servants for their services during the past year and to repeat that it must always be our aim to give of our best in the service of the people of this Colony.

Later in this meeting the Colonial Treasurer will be addressing you on the Estimates for the forthcoming year, and I will only speak on them briefly. But I would like to say something about revised salaries and the salary scales which are being put forward for your consideration. Honourable Members may remember that two years ago I spoke in Council of the Overseas Service Aid Scheme. This is a scheme whereby the British Government agrees with Colonial Governments to meet certain charges which are incurred because Colonial Governments still have to employ officers from Britain. In Colonial territories which have large native populations every effort is being made to train local people to fill all posts in the Civil Service, and the Overseas Service Aid Scheme is designed to help these Colonies during the transitional period. Under this scheme the British Government agrees to pay half the cost of passages of officers recruited in Britain on first appointment and when they go on leave, and also to meet the cost of education allowances. Moreover, it is agreed that officers recruited in Britain should receive the same basic pay as natives of these Colonies doing similar jobs, but that the extra amount needed to retain officers from Britain in Colonies, or to induce them to accept employment in Colonies, should be paid by the British Government. This scheme is of great benefit to the larger Colonies, for the Colonial Treasury is paying no more for British officers than for local people; but its application is not so easy in a small Colony such as this, where everyone has the same racial background and similar standards of living, and where it is unlikely that all posts in the Government service will be filled in time by Falkland Islanders. We certainly benefit and are most grateful for the assistance we receive towards passages and education allowances, but the question of our acceptance of inducement allowances is a difficult one. In some departments we have permanent and pensionable officers, some recruited in the Falklands and some overseas, doing the same jobs, and Government considers that they must receive the same total remuneration. Expatriation pay, which had caused so much ill feeling and which I believe was a contributory cause to people in Government service leaving the Colony, was abolished in 1957, and we do not want to return to it in another form.

This is the position as far as permanent and pensionable officers are concerned, and I emphasize I have been speaking about permanent and pensionable officers. But there is no longer any recruitment in Britain on a permanent and pensionable basis, and this means that all officers recruited overseas will, in future, come to this Colony on contract. It has been ruled for other Colonies, that no officers may transfer from contract terms to permanent and pensionable terms for the reason that there is no longer a career in the Colonial Service as we have known it in the past. But I have secured agreement, that as far as this Colony is concerned, consideration will be given to officers transferring to the permanent and pensionable establishment after a period here on contract, should they wish to do so. I think what we want to do is to get away from talking about local and expatriate officers and to refer instead to permanent and pensionable and to contract officers.

In most Colonies officers are paid gratuities at the end of their contract by the Colonial Government, but this is not the case in the Falkland Islands except for doctors and dentists. Since we do not pay gratuities and since contract officers have to leave their homes and set themselves up again when they return, and have no pensions to look forward to, it is reasonable that they should receive something extra if the Colony scale is insufficient to attract them to service here. The question is, how much should this difference be? Government considers that a differential in the order of 15 per cent would be fair, and that if in the future it proves to be impossible to recruit at Colony rates or even at Colony rates plus 15 per cent, then the Colony salary would have to be adjusted, and not the differential.

That leaves us with the problem of deciding on what the Colony scales of pay for various jobs should be. In a small place such as this there is no easy basis for comparison. In larger Colonies where people are employed in the professions, in commerce, and in various trades outside the Government service, comparison is much easier. Government considers it reasonable to compare Colony salaries, as far as we can, with those paid for similar jobs in Britain, and that we have been attempting to do. In making this comparison we have also to remember that in Government service leave conditions are comparatively good, and passages are paid at regular intervals.

We are now faced with the problem that in two departments, Medical and Public Works, we are unable to obtain doctors and artisans on our present rates of salary. In the case of the Medical Department, Government proposes that the Colony scales should be increased to a level at which we can hope to interest doctors from Britain, the extra inducement needed to continue to be in the form of a gratuity as it is at present. Incidentally, we have no choice but to pay gratuities if we are to recruit doctors and dentists from the National Health Service.

As far as artisans are concerned, Government considers that the Colony scales should bear comparison with those in Britain, and since in our experience these rates are insufficient to induce artisans for the P. W. D. to leave their homes and come to the Colony, the difference required should be in the form of an inducement allowance on the lines I have already mentioned, and which will be reimbursable by the British Government.

Government cannot accept the position that because the pay of doctors, with whom I include dentists, and P. W. D. artisans should be increased, the pay of all Government officers should be increased by similar amounts, and no general salaries revision is contemplated. But during the past three years there has been a steady increase in the cost of living, and under the present system, the wages of unestablished staff automatically increase when the increased cost of living passes a certain percentage figure. This, of course, does not apply to established staff although they are equally affected. I do not think that we should apply any rigid formula to employees on the permanent staff, but it is right that salaries should be reviewed from time to time taking into account any increase, or indeed any decrease if such ever were to occur, in the cost of living.

Since the last salaries revision, which became effective on the 1st of July, 1961, the cost of living has increased sufficiently to warrant awards totalling 3d. an hour to hourly paid workers. This is approximately £30 a year, and it is proposed that the salaries of all officers, with two exceptions and except for those directly affected by revised scales, should be increased by this amount.

In larger Colonies there is considerable competition for Government posts and, as I have said, their services will be stalled, in time, entirely by permanent and pensionable officers of local origin. Although I think there is little likelihood of that happening here, we must face it that at the present time there is very little inducement for a young man to enter the Government service and make his career in it. Government feels that the present long scales do not encourage young men to join the Government service, and considers that the length of the lowest scales should be considerably reduced, and proposals for this are incorporated in the Estimates. The opportunity has also been taken to cut off the bottom steps in some other scales, because officers are no longer recruited at these lower rates.

The cost of all the increases I have mentioned amounts to approximately £8,000.

To turn now to our general financial position, a considerable programme of special expenditure was initiated during the past year, for which provision was not included originally in the Estimates, but even so, the deficit has been increased by only £1,750. Revenue exceeded the estimate by almost £7,000, and the revised estimate of ordinary expenditure is some £7,000 less than the approved estimate. It is calculated that we will begin the forthcoming financial year with reserves amounting to some £426,000. Ordinary expenditure for the forthcoming year is estimated at £338,530 which is £43,000 more than the estimated total ordinary revenue for the period. This is a significant difference, but it would be considerably larger had not our new taxation policy been introduced last year. Next year will see the first full effect of this policy in which the standard rate of income tax of 5/9d. and a profits tax of 2/- in the £. replaces the standard rate of 3/6d. and export duty on wool. The objective of increasing the revenue, without seriously increasing the tax burden of any of the companies or firms that operate here, will be largely achieved, and the extra £30,000, which we calculate the new system will bring in in revenue in 1963/64, will come mainly from the companies controlled abroad. What they pay in additional tax to the Colony treasury will be offset by what they receive in relief from the United Kingdom treasury. The new system has the advantage that revenue will benefit much more in periods of prosperity, for export duty on wool increased along fixed steps according to the average price of wool, but receipts from the new taxes will tend to increase more steeply as profits go up. I am hopeful, that if the final results of the wool sales this year are as good as anticipated, the gap between ordinary revenue and expenditure will be considerably reduced, and may even disappear, in 1964/65.

Special expenditure for the forthcoming year amounts to £36,000, which will bring the overall anticipated deficit for the year to £79,000, thus reducing the total reserves a year from now to about £348,000. When reserves fall, the income from our investments naturally falls too, and I think it would now be wise to consider whether special expenditure might not perhaps be better financed by means of a loan. This requires expert advice, which I propose to seek when I am in England.

Once more, I hope that the picture I have given Honourable Members is not too gloomy a one. We have the encouraging fact of the rise in the wool price, and in spite of the competition from synthetic materials, I think that wool will always be needed and that increased world-wide prosperity may even intensify the demand.

This is the last session of Council which will be attended by Mr. Manders, our Colonial Secretary. I am sure that it is the wish of all Honourable Members that I should extend to him and to his family our very best wishes for the future."

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary laid on the Table the following papers —

- (i) Medical Report 1962.
- (ii) Police Report 1962.
- (iii) Certificate of Director General Overseas Audit 1961/62 Accounts.
- (iv) Copies of subsidiary legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since November 1962.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution —

"BE IT RESOLVED that the Report of the Standing Finance Committee for the period October 1962 to May 1963, be adopted".

The Resolution was adopted.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then introduced the Bill entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1963/64", saying —

"Your Excellency,

This Bill seeks authority for Government expenditure in 1963/64 amounting to £380,412, but before going into the details of how this figure is made up and how it is to be financed may I spend a few moments in reviewing the state of the current year's affairs as they now appear.

The revised deficit for 1962/63 is £70,777 or £1,758 more than was originally expected. May I draw particular attention to this small increase and then point to the considerable programme of special expenditure introduced during the year - a new motor vehicle for the Aviation Department and new aircraft seats for the same department, oil storage tanks, the high level water tank, the extension to the Stanley Cemetery and the equipping of Government Offices with fire fighting appliances, to list the principal items, at a cost in the region of £22,000 - and say that there is some reason for satisfaction that such a programme could be carried out without more seriously increasing the deficit. Ordinary Revenue up by £7,000 and Ordinary Expenditure down by £7,000, together with a number of Special Expenditure items that will not now be executed, explain why this was possible.

For 1963/64 Ordinary Expenditure is estimated to be £338,530 or £17,917 more than the approved estimate for the current year. Expenditure reimbursable from Colonial Development and Welfare funds is estimated at £5,706 and this represents the balance of the grant towards the cost of the roads programme. Special Expenditure is estimated to total £36,176 and includes among the principal items a tentative estimate of £7,300 for buildings for the Education Department, £5,000 for transferring the Ajax Bay house to Stanley (it will be recalled that we earlier planned to transfer it to Fox Bay), £6,443 for the completion of the Oil Storage Tanks together with £5,000 for partly filling one of them, £1,000 for machinery for the Public Works Carpenters' Shop and £4,200 for automatic typesetting equipment for the Printing Office.

It is proposed that this expenditure should be financed in the following manner. From Ordinary Revenue, £295,440; from Colonial Development and Welfare funds, £5,706; from Reserves, £79,266. A summary of the budget might be expressed in these terms —

Expenditure totalling £380,000 or £18,000 more than the estimate for the current year.

Revenue totalling £300,000 or £19,000 more than the estimate for the current year.

Ordinary Expenditure to exceed Ordinary Revenue by £43,000 compared with £44,000 estimated for the current year.

A deficit of £79,000 compared with £69,000 estimated for the current year. In both cases the deficit is to be met from reserves.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time and on further motion made and seconded, was read a second time.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then moved that the Bill and draft Estimates be referred to a Select Committee of the House. The President appointed a Select Committee consisting of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer and all unofficial members of Council and adjourned Council to await the Report of the Select Committee.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer reporting back to Council at 10 a.m. on Friday 28th June stated that the Select Committee had considered the draft Estimates and agreed to the following amendments —

REVENUE :

HEAD XVI. TRANSFER FROM RESERVE FUND.
increase from £79,266 to £84,616.

EXPENDITURE :

HEAD II. AGRICULTURE.

11. Building Materials. Increased from £30 to £200.

HEAD VII. MEDICAL.

1. viii. Dental Technician. Decrease from £1,050 to £730.
16. Heat, Light, and Fuel. Increase from £5,500 to £6,000.

HEAD XX. SPECIAL EXPENDITURE.

Insert new item 31. New High Level Water Tank £5,000 and reduce the revised figure for 1962/63 from £11,000 to £8,000.

His Excellency then declared Council to be in committee and Clause 1 was agreed to. Consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved that the Schedule should stand part of the Bill subject to the following amendments—

<i>Head</i>				<i>Delete</i>	<i>Insert</i>
				£	£
II.	AGRICULTURE	...	...	5,676	5,846
VII.	MEDICAL	...	...	36,552	36,732
Total Ordinary Expenditure				338,530	338,880
XX.	SPECIAL EXPENDITURE	...	...	36,176	41,176
Total Expenditure				385,112	385,762

It was agreed that the Schedule, as amended, should stand part of the Bill and that clause 2 should likewise stand part of the Bill with the following amendments—

By the deletion of the words "Three hundred and eighty-five thousand, seven hundred and twelve pounds" and the substitution of the words "Three hundred and eighty-five thousand, seven hundred and sixty-two pounds"; and by the deletion of the figure "£385,412" in the marginal notes and the substitution thereof of the figure "£385,762".

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

7. Introducing the Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said—

"Your Excellency,

This is a rather formal matter and seeks only to set a limit on the time that obsolete issues of postage stamps can be used for postal purposes. The Post Office Ordinance makes no mention of invalidating stamps although it is clearly necessary that it should. When an issue of stamps is withdrawn from sale ample time is always given for people who have stocks to either use them or have them exchanged for the new issue. Eventually this obsolete issue must cease to be acceptable for postal purposes and in fact foreign countries are likely to surcharge the addressees of letters bearing obsolete stamps even though they are still acceptable to us as payment for postage.

The Bill now before Council proposes that the power to invalidate issues of postage stamps and other postal matter should vest in the Governor in Council.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable L. Bedford seconded and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion made and seconded the Bill received a second reading and during the Committee stage the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer moved that Clause 2 stand part of the Bill but that Clause 1 be amended by substituting the figures 1963 for 1962. This was agreed to as was the Enacting Clause and Title. Council resumed and the Bill, as amended was read a third time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary proposed the first reading of the Bill entitled the "Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963" saying—

"Your Excellency,

This Bill seeks to amend the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance of 1959. When the Colonial Secretary moved the original Ordinance in 1959 he pointed out that it was important with a view to bringing us into line with other Commonwealth Countries rather than for any great effect it was likely to have on this Colony. However the Ordinance did provide that with regard to Foreign Judgments arrangements could be made with other countries whereby a Foreign Judgment of that Country could be enforced in the Falkland Islands and similarly our Foreign Judgments could be enforced in such Foreign Countries. Now naturally in an international matter like this we have to be guided entirely by instructions from the Colonial Office as to the wording of the Bill and the final Ordinance and in this case we were so guided, but since that time the Legal Advisers of the Colonial Office have pointed out that in the Ordinance as passed here (and in other Colonies no doubt) there was a mistake. Now the mistake was as follows - sometimes of course a case instead of being decided by a Court is referred to Arbitration and the award of the Arbitrators has the effect of a judgment in almost all respects and indeed an Arbitration award in one Commonwealth Country can be enforced in another Commonwealth Country. But an Arbitration award made in the United Kingdom could not be enforced in a Foreign Country - that is just the way that things are - and similarly the Arbitration award

of a Foreign Country could not be enforced in the United Kingdom or here and so it has been necessary to amend the Ordinance which was passed in 1959 by altering the definition of a judgment so as to make it clear that it did not include an Arbitration award. As a result of that followed all kinds of other amendments which it is very difficult to follow but that is the point. But this drafting of such laws must present peculiar difficulties because even since this Bill has been gazetted the Secretary of State has brought to our notice one very small trifling amendment which has to be made in the suggested Bill which he gave us before, and that's a very small matter, but in the Bill before you it is said that this Ordinance will apply to any part of the Commonwealth outside the United Kingdom and it should be "any part of the Commonwealth outside this Colony"; and again at the end of the Bill it says "references in this Section to any part of the Commonwealth outside the United Kingdom" and it should read "outside the Colony". And so in Committee I will ask permission to make that other amendment. I think that explains the object of the Bill.

I beg to move the first reading."

The motion was seconded by the Honourable A. B. Monk and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and His Excellency declared Council to be in Committee. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved that clauses 1 and 2 be accepted as part of the Bill but that the words "United Kingdom" where they occurred in Clause 3 be deleted and replaced with the word "Colony". This was adopted and the Enacting Clause and title were also agreed to. The Bill, as amended, was then read a third time and passed.

9. When introducing the "Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963" the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said —

"Your Excellency,

This Bill is a very small matter. Again I think it is perhaps more in order that we should fall into line with other Commonwealth Countries, but the point is that a Maintenance Order at present can only be served on the Governor and if we bring in this Amendment it can be served on the Governor or the competent authority appointed under the law of the Colony which would probably be the Registrar Supreme Court. It doesn't make much difference here but in other Colonies it would save time and so it has been suggested that we should make that very small amendment. And when we were amending the law we found out that section 8 of the principal Ordinance had a mistake. It referred to some other Ordinance and it referred to section 68 of that Ordinance whereas the proper section was section 69 so it is sought to remedy that mistake at the same time.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable J. T. Clement seconded the motion and the Bill received its first reading. The Bill was read a second time on further motion and Council went into Committee. Clauses 1 to 3 together with the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to, the Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

10. Introducing the "Matrimonial Causes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963", the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said —

"Your Excellency,

This Bill seeks to amend the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance. There are two points. Now section 4 of the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance at present gives the four grounds for divorce briefly adultery, desertion, cruelty and insanity. Now in dealing with insanity it provides that a person is considered to be insane if he is to the satisfaction of the court incurably of unsound mind and has been continuously under care and treatment for a period of at least five years immediately preceding the presentation of the petition. Care and treatment is defined as follows — "for the purpose of the preceding section a person of unsound mind shall be deemed to be under care and treatment while he is detained in pursuance of any order made under the provisions of the Mental Treatment Ordinance". Well of course our Mental Treatment Ordinance in this Colony can only deal with people who are found to be of unsound mind in this Colony but it is quite possible that the person might have a husband or wife who is declared to be of unsound mind in England or anywhere else and therefore it is necessary to amend the Ordinance so as to include that; and there is a second point which sounds a little bit technical but it is the word "intentionally". Of course when a person is of unsound mind he can't do anything intentionally so it might happen that in a case of desertion you might have to prove that a person has intentionally deserted for a certain time and it might happen that intentional desertion might have been considered to have been broken by a period of insanity and now if this Bill is passed the law will make it quite clear that a person will be considered to have deserted intentionally even in such a case unless there is evidence to show that he would have gone back if he had been of sound mind.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer and read a first time. No objections being raised it was read a second time and in Committee Clauses 1 to 3, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer presented the "Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963", saying —

"Your Excellency,

The Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance provides for the widows of men who died before the introduction of the contributory scheme in 1952, or, although alive at that date were excluded by age from contributing, to be granted a pension provided they were 65 years of age on 1st July, 1961.

So far as it goes this is satisfactory, but what about the widows to whose cases similar circumstances apply except that they had not reached the age of 65 on 1st July, 1961. Are they to be excluded?

Quite clearly the object of the non-contributory scheme is to make special provision for those people who were excluded from the benefits of the contributory scheme. Accepting the age of 65 as the minimum pensionable age we have extended the scope of the scheme to most of the widows whom it is the intention to include, but by adding the proviso that they must have been 65 on 1st July, 1961, we have (unwittingly, I suggest) excluded a few who we wish equally to help.

This Bill proposes the deletion of the words "1st July, 1961" from the proviso to section 4 (a) of the Non-Contributory Ordinance which would mean that any widow whose circumstances are those described earlier would receive a pension on reaching the age of 65. This, I am sure, is what we have had in mind from the start.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The motion was seconded by the Honourable R. V. Goss and the Bill received its first reading. Seconding the second reading of the Bill, the Honourable R. V. Goss remarked —

"Your Excellency,

The amendment now before Council introduces an added improvement in social security and it also shows that Government is on its toes, so to speak, in this respect. I am very pleased to be associated with the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer in raising the amendment for Legislation, as indeed I am pleased to be associated with any scheme which improves the welfare of the people of this Colony."

No objections being made the Bill was read a second time and passed through all its stages in Committee without amendment. The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

12. Introducing the "Stanley Common Ordinance, 1963" the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said —

"Your Excellency,

This Bill seeks to prevent the uncontrolled dumping of rubbish on the Common.

I beg to move the first reading."

The Honourable J. R. Rowlands seconded and the Bill was read accordingly. During the second reading of the Bill the Honourable J. R. Rowlands addressed Council saying —

"Your Excellency,

This Bill together with its attributing fine, if passed by Council, will do away with this rather untidy habit of depositing rubbish on various parts of Stanley Common, and perhaps here I should mention Government being one of the many offenders. Not only is this rubbish becoming a hazard to our animals, but is also an eyesore to many of our citizens and visitors.

While speaking on this Bill I consider it worthy of mention, that I believe the ash and other waste materials from Stanley could well be put to good account, if a scheme whereby controlled dumping were instigated and a small sum put aside by Government each year to finance such a scheme. As can be seen much of the peat has been removed near Stanley, leaving much scarred and barren land, a scheme of this nature with the co-operation of Stanley householders, the Town Council and its contractors, I feel certain would turn what is now a liability, into an asset, as the present frontage of Ross Road East proves."

Replying to the Honourable J. R. Rowlands, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary remarked —

"Your Excellency,

I would like to thank the Honourable Member for his support of this Bill. If Government has indeed been an offender in the past in this respect I think it is very regrettable and I feel sure that it will not happen in the future. With regard to the proposal for the control of the dumping of ash to improve the Common I can assure the Honourable Member that this proposal is having and will have the very careful consideration of Government."

The Bill was then read a second time and committed. Clauses 1 to 5, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to and the Bill proceeded to its final reading and passed.

13. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer moved that the House stand adjourned sine die.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in his farewell address to the House said —

"Your Excellency,

Before this House adjourns and before my last Meeting of the Legislative Council comes to an end I should like to take this opportunity in the first place of thanking Your Excellency for the gracious remarks and good wishes which Your Excellency made in the address at the beginning of this Meeting. And I should also like to take the opportunity of thanking all the Members of this Council, and may I also add the Members of the Executive Council, for all the courtesy and kindness and patience which they have extended to me which have made my work here so much more pleasant than it would otherwise have been. Your Excellency in the address, referred to the loyal service given by the public servants during this year and I would also like to thank the public servants for all the very loyal support they

have given me during the three years I have been here. And I think it is not inappropriate in this House to take this opportunity of thanking all the inhabitants of the Falkland Islands for the great kindness they have shown to myself and my family which has made these years so happy. And finally I would refer to the various plans which have been considered here and elsewhere for the improvement of this Colony and would wish this Council all success in bringing these and other plans to a successful conclusion."

Before putting the motion for adjournment, His Excellency informed the House that on the previous day he had received the news that Mr. S. P. Atkins had been awarded the Imperial Service Medal. He knew the House would join with him in congratulating Mr. Atkins on this very well deserved award. His Excellency also thanked Honourable Members for all the care and attention they had given to considering the Estimates. He remarked that he had said this regularly and meant it most sincerely. He also referred to the fact that this would probably be the last Budget Session of this particular Council and quite probably of his own. Throughout its life the Council had given the very closest attention to all aspects of Government business, and particularly to Government expenditure. His Excellency said he had heard the view expressed that Members of Council were rubber stamps. Nothing could be further from the truth. He pointed out that all Government matters were carefully considered before being submitted to Council and that some proposals never even got as far as Standing Finance Committee, because it was considered they would have no possibility of receiving approval. Government could put up schemes which it knew very well would be shot down by Standing Finance Committee, but he did not think this was the way to conduct Government business. Although it might not be immediately obvious to everyone, the mere presence of the Unofficial Members on Council had a decisive influence on Government planning and policy. His Excellency welcomed the presence of two Elected Members of Legislative Council on Executive Council. Their advice had been most helpful and they were able to explain matters in Standing Finance Committee which had been considered in Executive Council. It might well be that on occasions Standing Finance Committee would bring up points which Executive Council had missed, for no one is infallible, and the two Members would then bring the matter back to Executive Council for further consideration. His Excellency concluded by thanking Honourable Members again for their services during the Session.

Council adjourned *sine die*.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXII.

1 OCTOBER, 1963.

No. 11.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Corner, Dr. R. W., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	29.8.63	—
Harris, L.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	1.8.63	On probation for two years
Ryan, D. A.	Education	Camp Teacher	29.8.63	—

ACTING APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Carey, A. M.	Treasury	Acting Assistant Treasurer	18.3.63	17.9.63

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Blyth, Miss T.	Secretariat	Clerk	1.9.61	—

TRANSFER

	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
McMullen, Miss E.	Posts & Tels.	Telephone Operator	R/T Operator	21.8.63

RETIREMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Mercer, A., O.B.E.	Posts & Tels.	Superintendent	1.8.63	On pension

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Clifton, A. J.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	20.9.63	Resigned
Finch, D.	Posts & Tels.	Watch Operator	15.9.63	Ill health

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Chivers, Mrs G. R.	Education	Matron, Port Howard	26.5.63	19.9.63	On completion of contract
		Boarding School			
Rowlands, H. T.	Treasury	Assistant Treasurer	18.3.63	17.9.63	—
Snow, R. S. G.	Posts & Tels.	Watch Operator	6.5.63	24.9.63	On completion of contract
Williams, J. D.	Police & Prisons	Police Sergeant	18.3.63	28.8.63	—
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	
Piper, Mrs. M. A. née Armitage	Education	Assistant Mistress	117 days	19.9.63	

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

L. C. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 35. 4th September, 1963.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies —

No.	Title	Ref.
2/63	Customs (Whale Oil & Seal Oil Duty) Ordinance, 1963.	D/6/47/IV.

No. 36. 23rd September, 1963.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight, Saturday the 28th of September, 1963.

Ref. 0064.

Notice of Change of Surname

TAKE NOTICE that by a deed poll dated the 12th day of September, 1963, and duly enrolled in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands on the 12th day of September, 1963, I, ANN FRASER CLIFTON, of 8, Villiers Street, Stanley, Falkland Islands, widow, a natural born British Subject renounced and abandoned the surname of McMullen.

Ann Fraser Clifton.

formerly known as

Ann Fraser McMullen.

Rules for the grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to Officers attending Conferences while on leave in the United Kingdom.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules for the grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to officers in the public service attending conferences or engaged in other official business in the United Kingdom while on leave —

1. Officers attending conferences or engaged in other official business in the United Kingdom while on leave will be granted allowances, at the following rates, for each night or day necessarily spent away from their usual place of residence.

- (a) (i) £3 : 3 : 0 for each night spent away from his usual place of residence in the case of members of Executive Council.
- (ii) £2 : 14 : 0 for each night spent away from his usual place of residence in the case of other officers.

In addition railway fares will be refunded on the following scale —

- (i) First class in the case of members of Executive Council.
- (ii) Second class in the case of other officers.
- (b) (i) 12/- a day, plus necessary travelling expenses, when the officer resides within easy reach of the centre where the conference is held and spends eight hours or more away from his usual place of residence in the case of members of Executive Council.
- (ii) 10/9d. a day, plus necessary travelling expenses, when the officer resides within easy reach of the centre where the conference is held and spends eight hours or more away from his usual place of residence in the case of other officers.

2. The Rules for the Grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to officers attending conferences while on leave in the United Kingdom, made on the 12th March, 1960, are hereby repealed.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st July, 1963.

Ref. 0751/A.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXII.

1 NOVEMBER, 1963.

No. 12.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	
Brown, S. G.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	11.10.63.	
Cram, D. L.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	11.10.63.	
Dye, J. E.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	11.10.63.	
McLellan, D. S.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Administrative Officer's House	11.10.63.	
Smith, A. J.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	11.10.63.	
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Gutteridge, E. C.	Customs & Harbour	Acting Collector of Customs, Shipping Master, Registrar of Shipping and Receiver of Wrecks	6.5.63	31.10.63.
Musson, M. T.	Education	Acting Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	18.3.63	7.10.63.
Ruddy, H. B.	South Georgia	Officer-in-Charge	20.4.63	10.10.63.
Shackel, A. P.	Police & Prisons	Acting Police Sergeant	18.3.63	28.8.63.
Whitney, J. R.	South Georgia	Acting Senior Customs Officer & Administrative Assistant	20.4.63	10.10.63.

RE-APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Poltock, J. W.	Education	Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	8.10.63.
Poltock, Mrs. J. W.	Education	Matron/Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School	8.10.63.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Perry, Mrs. T.	Posts & Telecommunications	Telephone Operator	22.3.63.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Young, R.	Public Works	Garage Foreman	11.10.63	Resigned.

LEAVE

	Department	Office	From	To	Remarks
Chivers, G. R.	Education	Headmaster, Port Howard Boarding School	26.5.63	13.10.63	On completion of contract.
Coleman, D. J.	South Georgia	Administrative Officer	20.4.63	10.10.63	—
Fox, E. R.	South Georgia	Assistant Customs Officer & Admin. Assistant	23.6.63	14.10.63	—
King, J. R.	Power & Electrical	Electrician	15.4.63	7.10.63	—
King, Mrs. J. R.	Education	Assistant Teacher	15.4.63	13.10.63	Incl. 62 days unpaid leave.
McPhee, P.	Public Works	Mechanic	6.5.63	7.10.63	—
Poltock, J. W.	Education	Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	18.3.63	5.9.63	On completion of contract.
Poltock, Mrs. J. W.	Education	Matron/Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School	18.3.63	5.9.63	On completion of contract.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

L. C. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 37. 4th October, 1963.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th September, 1963, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th September, 1963	86.84%

2. In accordance with the principal of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 83.54% and a further wage award of 1d. per hour is therefore payable with effect from 1st October, 1963.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 38. 15th October, 1963.

It is hereby notified that Dr. the Honourable R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., acted as Officer Administering the Government from the 15th of July, 1963, to the 28th of August, 1963.

Ref. P/426.

No. 39. 17th October, 1963.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
1/63	Appropriation (1963-64) Ordinance, 1963.	0284/XVI
2/63	Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	185/37
3/63	Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	2233
5/63	Matrimonial Causes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	17/38
6/63	Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	0323/G
7/63	Stanley Common Ordinance, 1963.	1095

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of John Markham Campbell, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Ray Campbell, brother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,
Acting Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th October, 1963.

S.C. 28/63.

Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley.

These rules shall constitute an agreement between Stanley Employers and the Labour Federation and shall be reviewed annually in October by the Government and the Falkland Islands Company, Ltd. as employers, and the Labour Federation. These Rules shall be effective for a period of twelve months beginning on the 1st of January, 1964, subject to the quarterly review of wage rates. (See 1, below.)

1. Basis of Wage Rates.

Wages shall be adjustable by negotiation except that any changes, up or down, arising from fluctuations in the cost of living shall be automatic and date from the first day of the month following the quarter to which a review relates. In measuring the cost of living for the purposes of wage adjustments an average of the findings for the last four quarters shall be used.

(a) CRAFTSMEN.

All Craftsmen shall be paid at the full basic rate and the following trades shall be recognised :—

Carpenters and Joiners	Masons
Blacksmiths	Plumbers
Painters	Electricians
Motor Mechanics	

The normal entry to a trade shall be by a full term of apprenticeship, but special arrangements shall be made for the absorption of men already practising trades without previously serving apprenticeships. These arrangements are laid down in the apprenticeship regulations.

(b) APPRENTICES.

The rates of pay for apprentices shall be as follows—

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Fraction of Craftsman's Rate.</i>
1st	One Third
2nd	Two Fifths
3rd	One Half
4th	Two Thirds
5th	Four Fifths.

(c) HANDYMEN.

This term includes those employees doing skilled or semi-skilled work in one or more trades, but who have not served an apprenticeship nor have been recognised by the Apprenticeship Board. The minimum rate for Handymen shall be three pence more than the Labourer's rate and the maximum two pence less than the Craftsmen's rate.

(d) SLAUGHTERMEN AND LORRY DRIVERS.

Slaughtermen shall be paid one penny more than the Labourer's rate and shall be provided with suitable protective clothing and footwear.

All drivers of petrol, steam or diesel engines, whether stationary or mobile, shall be paid 3d. per hour more than the Labourer's rate while engaged in this work.

2. Prevailing Rates.

<i>Class</i>	<i>Hourly Rate.</i>
1. Tradesmen	4/9d.
2. Apprentices	
1st year	1/7½
2nd year	1/11
3rd year	2/4½
4th year	3/2
5th year	3/9½
3. Handymen	4/- to 4/7 according to ability.
4. Slaughtermen and tradesmen's mates	3/10
5. Lorry Drivers, including men tending stationary engines or boilers	4/-
6. Labourers	3/9
7. Boy Labourers	
Age	% of man's rate
14-15	40
15-16	50
16-17	66½
17-18	80
18	100
	1/6d.
	1/10½
	2/6
	3/-
	3/9

The above hourly rates are minimum and employers may, if they so wish, offer higher rates, incentive bonuses, etc.

CASUAL LABOUR. There is now no work which justifies a casual labour rate.

3. Extra Payments.

(a) "DIRT" MONEY.

As a general guide, "Dirt" money should only be paid when the work in hand is substantially dirtier than the work which an employee is normally called upon to do. The normal rate is 2d. per hour, but the precise rate for each job shall be agreed between Employer and Employees.

(b) HAZARDOUS WORK.

Employees working on isolated structures, such as masts, at heights over 30 feet from the ground or where the structure joins the main roof of a building, shall receive from 4d. to 8d. per hour according to the risk involved. This does not apply to work on properly erected scaffolding.

(c) INCONVENIENCE PAY.

Employees required, by the employer, to carry their midday meal shall receive 2/- per day. Employees required to sleep away from home in a recognised camp house or cook-house shall have their board and lodgings paid for by their employer.

(d) EXTRA SKILL OR RESPONSIBILITY.

(i) Any employee specifically detailed to supervise the work of three or more other employees shall receive 3d. per hour extra while taking this responsibility.

(ii) Any labourer employed on semi-skilled work which would normally fall to a Handyman (e.g. painting, fencing, concrete laying) shall receive pay as a Handyman (i.e. a minimum of 3d. per hour extra) while engaged on this work. The precise rate shall be fixed by the employer according to the nature of the work and the skill of the particular labourer so employed.

(e) PAINT SPRAYING.

Employees engaged on paint spraying shall be paid 6d. per hour extra and no other allowance.

4. Working Hours.

The normal working hours shall be 45 hours per week made up as follows :-

Monday to Friday - 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. with Dinner break from noon till 1 p.m.

Saturday - 7.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

A refreshment break of fifteen minutes shall be allowed between 08.30 and 09.30 a.m., the precise time being laid down by the employer.

Other hours of work may be laid down by mutual agreement between employers and employees, provided that the total number of hours does not exceed 45 per week.

5. Overtime.

(a) Overtime shall be paid for all hours worked outside normal working hours and overtime rates shall be as follows :-

TIME AND A HALF.

(i) Between the end of the normal day and midnight.

(ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, provided that work did not start before 6 a.m.

DOUBLE TIME.

(i) Between midnight and 6 a.m.

(ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, if work commenced before 6 a.m.

(iii) On Sundays and recognised Public Holidays.

(iv) For meal hours or parts thereof, if work continues through the normal working day without a full meal-hour break.

(v) Double time rates shall also be paid during normal working hours if, exceptionally, an employee starts work before midnight and continues without a break into normal working hours. Double time rates shall then continue to apply until there is an (unpaid) break from work exceeding four hours, after which the normal rates will again apply.

(b) An unpaid meal hour shall be allowed at a reasonable time if overtime is expected to continue for more than two hours beyond normal finishing time, and a paid refreshment break of not more than fifteen minutes shall be allowed in each subsequent 4-hour period.

(c) Overtime is voluntary and an employee shall not be dismissed if he objects to working outside normal working hours. However, certain jobs may require attendance at times outside the normal hours and in these cases employees shall be given the option of a 45-hour week by allowing time off during normal working hours, at a time to be agreed with the employer.

6. Holidays.

(a) ANNUAL HOLIDAYS.

All employees shall be entitled to a paid holiday of 40 hours after the completion of the first six months of continuous service and thereafter at the rate of 8 hours for each month of continuous service. Paid holidays may be accumulated without limit and taken at a time to be mutually agreed upon.

(b) PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

These are days on which Government Offices are closed by notification in the Gazette and the following seven days shall be paid holidays for all employees :-

Good Friday, The Queen's Birthday, Empire Day, December 8th, Christmas Day, Boxing Day, and one other day to coincide with the Stanley Annual Sports Meeting.

Individual employers shall be entitled to decide whether or not to observe the remaining Public Holidays or to treat them as normal working days but in no circumstances may they be treated as unpaid holidays.

- (c) Any allowance or special rates earned on both the working day preceding *and the working day following* the holiday shall be paid for the holiday.
- (d) When a dated holiday falls on a Sunday the next working day shall be the holiday.

7. Sick Pay.

- (a) Employees who have not completed one year's service with their employer shall not be entitled to sick pay.
- (b) The following rules apply to employees who have completed one year's service with their employer.
 - (i) There shall be no entitlement to sick pay for the first week of absence caused by sickness, but if sickness lasts for more than one week, an employee shall be entitled to half pay for the second, third and fourth weeks. While off work through illness an employee shall have the option of taking part or the whole of any annual leave due to him.
 - (ii) Full pay shall be paid for any Public Holiday which falls during the first four weeks of sickness, provided that the employee, when he has recovered, returns to work for the same employer.
- (c) An employer may demand a medical certificate before applying any of the rules 7 (b) (i), (ii).
- (d) The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance shall apply in cases of sickness resulting from accidents at work.

8. General.

- (a) Employment is normally terminated, either by employer or employee, at the end of the working week, but employment may be terminated at the end of any working day. A minimum of two hours' notice shall be given, except in the case of misdemeanour, when an employee may be summarily dismissed.
- (b) When a party of employees are required to carry meals to their work, one employee shall be allowed reasonable time to heat meals for the rest of the party.
- (c) Individual employers may lay down the times when employees shall appear for their wages, provided that the payment is completed within ten minutes of the end of the normal working day.
- (d) An official or delegation of a recognised union may, with the employer's consent, attend at a job or shop at any time to interview workmen, but no meeting shall take place in working hours without the express permission of the employer. If a dispute arises, the employer or his nominee shall interview, by appointment, any official representative of his employees.
- (e) All employers shall display for the benefit of their employees copies of Regulations and Rules pertaining to wages and conditions of service of workers.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXII.

2 DECEMBER, 1963.

No. 13.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Johnson, F. W. C.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	9.11.63	—
Poole, Miss G.	Aviation	Clerk	20.11.63	On probation for two years.
Scott, N. E.	South Georgia	Senior W/T Operator	9.11.63	—
Wheeler, D.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	9.11.63	—
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Browning, R.	Supreme Court	Acting Registrar, Official Administrator & Notary Public	18.3.63	5.11.63.
Corner, Dr. R. W., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Locum Tenens	29.8.63	18.11.63.
Luxton, H. T.	Posts & Tels.	Officer-in-Charge	26.5.63	5.11.63.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Desborough, D.	Public Service	Clerk	7.10.61.
Morrison, D. D.	Public Service	Clerk	1.7.61.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Fullagar, Mrs. H. née Browning.	Secretariat	Clerk	9.11.63	Resigned.
Smith, F.	Agricultural	Agricultural and Livestock Assistant	10.11.63	Dismissed.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Bennett, H., J.P.	Supreme Court	Registrar	18.3.63	5.11.63.
Borland, D.	South Georgia	Meteorological Forecaster	23.6.63	8.11.63.
Bound, J., E.D.	Posts & Tels.	Superintendent	26.5.63	5.11.63.
Carey, T. J.	Power & Electrical	Senior Engineman	6.5.63	5.11.63.
Manders, R. H. D., O.B.E.	Secretariat	Colonial Secretary	15.7.63	1.12.63.
Scott, N. E.	South Georgia	Senior W/T Operator	23.6.63	8.11.63.
Waterhouse, Mrs. M.	South Georgia	Steward, Discovery House	23.6.63	20.11.63.
Waterhouse, R.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Discovery House	23.6.63	20.11.63.
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Halliday, Miss L.	Aviation	Clerk	110½ days	20.11.63.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

L. C. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 40.

8th November, 1963.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands —

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
4/63	Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	1597.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Rica Alexandrina Watson, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas James Watson, husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th November, 1963.

S.C. 30/63.

Post Office Ordinance (Cap. 52.)

ORDER

(under Section 4(d) of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 3 of 1963.

Cap. 52.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 4(d) of the Post Office Ordinance, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows —

Short Title.

1. This Order may be cited as the Post Office (Invalidation of Stamps) Order, 1963.

2. The following postage stamps shall cease to be valid as from the 1st July, 1964 —

- (a) The 1938 Colony Definitive Issue;
- (b) The 1948 Colony Royal Silver Wedding Issue;
- (c) The 1948 Dependencies Royal Silver Wedding Issue;
- (d) The 1949 Colony Universal Postal Union Issue;
- (e) The 1949 Dependencies Universal Postal Union Issue;
- (f) The 1953 Colony Coronation Issue;
- (g) The 1953 Dependencies Coronation Issue;
- (h) The 1946 Dependencies Definitive Issue;
- (i) The 1958 Trans-Antarctic Expedition Issue.

Any stamps of the above-mentioned issues may be exchanged for stamps of the current issue if presented at the Post Office, Stanley, on or before the 31st December, 1964.

3. Order in Council No. 5 of 1951 made under the provisions of section 2 of the Post Office Ordinance is revoked.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 22nd day of November, 1963.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 185/37.

2 DECEMBER, 1963

109

- (1) The sum of £50,000 held in 3% debenture stock in the Falkland Islands Freezer Co. Ltd.
- (2) A sum of £1,093 13s. 3d. due from H. M. Government in respect of under issues on the Overseas Service Aid Scheme;

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer,
15th November, 1963.

Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1963.

RECEIPTS.	Amount Estimated			Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate			Under the Estimate		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Aviation	8000	0	0	10510	2	9	2510	2	9	.....	
II. Customs Duties	28520	0	0	25518	6	1	.....			3001	13	11
III. Dependencies Contribution to cost of Central Administration	10000	0	0	10000	0	0	.....			.....
IV. Electricity	22875	0	0	23029	7	0	154	7	0	.....	
V. Fees & Fines	5877	0	0	7007	6	9	1130	6	9	.....	
VI. Harbour	3120	0	0	3315	14	7	195	14	7	.....	
VII. Interest	21518	0	0	27401	13	6	5883	13	6	.....	
VIII. Internal Revenue	120804	0	0	130218	14	4	9414	14	4	.....	
IX. Land Sales	105	0	0	104	5	11	.....			14	1	
X. Miscellaneous	5400	0	0	10612	19	10	5212	19	10	.....	
XI. Posts & Telecommunications	33845	0	0	28366	6	1	.....			5478	13	11
XII. Reimbursements	5083	0	0	6982	2	0	1899	2	0	.....	
XIII. Reimbursements from H.M.G. in respect of overseas officers	8150	0	0	7675	13	4	.....			474	6	8
XIV. Rents	2790	0	0	2788	4	6	.....			1	15	6
Total Ordinary Revenue	276087	0	0	293530	16	8	26401	0	9	8957	4	1
XV. Colonial Development & Welfare	17862	0	0	180	14	4	.....			17681	5	8
XVI. Transfer from Reserve Fund	69019	0	0	43648	19	6	.....			25370	0	6
Total Revenue	£ 362968	0	0	337360	10	6	26401	0	9	52008	10	3
Advances	.....			103388	14	3						
Deposits	.....			985579	5	8						
Remittances	.....			270498	16	8						
Investments	.....			678441	9	6						
Marine Renewals Fund	.....			723	14	6						
Aviation Renewals Fund	.....			103	11	8						
Power Station Renewals Fund	.....			847	8	7						
Workmen's Compensation Fund	.....			188	8	4						
Land Sales Fund	.....			104	5	11						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund	.....			38299	0	5						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund	.....			6217	5	5						
General Revenue Balance Account	.....			24093	16	11						
Total Receipts	.....			2445846	8	4						
Balance 1st July, 1962	.....			26651	5	6						
TOTAL	£			2472497	13	10						

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1963.

PAYMENTS.	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. The Governor	8455	0	0	8287	8	2	.....			167	11	10
II. Agriculture	3355	0	0	2858	10	10	.....			496	9	2
III. Audit	2175	0	0	1766	9	6	.....			408	10	6
IV. Aviation	13445	0	0	13611	8	2	166	8	2	.....	
V. Customs & Harbour	11298	0	0	9509	13	1	.....			1788	6	11
VI. Education	45546	0	0	39533	3	5	.....			6012	16	7
VII. Medical	34957	0	0	34972	18	5	15	18	5	.....	
VIII. Meteorological	765	0	0	539	19	2	.....			225	0	10
IX. Military	1160	0	0	923	9	1	.....			236	10	11
X. Miscellaneous	31820	0	0	32732	12	7	912	12	7	.....	
XI. Pensions & Gratuities	8530	0	0	9065	9	8	535	9	8	.....	
XII. Police & Prisons	5174	0	0	4662	12	11	.....			511	7	1
XIII. Posts & Telecommunications	47481	0	0	46010	1	0	.....			1470	19	0
XIV. Power & Electrical	18884	0	0	16748	15	3	.....			2135	4	9
XV. Public Works	17285	0	0	14820	11	3	.....			2464	8	9
XVI. Public Works Recurrent	35803	0	0	34020	0	2	.....			1782	19	10
XVII. Secretariat & Treasury	24706	0	0	22266	13	5	.....			2439	6	7
XVIII. Social Welfare	7950	0	0	7417	11	0	.....			532	9	0
XIX. Supreme Court	1824	0	0	1977	8	9	153	8	9	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 320613	0	0	301724	15	10	1783	17	7	20672	1	9
XX. Special Expenditure	24493	0	0	35455	0	4	10962	0	4	.....	
XXI. Colonial Development & Welfare	17862	0	0	180	14	4	.....			17681	5	8
Total Expenditure	£ 362968	0	0	337360	10	6	12745	17	11	38353	7	5
Advances	.....	.....	.....	106068	13	2						
Deposits	.....	.....	.....	890668	4	10						
Remittances	.....	.....	.....	257139	18	11						
Investments	.....	.....	.....	809674	5	7						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund	.....	.....	.....	6123	12	8						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund	.....	.....	.....	5696	6	8						
Reserve Fund	.....	.....	.....	43648	19	6						
Workmen's Compensation Fund	.....	.....	.....	6	10							
Total Payments	.....	.....	.....	2455380	18	8						
Closing Balance as at 30th June, 1963	.....	.....	.....	17116	15	2						
TOTAL	£ 2472497			13	10							

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.
15th November, 1963.

TOWN COUNCIL ESTIMATES, 1964.

Service.	Actual 1962.		Estimated 1963.		Estimated 1964.	
REVENUE.	£	£	£	£	£	£
I. CEMETERY		43		40		40
II. MISCELLANEOUS						
a. Misc.	19		10		12	
b. Garbage removal ...	60		60		60	
c. Govt. Contribution						
Arch Green	52		52		52	
d. Interest :-						
Investment Cemetery Fd.	124		123		123	
e. Savings Bank ...	150		110		120	
		405		355		367
III. LIBRARY		53		45		45
IV. GYMNASIUM HIRE ...		10		—		—
V. GENERAL RATE						
a. Rate	2815		2790		2850	
b. Govt. Contribution ...	825		825		825	
		3640		3615		3675
VI. WATER RATE						
a. Rate	708		677		680	
b. Sales	257		190		200	
		965		867		880
VII. TOWN HALL						
a. Hirings	674		600		450	
b. Govt. Contribution ...	518		420		400	
		1192		1020		850
VIII. ADVANCES REPAID ...		28		12		10
		6336		5954		5867
EXPENDITURE.						
I. TOWN CLERK		312		300		350
II. CEMETERY						
a. Wages	454		420		440	
b. Upkeep	34		200		250	
		488		620		690
III. FIRE BRIGADE						
a. Wages	119		160		160	
b. Upkeep	321		300		400	
		440		460		560
IV. LIBRARY						
a. Wages	223		198		198	
b. Upkeep	80		100		250	
		303		298		448
V. MISCELLANEOUS						
a. Telephones	37		40		40	
b. Stationery	3		5		10	
c. Provident Fund	21		21		—	
d. Old Age Pensions ...	25		25		25	
e. Elections	—		4		4	
f. Audit	20		20		20	
g. Insurance	7		13		21	
h. Unforeseen	3		16		16	
		116		144		136
Carried forward ...		1659		1822		2184

Service.	Actual 1962.		Estimated 1963.		Estimated 1964.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>		1659		1822		2184
VI. GYMNASIUM						
a. Caretaker ...	7		—		—	
b. Light ...	—		—		—	
c. Care & Maintenance ...	—		—		—	
		7		—		—
VII. SCAVENGING						
a. Ash Contract ...	890		1000		1200	
b. Rodent Control ...	56		60		60	
		946		1060		1260
VIII. STREET LIGHTS						
a. Current ...	502		520		1000	
b. Repairs ...	17		50		100	
		519		570		1100
IX. TOWN HALL						
a. Wages ...	526		527		550	
b. Fuel ...	486		710		710	
c. Light ...	148		200		150	
d. Care & Maintenance ...	19		100		100	
e. Cleaning ...	12		40		40	
		1191		1577		1550
X. WATER SUPPLY						
a. Ships ...	63		100		100	
b. Connections ...	47		20		20	
		110		120		120
XI. ARCH GREEN ...		41		200		120
XII. CEMETERY COTTAGE ...		1		100		400
		4474		5449		6734

D. Reive,
Town Clerk.
8.11.63.

INDEX

to

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,

1964.

Alazia, A. F., Confirmation of appointment	1	Haskard, C. D. P. T., Assumption of office	200
Alazia, A. F., Publican's licence for Globe Hotel	92	Henricksen, R. L., Confirmation of appointment	149
Albemarle Reserve - sale of land	2	Hodgkinson, M. T., Assistant Master	31
Ambler, T. V., Camp Teacher	1	Honours, Birthday 1964	120
Anderson, R. L., Police Constable	165	Honours, New Year 1964	32
Anderson, T. J., Dismissal	91	Hyne, Sir Ragnar, Legal Adviser	199
Arrowsmith, Sir Edwin, Departure	92	Income Tax - remission of	200
Atkinson, P. R., Whale Fishery Inspector	171	Jackson, R. B., Watch Operator	59
Berntsen, Miss A., Telephone Operator	91	Jones, H. W. J., Resignation	91
Berntsen, Miss A., Confirmation of appointment	199	King, J. R., Acting Senior Electrician	91
Berntsen, O., Motor Driver	91	King, V. T., Vacation and Study Leave	31
Berntsen, W. B., Handyman	119	Kneen, M. A., Wireless Operator	119
Blake, W. W., Registrar to celebrate a marriage	80	Lang, J. S., Acting Senior Clerk	79
Blyth, A. J., Acting Superintendent Power & Electrical	91	Lang, J. S., Acting Assistant Treasurer	11
Board of Health - members	92	Leave -	
Booth, S. A., Headmaster, Stanley Schools	172	Ainsworth, Miss D. M.	79
Brockway, R. M., Camp Teacher	1	Alazia, A. F.	91
Brockway, R. M., Resignation	165	Arrowsmith, Sir Edwin	171
Brown, Miss M., Matron K.E.M.H.	1	Ashmore, Dr. J. H.	91, 171
Button, T. R., Assistant Customs/Clerical Officer	59	Biggs, Miss N.	199
Button, T. R., Acting Senior Customs Officer	119	Brown, Miss M.	31
Carey, A. M., Supplies Officer	199	Browning, R.	59, 171
Carey, T. J., Acting Assistant Superintendent		Campbell, I. T.	91, 171
Power & Electrical	91	Carey, A. M.	171
Clarke, R. J., Metal Worker	119	Coutts, W. J.	91
Commissions -		Cumming, I. G.	91
Appointing L. C. Gleadell to report on salary structure and conditions of service of the Civil Service	203	Draycott, D. J.	1
Appointing C. D. P. T. Haskard to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Falkland Islands & Dependencies	173	Felton, W. A.	59, 165
Committees -		Gleadell, L. C.	91
Cost of Living Committee - findings	32, 80, 120	Goss, Miss J.	91
Hospital Visiting Committee 1963, members of	49	Grierson, W. J.	59
Consul of Finland - appointing Mr. Carolus Lassila	49	Gutteridge, E. C.	171
Councils -		Henricksen, C. W.	59
Executive Council - appointments	166, 200	Jones, H. D.	91, 171
Executive Council - appointing A. G. Barton, Esq., to be a temporary member	138	King, V. T.	31
Executive Council - appointing R. V. Goss, Esq., to be a member	80	MacLean, Dr. I. M.	199
Executive Council - appointing S. Miller, Esq., to be a member	81	Maddocks, C.	79, 165
Executive Council - Dr. R. S. Slessor and N. K. Cameron ceased to be members	166	Mahoney, P. F. J.	1, 59
Legislative Council - appointments	166, 200	McDonald, D.	137
Legislative Council - H. Bennett and J. Bound ceased to be members	166	McFarlane, Mrs. L. née Halliday	59
Legislative Council - constitution	79	Newman, M. D.	1, 59
Legislative Council - members	166	Pearce, P. C.	1, 31
Legislative Council - meeting	2	Peck, P. W.	91, 171
Legislative Council - minutes of meeting	4, 122	Piper, Mrs. M. A. née Armitage	31
Legislative Council - register of electors	24, 37, 43, 47	Poole, R. J. H.	59, 137
Legislative Council - writ of election	35, 36	Porteous, Miss A.	165
Daylight Saving	60, 166	Ruddy, H.	171
Dickinson, A. B., Assistant Biologist/Sealing Officer	171	Russell, J.	31
Draycott, D. J., Ceases to be Headmaster Stanley Schools	172	Stewart, G. A.	199
Duncan, A., Assistant Engineer m.v. "Philomel"	149	Stewart, H. W. A.	59, 165
Dye, J. E., Whale Fishery Inspector	171	Taylor, Miss M. S.	59, 137
Felton, D. R., Registrar to celebrate a marriage	80	Williams, E.	59, 165
Felton, Mrs. V. R. M., Change of surname	200	Luxton, D. K., Watch Operator	79
F.I.D.F. - appointment of W. H. Thompson as Honorary Commandant	32	Luxton, D. K., Temporary Relief Junior W/T Operator	199
Ford, B., Assistant Printer	49	Maclean, Dr. I., Medical Officer (locum tenens)	59
Ford, Miss J., Clerk in the Public Service	119	Macleod, C. M., Senior Painter	137
General Election 1964	17, 35, 50	McGill, D. W., Temporary Relief Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic	119
Gisby, Miss A., Assistant Mistress	31	McKay, Miss G., Nurse Probationer	49
Gleadell, L. C., Commissioner to Review Salaries	204	McLellan, D. S., Medically unfit	79
Goodwin, Miss J., Messenger Secretariat	91	McLeman, W. N., Resignation	59
Goss, R., Dismissal	79	Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists - list of	32, 172
Goss, R. V., Appointed member of Executive Council	80	Mennie, C. J., Camp Teacher	1
Goss, R. V., Captain, F.I.D.F.	92	Miller, S., Member of Executive Council	81
Governor returned to Stanley	54	Miller, S., Registrar to celebrate a marriage	50
Gray, K. W., Ag. Collector of Customs, Shipping Master, Registrar of Shipping & Receiver of Wrecks	59	Ministers for celebrating marriages	32, 60
Guest, L. C., Dismissal	1	Mitchell, P. H., Camp Teacher	1
Halliday, Miss M. B., Nursing Sister	119	Molkenbühr, C. E., Application for naturalisation	166, 172, 201
Harris, Mrs. J. née Goss, Resignation		Morrison, P., Acting Senior Diesel Mechanic	119
		Mowat, G. L., Cook/Steward	31
		Mowat, Mrs. N., Cook/Steward	31
		O.A.G. returned to Stanley 1st July 1964	120
		Orders -	
		S.I. 1964 No. 1396. British Antarctic Territory (Amendment) Order, 1964	180
		S.I. 1964 No. 1397. Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order, 1964	181

INDEX—continued.

Ordinances, Bills for

Application of Enactments (Intestates' Estates and Family Provision) Ordinance, 1964	153
Appropriation (1964-65) Ordinance, 1964	68
Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	73
Dogs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	170
Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	198
Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	71
Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1964	72
Land (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	151
Maintenance Orders Ordinance, 1964	146
Mining (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	69
Nature Reserves Ordinance, 1964	75
Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	77
Supplementary Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1964	15
Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	144
Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964	139

Ordinances : Colony

No. 8 of 1963 Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963	8
" 9 " " Live Stock (Amendment) Ord., 1963	9
" 10 " " Pensions (Increase) (Amend.) Ord., 1963	10
" 11 " " Pensions (W. B. Myles) (Increase) Ordinance, 1963	12
" 1 " 1964 Appropriation (1964-65) Ord., 1964	95
" 2 " " Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance 1964	97
" 3 " " Supplementary Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1964	98
" 4 " " Mining (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	100
" 5 " " Defence Force (Amend.) Ord., 1964	103
" 6 " " Income Tax (Amend.) Ordinance, 1964	105
" 7 " " Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord., 1964	106
" 8 " " Nature Reserves Ordinance, 1964	108
" 9 " " Pensions (Increase) (Amend.) Ord., 1964	110
" 10 " " Application of Enactments (Intestates' Estates and Family Provision Ord., 1964	183
" 11 " " Land (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	184
" 12 " " Maintenance Orders Ordinance, 1964	187
" 13 " " Whale Fishery (Amend.) Ord., 1964	190
" 14 " " Dogs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	192
" 15 " " Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964	193, 200

Dependencies

No. 3 of 1963 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1963-64) Ordinance, 1963	13
No. 1 of 1964 Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1964	52
" 2 " " Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ordinance, 1964	53
" 4 " " Application of Colony Laws (No. 3) Ordinance, 1964	150

Ordinances, Non-disallowance of :

Colony

No. 8 of 1963 Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1963	92
" 9 " " Live Stock (Amendment) Ord., 1963	92
" 11 " " Pensions (W. B. Myles) (Increase) Ordinance, 1963	149
No. 1 of 1964 Appropriation (1964/65) Ordinance, 1964	149
" 2 " " Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 3) Ord., 1964	149
" 3 " " Supplementary Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1964	149
" 4 " " Mining (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	149
" 5 " " Defence Force (Amendment) Ord., 1964	149
" 6 " " Income Tax (Amendment) Ord., 1964	149
" 7 " " Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord., 1964	149
" 8 " " The Nature Reserves Ordinance, 1964	149

Dependencies

No. 3 of 1963 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1963-64) Ordinance, 1963	120
No. 1 of 1964 Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1964	120
" 2 " " Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ordinance, 1964	120
" 3 " " Appropriation (Dependencies) (1964/65) Ordinance, 1964	200

Palmer-Field, Dr. R. E., Medical Officer	199
Partnership - dissolution of	60
Peck, B. V., Resignation	91
Peck, T. J., Senior Constable	165
Probate	2, 33, 51, 80, 120, 166, 172, 201

Proclamations :

No. 5 of 1963 Dissolution of Legislative Council	3
No. 1 of 1964 Legislative Council	67

No. 2 of 1964 Assumption of Administration	93
" 3 " " Place-names	174
" 4 " " Legislative Council	169
" 5 " " Administration of the Colony	175

Public Holidays 2, 149

Read, Mrs. E. U., Resignation	165
Registrar - change of title	49
Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance	201

Regulations :

No. 1 of 1964 Defence Force (Amendment) Regulations, 1964	94
" 2 " " Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, 1964	176
" 3 " " The Mining (Mineral Oil) Regulations, 1964	149
" 5 " " Trout and Salmon Fishing Regulations, 1964	178

Returns :

Annual Stock Return for 1962-1963	64
-----------------------------------	----

Resolutions :

No. 1 of 1963 Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1963	3
No. 1 of 1964 Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1964	137

Reports :

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1962/63	54
Government Savings Bank	85
Note Security Fund	61, 89
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund	82

Review of Salaries and Terms of Service	204, 205
Rifles forbidden in the Canopus, Yorke Bay and Cape Pembroke Light Road Area	60

Rowlands, H. T., Acting Colonial Treasurer	91
Rowlands, Miss R., Resignation	149

Rules :

No. 1 of 1964 Telephone and Telegraph Rules	112
Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley	201

Ryan, D. A., Resignation	171
--------------------------	-----

Sale of Land - Albemarle Reserve	2
School terms and holidays	28
Shackel, A. P., Police Sergeant	165
Short, R. E., Coxswain	149
Slessor, Dr. R. S., Appointed to be Governor's Deputy	121
Smith, A. J., Whale Fishery Inspector	171
Smith, J. S., Clerk	171

Statements :

Assets & Liabilities 30/6/63	155
Receipts & Payments 30/6/63	156, 157

Steel, A., Dental Technician	1
Stewart, Mrs. E. A., Nursing Sister	1
Summers, K. M., Confirmation of appointment	199
Summers, Miss. S., Confirmation of appointment	79

Telegrams exchanged between H. E. the Governor and the Right Hon. the Secretary of State	60, 80
--	--------

Thompson, W. H., Colonial Secretary	1
Thompson, W. H., Magistrate	32
Thompson, W. H., Acting Commissioner of Income Tax	91
Thompson, W. H., Administered the Government	172
Thompson, W. H., Appointment of Governor's Deputy	200
Toop, M., Whale Fishery Inspector	171

Town Council :

Estimates, 1965	167
Expenditure, 1963	117
Register of Electors	172
Revenue, 1963	116
Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 31.12.63	115

Trade Marks Ordinance	158
-----------------------	-----

Visiting Justices of the Prison - appointment of	49
Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1963	33

Watson, N., Acting Cashier	79
Watts, P., Technician	165
West Falkland Electoral Area	27, 46
Westley, Mrs. M. T., Assistant Mistress	31
Westley, P. G., Assistant Master	31
Whitney, J. R., Acting Senior Customs Officer	79, 119
Whitney, J. R., Temporary Secondment	119
Whitney, J. R., Temporary Transfer	199
Williams, J. D., Retirement	165



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

2 JANUARY, 1964.

No. 1.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Ambler, T. V.	Education	Camp Teacher	23.12.63.
Brockway, R. M.	Education	Camp Teacher	23.12.63.
Brown, Miss M., S.R.N., S.C.M.	Medical	Matron	23.12.63.
Halliday, Miss M. B., R.G.N., S.C.M., O.N.C.	Medical	Nursing Sister	23.12.63.
Mennie, C. J.	Education	Camp Teacher	23.12.63.
Mitchell, P. H.	Education	Camp Teacher	23.12.63.
Steel, A.	Medical	Dental Technician	23.12.63.
Stewart, Mrs. E. A., S.E.N., S.C.M.	Medical	Nursing Sister	23.12.63.
Thompson, W. H., M.B.E.	Secretariat	Colonial Secretary	23.12.63.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Alazia, A. F.	Customs & Harbour	Coxswain, m.l. 'Alert'	1.7.61.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Guest, L. C.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward	25.12.63	Dismissed.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Mahoney, P. F. J.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	86 days	7.12.63.
Newman, M. D.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	86 days	7.12.63.
Pearce, P. C.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Shackleton House	43 days	7.12.63.
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To.</i>
Draycott, D. J.	Education	Superintendent	6.5.63	22.12.63.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 41. 5th December, 1963.

It is hereby notified that on the following dates in 1964 Public Offices will be closed :—

New Year's Day	...	Wednesday, 1st January
Good Friday	...	Friday, 27th March
Easter Monday	...	Monday, 30th March
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday	...	Tuesday, 21st April
Commonwealth Day	...	Monday, 25th May (<i>in lieu of Sunday, 24th May</i>)
August Bank Holiday	...	Monday, 3rd August
Anniversary of the Battle of the Falkland Islands	...	Tuesday, 8th December
Christmas Holidays	...	Friday, 25th December Saturday, 26th December Monday, 28th December.

Ref. 291/33.

No. 42. 14th December, 1963.

With reference to Proclamation No. 4 of 1963 dated the 11th of December, 1963, it is hereby notified for general information that the meeting of the Legislative Council will be held in the Court and Council Chamber of the Town Hall at 4.30 p.m. on Saturday the 14th of December, 1963. Ref: 0529/III.

No. 43. 31st December, 1963.

Sale of Land

Tenders are invited for the purchase of the parcel of land known as Albemarle Reserve. This land has an area of approximately 28,380 acres; details of its boundaries and any other information regarding its position may be obtained from the Registrar, Stanley.

The sale includes approximately 13 miles of internal fencing and a shanty at Cape Meredith. It does not include the 100 acres or the buildings thereon at the Sealing Station.

Tenders endorsed "Albemarle" should be addressed to the Colonial Secretary and should reach him not later than 31st March, 1964. Details should be included of the manner in which the price offered is to be paid.

Government does not bind itself to accept the the highest or any tender.

Ref: 2038/A.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of
Neil Stanley Henricksen, deceased, of Stanley,
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Albert James Henricksen, brother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1963.

S.C. 29/63.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of
William Alexander Summers, deceased, of
Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas William Edward Summers, son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters

of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1963.

S.C. 32/63.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of
Neville Sanders Mann, deceased, of Halley Bay,
British Antarctic Territory.*

Whereas Edward Christopher John Clapp, Attorney for Lilian Mann, mother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1963.

S.C. 34/63.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of
George Edward Parrin, deceased, of Stanley,
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Phillip George Summers, nephew of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1963.

S.C. 36/63.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Otto Repp, deceased.

Whereas Otto Repp, late of Stanley, died at Stanley, on the 21st day of September, 1963, intestate.

And whereas the Supreme Court has appointed the Official Administrator to administer the estate of the said deceased.

Notice is hereby given that all creditors having claims against the said estate should submit their claims to me the undersigned on or before the 21st day of January, 1964.

And all persons indebted to the said estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Stanley this 31st day of December, 1963.

H. BENNETT,
Official Administrator.

S.C. 37/63.

PROCLAMATION

No. 5 of 1963.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,
Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

LS

WHEREAS it is provided by subsection (1) of Section 26 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1948-1950, that the Governor may dissolve the Legislative Council at any time;

AND WHEREAS it is necessary to make arrangements for a General Election within three months from the date of dissolution;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, in pursuance of the powers vested in me by the said Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1948-1950, do hereby order and proclaim the dissolution of the Legislative Council, with effect from the 20th day of December, 1963.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 18th day of December, 1963.

By His Excellency's Command,

L. GLEADELL,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 2311.

The Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)

RESOLUTION

(under Section 5 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

Governor.

No. 1 of 1963.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows — Cap. 16.

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1963. Short title.

2. Paragraph 3 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by deleting the words and figures from "Commencing with the 1960/61 season" to the words and figures "40 gallons exported." and by substituting therefor the following words and figures: Amendment of paragraph 3 of the Customs Order.

"Commencing with the 1963/64 season at the rate of one shilling, payable on export, for every 40 gallons or part thereof exported."

Resolved by the Legislative Council this 14th day of December, 1963.

H. L. BOUND,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref : D/6/47/V.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held on 14th December, 1963.

Present : His Excellency the Governor (Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G.).
 The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.).
 The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer (Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch.).
 The Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.
 The Honourable J. Bound, E.D., J.P.
 The Honourable J. T. Clement, J.P.
 The Honourable A. B. Monk, J.P.
 The Honourable L. A. C. Bedford.
 The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.
 The Honourable R. V. Goss.
 The Honourable J. R. Rowlands.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend E. Thornley.

1. The Minutes of the Meeting of Legislative Council held on 25th June, 1963, were confirmed.
2. Moving the adoption of the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1963, the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary said —

"There must be a feeling of curiosity within Council as to why we should be about to consider a Resolution which deals with Export Duty on Whale and Seal Oil when neither of these products are exported from the Colony. The answer is a very simple one and it is that the laws of the Colony are applied to South Georgia where there is a whaling and sealing industry. The South Georgia Administration wishes to reduce to 1/- per barrel the export duty on whale and seal oil and the simplest manner in which this can be done is for the Colony legislation to be amended and the amendment applied to South Georgia in the usual manner.

This amendment in no way commits the Government of the Colony to an export duty of 1/- per barrel should whaling or sealing re-open in the Colony. In this event it would be for the Government of the day to consider what duty should be charged and to legislate accordingly.

I beg to move that the following resolution be adopted."

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows —

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1963.
2. Paragraph 3 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by deleting the words and figures from "Commencing with the 1960/61 season" to the words and figures "40 gallons exported." and by substituting therefor the following words and figures —

"Commencing with the 1963/64 season at the rate of one shilling, payable on export, for every 40 gallons or part thereof exported."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the motion and the Resolution was adopted.

3. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary introduced the Bill "Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952," saying —

"May I introduce this Bill by reading section 11 (1) of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance —

'A contributor who is leaving the Colony permanently before attaining the age of 65 years may, upon application to the Board in the prescribed manner, obtain repayment of the total amount of the contributions paid by him.'

The Old Age Pensions Fund is designed to pay pensions at the age of 65 and for this purpose three shillings per week is collected from each contributor and 4/6d. per week is collected from his employer. The employer withholds the 3/- from the employee's wage and buys one stamp valued at 7/6d. which he affixes to the Social Security Card. Although these two contributions appear on the Social Security Card in the name of the employee as one weekly contribution it seems correct to say that so far as the employer is concerned he is providing for the ultimate pension of the person who does a certain job for him rather than for the particular person whose name appears on the Social Security Card. For example, a certain job is done for the ABC Company by J. Smith. Smith becomes dissatisfied with the conditions in the Falklands and goes to New Zealand. He must be replaced and the Company engages Brown from England. Brown does several tours and then he, too, feels that he wants a change. The Company then brings in Jones to do the job and he stays on long enough to qualify for a pension. The money that pays his pension has been largely provided by the Company in their contributions in respect of Smith, Brown and Jones.

Take, however, the case of the self-employed person who leaves the Colony. He also must be replaced as any organised society requires its complement of bakers, barbers, small shopkeepers and so on. When one of these people decides to go abroad an opportunity presents itself for another person to become a small business-man. If this person is an employed person he will require replacement from abroad; if he comes from abroad then the number of employable people will not be reduced. Whatever his origin he will be required to contribute to the Old Age Pensions Fund and he, or someone who in turn takes over the business, will eventually qualify for a pension. But where is the money to come from to pay this pension? Under the existing legislation each time a self-employed person leaves the

Colony the entire amount contributed towards the ultimate pension of that person is withdrawn so that, when the last owner of the business qualifies for a pension it will be on the strength of what he, and he alone, has contributed during the period that he has been a self-employed person. It might well be that for many years prior to his branching out as a small business-man he was an employed person and that considerable sums were contributed both by himself and his employer. It is contended, however, that in considering the economics of the fund this money should be earmarked for the payment of the pension of the employed person who filled the vacancy created when his predecessor became a self-employed person.

It is contended that there is no case for refunding what might be described as the "employers" part of the contributions made by a self-employed person and if the matter is viewed through the eyes of an employer it will be seen that the contribution in respect of an employee is an operating expense of the business but that the contributions made by a self-employed person are, in the event of him not qualifying for a pension, merely a deposit to be claimed at convenience.

It is suggested that this is incorrect and that the employers' contributions should always be regarded as operating expenses of any business whether it be a Company, a shop managed by the owner with or without paid assistants, or a single person taking jobs on his own. The law should be amended to restrict the amount that may be withdrawn in respect of contributions made by self-employed persons to that which is refundable to an employed person; in this manner the "employer" (by which I include a person who employs himself) in all businesses would be making proportionately equal contributions towards the fund that eventually provides for Old Age Pensions. There is provision for anyone who leaves the Colony before reaching pensionable age to continue contributing for the few remaining years if he wishes to retain his pensionable rights, and the Social Security Schemes in many other countries are such that people who go there comparatively late in their working life benefit from what has been paid for years past by those who were there before them. In other words there is no moral case for refunding the "employer" part of the contribution to a self-employed person and it seems that, economically speaking, it is unsound to do so.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and committed. Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

4. Presenting the Bill "Further to amend the Live Stock Ordinance" the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary said —

"This Bill anticipates an important accomplishment in the battle against parasites that threaten the health of our sheep and consequently the quality of our wool. It authorises the inspector of stock to give exemption from dipping to the owner of any mainland station if he is satisfied that the sheep on that station have been absolutely free from ked, lice and scab during the preceding shearing season. In approving the exemption from the statutory requirement to dip the inspector must be satisfied that the boundary fences of the station concerned are in sound condition and properly maintained and he will also require the owner to produce the written consent of the owners of adjoining properties to the application for exemption.

Government is advised that this proposed amendment to the Live Stock Ordinance has the full support of the Sheepowners' Association and I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable J. T. Clement seconded and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion made and seconded the Bill received a second reading and Council went into Committee to consider the individual Clauses. Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to and on resumption the Bill was read a third time and passed.

5. The Bill "Further to amend the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959," was introduced by the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, who said —

"The Pensions (Increase) Act, 1962 provides for the payment of pensions increases and additional increases to pensioners from the United Kingdom Civil Service. In addition it also provides for the payment of similar increases to pensioners from the Overseas Services and to widows and dependants of former members of these services. As the Overseas Service includes the Falkland Islands it would seem at first sight that this is a most welcome form of financial assistance, but there are factors related to its limitation that make it unacceptable. The Act restricts the payment of increases to those pensioners from the service of this Colony who are Overseas Officers, which in other words means officers recruited abroad. No increases can be paid under the terms of the Act to officers who were recruited locally. It is felt that there should be no discrimination in matters like this and that if increases in the pensions paid to overseas officers are warranted, then similar increases in the pensions paid to locally recruited officers are also necessary. We cannot, however, introduce legislation for the payment of similar increases to those officers whom the Act ignores and if we wish to pay these increases to locally recruited officers then we must shoulder the burden of paying increases to all officers who have retired from our service, and thus relieve the British Treasury of the liability they have undertaken. That is what this Bill proposes to do.

Pensioners from the Falklands service may be grouped for the purpose of this exercise into those who retired before 1st January, 1957 and those who retired between 1st January, 1957 and 1st July, 1961. Applying the British scale of awards to these groups the first would receive an increase of 12% and an additional £20 if the pensioner is over 70 years of age and the second would receive an increase of 10% and an additional £17 if the pensioner is over 70.

It is proposed that the increases take effect from 1st January, 1963 and it is estimated that the cost of applying these increases to all eligible Colony pensioners would be about £600 per year.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable H. Bennett seconded. The Bill was read a first time and no objections being raised it was read a second time. In Committee Clauses 1 to 4, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed and the Bill received a third reading and passed.

6. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded again by the Honourable H. Bennett, moved the first reading of the Bill "To provide for the increase of the pension granted to William Bleaker Myles" and said —

"This is in effect a continuation of the Bill dealing with a general increase in the pensions of former Colony officers. Mr. Myles who was unfortunate enough to reach pensionable and retiring age 6 months before his post was declared to be a pensionable one was later granted a pension by means of a special Ordinance. This Ordinance came into force in 1958 but the pension it authorised was based on the salary being paid to Mr. Myles on his sixtieth birthday which he celebrated in 1953. The object of this Bill is therefore to authorise the increase payable to Mr. Myles to be in accordance with the first of the two groups previously mentioned, that is for those who retired before the 1st January, 1957.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was read a first time and passed through its second reading and Committee stage without amendment.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a third time and passed.

7. The Bill "To amend the Income Tax Ordinance" was also introduced by the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, who said —

"This Bill proposes to repeal section 19 of the Income Tax Ordinance which permits a deduction of 12½% of the chargeable income of a company registered in the Colony the majority of the shares being held by individuals who are resident in the Colony.

This section is not to be found in the model Ordinance from which our Income Tax Ordinance was taken and its inclusion was rather reluctantly approved by the Secretary of State who yielded to insistence on the grounds that it would encourage absentee landlords to take up residence in the Colony. The measure has met with little success and as a means of rewarding people who take up residence in the Colony the section leaves much to be desired. If reduced Income Tax is to be used as a reward for living here it would appear that all who do so should benefit. It is wrong to single out the shareholders of locally registered companies of whom those holding 49% of the shares might live abroad.

While the measure has met with little success insofar as attracting people who would otherwise live abroad to live here it leaves open the possibility that small businessmen who already live in the Colony might take the necessary action to qualify for this tax reduction. There are also several sheep-farms that could qualify by incorporation without attracting owners to the Colony; the majority of the owners already live here. The Colony revenue is in no state to stand further reduction as the result of concessions to a minority group.

The more effective way of influencing people to live in a certain place by methods related to taxation is by keeping personal rates low. In this manner all who live in that place can benefit and no group is singled out for special consideration. Unfortunately no early further reductions in personal rates can be foreseen but as a first step towards recognising this principle it is now proposed that section 19 of the Income Tax Ordinance be repealed and I beg to move the first reading of the Bill".

The Honourable J. Bound seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On the motion that the Bill be read a second time, the Honourable G. C. R. Bonner opposed the second reading and addressed Council as follows —

"Your Excellency,

I wish to oppose the further progress of this Bill through Council. Less than two years ago the Income Tax Ordinance was extensively amended and this clause was at that time adjusted so as to continue to give some measure of taxation relief and encouragement to those amongst us who choose to live and work where their incomes are derived, instead of receiving it through the letter-box in some much pleasanter part of the world. If, as the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary informs us, this clause is so ineffective and useless, why was it not abolished then?

The answer seems that, as the farming industry and indeed every successful enterprise in the Colony is having to bear a much higher rate of tax, it was a little hard to eliminate all concessions at once. Now less than two years later it is to be removed.

It is pointed out that section 19 is an anachronism and an inefficient clause. It is also said that it is not to be found in the tax laws of any other territory. There are a good many things here which are not found elsewhere and I cannot see why we should conform in every detail.

It is perhaps inferred that now income tax is higher more people might wish to avail themselves of relief under this section. It is argued that this would result in a loss of revenue and it would seem that this is the reason for its removal. I would argue that the primary object behind the clause is to stimulate property owners and others to remain in the Colony and that the more people that avail themselves of its provisions the better. It is to the Colony's advantage to keep all capital that it can in the Colony. There is little enough inducement to persuade owners of capital to stay in this Colony if they can find means of obtaining their income from it elsewhere. Transport facilities are negligible, most amenities, unless one provides them oneself especially in the Camp, are lacking and now with the repeal of this clause the slight concession that they enjoyed as being local owners and residents is to be removed.

The main object behind the desire for its removal, we are told is that it is wrong that there should be a clause in an Ordinance which applies to one sector of the community to the exclusion of others and any benefits should be spread as benefits for all.

I note, however, that no allowances or further concessions are even contemplated. If this is such a wrong clause I am at a loss to understand why it has taken 24 years of Income Tax legislation to find it out.

The only result of the repeal of this clause will be to hasten the flight of capital from the Colony and to put more money into the treasuries of other countries.

I beg to move that the Bill be deferred for the first meeting of the new Legislature."

The Honourable A. B. Monk seconded and it was agreed that the Bill be deferred accordingly.

The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable Senior Medical Officer seconded that the House stand adjourned *sine die*.

Before adjourning the meeting, His Excellency addressed Council —

"Honourable Members,

This will be the last meeting of the present Council, for in order to hold the next elections at the most convenient time of the year, and in order that the new Council may be constituted before the Budget Session, I propose to dissolve Council before the close of the year.

Perhaps the most significant thing that has happened during the life of this Council has been the major change in fiscal policy, which has involved the abolition of export duty on wool and the imposition of a profits tax. I am sure that this is a fairer method of collecting revenue than was the former system.

Another item of legislation which I may mention is the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance of 1961, which has been of some help in easing the lot of the oldest members of the community.

It would be wearisome if at this meeting I were to refer in detail to the many Ordinances which have been passed and to the many financial problems which have concerned Honourable Members at the Budget sessions and in Standing Finance Committee. Much useful and constructive action has been taken, and, as is inevitable, much remains still to be done. But may I before putting the motion for the adjournment, thank all the Unofficial Members of Council for their services during the past four years. In spite of the many demands on your time you have given unfailing service to the affairs of this Colony, and I am truly grateful for all you have done. Thank you, gentlemen, very much indeed."

Council adjourned *sine die*.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 20th day of December, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 8



1963

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952.

Date of commencement.

[14th December, 1963]

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, and shall be read as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

3 of 1952.

Amendment of section 11 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Subsection (1) of section 11 of the principal Ordinance is amended by substituting a colon for the full-stop at the end and by adding the following proviso —

“Provided that for the purpose of calculating the total amount of contributions repayable under the provisions of this subsection, any contributions made by any contributor during any period of self-employment shall be deemed to have been made at the rate payable by an employed person.”.

Ref. 0323/H.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 20th day of December, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 9



1963

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Live Stock Ordinance. Title.

[14th December, 1963]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, and shall be read as one with the Live Stock Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.
Cap. 40.

2. Subsection (1) of section 11 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 11
of the principal
Ordinance.

(a) by deleting the full-stop at the end of paragraph (c) and substituting a semi-colon,

(b) by inserting immediately after paragraph (c) the following new paragraph —

“(d) the inspector may, on the application of the owner of any mainland station, supported by the written consent of the owners of all adjoining stations, exempt that owner from dipping in any one year if he is satisfied that the sheep on that station have been absolutely free from ked, lice and scab during the preceding shearing season and that the boundary fences of that station are in sound condition and properly maintained:

Provided that the owner of an adjoining station shall not unreasonably withhold his consent.”.

Ref. 1093/III.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 20th day of December, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 10



1963

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959.

Date of commencement. [1st January, 1963.]

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, and shall be read as one with the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance. 2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion before the definition of "authorised increase" of the following new definition —

" "adjusted rate" of any pension means the basic rate thereof plus any authorised increase or increases thereof;".

Amendment of section 7 of the principal Ordinance. 3. Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the figure "(1)" in the first line thereof, and by repealing subsection (2) thereof.

Insertion of new sections 7A and 7B in the principal Ordinance. 4. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting immediately after section 7 the following new sections 7A and 7B —

"Increase of pensions as from 1st January, 1963.

7A Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the annual rate of any pension to which this section applies, being a pension which began not later than 30th June, 1961, may, in respect of any period beginning on or after 1st January, 1963, be increased by an amount equal to the following percentage of the adjusted rate of that pension, that is to say —

- (a) if the pension began not later than 31st December, 1956, twelve per cent;
- (b) if the pension began after the last-mentioned date but not later than 30th June, 1961, ten per cent.

Additional
increase for
pensioners
over seventy
years of age.

7B (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, where a person in receipt of a pension which may be increased under the foregoing section of this Ordinance has attained the age of seventy years (whether before or after 1st January, 1963), that pension may, in respect of any period beginning on or after 1st January, 1963, be further increased by the following annual amount, that is to say —

- (a) if the pension began not later than 31st December, 1956, £20;
- (b) if the pension began after the last-mentioned date but not later than 30th June, 1961, £17.

(2) A pension shall not be increased under this section by an amount exceeding twenty-five per cent of the adjusted rate of that pension.”

Ref. 66/42/II.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 20th day of December, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 11



1963

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the increase of the pension granted to William Bleaker Myles.

Date of commencement.

[1st January, 1963]

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (W. B. Myles) (Increase) Ordinance, 1963.

Increase of pension.

2. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959, it shall be lawful for the Governor to increase the annual rate of the pension awarded to William Bleaker Myles under the Pensions (W. B. Myles) Ordinance, 1958, by twelve per cent with effect from 1st January, 1963, and by a further annual rate of £20 on the pensioner attaining the age of 70 years.

Ref. P/13 & 66/42/II.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 16th day of December, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 3



1963

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1963, and the thirtieth day of June, 1964.

[1st July, 1963]

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1963/1964) Ordinance, 1963.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the 30th of June, 1964, a sum not exceeding One hundred and eleven thousand and ninety seven pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1963, to the thirtieth day of June, 1964.

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting Clause.

Short title.

Appropriation of
£111,097 for service
of the year ending 30th
June, 1964.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount. £
1.	General	
	A. Ordinary	70,547
	B. Special	40,550
	Total Expenditure £	111,097

Promulgated by the Governor on the 16th day of December, 1963.

L. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

Ref. D/6/59/D.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1962-63 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1962.

Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1962 to 30th June, 1963.

Preamble.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1964.

Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1962, to 30th June, 1963, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1962, to 30th June, 1963.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	Amount		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS			
IV.	Aviation	166	8	2
VII.	Medical	15	18	5
X.	Miscellaneous	912	12	7
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	535	9	8
XIX.	Supreme Court	153	8	9
		1783	17	7
XX.	Special Expenditure	10962	0	4
	Total Expenditure £	12745	17	11



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

18 JANUARY, 1964.

No. 2.

No. 7.

17th January, 1964.

GENERAL ELECTION, 1964.

In accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance the Legislative Council was dissolved on the 20th of December, 1963.

2. A list of electors for the three electoral areas has been prepared and is appended hereunder for public information.

3. Any person who claims to be qualified to be registered as an elector and whose name is omitted from the electors list for his electoral area may within 30 days after the date of this notice apply to the Registration Officer of such area to have his name inserted, and any person whose name appears on the electors list may within the same period apply by way of objection to the Registration Officer of the area concerned to remove any name or names from the electors list for such area.

4. The electors lists may be inspected in Stanley at the Secretariat and the Post Office during normal office hours, and in the Camp at Fox Bay and Darwin. Copies have also been sent to all farm managers.

By Command,

W. H. THOMPSON,

Colonial Secretary.

STANLEY ELECTORAL AREA

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Ainsworth, Dorothy Mary	59	Bennett, Ruth Margaret
2	Alazia, Albert Faulkner	60	" Stanley
3	" Eva Rose	61	Berntsen, Flora *
4	" James Andrew	62	" Florence Evelyn *
5	" Leslie Stanley	63	" Fredrick George
6	" Thora Lilian	64	" John Darwin
7	Aldridge, Adeline Ladora	65	" Lars Marentius
8	" Emma Jane	66	" Mary Clarissa Elizabeth
9	" Geraldine	67	" Olaf Christian Alexander
10	" Sidney George *	68	" Stanley George
11	" Stephen Charles *	69	" Violet Catherine
12	Allan, Clive	70	Betts, Clara Louisa *
13	" Hector *	71	" Frederick Charles
14	" Irene Marina	72	" Isabella
15	" John	73	" Malvina Ellen
16	" Joyce Ena	74	" Sybella Ellen *
17	" Maria Sylvia *	75	" William David *
18	" Percy *	76	Biggs, Anna Georgina *
19	Anderson, Alfred Peter *	77	" Bernard Claud *
20	" Edward Bernard	78	" Bernard Layton
21	" Elizabeth Nellie	79	" Carl Patrick *
22	" Gertrude Maud *	80	" Clarence George
23	" Hector Christian	81	" Dorothy Stella
24	" Hellen	82	" Edith Ann *
25	" Kathleen	83	" Edith Joan
26	" Ludvick Riley *	84	" Frederick James
27	" Mildred Nessie	85	" Hilda Evangeline
28	" Rica *	86	" Hubert Arthur *
29	" Richard Louis	87	" Irene Mary
30	" Samuel Allan	88	" James Keith
31	" Yvonne Alva	89	" John Falkland *
32	Andreasen, Emily *	90	" Kathleen Frances
33	Ashley, Alfred George	91	" Kathleen Mary *
34	" Nora Phyllis	92	" Leslie Edward
35	Ashmore, James Hopkins *	93	" Madge Bridget Frances *
36	" Margaret Scott	94	" Margaret Ann
37	Atkins, Hilda *	95	" Martin William Henry *
38	" Sarah *	96	" Mary Ann *
39	" Victor Hubert Maxwell *	97	Binnie, Albert Frederick
40	Baker, John Alfred *	98	" Jean Sarah
41	Barnard, Heather Lavina	99	" Malcolm George Stanley
42	" Jacobus Christopher	100	" Mary Jane *
43	Barnes, Brian Ormonde	101	" May
44	" Ernest	102	" Ronald Eric
45	" Frederick William *	103	" Terence William
46	" John Samuel *	104	Blackley, Adam Kiln *
47	" Mabel Annie *	105	" Janet Agnes Mary
48	" Molly Stella	106	" William
49	" Robert Richard	107	Blyth, Agnes Ruth
50	" Sigrid Geraldine Wells	108	" Alfred John
51	" Stella Margaret	109	" Christine Agnes
52	Barton, Arthur Grenfell *	110	" Hilary Maud
53	" Dorothy Iowa	111	" John
54	Beardmore, Denis	112	" Louisa *
55	" Hilda	113	Bonner, Andrez Lars
56	Bender, Jessie Hanna *	114	" Hazel Rose
57	Bennett, Harold *	115	" Leslie *
58	" Lena Grace Gertrude	116	" Orleen May

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

117	Booth, Jessie	183	Clarke, Jane *
118	" Joseph Bories	184	" Martin James
119	" Stuart	185	" Ronald John
120	Bound, Henry John Lennard *	186	" Rudy Thomas
121	" Horace Leslie *	187	Clements, Raymond David
122	" Joan	188	" Sarah Jones Black
123	Bowles, George Edward *	189	Cletheroe, Albert Richard
124	" Isabella *	190	" Daphne Harriet
125	" Norma Evangeline	191	" Emily Ellen
126	" William Edward	192	" Kenneth Stanley
127	Boughton, Edith Emily	193	" Leslie John
128	" Ronald Victor	194	" Lily Catherine
129	Braxton, Thomas Nathaniel John *	195	" Stanley William
130	Brooke, John Peter *	196	" William John
131	" Marion Eugene	197	Clifton, Albert *
132	Brown, Margaret	198	" Albert Henry
133	Browning, Benjamin	199	" Alice Vida
134	" David Lennard	200	" Ann Fraser
135	" Frederick	201	" Colin Roseland
136	" Gladys Elizabeth	202	" Doreen Elsie
137	" James Samuel	203	" James *
138	" John Benjamin	204	" Joseph Etherall
139	" Margaret Lilian *	205	" Kitty Elliott
140	" Marjorie Helena	206	" Orissa
141	" Rex	207	Coleman, Edvie Lena *
142	" Richard William	208	" Frederick Albert *
143	" Sarah	209	Collings, Owen John
144	" William Charles *	210	Countts, Frederick George
145	Bundes, Muriel Gladys	211	" Malvina Mary
146	" Robert John Christian	212	" William John
147	Burns, James	213	Craigie-Halkett, Ethel Jane
148	" Margaret Colette	214	Creece, Martin George *
149	" Martha *	215	" Mary Frances
150	" William *	216	Curran, Edith Mabel
151	Buse, Paulina Ovedia	217	" Joseph
152	Butcher, Agnes Maud	218	Davidson, Donald
153	Butler, George Joseph	219	Davis, Lena Victoria *
154	" Lawrence Jonathan	220	Daykin, Kathleen Ruth Elma
155	" Orlanda Betty	221	Desborough, Dennis Ronald Landen James
156	Cahill, George Alma	222	" Gladys Malvina
157	" Vivien Mary Doris	223	Dettleff, Hansen Christopher
158	Campbell, Ethel	224	Dobbys, Jean Lilian Mary
159	" Ian Thomas *	225	" Timothy John
160	" Nadine	226	Draycott, Alma Rose
161	" Ray	227	" Dearle Jackson
162	Cantlie, Sheila	228	Duncan, Alice Florence
163	" William	229	" Doreen
164	Carey, Anthony Michael	230	" Ellen Brenda
165	" Gladys	231	" Peter Reid *
166	" Mary Ann Margaret	232	" William
167	" Terence James	233	Elliott, Joseph Noel
168	Carr, Ann Edwina	234	" Peggy
169	" David Geoffray *	235	Etheridge, Arthur George
170	Cartmell, Fredrick	236	" Georgina Bond
171	" Sarah Craig *	237	" William Arthur
172	" Sarah Matilda	238	Evans, Alice Dale
173	Cheek, Dorothy Mary Gladys	239	" Evan David
174	" Frederick John	240	" Morris Ellis
175	" Gerald Winston	241	Felton, Harriet Mary *
176	Cherry, Daniel	242	" Isabella Violet
177	Christ, Catherine *	243	" Walter Arthur *
178	Clapp, Edward Christopher John	244	Ferguson, Ethel Mary *
179	" Jean	245	Finlayson, Alexander James
180	Clarke, Camilla Marie	246	" Dorothy
181	" Doreen	247	Fleuret, Kathleen Mary
182	" Gloria Violet		

248	Fleuret, Rose Helen	314	Hawkins, David
249	" Theodore Clovis	315	" Marie Heather Valerie
250	Flowers, William Henry Roy	316	Hayton, Barry Dowson
251	Ford, Arthur Henry	317	Headford, Ann *
252	" Doris	318	Henricksen, Agnes *
253	" Elizabeth Harriet	319	" Cyril William
254	" Violet Irene	320	Hewitt, David George
255	" William John	321	" Olga
256	Forbes, James Eric	322	Hills, Heather Margaret
257	Fuhlendorff, Valdemar Ernest	323	" Mary Elizabeth
258	Fullagar, Brian Sydney	324	" Richard
259	" Heather	325	" William Phorsen
260	Fullerton, Mary Ellen	326	" Richard William
261	Gallardo, Joyce Evelyn	327	Hirtle, Caroline Ellen
262	Gallsworthy, John Martin	328	" Mary Ann
263	Gleadell, Alice Annie	329	" Robert Clarence
264	" Bertram	330	" Wallace Carlinden
265	" Ernest Charles Stanbury	331	Howatt, Elizabeth Ann
266	" Leslie Charles *	332	" Frank Derby
267	" Vera Edith	333	Hogg, Gwenifer May
268	Goodwin, Dorothy Idina	334	Hubbard, John *
269	" Laurence Henry	335	Humphreys, John Morgan
270	" Mary Ann *	336	" Veronica Mary
271	" Violet Lillian Mabel Pearl *	337	Jacobsen, Alfred Frederick William Cann
272	" William Andrew Nutt		
273	Goss, Grace Elizabeth	338	" Christian John
274	" Jill Yolanda Miller	339	" James Sarin
275	" Rebecca *	340	" Rhona
276	" Richard Victor *	341	Jaffray, Alexander
277	" William Henry	342	" Davidina Dickson
278	Grant, Brian Michael	343	" Heather
279	" Vera Pearl	344	" Maria
280	Grierson, Irene	345	Jennings, Ada Catherine
281	" William John *	346	" Adele
282	Gutteridge, Dorothy Margaret	347	" Dora Irene
283	" Edward Charles *	348	" Gerald
284	Hall, Albert Henry *	349	" Louisa *
285	Halliday, Eileen	350	" Mary Ann Helen
286	" Evelyn	351	" Neil
287	" Fanny Stanbury	352	Johnson, Anne Elizabeth *
288	" Freda	353	" Beatrice Ellen
289	" John Henry	354	" Evelyn Elizabeth
290	" Leslie John	355	" Edward Victor
291	" Mabel *	356	" Stanley Howard
292	" Margaret Mary	357	" Stephen Neil
293	" Raynor	358	Jones, Audrey Eleanor Gertrude
294	" Susan Elizabeth	359	" Chris Thomas
295	" William John *	360	" Edna
296	Hansen, Douglas John	361	" Harold David
297	" George Dedrick *	362	" Hugh William James
298	" Louisa Hannah *	363	" Hugh Wills
299	" Mildred May	364	" Jean Elizabeth May
300	" Ronald Bertram	365	" John Thomas
301	Harding, Beatrice Orissa Mary	366	" Keva Elizabeth
302	" Hugh Cullen *	367	" Malvina Daphne
303	Hardy, Doreen Mary	368	" Theodora Emily
304	" Douglas	369	" William John
305	" Edith Isabella *	370	Keenleyside, Charles Desmond
306	" Elsie *	371	" Dorothy Maud
307	" Jack Arthur	372	Kenney, Norman David
308	Harris, Leslie Sidney	373	" Thelma Valdina
309	" Mary Ann Margaret Lily *	374	Kerr, James *
310	" William Charles Henry George	375	" Margaret Joyce
311	Harvey, Alice *	376	Kiddle, Ethel Adele
312	" Mary Edith *	377	" Peter
313	" William *	378	King, Cecil Frances *

379	King, Deanna	445	Morrison, Richard
380	" Desmond George Buckley	446	" Rosie Mary
381	" Gladys Evelyn	447	" Sarah Edward Smith *
382	" James Arnold	448	Myles, Mildred Edith *
383	" James Robert	449	" William Bleaker *
384	" Minnie Isabella	450	McAskill, Donald William *
385	" Nanette	451	" Edvie
386	" Vernon Thomas	452	" Ellen *
387	Lang, Dorothy Mary Eleanor *	453	" Stanley Donald George
388	" James	454	" Susan Blanche *
389	" John Stanley	455	McDonald, Duncan
390	" Patrick Andrew	456	" Eunice Agnes
391	" Vera Alice	457	McGill, Glenda
392	" William Andrew *	458	" Ian Peter
393	Larsen, Dennis	459	" Keith William
394	Lee, Alfred Francis *	460	" Sarah *
395	" Elsie Adelaide *	461	McKay, Annabella *
396	" Frederick George *	462	" Evelyn Joan
397	" Margaret Davidina	463	" James John
398	Lehen, Annie Elizabeth	464	" Jane Elizabeth
399	" Christopher Allan	465	" Thomas *
400	" Maurice	466	McKenzie, James
401	Lellman, Albert Ferdinand *	467	McLeod, Caroline *
402	" Anne Eileen	468	" Colin Maciver
403	" Francis Theodore	469	" Denis Leslie
404	Luxton, Constance *	470	McMillan, Donald Hugh *
405	" Ernest Falkland	471	" Frances Evelyn
406	" Henry Thomas	472	" Ian Alexander
407	" Sybil Grace	473	" Julia Ann
408	" Winnifred Ellen	474	" William
409	Lyse, Frances Mary *	475	McMullen, Edith Margaret Wilhelmina
410	" George Walter	476	" Margaret
411	" Markham Oswald	477	" Matthew Jeffers
412	" Sydney Russel	478	McPhee, Emily Mary Ellen
413	Macaskill, John	479	" Grace Darling *
414	" Jeannette May	480	" Patrick
415	Malcolm, George	481	McWhan, Nellie *
416	" Velma	482	" Walter Forrest *
417	Marsh, John Walter	483	Nelson, Mabel
418	Martin, George Alexander	484	Newing, Elizabeth *
419	Middleton, Arthur *	485	Newman, Jessie Brown Hollen
420	" Celina Mary *	486	" Joyce Noreen
421	" David	487	" Wilfred Lawrence *
422	" Kelvin Dawson	488	Paice, Faith Ann *
423	" Lindsay *	489	Pallini, Fanny *
424	" Margaret Wilhelmina	490	" Isabella *
425	" Mary Gladys Susan	491	Parrin, Elizabeth Ann *
426	" Stewart	492	" Norman George
427	Miller, Eirlys May	493	Pauloni, Robert Romeo
428	" Ethel Mary *	494	" Romolo Vittorio
429	" Richard Nigel	495	Pearson, Nigel Kenneth
430	Mills, Florence May *	496	Peart, Robert Ernest
431	" Kenneth Thomas	497	Peck, Andrew Rodger *
432	" Zena May	498	" Aubrey *
433	Minto, Gladys Elizabeth	499	" Beatrice Ena
434	Miranda, Stella Maud	500	" Burned Brian
435	Morrison, Donald John	501	" Desmond Douglas Burned
436	" Douglas Donald	502	" Elizabeth Ada
437	" Douglas Roy	503	" Mary
438	" Elizabeth Violet	504	" Maureen Heather
439	" Jean Buik	505	" Nellie *
440	" Jessie Minnie Agnes	506	" Patrick William
441	" Margaret Katherine	507	" Sarah Maria
442	" Marjorie Beatrice	508	" Shirley
443	" Mary *	509	" Terence *
444	" Norman	510	" Victor Horace

511	Peck, William George Edward *	577	Short, Daisy Mary
512	Pedersen, Mary Ann	578	" Florence Mary
513	Perry, Annie Elizabeth *	579	" Frederick George
514	" Euphemia	580	" George Charles Snr. *
515	" Hilda Blanche	581	" George Henry
516	" Thomas George	582	" Maude
517	" William John	583	" Patrick Warburton
518	Pettersson, Eileen Heather	584	" Peter Robert
519	" Ingrid Joan	585	" Philip Stanley
520	Pinnock, Bernard Leslie	586	" Richard Francis *
521	Piper, Margaret Ann	587	" Rose Stella
522	" Robert John	588	Simpson, Alexander Spong *
523	Pitaluga, Edith Mary *	589	Skilling, Emily Louisa
524	" Eva Amelia *	590	Slade, Harry Edward *
525	Poole, Evelyn May	591	Slessor, Robert Stewart *
526	" William John	592	Smith, Catherine *
527	Porteous, Ann	593	" Christina Mary
528	Porter, Elizabeth	594	" Eileen
529	" Mary *	595	" Eric Henry Stephen
530	Potter, John *	596	" Francis David
531	Reive, Ann *	597	" Freda Evelyn
532	" Charles Thomas	598	" Frederick George Peter
533	" Deirdre	599	" Georgina Ellen *
534	" Eleanor Maud Ioné	600	" Gerard Alexander
535	" Frederick John	601	" George Douglas
536	" George	602	" George Patterson
537	" Irene	603	" Hannah Caroline
538	" Leonard Lawrence	604	" James Archibald *
539	" Terence	605	" James Stanley
540	Roberts, Angeline *	606	" James Terrance
541	" Laura May	607	" Jessie Maud
542	" William Henry	608	" Jessie Williamson
543	Robertson, Charles Honeyman *	609	" John William
544	" Anne *	610	" Margaret *
545	Robson, Gladys Mary	611	" Maurice
546	" Louis Michael	612	" Mary Ellen
547	" Patricia Laura	613	" Michael Edmund
548	" Robert Lionel *	614	" Peter Lars
549	" Violet Malvina Emily *	615	" Richard Arthur
550	" Winifred Maud *	616	Snowdon, Francis Matilda
551	Ross, Donald James	617	Sollis, Denis John
552	" Eileen Norah	618	" Sarah Emma Maude
553	" Phyllis May	619	Sornsen, Agnes Caroline
554	" Robert Walter	620	" Elias *
555	Rowe, Ernesto Guillermo *	621	" George Albert
556	Rowlands, Catherine Anne	622	" Isabell *
557	" Daisy Malvina	623	Spencer, Austin
558	" Harold Theodore	624	" Elizabeth Agnes
559	" John Richard	625	" Ernest Henry
560	" Lucy *	626	" Henrietta *
561	" Phillis	627	" Marjorie Elizabeth
562	" Theodore Conrad *	628	" William Ernest
563	" William John	629	Stacey, David Chapman *
564	Runbolds, Gertrude Maude *	630	" Lilian Clara *
565	Ryan, Anne *	631	Steen, Emma Jane
566	" John Stanley *	632	Stephenson, James
567	Sarney, Harry	633	" Joan Margaret
568	Sanderson, Sydney Smith	634	Stewart, Alexander *
569	Shackel, Alexander Percival *	635	" Audrey Orissa
570	" Dorothy Ena	636	" David Gordon *
571	Shedden, James Alexander	637	" David William
572	Shorey, Bernard William	638	" Elizabeth Jane *
573	" Emily Christina	639	" George Alexander
574	Short, Bertha Lilian *	640	" Henry William Alfred
575	" Charles William	641	" Keith Gordon
576	" Christina	642	" Mary Ann

643	Stewart Muriel Olive	673	Thompson, Violet Maud
644	" Robert	674	" William John
645	Stokes, Elizabeth Marguerite Patricia	675	Thornley, Eric *
646	" Patricia Audrey	676	" Heather Ruth
647	" Ronald *	677	Triggs, Lorena Mary Amethyst
648	Strange, Ian John	678	" Robert William
649	" Irene Margaret	679	Urquhart, Jean Marie
650	Summers, Alice Emily *	680	Ursell, Walter John *
651	" Aubrey Vernon	681	Wallace, Alice Mary
652	" Christina Maud	682	" Daniel
653	" Dorothy Constance	683	" Thomas Edward Barrett
654	" Edith Catherine	684	Walker, Mary *
655	" Elizabeth Margaret	685	Wardle, Catherine Mary
656	" Herbert Vere	686	Watson, Hannah Maud
657	" Keith Medlicott	687	" James *
658	" Kenneth Claud	688	" Neil
659	" Lavina *	689	" Roland James
660	" Philip George	690	" William Henry Charles *
661	" Sonia	691	Watts, Ada Mabel
662	" Sydney Raisbeck *	692	White, Elena Jane
663	" William Edward	693	" Frederick William
664	Sutherland, William	694	" Mabel Gertrude *
665	Tait, Flora Sarah Blanche	695	" William Martell
666	" Murdo Finlayson	696	Whitney, Frederick Eddy
667	Taylor, Margaret Sarah	697	" Kitty
668	Thain, Gladys	698	Williams, Annie Margaret *
669	" Peter Smith	699	" Charlotte Agnes
670	Thompson, Hannah Frances *	700	" Eugene
671	" John Henry	701	" John Dolan *
672	" Kenneth George	702	" Marlene Rose Elizabeth

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

East Falkland Electoral Area

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1 Alazia, Charles	62 Clasen, Frederick James
2 Alazin, Hazel	63 Clasen, Rose Margaret
3 Alazia, Henry James	64 Clasen, Rupert
4 Alazia, John William	65 Clement, Dorothy Maisie
5 Alazia, Patrick Ellery	66 Clement, James Turner *
6 Anderson, Gordon	67 Clifton, Alan John
7 Anderson, Reginald Stamford	68 Clifton, Nova Ann
8 Atkins, Eileen Malvina	69 Constable, Terence Michael
9 Atkins, Jack	70 Coutts, Alexander
10 Barnes, Hector Charles	71 Coutts, Charles Lindsay
11 Barnes, William Frederick	72 Coutts, Olga
12 Barton, Coral Inez	73 Crawford, William
13 Barton, John David	74 Davis, Albert Henry
14 Beresford, Harry	75 Davis, Arthur Henry
15 Berntsen, Alexander John	76 Davis, Dorothy Wilhelmina
16 Berntsen, Frederick Amelia Nathaniel Lars	77 Davis, Elsie Gladys Margaret
17 Berntsen, Delhi Ambrose	78 Davis, Reginald John
18 Berntsen, Florence	79 Davis, William James
19 Berntsen, Frances	80 Davis, William John
20 Berntsen, Frederick George	81 Davis, Yona
21 Berntsen, Kenneth Frederick	82 Darling, Leo Alexander
22 Berntsen, Lavinia Maud	83 Dickson, Caroline Christine Bird
23 Berntsen, Mary Anne Margaret	84 Dickson, Charles John Edward Crawford
24 Berntsen, Raymond	85 Dickson, Ronald Edward
25 Berntsen, Sydney Laurence	86 Duncan, David John
26 Berntsen, Valdemar Lars	87 Faria, Harry
27 Berntsen, William Blyth	88 Ferguson, Finlay James
28 Berrido, Alexander	89 Ferguson, Robert John
29 Berrido, Philip *	90 Ferguson, Thelma
30 Billett, Leslie William	91 Fielding, Philip John
31 Blackley, Charles David	92 Finlayson, Barry Donald
32 Blake, Peter John	93 Finlayson, Charles John
33 Blyth, John Thomas Keith	94 Finlayson, Hugh
34 Blyth, Sheila	95 Finlayson, Iris
35 Bonner, Donald William	96 Finlayson, Iris Heather
36 Bonner, Doreen Millian	97 Finlayson, Phyllis
37 Bonner, Edith Victoria Catherine *	98 Finnegan, John David
38 Bonner, George Christopher Reginald *	99 Ford, Charles David
39 Bonner, Henry John	100 Ford, Dora
40 Bonner, Marguerite Roadley	101 Ford, Frances
41 Bonner, Vera	102 Ford, James
42 Bonner, Violet	103 Gilruth, Florence Helen
43 Brooks, Frank	104 Gilruth, Thomas Andrew *
44 Burns, Frederick John	105 Gleadell, Anne
45 Burns, Mary Ann	106 Goodwin, Bert Samuel
46 Burns, William Peter	107 Goodwin, Douglas Sturdee
47 Buse, Franz John	108 Goodwin, Rose
48 Buse, Oscar	109 Goss, Darwin Jacob
49 Buse, Ralph	110 Goss, Gloria
50 Cameron, Elizabeth Mary	111 Goss, Roderick Jacob
51 Cameron, Kenneth Jack Topping	112 Grant, Leonard
52 Cameron, Norman Ewen Keith *	113 Grant, Millie
53 Cameron, Rose Aune	114 Hadden, Alexander Burnett
54 Cartmell, Ada Annie Elizabeth	115 Hadden, Sheila Peggy
55 Cartmell, Andrew Nutt	116 Halliday, Ann
56 Cartmell, William James Henry	117 Halliday, John James
57 Caven, David	118 Hall, Ella
58 Clark, Derek	119 Hall, Lillian
59 Clark, Mary Ellen	120 Hall, Louis John James
60 Clasen, Christina	121 Harris, Malcolm Douglas
61 Clasen, Clarvis	122 Heathman, Albert Stanley Kenneth

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

- | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 123 | Heathman, Violet | 188 | McKay, William Robert |
| 124 | Hollen, James * | 189 | McKee, John |
| 125 | Hollen, Thomas * | 190 | McKenzie, Charles |
| 126 | Hoggarth, Agnes | 191 | McLaughlan, Alfred John |
| 127 | Hoggarth, William | 192 | McLeod, Archibald * |
| 128 | Hutton, Philip | 193 | McLeod, Donald Henry |
| 129 | Jaffray, Angus | 194 | McLeod, George Alexander |
| 130 | Jaffray, Alexander (Jnr.) | 195 | McLeod, George Henry |
| 131 | Jaffray, Elliott | 196 | McLeod, Helen May |
| 132 | Jaffray, John Summers | 197 | McLeod, Margaret |
| 133 | Jaffray, John Willie | 198 | McLeod, Marion Agnes |
| 134 | Jaffray, Rebecca | 199 | McLeod, Murdoch |
| 135 | Jaffray, Roderick Donald William | 200 | McLeod, Pearl Mary Ann |
| | John | 201 | McLeod, Peter |
| 136 | Jaffray, Velma Emily | 202 | McLeod, William |
| 137 | Jaffray, William | 203 | McMullen, David Edward John Henry |
| 138 | Jeffery, Blanche | 204 | McMullen, Tony |
| 139 | Jeffery, Michael | 205 | McMullen, Kathleen |
| 140 | Jennings, Hamish Warren | 206 | McPhee, June |
| 141 | Jennings, Margaret Ellen | 207 | McPhee, Kenneth John |
| 142 | Johnson, Howard William | 208 | McPhee, Marjorie May |
| 143 | Jones, Albert Charles | 209 | McPhee, Owen Horace |
| 144 | Jones, Marjorie Florence | 210 | McRae, Robert George Hector |
| 145 | Kenny, Aase | 211 | Melia, Martin |
| 146 | Kenny, Erling | 212 | Middleton, Cyril |
| 147 | Kiddle, Malvina Thelma | 213 | Middleton, Denis |
| 148 | Kiddle, Robert | 214 | Middleton, Ellen |
| 149 | Kiddle, Stephen Noah | 215 | Middleton, James (2) |
| 150 | Kirk, Hazel | 216 | Middleton, James (3) |
| 151 | Kirk, William James | 217 | Middleton, James Stewart |
| 152 | Larsen, Ellen | 218 | Middleton, Joan Eliza |
| 153 | Larsen, Harold | 219 | Middleton, Leonard |
| 154 | Larsen, Margaret Anne | 220 | Middleton, Marion |
| 155 | Larsen, Richard Bertram | 221 | Middleton, Norah |
| 156 | Larsen, Ronald Ivan | 222 | Middleton, Shirley |
| 157 | Larsen, Yvonne | 223 | Middleton, William |
| 158 | Lee, Edward John * | 224 | Miller, Alan Charles |
| 159 | Lee, John | 225 | Miller, Carol |
| 160 | Lee, Lizabeth | 226 | Miller, James |
| 161 | Lee, Patrick James | 227 | Milne, John |
| 162 | Lee, Malvina | 228 | Minnell, Benjamin |
| 163 | Lyse, Malvina | 229 | Minnell, Hazel |
| 164 | Lyse, Reginald Sturdee | 230 | Morrison, Betty |
| 165 | MacBain, Arthur | 231 | Morrison, Donald Ewen |
| 166 | MacBain, Rhoda | 232 | Morrison, Elizabeth Margaret Mary * |
| 167 | MacFarlane, Lona | 233 | Morrison, Hyacinth Emily |
| 168 | MacFarlane, James | 234 | Morrison, John Duncan * |
| 169 | MacKay, David Brown | 235 | Morrison, John Murdo |
| 170 | MacKay, William | 236 | Morrison, Mary Ellen |
| 171 | Martin, Ralph | 237 | Morrison, Molly |
| 172 | Matheson, John | 238 | Morrison, Nanette |
| 173 | May, Albert George | 239 | Morrison, Olive |
| 174 | May, Alfred Wilfred Manfred | 240 | Morrison, Roderick |
| 175 | May, Bruce Raymond | 241 | Morrison, Ronald Terence |
| 176 | May, Corinne Norma | 242 | Morrison, Stewart |
| 177 | May, James | 243 | Morrison, Violet |
| 178 | McAlonie, Robert | 244 | Morrison, William Dickson |
| 179 | McBeth, Robert | 245 | Murphy, David John |
| 180 | McCallum, Ellen | 246 | Murphy, Mary Isabel |
| 181 | McCallum, James | 247 | Musson, Michael Thomas |
| 182 | McDonald, Roderick | 248 | Musson, Vicki Isobel |
| 183 | McKay, Clara Mary | 249 | Newman, Adrian Henry Frederick |
| 184 | McKay, Daisy | 250 | Newman, Dorothy Elizabeth |
| 185 | McKay, Heather Valerie | 251 | Newman, George Richard Henry |
| 186 | McKay, Rex | 252 | Newman, Margaret Eileen |
| 187 | McKay, Roderick John | 253 | Newman, Raymond Winston |

254	Newman, Rebecca Dickson	290	Smith, Andrew Cameron *
255	Oliver, John Parker	291	Smith, David
256	Oliver, Phyllis	292	Smith, Edith Winifred
257	Pearson, Ella Elizabeth	293	Smith, Francis Henry Hewitt
258	Pearson, Robert	294	Smith, Henry William
259	Peck, Edith	295	Smith, Norah
260	Peck, Percy Philip	296	Smith, Osmond Raymond
261	Perry, Augustus	297	Smith, Robert
262	Perry, James Julian	298	Sollis, Iola
263	Perry, Stella Margeory	299	Sollis, Leslie
264	Perry, Thora	300	Sornsen, Andrew Alexander
265	Pettengill, John	301	Sornsen, James Winston
266	Phillips, Albert	302	Stewart, James
267	Phillips, Charles	303	Summers, Agnes
268	Phillips, Jesse	304	Summers, Hilda
269	Phillips, Jessie Catherine	305	Summers, Nigel Clive
270	Pitaluga, Jene Ellen	306	Summers, Pamela Rosemary
271	Pitaluga, Robin Andreas Mackintosh	307	Summers, Stanley Frederick
272	Poole, Bella	308	Summers, Walter Falkland
273	Poole, Charles Lawrence *	309	Sutherland, John Francis
274	Poole, Robert John Henry	310	Thompson George Henry
275	Prior, Ann Kathleen	311	Turner, Diana Jane
276	Prior, Brian Michael	312	Turner, Ronald
277	Reid, John Gibson	313	Vinson, Marjorie
278	Reive, Ernest	314	Vinson, Richard George
279	Reive, John	315	Wallace, Jack
280	Reive, Peter	316	Wallace, Joan
281	Reive, Roma	317	Walker, Ian
282	Reive, William John	318	Watson, Catherine Wilhelmina Jessie
283	Rozee, Derek Robert Thomas	319	Watson, Louis James
284	Salter, Peter	320	Whitney, Agnes
285	Short, Agnes	321	Whitney, Henry Leslie
286	Short, Agnes Jane	322	Wilson, John,
287	Short, Donald	323	Winton, Ronald Seton
288	Short, John George Archibald *	324	Womack, Beatrice
289	Short, Thomas Henry .	325	Womack, Harry

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

West Falkland Electoral Area

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Alazia, David William	63	Drake, Norman Keith
2	" Fay	64	Duncan, Avis
3	" Grace Elizabeth	65	" George Stewart
4	" Lester Louis James	66	" Howard Eric †
5	" William Charles	67	" James Andrew
6	Aldridge, Elizabeth Olive	68	" Peter Reed Howard
7	" Thomas George	69	Evans, Gladys Alberta
8	Anderson, Alice Maud	70	" Griffith Owen
9	" John Charles	71	Fairlie, Ivan William
10	" Thomas	72	" John
11	" William Stanley John †	73	Farthing, Michael Grant
12	Barnes, Basil	74	Felton, Anthony Terence
13	" Winifred	75	" Derek Roy
14	Bedford, Lewis Arnold Charles	76	" Olive
15	Berntsen, John	77	Fraia, Joseph †
16	" Kathleen Edith Mary	78	Gleadell, Ian Keith
17	" Lucy Crawford	79	" Mavis Marie
	" Sidney Lawrence	80	Goodwin, David George
18	Bertrand, Catherine Gladys	81	" Ernest †
19	" Cecil William Wickham	82	" Isabella Ellena
20	Betts, Alan Sturdee	83	" John Kenneth
21	" Alma Ellen	84	" Katherine Edith Margarite
22	" Annie	85	" Molly
23	" Arthur John	86	" Raymond Hayward
24	" Bernard Keith	87	" Rupert Valentine
25	" Cyril Severine	88	" Vincent Stanley
26	" Henry William	89	" William John Maurice
27	" Hyacinth Emily	90	Goss, Eric Miller
28	" Irene Marion	91	Gray, Betty
29	Biggs, Adrian Ray	92	" Peter Cormack
30	" Malcolm Wilfred	93	Halliday, George †
31	Binnie, Horace James	94	" Jane Christina †
32	" Rose	95	" John Arthur Leslie
33	Blackley, Violet Regina Margaret	96	Hansen, Lionel Raymond
34	Blackman, Ann Beatrice	97	" Mildred Elizabeth
35	" Thomas Henry	98	" Rose Idina
36	Blake, Lionel Geoffrey	99	" Terence Darwin
37	" William Wedderburn †	100	Harrison, George
38	Bodin, Kenneth	101	Harvey, Alfred Sydney
39	Bonner, Hazel Mary	102	" Beatrice Louisa Catherine
40	" Roderick Richard	103	" Donald
41	Bonnett, David Cyril Horton	104	" James Claud
42	Bryan, Ray	105	" Muriel
43	Bunce, Clifford Cyril	106	Hastings, Thomas James
44	Butler, Elsie Maud	107	Hatch, Albert John
45	" Frederick Lowther Edward Olai	108	Hayward, John
46	" George John Coppin	109	" Peter
47	Campbell, Gideon Scott	110	Henricksen, Albert James
48	Chandler, Brian Donald Peter	111	" Martin
49	Clasen, Frederick Sigismund †	112	" Norman
50	Clement, Sally Gwynfa	113	" Winifred Mary Elizabeth
51	" Viola Mary	114	Hewitt, Rachel Catherine Orissa
52	" Wickham Howard †	115	" Robert
53	Collins, Alfred Arthur	116	Hicks, Edward David
54	Craig, Peter †	117	Hirtle, Lloyd
55	Cunningham, Colin Swanson †	118	" Fenton
56	" Marie Kathleen	119	" Doris Linda
57	Davis, Agnes Janet	120	Hume, Isabella Cormack
58	" Benjamin Charles †	121	" James Robert
59	" John James †	122	Jones, Albert Hugh †
60	Dickson, Edward Thomas Crawford	123	" Claire
61	" John †	124	" David Richard
62	" Mildred Ellen	125	" Ivor Hugh

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

126	Jones, Kathleen Anne	193	Morrison, Muriel Eliza Ivy
127	Johnson, Eric Thomas	194	" Norman
128	" Frederick William †	195	" William Roderick Halliday
129	" Gladys	196	Murphy, Bessie
130	" Patrick Thomas	197	" Michael James
131	" Stanley Peter	198	Napier, Lillian Gladys
132	" Sylva Jane	199	" Lily
133	" Violet †	200	" Roderick Bertrand
134	Kiddle, William Edmund	201	Newman, Frederick Clarence Walwin
135	Kivell, William †	202	Paice, George Arthur
136	Lang, John Stanley	203	Pearson, Bella
137	" May	204	Peck, Elsie Grace †
138	" William Frank	205	" Gordon Pedro James
139	Lauder, John James	206	" James Watson Cramner †
140	Leahy, Patrick Michael	207	" Olive Joan
141	Lee, Alfred Leslie	208	Perry, Beatrice Annie Jane
142	" Christine	209	" Christopher
143	" Patrick	210	" Robert Juan Corlos
144	" June	211	Pittock, Michael David
145	" Sidney Simpson	212	Plummer, Cecil Hicks John
146	" Thomas George Francis †	213	Pole-Evans, Anthony Reginald
147	Linburn, Daniel Robert	214	" Douglas Markham †
148	Llamosa, Arthur James †	215	" Jessie
149	" George Alexander †	216	" Orissa Mary Eleanor †
150	" Rose	217	Poole, Noel Terence
151	" William John †	218	Porter, Arthur †
152	Lloyd, Eileen Rose	219	" Charles
153	" John Moelwyn	220	" George
154	Luxton, Hillary	221	" Jean Lavina
155	" Keith William †	222	" Joan
156	" Margaret Annie	223	Price, John
157	" William Robert	224	Rawles, Frederick John
158	Lyse, Ernest Lewis	225	Rees, Gwynneth
159	MacBeth, Phyllis Elizabeth	226	" William Rhys
160	" William Campbell	227	Robertson, Arthur Bell
161	Maddocks, Charles	228	" James Richard
162	" Iris May	229	" Robin
163	Marsh, Frank	230	Robson, Edward Andrew
164	" June	231	" Elspeth Lucy
165	" Roy Thomas	232	Ross, Colin
166	Martin, Francis William Roy	233	" Colin Raymond
167	" Winifred Dorothy	234	" Emily Rose
168	May, Heather	235	Sackett, Albert John
169	" William Albert	236	" Marjorie
170	McAskill, Jack †	237	Shaw, Margaret
171	" Jane Eliza †	238	" Richard Michael Ward
172	McCallum, Bettina Kay	239	Short, Evelyn May Elizabeth
173	" Jack	240	" Christina Ethel
174	McCombe, Samuel Wilfred	241	" George Charles
175	McGill, Kathleen Gladys	242	" Joseph Leslie
176	" Lyell	243	" Riley Ethro
177	McKay, David	244	" Rose
178	" Isabella Alice	245	Sillars, John Carmichael
179	" Laura	246	Skilling, Thomas †
180	" Richard	247	Smith, Ada
181	" Rose Louisa	248	" Andrew Ludwig Clifford
182	McLeod, Kenneth Benjamin John	249	" David Francis
183	McRae, Farquhar William Duncan †	250	" Eric
184	Miller, Betty Lois	251	" Thomas Richard Jardine
185	" Florence Roberta	252	Spink, Alexander
186	" Sidney †	253	" Robert Maxwell
187	" Stanley Frank	254	Sprules, Gilbert Edwin †
188	Minto, Leonard	255	Stallard, Dennis George
189	Molkenbuhr, Betty Marie	256	Stephens, Joan
190	" Claudio Eugenio	257	" Michael Owen
191	Monk, Adrian Bertrand †	258	Stewart, George Nathaniel
192	" Nora May	259	Street, Linda

260 Street, Terence Leonard
261 Summers, Iris
262 " Victor Leonard
263 Thom, David Anderson
264 Thom, Dorothy Irene
265 Thorsen, Gloria Penelope

266 Watts, Fayan
267 White, Betty
268 " John
269 Wilde, Brian Douglas Arthur
270 " Odette Rosita

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 FEBRUARY, 1964.

No. 3.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Gisby, Miss A.	Education	Assistant Mistress	31.1.64.
Hodgkinson, M. T.	Education	Assistant Master	31.1.64.
Mowat, G. L.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Shackleton House	10.1.64.
Mowat, Mrs. N.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Shackleton House	10.1.64.
Westley, P. G.	Education	Assistant Master, Darwin Boarding School	31.1.64.
Westley, Mrs. M. T.	Education	Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School	31.1.64.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Brown, Miss M.	Medical	Matron	18.8.63	22.12.63	—
Pearce, P. C.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Shackleton House	7.12.63	18.1.64	—
Piper, Mrs. M. A. née Armitage	Education	Assistant Mistress	19.9.63	13.1.64	Completion of Contract.
Russell, J.	South Georgia	W/T Operator	1.12.63	6.1.64	Contract terminated.

VACATION AND STUDY LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
King, V. T.	Printing Office	Head Printer	15.4.63	30.1.64.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 1. 3rd January, 1964.

NEW YEAR HONOURS, 1964.

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment—

THOMAS ANDREW GILRUTH, ESQ., J.P.

to be an Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

Ref. 0107/VI.

No. 2. 6th January, 1964.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st December, 1963, are hereby published for general information—

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st December, 1963	88.44%

2. The Scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 3. 7th January, 1964.

The following list of Ministers of Religion, who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of the Marriage Ordinance—

The Reverend Eric Thornley	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Right Reverend Monsignor James Ireland	Prefect Apostolic of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.
The Reverend Doctor Walter Forrest McWhann, M.B.E., D.D.	Minister of the United Free Church.

Ref. 1163.

No. 4. 10th January, 1964.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 8 of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1954—

WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, ESQ., M.B.E., to be Honorary Commandant with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel with effect from the 8th of January, 1964.

Ref. 0206.

No. 6. 17th January, 1964.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, ESQ., M.B.E., to be a Magistrate of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies with effect from the 17th of January, 1964.

Ref. 0457.

No. 8. 23rd January, 1964.

In accordance with Section 2 of the School (Amendment) Regulations, 1959, His Excellency the Governor has fixed the regular school terms and holidays for 1964 as follows—

STANLEY SCHOOLS

1st Term : 17th February to 15th May.
2nd Term : 1st June to 4th September.
3rd Term : 21st September to 18th December.

DARWIN BOARDING SCHOOL.

1st Term : 26th February to 15th May.
2nd Term : 1st June to 14th August.
3rd Term : 7th September to 18th December.

Ref. 0084/A.

No 5. 15th January, 1964.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies, is published in accordance with Section 4 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

Ref. 1326/II.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY
AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name	Qualification	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Slessor, Robert	M.B., Ch.B.	1935.
Stewart, O.B.E.	(Aberdeen) L.M. (Dublin)	1936.
Ashmore, James Hopkins	M.A., M.B., B.Ch. B.A.O., (Dublin) L.M. (Dublin)	1949. 1953.
Cunningham, Colin Swanson	M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow)	1957.
<i>Midwives</i>		
Brown, Margaret	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1938.
Henricksen, Agnes	S.C.M.	1929.
Ainsworth, Dorothy Mary	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1961.
Halliday, Margaret Brodie	R.G.N., S.C.M. O.N.C.	1957.
Stewart, Elizabeth Agnes	S.E.N., S.C.M.	1959.
<i>Dental Surgeons</i>		
Carr, David Geoffrey	B.D.S., L.D.S. (London)	1959.
Barnes, Ian Ernest	B.D.S., L.D.S. (London)	1961.
Cumming, Ian George	B.D.S., L.D.S. (St. Andrews)	1960.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE
DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Orr, David	M.B., Ch.B., (Edinburgh)	1930.
Hika, Kunio	(Japan)	1961.
Kobayashi, Norio	(Japan)	1963.
Fujita, Shigeo	(Japan)	1963.
Corner, Roderick William Maclean	M.B., Ch.B., (Edinburgh)	1961.
Muir, Alexander	M.B., Ch.B., (Edinburgh)	1961.
Rice, Michael Hugh Cracraft	M.B., B.Chir. D.R.C.O.G.	1960.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

Eric George John Biggs, deceased.

Notice is hereby given, that after the expiration of eight days, application will be made in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands for the Re-sealing of the Letters of Administration of the estate of Eric George John Biggs, late of Southampton, England, deceased, granted out of the High Court of Justice of England on the 29th day of April, 1963.

W. J. GRIERSON,
*Attorney for Helen Biggs,
Administratrix.*

16th January, 1964.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

Winifred Nellie Irene Packe, deceased.

Notice is hereby given, that after the expiration of eight days, application will be made in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands for the Re-sealing of the Probate of the Will of Winifred Nellie Irene Packe, late of 65 Warwick Square, Westminster, London, S. W. 1, England, deceased, granted out of the High Court of Justice of England, on the 8th day of October, 1962.

A. G. BARTON,
*Attorney for Henry Walter Merckel,
and Leonard William Hamilton Young.
Executors of the said Will.*

21st January, 1964.

Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1963

COLONY

Births

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	24	20	44
East Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
West Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
Total	....			24	20	44

BIRTHS 1962 — 49

Deaths

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	13	8	21
East Falkland	....	....	....	2	—	2
West Falkland	....	....	....	1	—	1
Total	....			16	8	24

Maternal Mortality Nil.
Infantile „ 1
Still Births Nil.

DEATHS 1962 — 24

Marriages

			Anglican	Roman Catholic	Non-conformist	Registrar	Total
Stanley	....	....	6	—	2	6	14
East Falkland	....	....	1	—	1	—	2
West Falkland	....	....	—	—	—	5	5
Total			7	—	3	11	21

MARRIAGES 1962 — 23

Arrivals

1963	males 218	females 135	Total 353
1962	„ 243	„ 125	„ 368

Departures

1963	males 220	females 161	Total 381
1962	„ 254	„ 157	„ 411

Population

Estimated population of Falkland Islands 1st January, 1963 — 2140.

Estimated population 31st December 1963 — 2132, decrease 8, as shown below —

			Males	Females	Total
			1190	950	2140
Add births	....	....	24	20	44
			1214	970	2184
Add arrivals	....	....	218	135	353
			1432	1105	2537
Deduct deaths	....	....	16	8	24
			1416	1097	2513
Deduct departures	....	....	220	161	381
			1196	936	2132
	Total	....		

Birth rate per 1,000	....	....	20.56
Illegitimate births, actual	....	....	1
Death rate per 1,000	....	....	11.21
Population per sq. mile	....	....	0.45

DEPENDENCIES

Marriages — Nil.

Births — Nil.

Deaths — Nil.

			Males	Females	Total
Estimated resident population at South Georgia			412	9	421
„ „ „ „ other Dependencies			18	—	18
			430	9	439
	Total	....		

H. BENNETT,
Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st January, 1964.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

21 FEBRUARY, 1964.

No. 4.

No. 13.

20th February, 1964.

GENERAL ELECTION, 1964.

It is notified that the following persons have been appointed Returning Officers for the constituencies shown against their names :

H. BENNETT, Esq., J.P.	Stanley Electoral Area
J. W. POLTOCK, Esq.	East Falkland Electoral Area
K. W. LUXTON, Esq., J.P.	West Falkland Electoral Area

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref : 2311.

The Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance WRIT OF ELECTION

You are hereby directed to receive nominations for candidates for election to the Legislative Council at Stanley on Wednesday, 26th February, 1964, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

You are further directed that should more than two candidates be nominated you are to hold an election in accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, on Wednesday, 18th March, 1964, at the Court and Council Chamber, Stanley,

and to return this Writ duly endorsed in accordance with the said Ordinance.

Dated this 7th day of February, 1964.

LS

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

To: The Returning Officer,
Stanley Electoral Area.

The Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance

WRIT OF ELECTION

You are hereby directed to receive nominations for candidates for election to the Legislative Council at Darwin on Wednesday, 26th February, 1964, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

You are further directed that should more than one candidate be nominated you are to hold an election in accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, at the places and on the dates which would be notified to you,

and to return this Writ duly endorsed in accordance with the said Ordinance.

Dated this 7th day of February, 1964.

LS

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

To: The Returning Officer,
East Falkland Electoral Area.

The Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance

WRIT OF ELECTION

You are hereby directed to receive nominations for candidates for election to the Legislative Council at Fox Bay on Wednesday, 26th February, 1964, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

You are further directed that should more than one candidate be nominated you are to hold an election in accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, at the places and on the dates which would be notified to you,

and to return this Writ duly endorsed in accordance with the said Ordinance.

Dated this 7th day of February, 1964.

LS

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

To: The Returning Officer,
West Falkland Electoral Area.

STANLEY ELECTORAL AREA

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Ainsworth, Dorothy Mary	59	Bennett, Ruth Margaret
2	Alazia, Albert Faulkner	60	" Stanley
3	" Eva Rose	61	Berntsen, Flora *
4	" James Andrew	62	" Florence Evelyn *
5	" Leslie Stanley	63	" Fredrick George
6	" Thora Lilian	64	" John Darwin
7	Aldridge, Adeline Ladora	65	" Lars Marentius
8	" Emma Jane	66	" Mary Clarissa Elizabeth
9	" Geraldine	67	" Olaf Christian Alexander
10	" Sidney George *	68	" Stanley George
11	" Stephen Charles *	69	" Violet Catherine
12	Allan, Clive	70	Betts, Clara Louisa *
13	" Hector *	71	" Frederick Charles
14	" Irene Marina	72	" Isabella
15	" John	73	" Malvina Ellen
16	" Joyce Ena	74	" Sybella Ellen *
17	" Maria Sylvia *	75	" William David *
18	" Percy *	76	Biggs, Anna Georgina *
19	Anderson, Alfred Peter *	77	" Bernard Claud *
20	" Edward Bernard	78	" Bernard Layton
21	" Elizabeth Nellie	79	" Carl Patrick *
22	" Gertrude Maud *	80	" Clarence George
23	" Hector Christian	81	" Dorothy Stella
24	" Hellen	82	" Edith Ann *
25	" Kathleen	83	" Edith Joan
26	" Ludvick Riley *	84	" Frederick James
27	" Mildred Nessie	85	" Hilda Evangeline
28	" Rica *	86	" Hubert Arthur *
29	" Richard Louis	87	" Irene Mary
30	" Samuel Allan	88	" James Keith
31	" Yvonne Alva	89	" John Falkland *
32	Andreasen, Emily *	90	" Kathleen Frances
33	Ashley, Alfred George	91	" Kathleen Mary *
34	" Nora Phyllis	92	" Leslie Edward
35	Ashmore, James Hopkins *	93	" Madge Bridget Frances *
36	" Margaret Scott	94	" Margaret Ann
37	Atkins, Hilda *	95	" Martin William Henry *
38	" Sarah *	96	" Mary Ann *
39	" Victor Hubert Maxwell *	97	Binnie, Albert Frederick
40	Baker, John Alfred *	98	" Jean Sarah
41	Barnard, Heather Lavina	99	" Malcolm George Stanley
42	" Jacobus Christopher	100	" Mary Jane *
43	Barnes, Brian Ormonde	101	" May
44	" Ernest	102	" Ronald Eric
45	" Frederick William *	103	" Terence William
46	" John Samuel *	104	Blackley, Adam Kiln *
47	" Mabel Annie *	105	" Janet Agnes Mary
48	" Molly Stella	106	" William
49	" Robert Richard	107	Blyth, Agnes Ruth
50	" Sigrid Geraldine Wells	108	" Alfred John
51	" Stella Margaret	109	" Christine Agnes
52	Barton, Arthur Grenfell *	110	" Hilary Maud
53	" Dorothy Iowa	111	" John
54	Beardmore, Denis	112	" Louisa *
55	" Hilda	113	Bonner, Andrez Lars
56	Bender, Jessie Hanna *	114	" Hazel Rose
57	Bennett, Harold *	115	" Leslie *
58	" Lena Grace Gertrude	116	" Orleen May

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

117	Booth, Jessie	183	Clarke, Jane *
118	" Joseph Bories	184	" Martin James
119	" Stuart	185	" Ronald John
120	Bound, Henry John Lennard *	186	" Rudy Thomas
121	" Horace Leslie *	187	Clements, Raymond David
122	" Joan	188	" Sarah Jones Black
123	Bowles, George Edward *	189	Cletheroe, Albert Richard
124	" Isabella *	190	" Daphne Harriet
125	" Norma Evangeline	191	" Emily Ellen
126	" William Edward	192	" Kenneth Stanley
127	Boughton, Edith Emily	193	" Leslie John
128	" Ronald Victor	194	" Lily Catherine
129	Braxton, Thomas Nathaniel John *	195	" Stanley William
130	Brooke, John Peter *	196	" William John
131	" Marion Eugiene	197	Clifton, Albert *
132	Brown, Margaret	198	" Albert Henry
133	Browning, Benjamin	199	" Alice Vida
134	" David Lennard	200	" Ann Fraser
135	" Frederick	201	" Colin Roseland
136	" Gladys Elizabeth	202	" Doreen Elsie
137	" James Samuel	203	" James *
138	" John Benjamin	204	" Joseph Etherall
139	" Margaret Lilian *	205	" Kitty Elliott
140	" Marjorie Helena	206	" Orissa
141	" Rex	207	Coleman, Edvie Lena *
142	" Richard William	208	" Frederick Albert *
143	" Sarah	209	Collings, Owen John
144	" William Charles *	210	Coutts, Frederick George
145	Bundes, Muriel Gladys	211	" Malvina Mary
146	" Robert John Christian	212	" William John
147	Burns, James	213	Craigie-Halkett, Ethel Jane
148	" Margaret Colette	214	Creece, Martin George *
149	" Martha *	215	" Mary Frances
150	" William *	216	Curran, Edith Mabel
151	Buse, Paulina Ovedia	217	" Joseph
152	Butcher, Agnes Mand	218	Davidson, Donald
153	Butler, George Joseph	219	Davis, Lena Victoria *
154	" Lawrence Jonathan	220	Daykin, Kathleen Ruth Elma
155	" Orlanda Betty	221	Desborough, Dennis Ronald Landen James
156	Cahill, George Alma	222	" Gladys Malvina
157	" Vivien Mary Doris	223	Dettleff, Hansen Christopher
158	Campbell, Ethel	224	Dobbys, Jean Lilian Mary
159	" Ian Thomas *	225	" Timothy John
160	" Nadine	226	Draycott, Alma Rose
161	" Ray	227	" Dearle Jackson
162	Cantlie, Sheila	228	Duncan, Alice Florence
163	" William	229	" Doreen
164	Carey, Anthony Michael	230	" Ellen Brenda
165	" Gladys	231	" Peter Reid *
166	" Mary Ann Margaret	232	" William
167	" Terence James	233	Elliott, Joseph Noel
168	Carr, Ann Edwina	234	" Peggy
169	" David Geoffray *	235	Etheridge, Arthur George
170	Cartmell, Fredrick	236	" Georgina Bond
171	" Sarah Craig *	237	" William Arthur
172	" Sarah Matilda	238	Evans, Alice Dale
173	Cheek, Dorothy Mary Gladys	239	" Evan David
174	" Frederick John	240	" Morris Ellis
175	" Gerald Winston	241	Felton, Harriet Mary *
176	Cherry, Daniel	242	" Isabella Violet
177	Christ, Catherine *	243	" Walter Arthur *
178	Clapp, Edward Christopher John	244	Ferguson, Ethel Mary *
179	" Jean	245	Finlayson, Alexander James
180	Clarke, Camilla Marie	246	" Dorothy
181	" Doreen	247	Fleuret, Kathleen Mary
182	" Gloria Violet		

248	Fleuret, Rose Helen	314	Hawkins, David
249	" Theodore Clovis	315	" Marie Heather Valerie
250	Flowers, William Henry Roy	316	Hayton, Barry Dowson
251	Ford, Arthur Henry	317	Headford, Ann *
252	" Doris	318	Henricksen, Agnes *
253	" Elizabeth Harriet	319	" Cyril William
254	" Violet Irene	320	Hewitt, David George
255	" William John	321	" Olga
256	Forbes, James Eric	322	Hills, Heather Margaret
257	Fuhlendorff, Valdemar Ernest	323	" Mary Elizabeth
258	Fullagar, Brian Sydney	324	" Richard
259	" Heather	325	" William Phorsen
260	Fullerton, Mary Ellen	326	" Richard William
261	Gallardo, Joyce Evelyn	327	Hirtle, Caroline Ellen
262	Gallsworthy, John Martin	328	" Mary Ann
263	Gleadell, Alice Annie	329	" Robert Clarence
264	" Bertram	330	" Wallace Carlinden
265	" Ernest Charles Stanbury	331	Howatt, Elizabeth Ann
266	" Leslie Charles *	332	" Frank Derby
267	" Vera Edith	333	Hogg, Gwenifer May
268	Goodwin, Dorothy Idina	334	Hubbard, John *
269	" Laurence Henry	335	Humphreys, John Morgan
270	" Mary Ann *	336	" Veronica Mary
271	" Violet Lilian Mabel Pearl *	337	Jacobsen, Alfred Frederick William Cann
272	" William Andrew Nutt		
273	Goss, Grace Elizabeth	338	" Christian John
274	" Jill Yolanda Miller	339	" James Sarin
275	" Rebecca *	340	" Rhona
276	" Richard Victor *	341	Jaffray, Alexander
277	" William Henry	342	" Davidina Dickson
278	Grant, Brian Michael	343	" Heather
279	" Vera Pearl	344	" Maria
280	Grierson, Irene	345	Jennings, Ada Catherine
281	" William John *	346	" Adele
282	Gutteridge, Dorothy Margaret	347	" Dora Irene
283	" Edward Charles *	348	" Gerald
284	Hall, Albert Henry *	349	" Louisa *
285	Halliday, Eileen	350	" Mary Ann Helen
286	" Evelyn	351	" Neil
287	" Fanny Stanbury	352	Johnson, Anne Elizabeth *
288	" Freda	353	" Beatrice Ellen
289	" John Henry	354	" Evelyn Elizabeth
290	" Leslie John	355	" Edward Victor
291	" Mabel *	356	" Stanley Howard
292	" Margaret Mary	357	" Stephen Neil
293	" Raynor	358	Jones, Audrey Eleanor Gertrude
294	" Susan Elizabeth	359	" Chris Thomas
295	" William John *	360	" Edna
296	Hansen, Douglas John	361	" Harold David
297	" George Dedrick *	362	" Hugh William James
298	" Louisa Hannah *	363	" Hugh Wills
299	" Mildred May	364	" Jean Elizabeth May
300	" Ronald Bertram	365	" John Thomas
301	Harding, Beatrice Orissa Mary	366	" Keva Elizabeth
302	" Hugh Cullen *	367	" Malvina Daphne
303	Hardy, Doreen Mary	368	" Theodora Emily
304	" Douglas	369	" William John
305	" Edith Isabella *	370	Keenleyside, Charles Desmond
306	" Elsie *	371	" Dorothy Maud
307	" Jack Arthur	372	Kenney, Norman David
308	Harris, Leslie Sidney	373	" Thelma Valdina
309	" Mary Ann Margaret Lily *	374	Kerr, James *
310	" William Charles Henry George	375	" Margaret Joyce
311	Harvey, Alice *	376	Kiddle, Ethel Adele
312	" Mary Edith *	377	" Peter
313	" William *	378	King, Cecil Frances *

379	King, Deanna	445	Morrison, Richard
380	" Desmond George Buckley	446	" Rosie Mary
381	" Gladys Evelyn	447	" Sarah Edward Smith *
382	" James Arnold	448	Myles, Mildred Edith *
383	" James Robert	449	" William Bleaker *
384	" Minnie Isabella	450	McAskill, Donald William *
385	" Nanette	451	" Edvie
386	" Vernon Thomas	452	" Ellen *
387	Lang, Dorothy Mary Eleanor *	453	" Stanley Donald George
388	" James	454	" Susan Blanche *
389	" John Stanley	455	McDonald, Duncan
390	" Patrick Andrew	456	" Eunice Agnes
391	" Vera Alice	457	McGill, Glenda
392	" William Andrew *	458	" Ian Peter
393	Larsen, Dennis	459	" Keith William
394	Lee, Alfred Francis *	460	" Sarah *
395	" Elsie Adelaide *	461	McKay, Annabella *
396	" Frederick George *	462	" Evelyn Joan
397	" Margaret Davidina	463	" James John
398	Lehen, Annie Elizabeth	464	" Jane Elizabeth
399	" Christopher Allan	465	" Thomas *
400	" Maurice	466	McKenzie, James
401	Lellman, Albert Ferdinand *	467	McLeod, Caroline *
402	" Anne Eileen	468	" Colin Maciver
403	" Francis Theodore	469	" Denis Leslie
404	Luxton, Constance *	470	McMillan, Donald Hugh *
405	" Ernest Falkland	471	" Frances Evelyn
406	" Henry Thomas	472	" Ian Alexander
407	" Sybil Grace	473	" Julia Ann
408	" Winnifred Ellen	474	" William
409	Lyse, Frances Mary *	475	McMullen, Edith Margaret Wilhelmina
410	" George Walter	476	" Margaret
411	" Markham Oswald	477	" Matthew Jeffers
412	" Sydney Russel	478	McPhee, Emily Mary Ellen
413	Macaskill, John	479	" Grace Darling *
414	" Jeannette May	480	" Patrick
415	Malcolm, George	481	McWhan, Nellie *
416	" Velma	482	" Walter Forrest *
417	Marsh, John Walter	483	Nelson, Mabel
418	Martin, George Alexander	484	Newing, Elizabeth *
419	Middleton, Arthur *	485	Newman, Jessie Brown Hollen
420	" Celina Mary *	486	" Joyce Noreen
421	" David	487	" Wilfred Lawrence *
422	" Kelvin Dawson	488	Paice, Faith Ann *
423	" Lindsay *	489	Pallini, Fanny *
424	" Margaret Wilhelmina	490	" Isabella *
425	" Mary Gladys Susan	491	Parrin, Elizabeth Ann *
426	" Stewart	492	" Norman George
427	Miller, Eirlys May	493	Pauloni, Robert Romeo
428	" Ethel Mary *	494	" Romolo Vittorio
429	" Richard Nigel	495	Pearson, Nigel Kenneth
430	Mills, Florence May *	496	Peart, Robert Ernest
431	" Kenneth Thomas	497	Peck, Andrew Rodger *
432	" Zena May	498	" Aubrey *
433	Minto, Gladys Elizabeth	499	" Beatrice Ena
434	Miranda, Stella Maud	500	" Burned Brian
435	Morrison, Donald John	501	" Desmond Douglas Burned
436	" Douglas Donald	502	" Elizabeth Ada
437	" Douglas Roy	503	" Mary
438	" Elizabeth Violet	504	" Maureen Heather
439	" Jean Buik	505	" Nellie *
440	" Jessie Minnie Agnes	506	" Patrick William
441	" Margaret Katherine	507	" Sarah Maria
442	" Marjorie Beatrice	508	" Shirley
443	" Mary *	509	" Terence *
444	" Norman	510	" Victor Horace

511	Peck, William George Edward *	577	Short, Christina
512	Pedersen, Mary Ann	578	" Daisy Mary
513	Perry, Annie Elizabeth *	579	" Florence Mary
514	" Euphemia	580	" Frederick George
515	" Hilda Blanche	581	" George Charles Snr. *
516	" Thomas George	582	" George Henry
517	" William John	583	" Maude
518	Pettersson, Eileen Heather	584	" Patrick Warburton
519	" Ingrid Joan	585	" Peter Robert
520	Pinnock, Bernard Leslie	586	" Philip Stanley
521	Piper, Margaret Ann	587	" Richard Francis *
522	" Robert John	588	" Rose Stella
523	Pitaluga, Edith Mary *	589	Simpson, Alexander Spong *
524	" Eva Amelia *	590	Skilling, Emily Louisa
525	Poole, Evelyn May	591	Slade, Harry Edward *
526	" William John	592	Slessor, Robert Stewart *
527	Porteous, Ann	593	Smith, Catherine *
528	Porter, Elizabeth	594	" Christina Mary
529	" Mary *	595	" Eileen
530	Potter, John *	596	" Eric Henry Stephen
531	Read, Esmé Una	597	" Francis David
532	Reive, Ann *	598	" Freda Evelyn
533	" Charles Thomas	599	" Frederick George Peter
534	" Deirdre	600	" Georgina Ellen *
535	" Eleanor Maud Ioné	601	" Gerard Alexander
536	" Frederick John	602	" George Douglas
537	" George	603	" George Patterson
538	" Irene	604	" Hannah Caroline
539	" Leonard Lawrence	605	" James Archibald *
540	" Terence	606	" James Stanley
541	Roberts, Angeline *	607	" James Terrance
542	" Laura May	608	" Jessie Maud
543	" William Henry	609	" Jessie Williamson
544	Robertson, Charles Honeyman *	610	" John William
545	" Anne *	611	" Margaret *
546	Robson, Gladys Mary	612	" Maurice
547	" Louis Michael	613	" Mary Ellen
548	" Patricia Laura	614	" Michael Edmund
549	" Robert Lionel *	615	" Peter Lars
550	" Violet Malvina Emily *	616	" Richard Arthur
551	" Winifred Maud *	617	Snowdon, Francis Matilda
552	Ross, Donald James	618	Sollis, Denis John
553	" Eileen Norah	619	" Sarah Emma Maude
554	" Phyllis May	620	Sornsen, Agnes Caroline
555	" Robert Walter	621	" Elias *
556	Rowe, Ernesto Guillermo *	622	" George Albert
557	Rowlands, Catherine Anne	623	" Isabell *
558	" Daisy Malvina	624	Spencer, Austin
559	" Harold Theodore	625	" Elizabeth Agnes
560	" John Richard	626	" Ernest Henry
561	" Lucy *	627	" Henrietta *
562	" Phillis	628	" Marjorie Elizabeth
563	" Theodore Conrad *	629	" William Ernest
564	" William John	630	Stacey, David Chapman *
565	Rumbolds, Gertrude Maude *	631	" Lilian Clara *
566	Ryan, Anne *	632	Steen, Emma Jane
567	" John Stanley *	633	Stephenson, James
568	Sarney, Harry	634	" Joan Margaret
569	Sanderson, Sydney Smith	635	Stewart, Alexander *
570	Shackel, Alexander Percival *	636	" Audrey Orissa
571	" Dorothy Ena	637	" David Gordon *
572	Shedden, James Alexander	638	" David William
573	Shorey, Bernard William	639	" Elizabeth Jane *
574	" Emily Christina	640	" George Alexander
575	Short, Bertha Lilian *	641	" Henry William Alfred
576	" Charles William	642	" Keith Gordon

643	Stewart, Mary Ann	674	Thompson, Violet Maud
644	" Muriel Olive	675	" William John
645	" Robert	676	Thornley, Eric *
646	Stokes, Elizabeth Marguerite Patricia	677	" Heather Ruth
647	" Patricia Audrey	678	Triggs, Lorena Mary Amethyst
648	" Ronald *	679	" Robert William
649	Strange, Ian John	680	Urquhart, Jean Marie
650	" Irene Margaret	681	Ursell, Walter John *
651	Summers, Alice Emily *	682	Wallace, Alice Mary
652	" Aubrey Vernon	683	" Daniel
653	" Christina Maud	684	" Thomas Edward Barrett
654	" Dorothy Constance	685	Walker, Mary *
655	" Edith Catherine	686	Wardle, Catherine Mary
656	" Elizabeth Margaret	687	Watson, Hannah Maud
657	" Herbert Vere	688	" James *
658	" Keith Medlicott	689	" Neil
659	" Kenneth Claud	690	" Roland James
660	" Lavina *	691	" William Henry Charles *
661	" Philip George	692	Watts, Ada Mabel
662	" Sonia	693	White, Elena Jane
663	" Sydney Raisbeck *	694	" Frederick William
664	" William Edward	695	" Mabel Gertrude *
665	Sutherland, William	696	" William Martell
666	Tait, Flora Sarah Blanche	697	Whitney, Frederick Eddy
667	" Murdo Finlayson	698	" Kitty
668	Taylor, Margaret Sarah	699	Williams, Annie Margaret *
669	Thain, Gladys	700	" Charlotte Agnes
670	" Peter Smith	701	" Eugene
671	Thompson, Hannah Frances *	702	" John Dolan *
672	" John Henry	703	" Marlene Rose Elizabeth
673	" Kenneth George		

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

East Falkland Electoral Area

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Alazia, Charles	62	Clasen, Frederick James
2	Alazia, Hazel	63	Clasen, Rose Margaret
3	Alazia, Henry James	64	Clasen, Rupert
4	Alazia, John William	65	Clement, Dorothy Maisie
5	Alazia, Patrick Ellery	66	Clement, James Turner *
6	Anderson, Gordon	67	Clifton, Alan John
7	Anderson, Reginald Stanford	68	Clifton, Nova Ann
8	Atkins, Eileen Malvina	69	Constable, Terence Michael
9	Atkins, Jack	70	Coutts, Alexander
10	Barnes, Hector Charles	71	Coutts, Charles Lindsay
11	Barnes, William Frederick	72	Coutts, Olga
12	Barton, Coral Inez	73	Crawford, William
13	Barton, John David	74	Davis, Albert Henry
14	Beresford, Harry	75	Davis, Arthur Henry
15	Berntsen, Alexander John	76	Davis, Dorothy Wilhelmina
16	Berntsen, Frederick Amelia Nathaniel Lars	77	Davis, Elsie Gladys Margaret
17	Berntsen, Delhi Ambrose	78	Davis, Reginald John
18	Berntsen, Florence	79	Davis, William James
19	Berntsen, Frances	80	Davis, William John
20	Berntsen, Frederick George	81	Davis, Yona
21	Berntsen, Kenneth Frederick	82	Dearling, Leo Alexander
22	Berntsen, Lavinia Maud	83	Dickson, Caroline Christine Bird
23	Berntsen, Mary Anne Margaret	84	Dickson, Charles John Edward Crawford
24	Berntsen, Raymond	85	Dickson, Ronald Edward
25	Berntsen, Sydney Laurence	86	Duncan, David John
26	Berntsen, Valdemar Lars	87	Faria, Harry
27	Berntsen, William Blyth	88	Ferguson, Finlay James
28	Berrido, Alexander	89	Ferguson, Robert John
29	Berrido, Philip *	90	Ferguson, Thelma
30	Billett, Leslie William	91	Fielding, Philip John
31	Blackley, Charles David	92	Finlayson, Barry Donald
32	Blake, Peter John	93	Finlayson, Charles John
33	Blyth, John Thomas Keith	94	Finlayson, Hugh
34	Blyth, Sheila	95	Finlayson, Iris
35	Bonner, Donald William	96	Finlayson, Iris Heather
36	Bonner, Doreen Millian	97	Finlayson, Phyllis
37	Bonner, Edith Victoria Catherine	98	Finnegan, John David
38	Bonner, George Christopher Reginald*	99	Ford, Charles David
39	Bonner, Henry John	100	Ford, Dora
40	Bonner, Marguerite Roadley	101	Ford, Frances
41	Bonner, Vera	102	Ford, James
42	Bonner, Violet	103	Gilruth, Florence Helen
43	Brooks, Frank	104	Gilruth, Thomas Andrew *
44	Burns, Frederick John	105	Gleadell, Anne
45	Burns, Mary Ann	106	Goodwin, Bert Samuel
46	Burns, William Peter	107	Goodwin, Douglas Sturdee
47	Buse, Franz John	108	Goodwin, Rose
48	Buse, Oscar	109	Goss, Darwin Jacob
49	Buse, Ralph	110	Goss, Gloria
50	Cameron, Elizabeth Mary	111	Goss, Roderick Jacob
51	Cameron, Kenneth Jack Topping	112	Grant, Leonard
52	Cameron, Norman Ewen Keith *	113	Grant, Millie
53	Cameron, Rose Anne	114	Hadden, Alexander Burnett
54	Cartmell, Ada Annie Elizabeth	115	Hadden, Sheila Peggy
55	Cartmell, Andrew Nutt	116	Halliday, Ann
56	Cartmell, William James Henry	117	Halliday, John James
57	Caven, David	118	Hall, Ella
58	Clark, Derek	119	Hall, Lillian
59	Clark, Mary Ellen	120	Hall, Louis John James
60	Clasen, Christina	121	Harris, Malcolm Douglas
61	Clasen, Clarvis	122	Heathman, Albert Stanley Kenneth

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

- 130 [redacted] (Jnr.)
 131 Jaffray, Elliott
 132 Jaffray, John Summers
 133 Jaffray, John Willie
 134 Jaffray, Rebecca
 135 Jaffray, Roderick Donald William John
 136 Jaffray, Velma Emily
 137 Jaffray, William
 138 Jeffery, Blanche
 139 Jeffery, Michael
 140 Jennings, Hamish Warren
 141 Jennings, Margaret Ellen
 142 Johnson, Howard William
 143 Jones, Albert Charles
 144 Jones, Marjorie Florence
 145 Kenny, Aase
 146 Kenny, Erling
 147 Kiddle, Malvina Thelma
 148 Kiddle, Robert
 149 Kiddle, Stephen Noah
 150 Kirk, Hazel
 151 Kirk, William James
 152 Larsen, Ellen
 153 Larsen, Harold
 154 Larsen, Margaret Anne
 155 Larsen, Richard Bertram
 156 Larsen, Ronald Ivan
 157 Larsen, Yvonne
 158 Lee, Edward John *
 159 Lee, John
 160 Lee, Lizabeth
 161 Lee, Patrick James
 162 Lee, Malvina
 163 Lyse, Malvina
 164 Lyse, Reginald Sturdee
 165 MacBain, Arthur
 166 MacBain, Rhoda
 167 MacFarlane, Lona
 168 MacFarlane, James
 169 MacKay, David Brown
 170 MacKay, William
 171 Martin, Ralph
 172 Matheson, John
 173 May, Albert George
 174 May, Alfred Wilfred Manfred
 175 May, Bruce Raymond
 176 May, Corinne Norma
 177 May, James
 178 McAlonie, Robert
 179 McBeth, Robert
 180 McCallum, Ellen
 181 McCallum, James
 182 McDonald, Roderick
 183 McKay, Clara Mary
 184 McKay, Daisy
 185 McKay, Heather Valerie
 186 McKay, Rex
 187 McKay, Roderick John
 188 McKay, William Robert
 189 McKee, John
 190 McKenzie, Charles
 191 McLaughlan, Alfred John
 192 McLeod, Archibald *
 193 McLeod, Donald Henry
 194 McLeod, George Alexander
 195 McLeod, George Henry
 196 McLeod, Helen May
 197 McLeod, Margaret
 198 McLeod, Marion Agnes
 199 McLeod, Murdoch
 200 McLeod, Pearl Mary Ann
 201 McLeod, Peter
 202 McLeod, William
 203 McMullen, David Edward John Henry
 204 McMullen, Tony
 205 McMullen, Kathleen
 206 McPhee, June
 207 McPhee, Kenneth John
 208 McPhee, Marjorie May
 209 McPhee, Owen Horace
 210 McRae, Robert George Hector
 211 Melia, Martin
 212 Middleton, Cyril
 213 Middleton, Denis
 214 Middleton, Ellen
 215 Middleton, James (2)
 216 Middleton, James (3)
 217 Middleton, James Stewart
 218 Middleton, Joan Eliza
 219 Middleton, Leonard
 220 Middleton, Marion
 221 Middleton, Norah
 222 Middleton, Shirley
 223 Middleton, William
 224 Miller, Alan Charles
 225 Miller, Carol
 226 Miller, James
 227 Milne, John
 228 Minnell, Benjamin
 229 Minnell, Hazel
 230 Morrison, Betty
 231 Morrison, Donald Ewen
 232 Morrison, Elizabeth Margaret Mary *
 233 Morrison, Hyacinth Emily
 234 Morrison, John Duncan *
 235 Morrison, John Murdo
 236 Morrison, Mary Ellen
 237 Morrison, Molly
 238 Morrison, Nanette
 239 Morrison, Olive
 240 Morrison, Roderick
 241 Morrison, Ronald Terence
 242 Morrison, Stewart
 243 Morrison, Violet
 244 Morrison, William Dickson
 245 Murphy, David John
 246 Murphy, Mary Isabel
 247 Musson, Michael Thomas
 248 Musson, Vicki Isobel
 249 Newman, Adrian Henry Frederick
 250 Newman, Dorothy Elizabeth
 251 Newman, George Richard Henry
 252 Newman, Margaret Eileen
 253 Newman, Raymond Winston

254	Newman, Rebecca Dickson	291	Short, Thomas Henry
255	Oliver, John Parker	292	Smith, Andrew Cameron *
256	Oliver, Phyllis	293	Smith, David
257	Pearson, Ella Elizabeth	294	Smith, Edith Winifred
258	Pearson, Robert	295	Smith, Francis Henry Hewitt
259	Peck, Edith	296	Smith, Henry William
260	Peck, Percy Philip	297	Smith, Norah
261	Perry, Augustus	298	Smith, Osmond Raymond
262	Perry, James Julian	299	Smith, Robert
263	Perry, Stella Margeory	300	Sollis, Iola
264	Perry, Thora	301	Sollis, Leslie
265	Pettengill, John	302	Sornsen, Andrew Alexander
266	Phillips, Albert	303	Sornsen, James Winston
267	Phillips, Charles	304	Stewart, James
268	Phillips, Jesse	305	Summers, Agnes
269	Phillips, Jessie Catherine	306	Summers, Hilda
270	Pitaluga, Jene Ellen	307	Summers, Nigel Clive
271	Pitaluga, Robin Andreas Mackintosh	308	Summers, Pamela Rosemary
272	Poltock, John Wyndham	309	Summers, Stanley Frederick
273	Poltock, Sheila Lesley	310	Summers, Walter Falkland
274	Poole, Bella	311	Sutherland, John Francis
275	Poole, Charles Lawrence *	312	Thompson George Henry
276	Poole, Robert John Henry	313	Turner, Diana Jane
277	Prior, Ann Kathleen	314	Turner, Ronald
278	Prior, Brian Michael	315	Vinson, Marjorie
279	Reid, John Gibson	316	Vinson, Richard George
280	Reive, Ernest	317	Wallace, Jack
281	Reive, John	318	Wallace, Joan
282	Reive, Peter	319	Walker, Ian
283	Reive, Roma	320	Watson, Catherine Wilhelmina Jessie
284	Reive, William John	321	Watson, Louis James
285	Rozee, Derek Robert Thomas	322	Whitney, Agnes
286	Salter, Peter	323	Whitney, Henry Leslie
287	Short, Agnes	324	Wilson, John,
288	Short, Agnes Jane	325	Winton, Ronald Seton
289	Short, Donald	326	Womack, Beatrice
290	Short, John George Archibald *	327	Womack, Harry

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

West Falkland Electoral Area

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Alazia, David William	63	Dickson, John †
2	" Fay	64	" Mildred Ellen
3	" Grace Elizabeth	65	Drake, Norman Keith
4	" George Robert	66	Duncan, Avis
5	" Lester Louis James	67	" George Stewart
6	" William Charles	68	" Howard Eric †
7	Aldridge, Elizabeth Olive	69	" James Andrew
8	" Thomas George	70	" Peter Reed Howard
9	Anderson, Alice Maud	71	Evans, Gladys Alberta
10	" John Charles	72	" Griffith Owen
11	" Thomas	73	Fairlie, Ivan William
12	" William Stanley John †	74	" John
13	Barnes, Basil	75	Farthing, Michael Grant
14	" Winifred	76	Felton, Anthony Terence
15	Bedford, Lewis Arnold Charles	77	" Derek Roy
16	Berntsen, John	78	" Olive
17	" Kathleen Edith Mary Lucy Crawford	79	Fraia, Joseph †
18	" Sidney Lawrence	80	Gleadell, Ian Keith
19	Bertrand, Catherine Gladys	81	" Mavis Marie
20	" Cecil William Wickham	82	Goodwin, David George
21	Betts, Alan Sturdee	83	" Ernest †
22	" Alma Ellen	84	" Isabella Ellena
23	" Annie	85	" John Kenneth
24	" Arthur John	86	" Katherine Edith Margarite
25	" Bernard Keith	87	" Molly
26	" Cyril Severine	88	" Raymond Hayward
27	" Henry William	89	" Rupert Valentine
28	" Hyacinth Emily	90	" Vincent Stanley
29	" Irene Marion	91	" William John Maurice
30	Biggs, Adrian Ray	92	Goss, Eric Miller
31	" Malcolm Wilfred	93	Gray, Betty
32	Binnie, Horace James	94	" Peter Cormack
33	" Rose	95	Halliday, George †
34	Blackley, Violet Regina Margaret	96	" Jane Christina †
35	Blackman, Ann Beatrice	97	" John Arthur Leslie
36	" Thomas Henry	98	Hansen, Lionel Raymond
37	Blake, Lionel Geoffrey	99	" Mildred Elizabeth
38	" William Wedderburn †	100	" Rose Idina
39	Bodin, Kenneth	101	" Terence Darwin
40	Bonner, Hazel Mary	102	Harrison, George
41	" Roderick Richard	103	Harvey, Alfred Sydney
42	Bonnett, David Cyril Horton	104	" Beatrice Louisa Catherine
43	Bryan, Ray	105	" Donald
44	Bunce, Clifford Cyril	106	" James Claud
45	Butler, Elsie Maud	107	" Muriel
46	" Frederick Lowther Edward Olai	108	Hastings, Thomas James
47	" George John Coppin	109	Hatch, Albert John
48	Campbell, Gideon Scott	110	Hayward, John
49	Chandler, Brian Donald Peter	111	" Peter
50	Clasen, Frederick Sigismund †	112	Henricksen, Albert James
51	Clement, Sally Gwynfa	113	" Martin
52	" Viola Mary	114	" Norman
53	" Wickham Howard †	115	" Winifred Mary Elizabeth
54	Collins, Alfred Arthur	116	Hewitt, Rachel Catherine Orissa
55	Craig, Peter †	117	" Robert
56	Cronin, Daniel Raphael	118	Hicks, Edward David
57	Cunningham, Colin Swanson †	119	Hirtle, Lloyd
58	" Marie Kathleen	120	" Fenton
59	Davis, Agnes Janet	121	" Doris Linda
60	" Benjamin Charles †	122	Hume, Isabella Cormack
61	" John James †	123	" James Robert
62	Dickson, Edward Thomas Crawford	124	Jones, Albert Hugh †
		125	" Claire

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

126	Jones, David Richard	193	Monk, Adrian Bertrand †
127	" Ivor Hugh	194	" Nora May
128	" Kathleen Anne	195	Morrison, Muriel Eliza Ivy
129	Johnson, Eric Thomas	196	" Norman
130	" Frederick William †	197	" William Roderick Halliday
131	" Gladys	198	Murphy, Bessie
132	" Patrick Thomas	199	" Michael James
133	" Stanley Peter	200	Napier, Lillian Gladys
134	" Sylva Jane	201	" Lily
135	" Violet †	202	" Roderick Bertrand
136	Kiddle, William Edmund	203	Newman, Frederick Clarence Walwin
137	Kivell, William †	204	Paice, George Arthur
138	Lang, John Stanley	205	Pearson, Bella
139	" May	206	Peck, Elsie Grace †
140	" William Frank	207	" Gordon Pedro James
141	Lander, John James	208	" James Watson Cramner †
142	Leahy, Patrick Michael	209	" Olive Joan
143	Lee, Alfred Leslie	210	Perry, Beatrice Annie Jane
144	" Christine	211	" Christopher
145	" Patrick	212	" Robert Juan Corlos
146	" June	213	Pittock, Michael David
147	" Sidney Simpson	214	Plummer, Cecil Hicks John
148	" Thomas George Francis †	215	Pole-Evans, Anthony Reginald
149	Linburn, Daniel Robert	216	" Douglas Markham †
150	Llamosa, Arthur James †	217	" Jessie
151	" George Alexander †	218	" Orissa Mary Eleanor †
152	" Rose	219	" Yvonne Mary
153	" William John †	220	Poole, Noel Terence
154	Lloyd, Eileen Rose	221	Porter, Arthur †
155	" John Moelwyn	222	" Charles
156	Luxton, Hillary	223	" George
157	" Keith William †	224	" Jean Lavina
158	" Margaret Annie	225	" Joan
159	" William Robert	226	Price, John
160	Lyse, Ernest Lewis	227	Rawles, Frederick John
161	MacBeth, Phyllis Elizabeth	228	Rees, Gwynneth
162	" William Campbell	229	" William Rhys
163	Maddocks, Charles	230	Robertson, Arthur Bell
164	" Iris May	231	" James Richard
165	Marsh, Frank	232	" Robin
166	" June	233	Robson, Edward Andrew
167	" Roy Thomas	234	" Elspeth Lucy
168	Martin, Francis William Roy	235	Ross, Colin
169	" Winifred Dorothy	236	" Colin Raymond
170	May, Heather	237	" Emily Rose
171	" William Albert	238	Sackett, Albert John
172	McAskill, Jack †	239	" Marjorie
173	" Jane Eliza †	240	Shaw, Margaret
174	McCallum, Bettina Kay	241	" Richard Michael Ward
175	" Jack	242	Short, Evelyn May Elizabeth
176	McCombe, Samuel Wilfred	243	" Christina Ethel
177	McGill, Kathleen Gladys	244	" George Charles
178	" Lyell	245	" Joseph Leslie
179	McKay, David	246	" Riley Ethro
180	" Isabella Alice	247	" Rose
181	" Laura	248	Sillars, John Carmichael
182	" Richard	249	Skilling, Thomas †
183	" Rose Louisa	250	Smith, Ada
184	McLeod, Kenneth Benjamin John	251	" Andrew Ludwig Clifford
185	McRae, Farquhar William Duncan †	252	" David Francis
186	Miller, Betty Lois	253	" Eric
187	" Florence Roberta	254	" Thomas Richard Jardine
188	" Sidney †	255	Spink, Alexander
189	" Stanley Frank	256	" Robert Maxwell
190	Minto, Leonard	257	Sprules, Gilbert Edwin †
191	Molkenbuhr, Betty Marie	258	Stallard, Dennis George
192	" Claudio Eugenio	259	Stephens, Joan

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

260	Stephens, Michael Owen	267	Thom, Dorothy Irene
261	Stewart, George Nathaniel	268	Thorsen, Gloria Penelope
262	Street, Linda	269	Watts, Fayan
263	Street, Terence Leonard	270	White, Betty
264	Summers, Iris	271	„ John
265	„ Victor Leonard	272	Wilde, Brian Douglas Arthur
266	Thom, David Anderson	273	„ Odette Rosita

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

2 MARCH, 1964.

No. 5.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Ford, B.	Printing Office	Assistant Printer	4.1.64.
McKay, Miss G.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	12.2.64.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 9. 11th February, 1964.

Under the provisions of section 9 (1) of the Police and Prisons Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to constitute a Board of Visiting Justices of the Prison for the year 1964—

THE MAGISTRATE (*Senior Member*)
H. BENNETT, ESQ., J.P. (*Member*)
MRS. C. LUXTON, J.P. (*Member*)

Ref. 0049.

No. 10. 11th February, 1964.

Under Section 54 of the Public Health Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1964—

MRS. A. G. BARTON (*Chairwoman*)
MRS. L. PICTON
MRS. M. SMITH

Ref. 2044.

No. 11 11th February, 1964.

It is hereby notified for general information that Mr. Carolus Lassila has been appointed Consul of Finland in London with jurisdiction over the United Kingdom Overseas Territories.

Ref. 2014.

No. 12. 12th February, 1964.

CHANGE OF TITLE

By virtue of the powers contained in Section 11 (7) of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance (Cap. 33) His Excellency the Governor has declared that the title of Registrar shall be changed to that of Registrar of the Supreme Court and Registrar General.

2. This change of title shall take effect from the 1st day of February, 1964.

Ref. P/150/II.

No. 14. 25th February, 1964.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

SYDNEY MILLER, ESQ., J.P.,

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Raymond Haywood Goodwin, bachelor, and Marina Jaffray, spinster, at Roy Cove, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 15. 28th February, 1964.

GENERAL ELECTION 1964

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor, in accordance with section 22 of the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance has appointed the hours of polling to be from 6 a.m. until 7 p.m. on all polling days.

Ref. 2311.

No. 16. 28th February, 1964.

GENERAL ELECTION 1964

In accordance with Sections 18 and 19 of the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance it is hereby notified that the following candidates for election to the Legislative Council have been returned unopposed and have been declared elected for their respective areas —

Stanley

FREDERICK JOHN CHEEK

RICHARD VICTOR GOSS

2. It is further notified that the following four candidates have been nominated to fill the one elected seat for the West Falkland Electoral Area —

1. **RODERICK RICHARD BONNER** of Fox Bay.

Proposed by George Nathaniel Stewart

Seconded by George Arthur Paice

Supported by David William Alazia

Isabella Cormack Hume

David Cyril Horton Bonnett

Malcolm Wilfred Biggs

Frederick Lowther Edward

Olai Butler

Brian Douglas Arthur Wilde

Charles Porter

2. **SYDNEY MILLER** of Roy Cove

Proposed by Colin Ross

Seconded by John Kenneth Goodwin

Supported by Molly Goodwin

David McKay

Emily Rose Ross

William John Maurice Goodwin

Arthur Bell Robertson

Derek Roy Felton

Olive Felton

3. **WILLIAM ROBERT LUXTON** of Chartres

Proposed by Alfred Sydney Harvey

Seconded by John Hayward

Supported by Robert Hewitt

Albert James Henricksen

James Claud Harvey

John White

James Andrew Duncan

Peter Hayward

Hillary Luxton

4. **RICHARD MICHAEL WARD SHAW**
of Port Stephens

Proposed by Margaret Shaw

Seconded by Colin Swanson Cunningham

Supported by Charles Maddocks

Arthur Porter

Iris May Maddocks

Beatrice Anne Jane Perry

Christopher Perry

Marjorie Sackett

Marie Kathleen Cunningham

Two candidates have been nominated to fill the one elected Seat for the East Falkland Electoral Area —

1. **GEORGE CHRISTOPHER REGINALD BONNER**
of San Carlos.

Proposed by Thomas Andrew Gilruth

Seconded by Rose Anne Cameron

Supported by John Duncan Morrison

Henry James Alazia

Derek Clark

Charles Alazia

Mary Anne Margaret Berntsen

Ronald Edward Dickson

William Middleton

2. **MARJORIE VINSON** of North Arm

Proposed by Henry John Bonner

Seconded by Walter Falkland Summers

Supported by Ada Annie Elizabeth Cartmell

Barry Donald Finlayson

Catherine Wilhelmina

Jessie Watson

William Peter Burns

Stanley Frederick Summers

Donald Ewen Morrison

Phyllis Oliver

3. An Election will be held on the West Falkland on the 16th and 17th March, 1964. An Election will be held on the East Falkland with the exception of Speedwell Island, Bleaker Island, George Island, Walker Creek and Lively Island on the 16th & 17th March, 1964. An Election will be held on Speedwell Island, Bleaker Island, George Island, Walker Creek and Lively Island on the 18th March, 1964.

Ref. 2311.

No. 17. 28th February, 1964.

GENERAL ELECTION 1964

In accordance with section 21 (1) of the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has appointed the following persons to be Presiding Officers, at the Polling Stations and for the areas shown against their names.

<i>West Falkland</i>	<i>Polling Station</i>
Mr. J. Bound, E.D., J.P.	Pebble Island
Mr. D. Desborough	Kepple Island
	Saunders Island
	Hill Cove
	Carcass Island
	West Point Island
	Roy Cove
	Port Howard
Mr. R. Browning	Fox Bay East
Mr. H. T. Rowlands	Fox Bay West
	Port Stephens
	Weddell Island
	Beaver Island
	New Island
	Dunnose Head
	Chartres

East Falkland

Mr. P. Hutton	North Arm
Mr. C. Mennie	
Mr. M. Musson	Goose Green
Mr. W. S. McCombe	(for Goose Green & Darwin)
Mr. M. Dubar	Fitzroy
	Bluff Cove
Mrs. C. Miller	Port San Carlos
Mr. J. McClure	San Carlos
Mr. P. Mitchell	Salvador
	Douglas Station
Mr. D. Finnegan	Teal Inlet
Mr. H. L. Bound, J.P.	Green Patch
	Port Louis
	Johnson Harbour
	Rincon Grande
	Horseshoe Bay
Mr. R. Browning	Speedwell Island
	George Island
	Bleaker Island
	Walker Creek
	Lively Island

Ref. 2311.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of
Ernest McLeod, deceased, of Rincon Grande,
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Mary Ann McLeod, widow of the
above named deceased, has applied for Letters of
Administration to administer the estate of the
deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin
and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner
will be granted provided no caveat be entered in
the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the
date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

27th February, 1964.

S.C. 8/64.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 29th day of February, 1964.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 1



1964

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.	To apply certain Laws of the Colony to the Dependencies.	
Enacting clause.	ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —	
Short title.	1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1964.	
Application of certain Ordinances to the Dependencies.	2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the date set out opposite their titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance.	

SCHEDULE

4 of 1962	Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1962.	1st May, 1962.
6 of 1962	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1962.	1st January, 1962.
7 of 1962	Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962.	4th December, 1962.
11 of 1962	Antarctic Treaty (Immunity from Jurisdiction) Ordinance, 1962.	2nd January, 1963.
12 of 1962	British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962.	4th December, 1962.
13 of 1962	Application of Enactments (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1962.	4th December, 1962.
14 of 1962	Application of Enactments (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1962.	4th December, 1962.
16 of 1962	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1962.	4th December, 1962.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 29th day of February, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref : 0188.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 29th day of February, 1964.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 2



1964

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To apply certain Laws of the Colony to the Dependencies. Title.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ordinance, 1964. Short title.

2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the dates set out opposite their titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance. Application of certain Ordinances to the Dependencies.

SCHEDULE

2 of 1963	Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	1st August, 1963.
3 of 1963	Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	1st August, 1963.
4 of 1963	Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	1st August, 1963.
5 of 1963	Matrimonial Causes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	1st August, 1963.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 29th day of February, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref : 0188.

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1962/63

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th January, 1964.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the period 1st July, 1962, to 30th June, 1963, together with the following statements —

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

There were 34 depositors at 30th June, 1963, and their combined accounts totalled £6,635 : 6 : 5. A year earlier these figures were 44 and £6,697 : 8 : 8.

The revenue of the fund again failed to cover expenditure, this time in the sum of £9 : 8 : 11. The deficit for the previous year was £6 : 13 : 8.

The market value of investments improved by a considerable margin and as a result the fund was again solvent at 30th June, 1963. The reserve was then put at £569 : 15 : 9 which is satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1963.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	12	14	4	By Interest on Investments	250	7	10
„ Interest credited to Contributors	147	2	5	„ Balance transferred to Reserve Account	9	8	11
„ Administration charge	100	0	0				
	<u>£259</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>9</u>		<u>£259</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>9</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1st July, 1962	6,697	8	8	By Withdrawals	1,389	13	0
„ Deposits	583	17	0	„ Balance, being the amount due to contributors at 30th June, 1963.	6,635	6	5
„ Bonus	583	17	0				
„ Interest on Closed A/cs.	12	14	4				
„ Interest on Current A/cs.	147	2	5				
	<u>£8,024</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>£8,024</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>5</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Balance transferred to Reserve Account	753	5	8	By Appreciation of Investments	753	5	8
	<u>£ 753</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>£ 753</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1/7/62, deficit	174	1	0	By Investments Adjustment Account	753	5	8
„ Revenue and Expenditure Account	9	8	11				
„ Balance 30/6/63	569	15	9				
	<u>£ 753</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>£ 753</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
Amount due to Contributors	6,635	6	5	Market value of Investments	6,841	16	8
Reserve Account	569	15	9	Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	363	5	6
	<u>£ 7,205</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>£ 7,205</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer,

15th November, 1963.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1963.

Date.	Deposits.	Bonus.	Withdrawals.	Difference.	Interest.	TOTAL.	Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
Balance						6,697 8 8				
July 1962	56 17 2	56 17 2	.....	+ 113 14 4	.....	6,811 3 0	-	-	37	-
August ...	56 18 11	56 18 11	66 8 10	+ 47 9 0	2 8	6,858 14 8	-	1	40	1
September ...	49 3 10	49 3 10	90 4 9	+ 8 2 11	6 8	6,867 4 3	-	3	34	4
October ...	50 6 10	50 6 10	646 19 2	- 546 5 6	3 19 6	6,324 18 3	-	2	36	3
November ...	44 9 11	44 9 11	.....	+ 88 19 10	.....	6,413 18 1	-	-	32	-
December ...	39 19 3	39 19 3	29 1 0	+ 50 17 6	4 7	6,465 0 2	-	1	29	1
January 1963	53 9 1	53 9 1	137 3 6	- 30 5 4	17 5	6,435 12 3	-	1	36	2
February ...	44 18 6	44 18 6	32 13 6	+ 57 3 6	.....	6,492 15 9	-	-	32	2
March ...	49 12 1	49 12 1	355 9 8	- 256 5 6	6 13 1	6,243 3 4	-	1	31	1
April ...	45 5 5	45 5 5	.....	+ 90 10 10	.....	6,333 14 2	-	-	31	-
May ...	48 6 3	48 6 3	.....	+ 96 12 6	.....	6,430 6 8	-	-	30	-
June ...	44 9 9	44 9 9	31 12 7	+ 57 6 11	10 5	6,488 4 0	-	1	28	1
				Accrued Interest	147 2 5	6,635 6 5				
	583 17 0	583 17 0	1,389 13 0	- 221 19 0	159 16 9		-	10	396	15

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE, 1963.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1963.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,330	7	9	78½	1,440	10	0
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1,311	9	8	1,081	19	6	90	1,180	6	8
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	4,638	10	11	3,362	18	11	83½	3,873	3	8
Uganda	1966/69	3½	457	19	5	293	2	0	71½	327	8	11
Nigeria	1964/66	3½	23	0	5	20	2	10	88½	20	7	5
Appreciation			8,266	0	10	6,088	11	0		6,841	16	8
						753	5	8				
			8,266	0	10	6,841	16	8		6,841	16	8



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 APRIL, 1964.

No. 6.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Button, T. R.	South Georgia	Assistant Customs/Clerical Officer	3.3.64.
Jackson, R. B.	Posts & Tels.	Watch Operator	15.3.64.
Maclean, Dr. I., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	25.2.64.
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i> <i>To</i>
Gray, K. W., M.C.	Customs & Harbour	Acting Collector of Customs, Shipping Master, Registrar of Shipping and Receiver of Wrecks	1.11.63 29.2.64.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
McLeman, W. N.	Public Works	Plumber	27.3.64	Resigned.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Grierson, W. J., M.B.E.	Customs & Harbour	Collector of Customs & Harbour Master	6.5.63	22.12.63	Sick leave from 23.12.63 to 29.2.64.
Mahoney, P. F. J.	South Georgia	Met. Assistant	7.12.63	1.4.64	—
McFarlane, Mrs. L., née Halliday	Aviation	Clerk	20.11.63	9.3.64	Resigned.
Newman, M. D.	South Georgia	Met. Assistant	7.12.63	1.4.64	—

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Browning, R.	Secretariat	Clerk	168 days	30.3.64.
Felton, W. A.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	133 days	2.3.64.
Henricksen, C. W., B.E.M.	Military	Quartermaster & Armourer	280 days	30.3.64.
Poole, R. J. H.	Education	Assistant Master	117 days	2.3.64.
Stewart, H. W. A.	Customs & Harbour	Mate, m.v. "Philomel"	133 days	2.3.64.
Taylor, Miss M. S.	Education	Assistant Mistress	117 days	2.3.64.
Williams, E.	Government House	Head Gardener	105 days	30.3.64.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 18. 3rd March, 1964.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 3 of the 7th of January, 1964, the following name is added to the list of Ministers registered for celebrating marriages —

The Reverend Father
John Pacey
St. Mary's Church
Ref. 1163.

No. 19. 14th March, 1964.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information.

*From His Excellency the Governor to the
Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies*

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen and H.R.H. The Prince Philip with my humble duty the congratulations of everyone in the Falkland Islands and the Falkland Islands Dependencies on the birth of their son and if you would inform Her Majesty and His Royal Highness that the news has been received with great delight."

*From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies
to His Excellency the Governor*

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands and the Falkland Islands Dependencies Her Majesty's and the Duke of Edinburgh's sincere thanks for your kind congratulations on the birth of their son."

Ref. 0903.

No. 20. 20th March, 1964.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday the 28th March, 1964.

Ref. 0064.

No. 21. 31st March, 1964.

It is notified for general information that the use of .22 or larger calibre rifles is forbidden in the Canopus, Yorke Bay and Cape Pembroke Light Road area.

Ref. 1896/A.

COMPANIES AND PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP.

(Cap. 13)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the partnership subsisting between William Henry Sedgwick and Dorothy Margaret Gutteridge carrying on business as general merchants at Stanley under the style or firm of Jubilee Store has been dissolved as from the 20th day of November, 1963.

Dated this 3rd day of March, 1964.

Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1962/63.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th January, 1964.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the period 1st July, 1962 to 30th June, 1963, together with the following statements.

1. Currency Note Income Account.
2. The Note Security Fund Account.
3. Note Security Fund Balance Sheet as at 30th June, 1963.
4. Statement of Investments.

2. During the course of the year a total of £95,172 : 2 : 4 was received in the Treasury for the credit of accounts in the United Kingdom and elsewhere, and a total of £4,096 : 12 : 10 was received by the Crown Agents for the credit of accounts in the Colony.

3. Commission on remittances to the Colony amounting to £951 : 14 : 3, together with interest on the investments of the Fund, £4,358 : 10 : 3 was credited to the Currency Note Income Account and the balance of this account, after providing for the cost of recording and destroying soiled notes, was transferred in accordance with the provisions of Section 7 (5) (b) and 7 (6) of the Currency Note Ordinance. In this manner the Fund received £1,033 : 5 : 3 and Colony Revenue £4,156 : 19 : 3.

4. The face value of notes in circulation increased by £6,600 during the year. At 30th June, 1963, there was a total circulation of £89,400 made up as follows —

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0
"C"	£5	10,757	53,785	0	0
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0
"C"	£1	2,135	2,135	0	0
"D"	£1	29,576	29,576	0	0
"C"	10/-	7,300	3,650	0	0
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0
			<hr/> £89,400 : 0 : 0 <hr/>		

5. The market value of investments held on behalf of the fund showed further improvement when revalued at 30th June and appreciation totalling £3,100 : 18 : 2 was recorded. At 30th June, the General Reserve of the Fund stood at £14,959 : 9 : 3 which is £6,019 : 9 : 3 more than the coverage required by Section 7 (6) (b) of the Ordinance.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Commissioner of Currency.

CURRENCY NOTE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1963.

	£	s.	d.
Payments for sorting etc. of soiled currency notes	120	0	0
Surplus carried down	5,190	4	6
	<u>£5,310</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>
Transfer to Note Security Fund in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance	1,033	5	3
Transfer to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance	4,156	19	3
	<u>£5,190</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>

	£	s.	d.
Commission received on transfers to London	951	14	3
Dividends on Investments	4,358	10	3
	<u>£5,310</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>
Surplus brought down	5,190	4	6
	<u>£5,190</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>

THE NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1963.

Sterling payments made in London	95,178	8	4
Sterling payments made in the Colony	4,096	12	10
Decrease in the Note Issue	20,002	10	0
Loss on sale of Investments	84	18	4
Balance at 30th June, 1963	106,593	3	3
	<u>£225,955</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>9</u>

Balance 1st July, 1962	95,104	3	5
Currency lodged for sterling payments in London	95,172	2	4
Currency lodged with the Crown Agents for payment in the Colony	4,096	12	10
Increase in the Note Issue	26,602	10	0
Transfer from the Note Income Account	1,033	5	3
Profit on sale of Investments	846	0	9
Appreciation of Investments	3,100	18	2
	<u>£225,955</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>9</u>

BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE, 1963.

LIABILITIES				
Notes in circulation	...	...	...	89,400 : 0 : 0
Remittances in transit	...	...	...	2,233 : 14 : 0
General Reserve	...	...	...	14,959 : 9 : 3
				<u>£106,593 : 3 : 3</u>

ASSETS				
Investments at mid-market value	...	...	...	101,454 : 5 : 5
Cash held by the Treasurer	...	...	...	5,138 : 17 : 10
				<u>£106,593 : 3 : 3</u>

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

15th November, 1963.

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS — 30TH JUNE, 1963.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1963.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,325	16	6	87½	2,559	17	5
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,541	19	3	61½	1,740	0	3
Nigeria	1963	4	1,842	16	7	1,759	18	0	100	1,842	16	7
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	20,017	17	1	18,916	17	5	97¾	19,567	9	0
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,292	11	9	96	1,386	9	3
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,935	0	0	65½	1,965	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,273	7	11	73½	1,485	12	7
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	5,817	9	11	70½	6,951	8	4
Conversion	1964	4½	10,000	0	0	10,000	0	0	100¾	10,075	0	0
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	2,013	7	11	100	2,176	12	11
Exchequer	1967	5	29,819	3	2	29,991	13	2	101	30,117	7	0
Funding	1966/68	3	12,296	0	10	11,485	5	5	92½	11,373	16	9
Conversion	1974	5½	10,012	10	4	10,000	0	0	102	10,212	15	4
Appreciation			108,245	11	2	98,353	7	3		101,454	5	5
						3,100	18	2				
			108,245	11	2	101,454	5	5		101,454	5	5

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1962-1963.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.		
EAST FALKLAND								
H. & R. Hills	Moody Valley	40	225	665	—	91	280	1,301
San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	435	7,417	9,753	189	2,671	6,203	26,668
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar	173	5,316	5,609	161	1,441	3,251	15,951
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,585	57,131	57,466	422	15,080	37,148	169,832
" " " "	Fitzroy							
	& Green Patch	498	13,135	14,909	300	3,117	9,328	41,287
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	197	4,974	6,021	—	1,250	3,114	15,556
Mrs. G. E. Browning & Estate J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek	42	320	900	50	—	357	1,669
Mrs. F. O. Yonge	Bluff Cove	136	996	2,264	87	356	796	4,635
Estate T. Robson	Port Louis	176	3,945	4,503	395	997	2,740	12,756
Douglas Station, Ltd.	Douglas	260	7,060	7,692	32	1,889	4,016	20,949
Port San Carlos, Ltd.	Port San Carlos	413	8,732	10,987	—	2,905	7,570	30,607
Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Evelyn	334	5,858	9,571	138	1,891	5,540	23,332
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	110	3,917	3,080	715	851	2,282	10,955
C. Bundes & K. Stewart	Sparrow Cove	11	—	230	—	—	404	645
		5,410	119,026	133,650	2,489	32,539	83,029	376,143
WEST FALKLAND								
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	406	9,935	14,052	—	4,060	10,150	38,603
Holmsted Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	311	11,019	10,464	—	3,065	6,981	31,840
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	375	10,329	10,657	70	1,970	5,678	29,079
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	321	8,935	10,369	—	2,704	6,634	28,963
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	306	9,428	9,648	35	2,839	6,315	28,571
Chartres Sheep Farming Company, Ltd.	Chartres	309	6,387	9,370	—	2,347	5,398	23,811
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	163	5,234	5,607	151	1,856	4,451	17,462
		2,191	61,267	70,167	256	18,841	45,607	198,329
ISLANDS								
J. Hamilton, (Estates) Ltd.	Weddell Group	102	3,373	3,821	—	533	2,005	9,834
" " " "	Saunders	200	2,281	2,630	—	809	1,995	7,915
Dean Bros. Ltd.	Pebble & Keppel	231	7,092	6,342	515	1,800	4,468	20,448
" " " "	Jasons	24	782	789	—	83	414	2,092
C. & K. Bertrand	Carcass	33	1,005	550	—	215	425	2,228
J. Davis	New & Humnock	35	910	955	—	222	720	2,842
J. Lee	Sea Lion	10	386	600	—	100	604	1,700
R. B. Napier	West Point							
	& Dunbar	26	1,100	789	—	160	525	2,600
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group	171	3,082	3,812	833	1,163	3,321	12,382
W. MacBeth	Sedge	3	88	195	—	—	90	376
		835	20,099	20,483	1,348	5,085	14,567	62,417

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1958-1963.

EAST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	5,410	119,026	133,650	2,489	32,539	83,029	376,143
WEST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	2,191	61,267	70,167	256	18,841	45,607	198,329
ISLANDS	...	...	...	...	835	20,099	20,483	1,348	5,085	14,567	62,417
TOTALS 1962-1963					8,436	200,392	224,300	4,093	56,465	143,203	636,889
1961-1962					8,224	198,065	227,100	3,551	56,107	125,514	618,561
1960-1961					8,501	196,975	226,760	3,623	53,365	126,937	617,061
1959-1960					8,400	199,581	223,998	5,923	56,705	115,200	609,837
1958-1959					8,026	199,608	227,891	6,261	48,081	130,726	620,642

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS.		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.	POULTRY.	ACRES SOWN OATS.	EAR MARK.
		MARKED.	DIPPED.							
EAST FALKLAND										
6	954	309	280	151	5	16	23	—	—	Fork & Slit.
188	23,597	6,827	6,203	2,643	193	550	2	280	12	Front Square.
111	14,181	3,787	3,251	1,233	78	194	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
1,450	155,104	42,195	37,148	17,102	905	2,995	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
287	34,576	10,460	9,328	5,080	241	775	—	242	—	Triangle.
100	14,095	3,914	3,114	928	28	276	—	84	—	
8	1,308	395	357	202	—	15	—	48	—	Back Bayonet.
24	3,794	895	832	183	36	89	—	66	—	Fore Bayonet &
87	10,577	3,280	2,740	995	74	195	—	—	—	Fork. [Back Slit.
142	19,501	4,714	4,016	1,279	145	248	1	—	18	Fork.
242	26,608	9,260	7,570	3,135	124	485	—	—	—	Slit.
149	20,654	6,135	5,540	1,945	140	321	—	—	6	Back Square.
72	9,106	2,516	2,282	1,164	70	161	—	81	—	Slit.
11	1,121	587	404	1,167	4	15	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
2,877	335,176	95,274	83,065	37,207	2,043	6,335	26	801	36	

WEST FALKLAND										
317	33,186	10,799	10,150	4,096	200	915	—	—	25	Fork.
230	28,009	7,717	6,981	2,927	175	445	2	—	5	Fore Bayonet.
210	23,778	6,382	5,678	1,067	167	512	—	—	5	Double Swallow
246	26,748	7,673	6,634	3,323	113	209	—	—	10½	Fore Bayonet.
232	25,630	7,234	6,315	3,255	154	456	—	308	12	Fore Bit.
188	21,241	6,229	5,398	2,331	164	578	—	—	16	Double Swallow.
150	15,515	4,682	4,451	2,625	99	233	—	—	—	Front Square.
1,573	174,107	50,716	45,607	19,664	1,072	3,348	2	308	73½	

ISLANDS										
83	8,515	2,118	2,005	366	104	253	—	126	—	Fork.
65	7,130	2,395	1,995	1,100	30	112	—	—	—	Back Bayonet.
160	17,920	4,707	4,468	2,241	137	299	—	264	9	
22	1,857	422	414	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
24	2,109	449	437	306	12	18	—	45	—	
26	2,350	655	670	450	6	55	—	57	—	Fork.
13	1,401	572	604	—	4	13	—	—	—	Slit.
25	2,418	563	525	380	7	42	—	60	—	Back Square.
113	9,719	3,730	3,321	1,233	11	184	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
1	160	90	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
532	53,579	15,701	14,529	6,076	311	976	—	552	9	

2,877	335,176	95,274	83,065	37,207	2,043	6,335	26	801	36	
1,573	174,107	50,716	45,607	19,664	1,072	3,348	2	308	73½	
532	53,579	15,701	14,529	6,076	311	976	—	552	9	
4,982	562,862	161,691	143,201	62,947	3,426	10,659	28	1,661	118½	
4,571	553,185	141,748	125,166	51,247	3,361	10,507	34	1,481	109½	
4,758	559,638	145,634	127,123	51,928	3,339	10,925	43	1,416	104	
4,614	548,594	133,533	115,225	52,105	3,384	11,453	19	2,047	93	
4,488	539,538	148,224	130,387	58,584	3,225	11,417	48	1,997	89½	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF

YEAR	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	EXPORTED	SLAUGHTERED		
			MUTTON	TALLOW	SKINS
1962-1963	4,200	—	22,459	—	36,288
1961-1962	2,434	218	20,000	—	27,727
1960-1961	2,840	400	21,428	—	25,848
1959-1960	2,776	1,904	22,886	254	21,310
1958-1959	8,530	1,031	21,498	—	23,580

IMPORTATIONS

From UNITED KINGDOM			From URUGUAY	From TASMANIA	From CHILE		From NEW ZEALAND
Dogs	Cat	Rams	Dog	Rams	Rams	Horses	Rams
5	1	2	1	5	12	67	6



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

24 APRIL, 1964.

No. 7.

PROCLAMATION

No. 1 of 1964.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Monday the 4th day of May, 1964, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 17th day of April, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-four.

By His Excellency's Command,

W. H. THOMPSON,

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

Title. To provide for the service of the year
1964-65.

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
Appropriation (1964-65) Ordinance, 1964.

Appropriation of £384,492 for the service of the year 1964-65. 2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July, 1964 to 30th June, 1965, a sum not exceeding Three hundred and eighty-four thousand four hundred and ninety-two pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1964-65.

Schedule. SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor	9045	0	0
II.	Agriculture	5535	0	0
III.	Audit	1208	0	0
IV.	Aviation	15091	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour	11295	0	0
VI.	Education	47236	0	0
VII.	Medical	38808	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological	720	0	0
IX.	Military	1115	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous	25360	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	9600	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons	5939	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telecommunications	53807	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical	17705	0	0
XV.	Public Works	20417	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	37744	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	24970	0	0
XVIII.	Social Welfare	6950	0	0
XIX.	Supreme Court	2038	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	334583	0	0
XX.	Special Expenditure	44909	0	0
XXI.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	5000	0	0
	Total Expenditure £	384492	0	0

**A Bill for
An Ordinance
To amend the Mining Ordinance.**

[, 1964]

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Mining (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Mining Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 3 of the principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced as follows —

"Areas to which
Ordinance
applies.

3. This Ordinance shall apply only to unalienated Crown Lands including the seabed and subsoil beneath the territorial waters and on the continental shelf of the Colony and to lands the subject of an existing Crown Grant or Crown Lease the effect of which is to reserve minerals to the Crown."

3. Section 12 of the principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced as follows —

"Power to make
Regulations.

12. The Governor in Council may make Regulations for all or any of the purposes following —

- (i) the manner in which applications for any rights, licences and leases shall be made, and the forms to be used by the applicant;
- (ii) the information to be supplied by the applicant;
- (iii) the forms of licences and leases;
- (iv) the fees and rents to be paid for any licence or lease granted;

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting Clause.

Short title.
Cap. 48.

Replacement of section
3 of the principal
Ordinance.

Replacement of section
12 of the principal
Ordinance.

- (v) the manner in which areas and boundaries shall be surveyed, marked and beacons and the fees payable in respect of such survey;
- (vi) the size and shape of the areas over which prospecting licences may be granted, and the areas in respect of which mining leases may be granted;
- (vii) the rights to be conferred by licences and leases and the terms and conditions, reservations and limitations upon which licences and leases may be held and enjoyed;
- (viii) the working conditions to be applied to mining leases;
- (ix) the construction and use of railways, tramways and roads;
- (x) the safe construction and erection of houses, pits, shafts, machinery and other works constructed, erected, or made for prospecting or mining purposes;
- (xi) the fencing off, or rendering secure of any of the works constructed, erected or made for prospecting or mining purposes;
- (xii) the proper working of mines, the method of drilling to be employed, and the time within which drilling shall commence;
- (xiii) the storage and conveyance of oil;
- (xiv) for securing the safety of persons employed and for the carrying on of drilling and working operations in a safe, proper and efficient manner and for the general protection of persons and property against fire and accident;
- (xv) the inspection of any works constructed, erected or made for drilling or working purposes, and the entry on lands for the purposes of such inspection;
- (xvi) the disposal of sludge and tailings and declaring any waterway to be sludge channels;
- (xvii) the contribution by parties benefited of a fair share of the costs and pumping in cases where pumping in one mine benefits other mines;
- (xviii) the disposal of any poisonous or noxious products the results of mining operations;
- (xix) the defiling or wasting of water, wherever situated and wherever obtained;
- (xx) the making of watercourses, ponds, dams and reservoirs, and the taking, diverting, and use of water on or flowing through any lands subject to any licence or lease;
- (xxi) the construction of pipe lines, oil tanks and wharves;
- (xxii) the assessment and payment of compensation for acts done by holders of licences and by lessees in the exercise of the rights conferred by such licences and leases;
- (xxiii) the renewal, transfer, assignment, surrender, determination, and revocation of licences and leases;
- (xxiv) the returns to be rendered and the nature of the accounts, books and plans to be kept by mining lessees and the holders of prospecting licences;
- (xxv) the rates of royalties to be paid to Government, the method of calculation of the amount of such royalties, and the manner and time of payment thereof;
- (xxvi) the conservation of the living resources of the territorial waters and the continental waters and the continental shelf of the Colony;

- (xxvii) the grazing of sheep and other animals on land subject to licences and leases;
- (xxviii) the prevention of any interference with fundamental oceanographic or other scientific research carried out within the territorial waters or on the continental shelf of the Colony;
- (xxix) the prevention of any interference with navigation within the territorial waters and on the continental shelf of the Colony;
- (xxx) generally any matter connected with the carrying of this Ordinance into effect."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to remedy the unsatisfactory wording of section 3 of the Mining Ordinance and to give clear authority for the making of regulations.

Ref: 2298.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance. Title.

[1st January, 1964] Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows— Enacting clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title and commencement.
Cap. 32.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January, 1964, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

2. Section 8 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the substitution of a semi-colon for the colon at the end of paragraph (j) and the addition of the following new paragraph : Amendment of section 8 of the principal Ordinance.

"(k) interest paid or credited to any person by the Government Savings Bank:".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to exempt from income tax interest paid on deposits in the Government Savings Bank.

Ref: 0747/K.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. **Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.**

Date of commencement. *[1st January, 1964]*

Enacting Clause. **BE IT ENACTED** by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title and commencement.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1964, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January, 1964, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

Repeal and replacement of section 16 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 16 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

"Deduction for children.

16. (1) In ascertaining the chargeable income of an individual who proves to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that he maintained during the year immediately preceding the year of assessment an unmarried child who was either under the age of 16 years at the commencement of the year of assessment or who if over the age of 16 years was receiving full time instruction at any school or other educational establishment in the Colony, there shall be allowed a deduction of £100 in respect of each such child:

Provided that where an unmarried child is receiving full time instruction at any university, college, school, or other educational establishment abroad, either wholly or partly at the expense of the claimant the Commissioner may allow a deduction not exceeding £125 in respect of each such child.

(2) the expression "child" includes a stepchild, adopted child, or illegitimate child."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

Firstly to allow a deduction of £100 in respect of a child who is over the age of 16 years and is receiving full time instruction at any school or other educational establishment in the Colony.

Secondly to provide for the extension of the deduction of £100 allowed in respect of certain children under the age of 16 years to include any child under that age who has been maintained during the year immediately preceding the year of assessment by the claimant.

Ref: 0747/K.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Defence Force
Ordinance, 1954.

[, 1964]

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Defence Force Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.</p> | <p>Title.</p> |
| <p>2. Subsection (2) of section 13 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion of the words "wilfully or negligently" between the word "appointments" and the word "damaged".</p> | <p>Date of commencement.</p> |
| <p>3. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended by substituting the word "commit" for the words "be deemed to have committed" wherever such last-mentioned words occur.</p> | <p>Enacting clause.</p> |
| <p>4. Subsection (4) of section 22 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following subsection —</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">“(4) A fine exceeding £3 shall not be imposed by the Commandant unless the offence shall first have been inquired into and reported on by a Court of Inquiry as provided by subsection (2) of section 36 of this Ordinance.”.</p> | <p>Short title.</p> |
| <p>5. Subsection (1) of section 25 of the principal Ordinance is amended by adding at the end of the proviso the following words —</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">“but this provision shall not affect the keeping in custody of the member of the Force so sentenced pending confirmation of the findings and sentence.”.</p> | <p>Amendment of section 13 of the principal Ordinance.</p> |
| | <p>Amendment of section 21 of the principal Ordinance.</p> |
| | <p>Amendment of section 22 of the principal Ordinance.</p> |
| | <p>Amendment of section 25 of the principal Ordinance.</p> |

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to clarify the meaning of subsection (2) of section 13, section 21, subsection (4) of section 22 and subsection (1) of section 25 of the Defence Force Ordinance which are misleading in their present form.

Ref: 0838/D/II.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

27 APRIL, 1964.

No. 8.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To make provision for the Establishment and Control of Nature Reserves. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Nature Reserves Ordinance, 1964. Short title.

PART I — GENERAL

2. In this Ordinance "nature reserve" means land reserved for the purpose of protecting, and of providing, under suitable conditions and control, special opportunities for the study of, and research into, matters relating to the flora and fauna of the Colony. Interpretation.

3. The Governor may by Order in Council declare any area of Crown Land, or with the consent of the owner, any area of private land to be a nature reserve, and may in like manner alter the limits of any such area or cancel any such declaration. Provided that in every case of land in private ownership thirty clear days' notice shall be given in the Gazette to enable objections to the establishment of every such nature reserve to be lodged with the Governor. Declaration of Nature Reserves.

Control and administration of Nature Reserves.

4. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations for the control and administration of nature reserves so declared.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the power conferred by subsection (1) of this section, such regulations may provide —

- (a) for the restriction and control of camping and residence in, entry into and movement within the nature reserves;
- (b) for the prohibition, restriction and control of the possession and use of weapons, snares, traps, gins and nets;
- (c) for the prohibition, restriction and control of the burning and cutting of vegetation.

Prohibition on hunting in a Nature Reserve.

5. (1) No person shall at any time, shoot, or attempt to shoot, or take or attempt to take or kill any wild animal or wild bird in any nature reserve, or collect or attempt to collect therein the eggs of any wild bird:

Provided that the Governor, may, if he considers it desirable, give permission in writing to any person to kill or take under his direction any wild animals or wild birds or the eggs of any wild bird specified by him.

(2) Any person who contravenes the provisions of subsection (1) of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

Power of Governor to cancel permit.

6. The Governor may at any time, without assigning a reason cancel any permit granted under section 5 (1) of this Ordinance.

PART II — PENALTIES**Penalties.**

7. Any person who is guilty of an offence against this Ordinance shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Forfeitures.

8. When any person is convicted by any court of an offence against this Ordinance the Court may order that any animal, bird, carcass thereof, egg, trophy, weapon, snare, trap, gin, net or other thing found in his possession shall be forfeited and disposed of as the court may think fit.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

To make provision for the establishment of Nature Reserves thus enabling the better protection of flora and fauna.

Ref. C.S. 2331.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Pensions (Increase)
Ordinance, 1959. Title.

[19]

Date of Commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Increase)
(Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the
Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the
principal Ordinance. Short title.

2. Section 7A of the principal Ordinance is hereby repealed
and replaced as follows — Replacement of section
7A of the principal
Ordinance.

“Increase of
pensions as
from 1st Jan-
uary, 1963.

7A. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance
where an officer has retired —

- (1) (a) from the service of the Falkland Islands
before the 1st January, 1957, or
- (b) from the service of a Scheduled Govern-
ment before the effective date of the third
general revision of salaries by that Gov-
ernment after the 31st December, 1944.

his pension, may, in respect of any period beginning
on or after the 1st January, 1963, be increased by an
amount equal to twelve per cent of the adjusted rate
of that pension;

- (2) (a) from the service of the Falkland Islands
on or after the 1st January, 1957, and
before the 1st July, 1961, or
- (b) from the service of a Scheduled Govern-
ment on or after the effective date of the
third and before the effective date of the
fourth general revision of salaries by that
Government after the 31st December,
1944,

his pension, may, in respect of any period beginning on
or after the 1st January, 1963, be increased by an
amount equal to ten per cent of the adjusted rate of
that pension:

Provided that the Governor may direct that in the
application of paragraphs (1) (b) and (2) (b) of this
section the effective dates of any other general revision
of salaries by the Scheduled Government as he may
determine to be appropriate shall be substituted for the
effective dates of the third and fourth such revisions.”

Amendment of section 7B
of the principal
Ordinance.

3. Paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection (1) of section 7B of the principal Ordinance are repealed and replaced as follows —

- “(a) if the pension may be increased under subsection (1) of the foregoing section of this Ordinance, £20;
- (b) if the pension may be increased under subsection (2) of the foregoing section of this Ordinance, £17.”

OBJECTS AND REASONS

Ordinance No. 10 of 1963 authorized increases in pensions according to whether a pensioner had retired before or after certain revisions in local salaries. The application of the effective dates of local salaries revisions to officers who retired from the service of another territory (having earlier served in the Colony) is inappropriate. Salaries revisions in other territories do not correspond to those approved for the Colony nor are they introduced with the same frequency. This Bill seeks to remove the restrictions imposed by the references to the dates of local salaries revisions where pensioners retired from the service of other territories, but at the same time retaining the limitations intended by inserting references to the numerical sequence of the revisions of the other territories since the 31st December, 1944.

In the odd case where reference to the numerical sequence of a revision is also inappropriate the Bill gives discretionary powers to the Governor regarding the date to be taken.

Ref. 66/42/II.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 MAY, 1964.

No. 9.

APPOINTMENTS

Name	Department	Office	Date
Lang, J.	Treasury	Acting Senior Clerk	30.3.64.
Luxton, D. K.	Posts & Telecommunications	Watch Operator	14.4.64.
Watson, N.	Treasury	Acting Cashier	30.3.64.
Whitney, J. R.	South Georgia	Acting Senior Customs Officer	17.3.64.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

	Department	Office	Date
Summers, Miss S.	Posts & Telecommunications	Telephone Operator	7.10.63.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	Department	Office	Date	Remarks
Goss, R.	South Georgia	Constable/Handyman	1.4.64.	Dismissed.
McLellan, D. S.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, A.O's. House	3.4.64.	Medically unfit.

LEAVE

	Department	Office	Period	Date
Ainsworth, Miss D. M., S.R.N., S.C.M.	Medical	Nursing Sister	78 days	20.4.64.
Maddocks, C.	Posts & Telecommunications	Senior Watch Operator/Mechanic	105 days	20.4.64.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 23. 2nd April, 1964.

CONSTITUTION OF LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the Constitution of the Legislative Council under the provisions of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders-in-Council 1948-1955, as follows -

President : His Excellency the Governor.

Ex-Officio :

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.
The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.
The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer.

Elected Members : FOR THE TOWN OF STANLEY

Richard Victor Goss, Esq.
Frederick John Cheek, Esq.

FOR THE WEST FALKLAND

Sydney Miller, Esq., J.P.

FOR THE EAST FALKLAND

Mrs. Marjorie Vinson.

Nominated Unofficial Members

George Christopher Reginald Bonner, Esq., J.P.
Lionel Geoffrey Blake, Esq.

Nominated Official Members

Harold Bennett, Esq., J.P.
John Bound, Esq., E.D., J.P.

Ref. 0456/II.

No. 24. 2nd April, 1964.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st March, 1964, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st March, 1964	93.42%

2. In accordance with the principle of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 88.16% and a further wage award of 1d. per hour is therefore payable with effect from 1st April, 1964.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 25. 11th April, 1964.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

DEREK ROY FELTON, ESQ.

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Raymond Haywood Goodwin, bachelor, and Marina Jaffray, spinster, at Roy Cove, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 26. 22nd April, 1964.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information —

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen, with my humble duty, the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands Her sincere thanks for your kind message of greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

Ref. 0191/B/II.

No. 27. 24th April, 1964.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

WILLIAM WEDDERBURN BLAKE, ESQ., J.P.

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Leslie Theodore Norman Morrison, bachelor, and Lena Anderson, spinster, at Hill Cove, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 28. 28th April, 1964.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve the award of the Colonial Police Long Service Medal to

POLICE SERGEANT JOHN DOLAN WILLIAMS

of the Falkland Islands Police Force.

Ref. P/350.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of
Walter John Summers, deceased, of Stanley,
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Lavina Summers, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration with the Will annexed to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st May, 1964.

S.C. 33/63.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands reappointing RICHARD VICTOR GOSS, ESQ., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby reappoint

RICHARD VICTOR GOSS, Esq.,

to be a Member of my Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 10th day of April in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty-four.

By His Excellency's Command,

W. H. THOMPSON,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 2103/B.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing SYDNEY MILLER, Esq., J.P., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint

SYDNEY MILLER, Esq., J.P.,

to be a Member of my Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 10th day of April in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty-four.

By His Excellency's Command,

W. H. THOMPSON,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 2103/B.

Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1962/63.

To The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th January, 1964.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year that ended on 30th June, 1963, together with the following accounts and statements.

1. Statement of Income and Expenditure.
2. Investments Adjustment Account.
3. Summary of transactions affecting the Fund during 1962/63 and the balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1963.
4. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
5. Statement of Investments.

2. Receipts into the fund during the year totalled £20,972 : 18 : 6 and exceeded payments from the Fund by £14,849 : 5 : 10. In the preceding year these figures were £16,511 : 16 : 2 and £11,106 : 2 : 5 respectively.

3. Investments held on behalf of the fund appreciated by £17,324 : 14 : 11 when revalued at 30th June, 1963.

4. The balance of the fund increased from £86,413 : 16 : 7 on 1st July 1962, to £118,589 : 4 : 4 on 30th June, 1963.

5. During the year ninety-five new contributors registered, sixty-two contributors claimed refunds of contributions on departure from the Colony, and one contributor died.

6. Claims to pensions were allowed in six cases, two of which were adjusted pensions following the death of a spouse. Three pensioners died during the year. At 30th June 1963, there were forty-five persons in receipt of a pension — twenty-one married, sixteen unmarried and eight widows.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1963.

PAYMENTS				RECEIPTS			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To refunds of contributions on departure from the Colony	1,509	10	3	By sale of Stamps	15,112	4	0
„ refunds of contributions on death of contributor	133	15	0	„ Dividends on Investments	5,855	14	6
„ refunds of overpayments	46	2	0	Repayment of amounts refunded on departure from the Colony	5	0	0
„ Pensions	4,317	17	9				
„ Cost of stamps	110	4	2				
„ Stationery	6	3	6				
„ Balance, carried down	14,849	5	10				
	<u>£20,972</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>6</u>		<u>£20,972</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>6</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT

To Balance, carried down	17,326	1	11	By Profit on sale of Investments	1	7	0
				„ Appreciation of Investments	17,324	14	11
	<u>£17,326</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>£17,326</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>11</u>

THE FUND

To Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1963	118,589	4	4	By Balance at 1st July, 1962	86,413	16	7
				„ Balance of Receipts and Payments account, brought down	14,849	5	10
				„ Balance of Investments Adjustment Account, brought down	17,326	1	11
	<u>£118,589</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>£118,589</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1963	118,589	4	4	Market Value of Investments	112,379	0	4
				Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	6,210	4	0
	<u>£118,589</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>£118,589</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.
15th November, 1963.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

INVESTMENTS.

NAME OF STOCK		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS AT 30TH JUNE, 1963			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1971/78	4½	494	1	7	271	14	10	56½	279	3	1
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	1,280	1	3	716	16	8	56½	723	4	9
Trinidad	1973/76	4	2,682	15	3	1,945	0	1	74½	1,998	13	2
E.A.H.C.	1973/76	4	1,302	18	3	664	9	9	53½	6,970	11	7
British Transport	1972/77	4	9,614	19	3	7,547	14	11	89	8,557	6	4
British Electricity	1976/79	3½	4,543	7	9	3,271	4	9	83½	3,793	14	7
British Electricity	1974/79	4½	2,201	13	11	1,761	7	2	91½	2,014	11	0
Kenya	1978/82	5	5,951	6	2	3,419	12	0	58½	3,481	10	4
British Guiana	1980/85	5	3,514	13	4	2,196	13	4	66½	2,337	5	1
Treasury	1979/81	3½	15,367	10	10	10,987	15	10	82½	12,678	4	5
E.A.H.C. (P & T)	1977/83	5¼	10,041	18	8	5,874	10	7	64½	6,477	0	11
Jamaica	1977/82	6	1,000	0	0	850	0	0	88½	885	0	0
Funding	1982/84	5½	17,213	9	2	15,811	1	2	102½	17,643	16	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	924	8	7	670	4	2	83½	771	18	0
London County Council	1980/83	5	379	10	8	326	8	0	96	364	7	0
Treasury	1986/89	5	26,447	19	9	23,011	2	6	96½	25,522	6	1
Jamaica	1978/80	6¼	546	19	3	473	2	6	91	497	14	9
British Guiana	1975/80	3	9,259	5	2	4,861	2	2	63½	5,879	12	7
British Transport	1978/88	3	717	17	2	423	10	9	71	509	13	7
E.A.H.C. (R & H)	1977/83	5¾	17,043	19	2	9,970	14	3	64½	10,993	7	1
Appreciation			130,528	15	2	95,054	5	5		112,379	0	4
						17,324	14	11				
			130,528	15	2	112,379	0	4		112,379	0	4

Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1962/63.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th January, 1964.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year that ended on 30th June, 1963, together with the accounts and statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

2. Revenue for the year totalled £51,349 : 1 : 9 which is the highest on record. It exceeded expenditure by £24,365 : 9 : 6. This surplus was only £615 : 2 : 9 less than the total interest credited to depositors accounts.

3. The total amount due to depositors fell by a net amount of £24,360 : 3 : 4. Withdrawals exceeded deposits by £49,340 : 15 : 7.

4. Investments held on behalf of the fund showed considerable appreciation when revalued at 30th June, 1963. The balance of the Investments Adjustment Account which records the effect of revaluation and trading in investments was £75,738 : 8 : 8.

5. The financial position of the bank has improved considerably (it was reported last year that solvency had been regained) and as the result of the improved market prices for investments together with the substantial surplus on the revenue/expenditure account the Bank reserves at 30th June, 1963, were put at £109,805 : 0 : 7. This figure is £2,720 : 4 : 2 over the reserve of 10% referred to in section 13 (2) of the Savings Bank Ordinance.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

Savings Bank Fund.

Accounts for the period 1st July, 1962 to 30th June, 1963.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	24,980	12	3	By Interest on Investments	51,349	1	9
„ Administration charge	2,000	0	0				
„ Delivery of Letters	3	0	0				
„ Balance to Reserve Account	24,365	9	6				
	<u>£51,349</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>9</u>		<u>£51,349</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>9</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Amount due to depositors on 30th June, 1962	1,095,208	7	11	By Withdrawals	368,541	7	10
„ Deposits during 1962/63	319,200	12	3	„ Balance, being the amount due to depositors at 30th June, 1963	1,070,848	4	7
„ Interest credited to depositors 1962/63	24,980	12	3				
	<u>£1,439,389</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>£1,439,389</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>5</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To loss on sale of Investments	173	2	9	By appreciation of Investments	63,706	8	9
„ Balance to Reserve A/c	75,738	8	8	„ Profit on sale of Investments	12,205	2	8
	<u>£75,911</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>£75,911</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>5</u>

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance carried forward	109,805	0	7	By Balance brought forward	9,701	2	5
				„ Revenue & Expenditure Account	24,365	9	6
				„ Investments Adjustment Account	75,738	8	8
	<u>£109,805</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>£109,805</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7</u>

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30TH JUNE, 1963.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Due to Depositors	1,070,848	4	7	Investments at Mid-Market Value	1,140,405	14	10
Reserve Account	109,805	0	7	Cash in the hands of the Colonial Treasurer	40,247	10	4
	<u>£1,180,653</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>£1,180,653</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer,
15th November, 1963.

Savings Bank Fund.

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the year ended 30th June, 1963.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			Accounts Opened	Accounts Closed	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ...													1,095,208	7	11				
July 1962	23,964	5	5	28,162	18	11	—	4,198	13	6	.....		1,091,009	14	5	16	15	339	144
August ...	34,826	11	9	29,483	5	1	+	5,343	6	8	.....		1,096,353	1	1	7	10	259	130
September ...	20,557	6	10	19,259	0	6	+	1,298	6	4	.....		1,097,651	7	5	12	15	330	113
October ...	26,732	9	3	50,024	1	10	—	23,291	12	7	68 0 4		1,074,427	15	2	4	8	238	141
November ...	19,061	11	0	37,869	1	2	—	18,807	10	2	107 15 2		1,055,728	0	2	7	11	206	141
December ...	23,663	11	0	21,092	3	6	+	2,571	7	6	10 10 9		1,058,309	18	5	6	17	236	167
January 1963	17,613	12	6	31,969	7	7	—	14,355	15	1	34 7 9		1,043,988	11	1	13	13	280	127
February ...	25,382	5	7	15,233	18	3	+	10,148	7	4	3 7 0		1,054,140	5	5	8	6	219	120
March ...	30,442	19	11	35,536	3	6	—	5,093	3	7	131 12 3		1,049,178	14	1	7	5	259	128
April ...	25,950	18	5	47,133	0	5	—	21,182	2	0	79 11 6		1,028,076	3	7	9	22	252	182
May ...	27,125	16	2	37,739	19	11	—	10,614	3	9	150 18 6		1,017,612	18	4	12	14	377	151
June ...	43,879	4	5	15,038	7	2	+	28,840	17	3	.....		1,046,453	15	7	11	1	457	99
							Interest Accrued ...			24,394	9	0	1,070,848	4	7				
	£319,200	12	3	368,541	7	10	—	49,340	15	7	24,980 12 3					112	137	3,452	1,643

Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 30th June, 1963.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Brit. Transport	1972/77	...	4			27973	2	7	89	24896	1	8
Kenya	1971/78	...	4½			10000	0	0	56½	5650	0	0
Nigeria	1963	...	4			14787	2	8	100	14787	2	8
British Electricity	1967/69	...	4½			30494	2	11	100	30494	2	11
Ceylon	1960/70	...	5			2000	0	0	89½	1790	0	0
Consols	1957	...	4			32284	0	11	71½	23083	1	10
Ceylon	1965	...	4½			5064	6	11	95½	4836	8	11
Kenya	1961/71	...	4½			11690	14	6	66½	7774	6	8
Gold Coast	1960/70	...	4½			1896	4	11	87½	1659	4	3
Kenya	1957/67	...	3½			5000	0	0	77½	3875	0	0
Ceylon	1959/64	...	3			3881	11	8	97	3765	2	8
Australia	1961/66	...	3½			6850	12	2	95½	6542	6	8
Palestine	1962/67	...	3			12506	11	9	93	11631	2	7
Middlesborough	1953/73	...	3½			2026	4	11	86	1742	11	5
New Zealand	1960/64	...	3½			25459	12	7	99½	25332	6	7
S. Rhodesia	1955/65	...	3½			1200	0	0	92½	1110	0	0
Walsall	1954/64	...	3½			2060	0	0	99½	2049	14	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75	...	3			60005	18	1	83½	50104	18	7
Wolverhampton	1959/64	...	3½			2035	10	8	98½	2005	0	0
Swansea	1963/66	...	3			12713	18	9	94	11951	2	0
British Guiana	1975/80	...	3			4740	14	10	63½	3010	7	5
New Zealand	1973/77	...	3			4852	1	6	76	3687	11	6
Australia	1975/77	...	3			5175	5	10	76½	3959	1	11
Malaya	1974/76	...	3			4051	12	10	74½	3018	9	5
Nigeria	1975/77	...	3			6000	0	0	65½	3930	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1963/65	...	3			27915	19	4	90	25124	7	4
Jamaica	1968/73	...	3½			11548	14	2	74	8546	0	11
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	...	3½			11075	8	10	73½	8140	8	11
Uganda	1966/69	...	3½			1433	6	8	71½	1024	16	8
E.A.H.C.	1968/70	...	3½			10000	0	0	64	6400	0	0
Sierra Leone	1968/70	...	3½			30150	15	1	68½	20653	5	4
Kenya	1973/78	...	3½			21000	0	0	47½	9975	0	0
British Guiana	1966/68	...	3½			20618	11	2	85½	17628	17	4
Trinidad	1967/71	...	3			31137	14	6	74½	23197	12	1
Conversion Stock	1969	...	3½			15967	11	9	94½	15089	7	5
Funding Stock	1966/68	...	3			125429	11	7	92½	116022	7	2
Brit. Electricity	1968/73	...	3			14004	9	0	85½	11973	16	1
Brit. Electricity	1976/79	...	3½			49437	10	10	83½	41280	6	11
British Gas	1969/72	...	4			93743	9	7	94	88118	17	5
Savings Bonds	1955/65	...	3			59909	18	8	97½	58561	19	2
Cyprus	1969/71	...	3½			2788	18	3	76½	2133	10	4
Australia	1963/65	...	3			1789	13	2	96½	1727	0	5
Conversion	1964	...	4½			105408	18	4	100½	106199	9	8
Australia	1965/69	...	3½			1248	0	10	88½	1104	10	4
Savings Bonds	1964/67	...	2½			4833	16	9	93	4495	9	4
Exchequer	1966	...	5½			104656	5	8	102½	107272	13	10
Conversion	1974	...	5½			34348	18	2	102	35035	17	9
Conversion	1972	...	6			51767	3	4	108½	56167	7	6
Savings Bonds	1960/70	...	3			124581	8	2	90	112123	5	4
South Africa	1953/73	...	3½			9094	18	2	83	7548	15	6
Joint Consolidated Fund		...				2175	8	5		2175	8	5
Appreciation						1260816	1	5		1140405	14	10
						1260816	1	5		1140405	14	10

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th April, 1964.

Sir,

In accordance with the requirements of Section 12 (1) of the Currency Notes Ordinance I have the honour to make the following report on the state of the Note Security Fund at 31st December, 1963.

The Fund stood at £116,756 17s. 7d. which sum was represented by investments having a mid-market value of £102,170 13s. 9d. and a cash balance of £14,586 3s. 10d. Of this latter sum remittances in transit accounted for £280 0s. 0d.

The value of notes in circulation at 31st December, was £100,801 0s. 0d. made up as follows —

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0
"C"	£5	12,686	63,430	0	0
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0
"C"	£1	1,841	1,841	0	0
"D"	£1	31,413	31,413	0	0
"C"	10/-	7,726	3,863	0	0
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0
			£100,801 : 0 : 0		

A statement of investments held on behalf of the fund, revalued at the mid-market prices quoted on 31st December, 1963, is attached.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Commissioner of Currency.

Note Security Fund. INVESTMENTS — 31st DECEMBER, 1963.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. 31ST DECEMBER, 1963.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,559	17	5	83½	2,442	17	0
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,740	0	3	71	2,008	15	11
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	20,017	17	1	19,567	9	0	97¾	19,567	9	0
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,386	9	3	97½	1,408	2	6
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,965	0	0	67½	2,025	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,485	12	7	82½	1,667	10	10
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	6,951	8	4	76½	7,543	0	5
Conversion	1964	4½	10,000	0	0	10,075	0	0	100½	10,050	0	0
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	2,176	12	11	99½	2,165	15	3
Exchequer	1967	5	29,819	3	2	30,117	7	0	101	30,117	7	0
Funding	1966/68	3	12,296	0	10	11,373	16	9	92½	11,343	2	0
Conversion	1974	5½	11,772	16	7	12,055	11	11	100½	11,831	13	10
Appreciation			108,163	0	10	101,454	5	5		102,170	13	9
						716	8	4				
			108,163	0	10	102,170	13	9		102,170	13	9



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 JUNE, 1964.

No. 10.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Berntsen, Miss A.	Posts & Tels.	Telephone Operator	18.5.64	On probation for 6 months.
Berntsen, O.	Public Works	Motor Driver	1.6.64	On probation for 2 years.
Blyth, A. J.	Power & Electrical	Acting Superintendent	1.6.64	—
Carey, T. J.	Power & Electrical	Acting Assistant Superintendent	1.6.64	—
Goodwin, Miss J.	Secretariat	Messenger	1.6.64	—
King, J. R.	Power & Electrical	Acting Senior Electrician	11.5.64	—
Lang, J. S.	Treasury	Acting Assistant Treasurer	1.6.64	—
Rowlands, H. T.	Treasury	Acting Colonial Treasurer	1.6.64	—
Thompson, W. H., M.B.E.	Treasury	Acting Commissioner of Income Tax	1.6.64	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Anderson, T. J.	Secretariat	Messenger	17.5.64	Dismissed.
Jones, H. W. J.	Public Works	Motor Driver	31.5.64	Resigned.
Peck, B. V.	Treasury	Clerk	31.5.64	Resigned.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Alazia, A. F.	Customs & Harbour	Coxswain m.l. 'Alert'	67½ days	1.6.64.
Ashmore, Dr. J. H.	Medical	Medical Officer	136 days	11.5.64.
Campbell, I. T.	Aviation	Pilot	126 days	11.5.64.
Coutts, W. J.	Power & Electrical	Senior Electrician	105 days	11.5.64.
Gleadell, L. C., J.P.,	Treasury	Colonial Treasurer	147 days	1.6.64.
Goss, Miss J.	Posts & Tels.	Telephone Operator	27 days	21.5.64.
Peck, P. W.	Government House	Orderly & Caretaker	126 days	11.5.64.
Jones, H. D.	Aviation	Engineer	136 days	11.5.64.
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Cumming, I. G., B.D.S.	South Georgia	Dental Surgeon	14.2.64	13.5.64.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 29. 5th May, 1964.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands —

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
8/63	Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	0323/H.
9/63	Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	1093/III.

No. 30. 11th May, 1964.
Departure from the Colony of His Excellency the Governor

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G., Governor & Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day on leave of absence.

Ref. P/756/II.

No. 31. 11th May, 1964.

It is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following promotion in the Falkland Islands Defence Force with effect from the 11th of May, 1964 —

LIEUTENANT R. V. Goss to the rank of Captain.
Ref. 0206.

No. 32. 19th May, 1964.

In accordance with the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance it is hereby notified that the members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1964 are as follows —

The Honourable the Senior
Medical Officer (*President*)
The Medical Officers
The Superintendent of Public Works
The Superintendent of Police
Miss M. B. Biggs, M.B.E.
J. T. Clement, Esq., J.P.
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.

Ref. 0573.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. I, Cap. 38.)

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

ALBERT FAULKNER ALAZIA — GLOBE HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence within 21 days from the date of this notice the licence will be granted to take effect from 1st July, 1964.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY.
11th May, 1964.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

PROCLAMATION

No. 2 of 1964.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

W. H. THOMPSON — *By His Honour WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, ESQUIRE, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by the seventh clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 13th December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the Office of Governor is vacant, or the Governor is absent from the Colony or is from any cause prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his Office, then such other person as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or if there is no such person in the Colony so appointed and capable of discharging the duties of the administration, the Senior Member of the Executive Council then in the Colony and so capable, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS HIS EXCELLENCY SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony on leave of absence.

AND WHEREAS no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 11th day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-four.

*By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,
H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.*

Defence Force Ordinance, 1954.

REGULATIONS

(under Section 46 of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

No. 4 of 1954.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 46 of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1954, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations.

Short title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence Force (Amendment) Regulations, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Defence Force Regulations, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Amendment of regulation
13 of the principal
Regulations.

2. Regulation 13 of the principal Regulations is amended as follows:

(a) by the revocation and replacement of paragraph (b) by the following new paragraph —

“(b) 8 instructional parades (14 in the case of first year recruits) each of a duration to be ordered by the Commandant and each of not less than one hour and such ceremonial parades as may be ordered by the Commandant”;

(b) by being renumbered “13 (1)”;

(c) by the addition of the following new sub-regulation —

“(2) Any member who fails to undergo compulsory training each year through his own neglect or omission may be ordered by the Commandant to pay a fine not exceeding £3.”.

Amendment of regulation
14 of the principal
Regulations.

3. Paragraph (a) of sub-regulation (1) of Regulation 14 of the principal Regulations is revoked and replaced as follows —

“(a) attend 8 instructional parades (14 in the case of first year recruits) each of a duration to be ordered by the Commandant and each of not less than one hour;”.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 13th day of April, 1964.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of May, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

LS

No. 1



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year 1964-65. Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1964-65) Ordinance, 1964. Short title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July, 1964 to 30th June, 1965, a sum not exceeding Three hundred and eighty-four thousand and eighty-one pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1964-65. Appropriation of £384,081 for the service of the year 1964-65.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor	9045	0	0
II.	Agriculture	5035	0	0
III.	Audit	1208	0	0
IV.	Aviation	15091	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour	11295	0	0
VI.	Education	47236	0	0
VII.	Medical	38808	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological	720	0	0
IX.	Military	1115	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous	25360	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	9600	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons	5939	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telecommunications	53906	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical	17705	0	0
XV.	Public Works	20417	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	37744	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	25270	0	0
XVIII.	Social Welfare	6950	0	0
XIX.	Supreme Court	2038	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	334182	0	0
XX.	Special Expenditure	44599	0	0
XXI.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	5000	0	0
	Total Expenditure £	384081	0	0

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of May, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

LS

No. 2



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.

Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance. Title.

[1st January, 1964]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title & commencement.

Cap. 32.

(2) This Ordinance shall come into force on the 1st January, 1964.

2. Section 19 of the principal Ordinance is hereby repealed.

Repeal of section 19 of the principal Ordinance.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of May, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

LS

No. 3



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

Title.

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1962-63 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1962.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1962 to 30th June, 1963.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1964.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1962, to 30th June, 1963.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1962, to 30th June, 1963, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	Amount		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS			
IV.	Aviation	166	8	2
VII.	Medical	15	18	5
X.	Miscellaneous	912	12	7
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	535	9	8
XIX.	Supreme Court	153	8	9
		1783	17	7
XX.	Special Expenditure	10962	0	4
	Total Expenditure £	12745	17	11

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0284/XIV.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of May, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

LS

No. 4



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

To amend the Mining Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

[6th May, 1964]

Enacting Clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.
Cap. 48.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Mining (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Mining Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Replacement of section
3 of the principal
Ordinance.

2. Section 3 of the principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced as follows —

"Areas to which
Ordinance
applies.

3. This Ordinance shall apply only to unalienated Crown Lands including the seabed and subsoil beneath the territorial waters and on the continental shelf of the Colony and to lands the subject of an existing Crown Grant or Crown Lease the effect of which is to reserve minerals to the Crown."

Replacement of section
12 of the principal
Ordinance.

3. Section 12 of the principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced as follows —

"Power to make
Regulations.

12. The Governor in Council may make Regulations for all or any of the purposes following —

- (i) the manner in which applications for any rights, licences and leases shall be made, and the forms to be used by the applicant;
- (ii) the information to be supplied by the applicant;

- (iii) the forms of licences and leases;
- (iv) the fees and rents to be paid for any licence or lease granted;
- (v) the manner in which areas and boundaries shall be surveyed, marked and beacons and the fees payable in respect of such survey;
- (vi) the size and shape of the areas over which prospecting licences may be granted, and the areas in respect of which mining leases may be granted;
- (vii) the rights to be conferred by licences and leases and the terms and conditions, reservations and limitations upon which licences and leases may be held and enjoyed;
- (viii) the working conditions to be applied to mining leases;
- (ix) the construction and use of railways, tramways and roads;
- (x) the safe construction and erection of houses, pits, shafts, machinery and other works constructed, erected, or made for prospecting or mining purposes;
- (xi) the fencing off, or rendering secure of any of the works constructed, erected or made for prospecting or mining purposes;
- (xii) the proper working of mines, the method of drilling to be employed, and the time within which drilling shall commence;
- (xiii) the storage and conveyance of oil;
- (xiv) for securing the safety of persons employed and for the carrying on of drilling and working operations in a safe, proper and efficient manner and for the general protection of persons and property against fire and accident;
- (xv) the inspection of any works constructed, erected or made for drilling or working purposes, and the entry on lands for the purposes of such inspection;
- (xvi) the disposal of sludge and tailings and declaring any waterway to be sludge channels;
- (xvii) the contribution by parties benefited of a fair share of the costs and pumping in cases where pumping in one mine benefits other mines;
- (xviii) the disposal of any poisonous or noxious products the results of mining operations;
- (xix) the defiling or wasting of water, wherever situated and wherever obtained;
- (xx) the making of watercourses, ponds, dams and reservoirs, and the taking, diverting, and use of water on or flowing through any lands subject to any licence or lease;
- (xxi) the construction of pipe lines, oil tanks and wharves;
- (xxii) the assessment and payment of compensation for acts done by holders of licences and by lessees in the exercise of the rights conferred by such licences and leases;
- (xxiii) the renewal, transfer, assignment, surrender, determination, and revocation of licences and leases;
- (xxiv) the returns to be rendered and the nature of the accounts, books and plans to be kept by mining lessees and the holders of prospecting licences;
- (xxv) the rates of royalties to be paid to Government, the method of calculation of the amount of such royalties, and the manner and time of payment thereof;

- (xxvi) the conservation of the living resources of the territorial waters and the continental waters and the continental shelf of the Colony;
- (xxvii) the grazing of sheep and other animals on land subject to licences and leases;
- (xxviii) the prevention of any interference with fundamental oceanographic or other scientific research carried out within the territorial waters or on the continental shelf of the Colony;
- (xxix) the prevention of any interference with navigation within the territorial waters and on the continental shelf of the Colony;
- (xxx) generally any matter connected with the carrying of this Ordinance into effect."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref: 2298.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of May, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

LS

No. 5



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1954. Title.

[6th May, 1964]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Defence Force Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

2. Subsection (2) of section 13 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion of the words "wilfully or negligently" between the word "appointments" and the word "damaged".

Amendment of section 13 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended by substituting the word "commit" for the words "be deemed to have committed" wherever such last-mentioned words occur.

Amendment of section 21 of the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 22
of the principal Ordinance.

4. Subsection (4) of section 22 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following subsection —

“(4) A fine exceeding £3 shall not be imposed by the Commandant unless the offence shall first have been inquired into and reported on by a Court of Inquiry as provided by subsection (2) of section 36 of this Ordinance.”.

Amendment of section 25
of the principal Ordinance.

5. Subsection (1) of section 25 of the principal Ordinance is amended by adding at the end of the proviso the following words —

“but this provision shall not affect the keeping in custody of the member of the Force so sentenced pending confirmation of the findings and sentence.”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref: 0838/D/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of May, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

LS

No. 6



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance
Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

[1st January, 1965]

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January, 1965, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

2. Section 8 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the substitution of a semi-colon for the colon at the end of paragraph (j) and the addition of the following new paragraph :

“(k) interest paid or credited to any person by the Government Savings Bank:”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting clause.

Short title and
commencement.
Cap. 32.

Amendment of section 8
of the principal Ordinance.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of May, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,

Officer Administering the Government.

LS

No. 7



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [1st January, 1964]

Enacting Clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title and commencement.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1964, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January, 1964, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

Repeal and replacement of section 16 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 16 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

"Deduction for children.

16. (1) In ascertaining the chargeable income of an individual who proves to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that he maintained during the year immediately preceding the year of assessment an unmarried child who was either under the age of 16 years at the commencement of the year of assessment or who if over

the age of 16 years was receiving full time instruction at any school or other educational establishment in the Colony, there shall be allowed a deduction of £100 in respect of each such child:

Provided that where an unmarried child is receiving full time instruction at any university, college, school, or other educational establishment abroad, either wholly or partly at the expense of the claimant the Commissioner may allow a deduction not exceeding £125 in respect of each such child.

(2) the expression "child" includes a stepchild, adopted child, or illegitimate child."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref: 0747/K.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of May, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

LS

No. 8



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

Title.

To make provision for the Establishment and Control of Nature Reserves.

Enacting Clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Nature Reserves Ordinance, 1964.

PART I — GENERAL

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance "nature reserve" means land reserved for the purpose of protecting, and of providing, under suitable conditions and control, special opportunities for the study of, and research into, matters relating to the flora and fauna of the Colony.

Declaration of Nature Reserves.

3. The Governor may by Order in Council declare any area of Crown Land, or with the consent of the owner, any area of private land to be a nature reserve, and may in like manner alter the limits of any such area or cancel any such declaration. Provided that in every case of land in private ownership thirty clear days' notice shall be given in the Gazette to enable objections to the establishment of every such nature reserve to be lodged with the Governor.

4. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations for the control and administration of nature reserves so declared.

Control and administration of Nature Reserves.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the power conferred by subsection (1) of this section, such regulations may provide —

- (a) for the restriction and control of camping and residence in, entry into and movement within the nature reserves;
- (b) for the prohibition, restriction and control of the possession and use of weapons, snares, traps, gins and nets;
- (c) for the prohibition, restriction and control of the burning and cutting of vegetation.

5. (1) No person shall at any time, shoot, or attempt to shoot, or take or attempt to take or kill any wild animal or wild bird in any nature reserve, or collect or attempt to collect therein the eggs of any wild bird:

Prohibition on hunting in a Nature Reserve.

Provided that the Governor, may, if he considers it desirable, give permission in writing to any person to kill or take under his direction any wild animals or wild birds or the eggs of any wild bird specified by him.

(2) Any person who contravenes the provisions of subsection (1) of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

6. The Governor may at any time, without assigning a reason cancel any permit granted under section 5 (1) of this Ordinance.

Power of Governor to cancel permit.

PART II — PENALTIES

7. Any person who is guilty of an offence against this Ordinance shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Penalties.

8. When any person is convicted by any court of an offence against this Ordinance the Court may order that any animal, bird, carcass thereof, egg, trophy, weapon, snare, trap, gin, net or other thing found in his possession shall be forfeited and disposed of as the court may think fit.

Forfeitures.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of May, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

LS

No. 9



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.

Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959.

Date of Commencement.

[1st January, 1963]

Enacting Clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Replacement of section 7A of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 7A of the principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced as follows —

¹ Increase of pensions as from 1st January, 1963.

7A. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance where an officer has retired —

(1) (a) from the service of the Falkland Islands before the 1st January, 1957, or

(b) from the service of a Scheduled Government before the effective date of the third general revision of salaries by that Government after the 31st December, 1944.

his pension, may, in respect of any period beginning on or after the 1st January, 1963, be increased by an amount equal to twelve per cent of the adjusted rate of that pension;

- (2) (a) from the service of the Falkland Islands on or after the 1st January, 1957, and before the 1st July, 1961, or
- (b) from the service of a Scheduled Government on or after the effective date of the third and before the effective date of the fourth general revision of salaries by that Government after the 31st December, 1944,

his pension, may, in respect of any period beginning on or after the 1st January, 1963, be increased by an amount equal to ten per cent of the adjusted rate of that pension:

Provided that the Governor may direct that in the application of paragraphs (1) (b) and (2) (b) of this section the effective dates of any other general revision of salaries by the Scheduled Government as he may determine to be appropriate shall be substituted for the effective dates of the third and fourth such revisions."

3. Paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection (1) of section 7B of the principal Ordinance are repealed and replaced as follows —

Amendment of section 7B of the principal Ordinance.

- "(a) if the pension may be increased under subsection (1) of the foregoing section of this Ordinance, £20;
- (b) if the pension may be increased under subsection (2) of the foregoing section of this Ordinance, £17."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

The Post Office Ordinance (Cap. 52)

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH RULES

W. H. THOMPSON,

Officer Administering the Government.

No. 1 of 1964.

Wires under supervision of Posts & Telecommunications.

1. Every telephone and telegraph line or wire erected shall be subject to the control of the Superintendent of Posts and Telecommunications (hereinafter called "the Superintendent").

No private line without approval of the Superintendent.

2. Any person who shall erect any telephone or telegraph line or wire or any line or wire used for the purposes of telecommunication without the approval of the Superintendent first obtained shall commit an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds and the Court may order that such line or wire shall be forfeited.

Applications for telephone.

3. Every application for a telephone shall be made to the Superintendent and upon the application being approved the applicant shall enter into an agreement to pay rent for a period not less than one year.

Telephone rentals.

4. (1) The rentals for subscribers on the Stanley Telephone Circuit shall be —

- (a) if on a single line: £6 10s. 0d. per annum for each instrument;
- (b) if on a party line serving two instruments: £4 5s. 0d. per annum for each instrument;
- (c) if on a party line serving three instruments: £3 15s. 0d. per annum for each instrument.
- (d) if on a party line serving four or more instruments: £3 0s. 0d. per annum for each instrument.

(2) Rentals shall be paid in advance.

Power of Governor to reduce or remit in individual cases.

5. The Governor may reduce or remit the rentals in rule 4 in any individual case as he may deem fit.

Rentals for extensions.

6. (1) The rentals for each extension operated by switch to other premises occupied by the subscriber in Stanley shall be —

- (a) when not more than 110 yards from the original instrument: £1 15s. 0d. per annum;
- (b) when not more than 440 yards from the original instrument: £3 0s. 0d. per annum.

(2) No extension shall be granted in respect of any premises more than 440 yards from the original instrument nor to premises not in the occupation of the subscriber.

(3) The rental for any extension bell fitted in the premises occupied by the subscriber shall be 10s. 0d. per annum.

(4) The rentals shall be paid in advance.

Rental includes maintenance.

7. The rental shall include (except in the case of Camp and private lines) fixing and maintaining the necessary wire and instruments and all calls.

Call Box rate.

8. Calls may be originated and received at the Public Call Boxes, Stanley, on prepayment of 3d for each service not exceeding five minutes and 3d for each succeeding five minutes or part thereof.

9. A subscriber shall be responsible to the Government for the proper care of the telephone receiver and all other telephone equipment installed on the premises occupied by him, and shall be liable for any damage thereto unless caused by circumstances beyond his control.

Damage to telephone equipment.

10. (1) Any private long distance line on East Falkland may, with the permission of the Superintendent and at the expense of the owner, be connected with the Telephone Exchange, Stanley.

Private telephone lines.

(2) The subscription for such connection shall be £6 10s. 0d. per annum for each separate Camp Station, whether connected to the Telephone Exchange, Stanley, by direct private line or by an extended line. The subscription shall be paid in advance, and will include any farm cottage belonging to the Camp Station connected with the private line.

(3) Every telephone instrument on a private long distance line connected with the Telephone Exchange, Stanley, shall be fitted with an inter-through switch, and the nearest instrument in actual circuit along the line from the Telephone Exchange shall be the instrument for the call.

(4) The Government and, subject to any objection on the part of the owner, any subscriber to the Telephone Exchange, Stanley, may use, free of charge, any private long distance line connected with the Telephone Exchange.

11. All instruments, wire and accessories on any private line or any private long distance line shall be supplied at the cost of the owner of the line, and the line, instruments, etc., shall be erected and maintained by the owner at his entire cost.

Maintenance of private lines.

12. Any person other than a Government employee who shall make any alteration to or connection with a Government wire or instrument shall commit an offence and shall be liable, in addition to the cost of reinstatement of such wire or instrument, to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

Non-interference with Government equipment.

13. No call, except for medical, police or fire services, shall be made between the hours of midnight and 6.0 a.m.

Urgent calls.

14. Government will maintain the telephone circuit in Stanley but shall not be held responsible for a breakdown in the service owing to any cause whatsoever nor shall any subscriber be entitled to claim rebate in the rental in respect thereof.

Maintenance of service.

15. Subscribers shall report any complaints and irregularities to the Superintendent.

Complaints.

16. (1) In the event of any subscriber not paying the relative rentals provided for under these rules within one month of the due date of payment his wire shall, without further notice to him, be disconnected and shall not be reconnected until he has paid the said rent and a reconnection fee of 10s. 0d.

Non-payment of rent.

(2) Should any subscriber not pay the said rent within three months of the said date of payment the Government will remove his instrument and all telephone wires in connection therewith, and the instrument shall not be reinstalled until the said rent and all costs of reinstatement have been paid.

(3) In addition to such disconnection or removal Government may claim a proportionate part of the rent of the instrument for the period during which it has been installed on a subscriber's premises.

Interpretation.

17. In these rules where the context so admits —

“subscriber” means the person who is responsible to Government for the telephone rental under these rules;

“private long distance line” means a telephone line extending beyond Stanley erected and maintained by the owner at his entire cost.

Rescission.

18. The Telephone and Telegraph Rules made on the 19th day of August, 1949, are hereby rescinded.

Date of Commencement.

19. These Rules shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st of January, 1964.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Post Office Ordinance (Cap. 52), on the 13th day of April, 1964.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

C.S. 1097.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

REVENUE 1963

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate.	Under the Estimate.	
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ORDINARY REVENUE							
I. CEMETERY 	40			39 0 0			1 0 0
II. MISCELLANEOUS							
(a) Miscellaneous 	10	50	10	0	40	10	0
(b) Garbage Removal 	60	60	0	0			
(c) Government Contribution	52	52	0	0			
(d) Interest Investments							
Cemetery Fund	123	123	18	10		18	10
(e) Savings Bank 	110	202	11	1	92	11	1
Total Miscellaneous ...				488 19 11			
III. LIBRARY 	45			64 1 10	19	1	10
V. GENERAL RATE							
(a) Rate 	2790	2773	18	4			16 1 8
(b) Government Contribution ...	825	825	0	0			
Total General Rate ...				3598 18 4			
VI. WATER RATE							
(a) Rate 	677	661	4	11			15 15 1
(b) Sales 	190	174	7	8			15 12 4
Total Water Supply ...				835 12 7			
VII. TOWN HALL							
(a) Hirings 	600	536	10	0			63 10 0
(b) Government Contribution ...	420	231	13	5			188 6 7
Total Town Hall ...				768 3 5			
VIII. ADVANCES REPAID 	12			21 5 8	9	5	8
Total Receipts above the line.		5954		5816 1 9	162 7 5		300 5 8
Security Deposits 				194 0 0			
Caretaker's Deposits 				23 15 0			
Government Charitable Relief Fund ...				508 15 6			
Deposit Insurance Claim 				2 1 9			
TOTAL RECEIPTS				6544 14 0			
Balance, 1st January, 1964.				7671 17 10			
				£ 14216 11 10			

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

EXPENDITURE 1963

PAYMENTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Payments			Over the Estimate.	Under the Estimate.				
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE										
I. TOWN CLERK	300				320	16	8	20	16	8
II. CEMETERY										
(a) Wages	420	535	19	7				115	19	7
(b) Upkeep	200	228	8	6				28	8	6
Total Cemetery					764	8	1			
III. FIRE BRIGADE										
(a) Wages	160	226	5	0				66	5	0
(b) Upkeep	300	345	11	4				45	11	4
Total Fire Brigade					571	16	4			
IV. LIBRARY										
(a) Wages	198	198	0	0						
(b) Upkeep	100	93	9	4						
Total Library					291	9	4			
V. MISCELLANEOUS										
(a) Telephones	40	42	1	3				2	1	3
(b) Stationery	5	3	4	10						
(c) Provident Fund	21			4						
(d) O. A. P. Contribution	25	30	12	0				5	12	0
(e) Election	4									
(f) Audit	20									
(g) Insurance	13	14	19	10				1	19	10
(h) Unforeseen	16	6	10	6						
Total Miscellaneous					97	8	9			
VI. SCAVENGING										
(a) Ash Contract	1000	965	4	4						
(b) Rodent Control	60	53	7	3						
Total Scavenging					1018	11	7			
VIII. STREET LIGHTS										
(a) Current	520	674	3	3				154	3	3
(b) Repairs	50	64	9	5				14	9	5
Total Street Lighting					738	12	8			
IX. TOWN HALL										
(a) Wages	527	565	17	11				38	17	11
(b) Fuel	710	505	0	1						
(c) Light	200	115	7	3						
(d) Upkeep	100	120	1	5				20	1	5
(e) Cleaning	40	43	13	0				3	13	0
Total Town Hall					1349	19	8			
X. WATER SUPPLY										
(a) Ships	100	72	18	6						
(b) Connections	20	3	13	4						
Total Water Supply					76	11	10			
XI. ARCH GREEN	200				75	19	2			
XII. CEMETERY COTTAGE	100				3	2	10			
								124	0	10
								96	17	2
Total Payments above the line.	5449				5308	16	11	517	19	2
Government Charitable Relief					756	17	10			
Security Deposits					148	0	0			
Caretaker's Deposits					23	0	0			
Deposit Insurance Claim										
Capital Account					75	0	0			
TOTAL PAYMENTS					6311	14	9			
Balance 31st December, 1963.					7904	17	1			
					£ 14216	11	10			

D. Reive,

Town Clerk.

31st April, 1964.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 JULY, 1964.

No. 11.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Berntsen, W. B.	South Georgia	Handyman	21.6.64	Assumed duty 24.6.64.
Button, T. R.	South Georgia	Acting Senior Customs Officer	28.6.64	—
Ford, Miss J.	Public Service	Clerk	1.6.64	On probation for two years.
Kneen, M. A.	South Georgia	Wireless Operator	24.6.64	—
McGill, D. W.	South Georgia	Temporary Relief Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic	21.6.64	Assumed duty 24.6.64.
Morrison, P.	South Georgia	Acting Senior Diesel Mechanic	28.6.64	—

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Whitney, J. R.	South Georgia	Acting Senior Customs Officer	17.3.64	26.6.64.

PROMOTION

	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Clarke, R. J.	Public Works	Blacksmith	Metal Worker	1.7.64.

TEMPORARY SECONDMENT

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>With effect from</i>
Whitney, J. R.	South Georgia	Colony Establishment	1.7.64.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Harris, Mrs. J. née Goss	Posts & Telecommunications	Telephone Operator	16.6.64	Resigned.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

No. 33. 15th June, 1964.

BIRTHDAY HONOURS, 1964.

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment –

MRS. MARY FRANCES CREECE

to be a Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

No. 34. 16th June, 1964.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Dependencies –

No.	Title	Ref.
3/63	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1963/64) Ordinance, 1963.	D/6/59/D.
1/64	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1964.	0188.
2/64	Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ordinance, 1964.	0188.

No. 35. 30th June, 1964.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th June, 1964, are hereby published for general information –

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th June, 1964	93.27%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 36. 1st July, 1964.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 19th June, 1964, it is hereby notified that His Honour the Officer Administering the Government returned to Stanley on Wednesday the 1st July, 1964.

Ref. P/987.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of
Joseph Fitzroy Robson, deceased, of Stanley,
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Riley Etheroc Short, attorney for Edward Andrew Robson, elder brother of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

30th May, 1964.

S.C. 12/64.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ROBERT STEWART SLESSOR, Esq., O.B.E., to be the Deputy for the Officer Administering the Government of the said Colony.

W. H. THOMPSON — *By His Honour WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, Esquire, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 21st day of June, 1964, for the purpose of visiting the Dependency of South Georgia.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you ROBERT STEWART SLESSOR, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Senior Medical Officer of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 19th day of June, 1964.

*By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,*

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held 4th - 6th May, 1964.

Present : His Excellency the Governor (Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G.).
 The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (W. H. Thompson, M.B.E.)
 The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer (Dr. R. S. Siessor, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch.).
 The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.)
 The Honourable J. Bound, E.D., J.P.
 The Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.
 The Honourable R. V. Goss.
 The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.
 The Honourable S. Miller, J.P.
 The Honourable L. G. Blake.
 The Honourable F. J. Cheek.
 The Honourable Mrs. M. Vinson.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend E. Thornley.

2. After taking the prescribed Oaths, the Honourable Mrs. Marjorie Vinson assumed her seat on Council. The other new Members of Council, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, the Honourable S. Miller, the Honourable L. G. Blake and the Honourable F. J. Cheek were sworn at an earlier joint Meeting of the Legislative and Executive Councils held on 2nd April, 1964.

3. The Minutes of the Meeting of Legislative Council held on the 14th December, 1963, were confirmed.

4. In his opening address to the Legislature, His Excellency said —
 Honourable Members of Legislative Council :

Before I leave the Colony next week, I am very glad to be able to preside at this, the first session of the new Legislative Council, because it gives me the opportunity to extend a very warm welcome to our new Members, Official, Nominated, and Elected. I have been fortunate in the past in the care and attention which Unofficial Members have given to the affairs of the Colony, often at considerable inconvenience to themselves. I am sure this tradition will continue, and I wish all Members every success in their undertakings and the satisfaction that comes from a job well done.

It is, too, a unique occasion, for we have, sitting in this Council, our first lady Elected Member. Ladies have in the past been nominated to Council, but this is the first time that a lady has been elected, and I would like to extend a special welcome to our Elected Member for the East Falkland. And while speaking of Elected and Nominated Members, I know that this is appreciated by Members of Council, but I think I should make it quite clear, that Nominated Members are in no sense "Government men", and are as independent in the expression of their views and the way they vote as are the Elected Members.

Once more I am able to begin my review of the affairs of the Colony with a piece of good news. I refer, of course, to the excellent price that was obtained at the March sales for Falkland Islands wool, at which 2,260 bales were sold for an average price of 67.35 pence a lb. This compares very favourably with the March sales of 1963, at which 2,519 bales were sold at an average price of 57.38 pence a lb., and more favourably still with the March sales in 1962, when 2,147 bales fetched an average price of 50.6 pence a lb. As usual, we can expect a certain fall-off at later sales, but the price received for the whole clip should show a good increase over that of last year.

It is pleasant to record a good wool price which, like a calm sunny day in the Falkland Islands, pleases everybody and, in particular, both Government and the farmers. Government can expect more revenue and I feel sure that farmers will take the opportunity of ploughing back a proportion of their profits into improvements on the farms. This may indeed reduce the amount of revenue which Government can expect, but it is certainly action which Government would favour. We are always conscious of our dependence on our one industry, and the more efficiently that industry is run and the more the quality of sheep and the land on which they feed is improved the sounder our position becomes. The pasture improvement efforts on two of our farms in the West Falkland are now showing results, and I hope that the good price we are receiving for our wool will encourage other farmers to follow their example and to continue subdivision as suggested by Mr. Wannop and which has already proved beneficial to some farms.

May I now turn to the activities of some of our Government Departments during the past year. Once again I shall take Education first, because I regard a sound education policy as of vital importance to the future of the Colony. I am encouraged to hear from the Superintendent of Education that academic progress during the past year has been most satisfactory, and that it has been proved that children are now sufficiently advanced to take the Moray House Eleven Plus tests at ten plus years of age. This is encouraging not only for the children but for the staff who set themselves a high standard and make a real effort at their tasks. Our children here in Stanley and at Darwin have the great advantage that classes are small and that they receive much closer supervision than is possible at schools in the United Kingdom, where classes are two and three times as large. But however hard children and teachers work, an educational system can never be all that it should be without the whole-hearted co-operation of parents. I remember once, when speaking in Stanley, I said that the educational system could be compared with a firm in which the names of the three partners were Parent, Teacher and Child. Let me emphasize this once again. Children will never make the most of their opportunities at school unless the parents take a real interest in what they are doing, and particularly in the Camp, where the visits of teachers are irregular, make sure that children get on with the work they have been set during the teacher's absence. I am very glad to hear that more and more parents are taking this most vital interest in their children's education.

At the Stanley School, 1964 introduces the first Commercial Year. Six senior pupils are studying shorthand, typing and book-keeping, and will be entered for the Royal Society of Arts examinations in each subject, which are held in December. There are regular openings in Stanley for boys and girls both in Government and in Commerce, and this Course should result in their becoming better qualified before taking on these jobs. The Department is not concentrating solely on people for white collar jobs, and on the technical side interest is now centred on woodwork and metalwork. It is hoped that in the not too distant future special courses for senior boys will be available in woodwork and metalwork at the Stanley School.

In the Camp, the Darwin School is now fully staffed with qualified teachers and I am sure would be the envy of some Education departments in the country districts of England or Scotland. It has been completely redecorated and the children work and live in an excellent atmosphere, for which much credit is due to the Headmaster and Mrs. Poltock and the Staff. I have spoken in the past about possible extensions to this School, but for the present at least it would appear that accommodation is adequate and that Government should not plan to extend it unless it is quite confident that the extra places will be filled. This possibility will always be kept in mind but the most immediate requirement is the provision of a Gymnasium where children can play when the weather is unsuitable for them to play outside. Whether or not the School is extended will depend on parents and whether they wish to keep their children at home or send them to Boarding School. Although Government is doing its best to improve education throughout the Camp, I think one of the most important things in children's education is that they should work and play with other children of their own age, and team games which do much for a child's character are not possible at most farm settlements. Incidentally, the education at Darwin is by no means cheap, and Honourable Members may be interested to hear that the cost of educating each child at the Darwin School for the financial year which ended on the 30th of June, 1963, was £342.

Camp Education continues as it has in the past, but with the very great difference that our staff of travelling teachers is better than it has been for many years and we continue to receive the most valuable assistance from our volunteers from the Voluntary Service Organization. The task of Camp Teachers is not an easy one, but with the reduction in the size of their beats they can see results much more readily than in the past, and all of them, both volunteers and contract officers, are doing a most valuable job.

Port Howard was re-opened as a full-time Settlement School last February, under the guidance of Mr. J. Pirrie, and I am sure that he will be anxious to emulate his predecessors there in producing a scholarship winner from the Camp, although I know there will be some pretty stiff competition from the Darwin School.

Radio has played a considerable part in education in isolated communities such as the outback of Australia, and it is planned to do some experiments with this form of teaching in this Colony. Four experimental domestic-type receivers have been ordered, and the firm supplying them showed such interest in the project that the radios and adaptations were obtained at less than £9 each. Initially the programme will be short and lively, and if the sets prove satisfactory more will be obtained.

In an isolated community such as ours the regular receipt of mails and the prompt dispatch and receipt of telegrams are most important. I am glad that at last I am able to say that in the interval between my last budget speech and this one there have been no violations of parcel mail dispatched to the Colony. Those who remember the constant trouble we had three or four years ago will, I am sure, welcome this news. But the receipt of mails is not yet entirely satisfactory, for although we can rely on receiving all letters which come in closed bags by air or by sea direct from England, the arrival of letters dispatched direct to the Falklands from other countries such as the United States, Canada, and the West Indies is much less satisfactory. Air communications nowadays are such that the delay in routing letters through London is negligible, but our difficulty is in getting Postal Administrations to send their letters that way. If people write "via London" on the envelope there is no guarantee that the letter will be so dispatched, for a postal clerk may feel he is better at geography than the letter writer and may send it via South America. Government is at present investigating the possibility of arranging with the General Post Office that letters can be sent in the same way as letters addressed to H. M. Ships, that is, care G.P.O. London. We have heard, however, that this form of address might cause confusion with ships of the Royal Navy, and we are investigating the possibility of some other address which would achieve the same objective.

As Honourable Members are aware, revenue from stamps is an item which should not be neglected, and during the coming financial year there will be a special issue to commemorate the fiftieth anniversary, on December 8, 1964, of the Battle of the Falkland Islands. This will consist of four stamps of the following values: 2½d. (H.M.S. Glasgow), 6d. (H.M.S. Kent), 1/- (H.M.S. Invincible) and 2/- (Battle Memorial). We are trying to find out the names of all officers and ratings now living who took part in the Battles of Coronel and the Falklands so we can send each of them a complimentary First Day Cover. It is anticipated that this issue should bring in about £12,000, for Honourable Members will remember that the Radio commemorative issue, which I would think was considerably less attractive, produced just on £10,000. Our Bird issue continues to do well, and it is flattering that other countries in the Commonwealth have followed our lead in depicting birds on their stamps. While definitive issues, that is, issues like the Birds of the Falklands, should run for at least seven years or longer, there is no objection to the issue every year or so of a low value set to commemorate some special event. The trouble in a small place like this is that there are not all that many events to commemorate, but if Honourable Members or their constituents can put forward any bright ideas, I am sure that Government would be very ready to consider them.

The installation of the Creed automatic morse equipment in the Post Office for the transmission and reception of telegrams between the Post Office and the Wireless Station, and the employment of a telegraph messenger, have greatly speeded up the dispatch and delivery of telegrams. A telegram to London, handed in before 10 o'clock in the morning, or 11 o'clock Stanley time in the summer, is delivered to London that afternoon, and a reply is possible the same evening. On the old system, taking into consideration the difference in Stanley and London time, similar telegrams were not delivered in London until the following day.

It may not be very long before we may have to consider seriously the conversion of our present morse system to telex. This means that instead of messages being tapped out in morse, they are typed and appear as a message at the other end. At the moment, Venezuela, Columbia, Chile and Uruguay are still on the morse system. We share the same London transmitter according to an agreed schedule, but when these South American countries convert to telex we shall have to consider seriously the question of following suit, for, although I am sure the G.P.O. would find a way to maintain our present morse circuit, and indeed they have said they would do so, it would be unreasonable to expect them to continue to run such a circuit indefinitely for a negligible revenue return.

The Radio Telephone service has missed for some time the familiar voice of Mr. S. R. Summers, who had been in indifferent health for some time and had to retire last July. Syd was really the father of this service and did a most excellent public relations job in keeping Stanley and the Camp together. One of my officers, who is no longer in the Service, once expressed the view that it was a terrible thing that there was no privacy in messages sent over the R/T and that everyone knew everyone else's business or ailments, and that we should seriously consider installing some sort of scrambler system. I must admit that I was completely opposed to any such suggestion, for the fact that it is known that everyone listens to the R/T does much to keep up community spirit and to keep Stanley and the Camp together. I feel differently about people who listen in to telephone conversations, for not only is this an invasion of privacy but it makes it difficult to hear what the person on the other end of the line is saying. I would like on behalf of all of us to wish Mr. Summers every happiness in his retirement, and to congratulate Miss Edith McMullen on proving herself such an excellent substitute for him.

We hope that the R/T system will be considerably improved by the erection of a new aerial system in the Sapper Hill area, which should eliminate the interference from various electrical appliances, and the noise which Syd used to describe as "frying chops" which at times blots out reception from the Camp. The masts have already been erected and the feeder lines should be completed before long; and this, with the new receiver which was bought last year, should go a long way to improve the efficiency of the Stanley R/T station.

The Broadcasting Station continues to give excellent service, and Honourable Members may have noticed in the intervals between the playing of "Just for Kicks" there have been rather more live programmes than in the past. I am sure that this will continue, and we appreciate the efforts of the staff in putting on programmes of general interest, particularly sporting programmes, at times outside regular broadcasting hours. During the forthcoming winter I am sure those interested in cricket will have much enjoyment in listening to the Test Matches against Australia. "The Archers" continue to be as popular as ever, and newcomers to the Colony, who have had the advantage of hearing rather more recent editions, should all be warned before arrival not to give away what has happened.

From communications by post and radio to communications by air and by sea. The Air Department has had a most successful year, unmarred by unserviceability or accident, the two aircraft being available for service throughout the period except when each was withdrawn in turn to undergo overhaul for the renewal of the certificate of airworthiness. To give some figures: 2,571 passengers were carried. We must be the only country in the world where the number of passengers carried in a year exceeds the population; but this is also due to our lack of roads — a subject which I shall mention later. Freight carried amounted to almost 6,000 lbs. and excess luggage to almost 8,000 lbs. 113 medical patients were brought into Stanley. 766 hours were flown and 1,558 landings were made. The overhead travelling hoist which has now been installed in the Hangar has proved of great value, and has improved the safety factor in the dismantling and re-assembly of the aircraft by at least one hundred per cent. I would like to congratulate the staff of the Air Department on this most successful year's operations.

On communications by sea, the "Philomel" had quite a good year in spite of many troubles. The distance steamed was 5,845 miles. It is hoped that the new shoe and attachments which were made from non-ferrous metals by Mr. Thorsen and fitted by the diving team from H.M.S. Protector will do much to stop the troubles which we have had in the stern assembly for so long. Government is most grateful to the Royal Navy for its readiness to help us in every way to keep "Philomel" in commission, but how long a life she has ahead of her is a debatable point and Honourable Members will be asked at this session to consider the provision of funds for a replacement.

Mr. Grierson, the Collector of Customs and Harbour Master, among whose duties is the supervision of the "Philomel" operations, was away on vacation leave and sick leave from the 6th of May to the 23rd of December. We were all very pleased to see him looking so well, although perhaps a little thinner, on his return, and delighted that he has made a complete recovery.

And now something about Roads.

Mr. O'Reilly's report, additional copies of which took rather a long time to get here, and which have been distributed to Members of Council and Camp Managers, revealed that to construct a network of roads connecting the main settlements of the East and West Falkland, some 400 miles of gravel road, would cost between 1½ and 2 million pounds, and the recurrent costs of maintenance would be between £20,000 and £30,000 a year. There are, therefore, two things to be considered, — first, the capital cost, and secondly the maintenance cost. I am afraid, Honourable Members, we would be under a delusion if we think that we could obtain a free grant for the capital cost from Her Majesty's Government. Free grants from Colonial Development funds are geared very much to the number of people that such grants are expected to benefit, and the provision of 1½ million pounds for roads would amount to £703 per head of our population. We might expect some assistance, certainly, but I think there is little doubt we would be expected to realise all our reserves, and to raise a loan, the interest and sinking fund on which would have to be met from revenue. Then we would also have to meet the annual cost of maintenance, and to import labour to do the work. I think there would be no prospect of our tackling this without a very considerable increase in taxation. You see the trouble here is that roads would be a social amenity; they are not an economic necessity. On my way to England I shall be visiting a Colony where an all-weather road system was begun some fifteen years ago and where I should think that by now over a million pounds has been spent. But that is a place where the opening of roads brought new areas of land into

cultivation for the production of such crops as bananas, where all produce had to be moved by road to the ports, and where the provision of roads was really an economic necessity for the 60,000 inhabitants. That, I fear, is not the case in the Falklands.

We have, however, no fewer than 875 registered motor vehicles in the Colony — I should think more per head than any country in the world, including the United States — and we should certainly consider whether something cannot be done to make travel easier by the provision of bridges and improvements to the worst places on the tracks. One of our difficulties here is that farmers who are themselves using more and more wheeled vehicles could do much to improve camp tracks but are, understandably, reluctant to do so if the tracks get chewed to pieces by vehicles travelling over them in the wet months of the winter. Some managers have spoken to me about this. One would naturally feel reluctant to take any action which would deprive people of the pleasure they get from their Rovers and Jeeps, but people would perhaps think it worth while to have a close season on travel in the Camp by four wheel vehicles during the winter, except, of course, for the doctor, if they could be assured of much more pleasant travelling during the long days of the summer. This is something I commend to you for consideration.

While still on the subject of motor vehicles, I am very glad to be able to report that there was a considerable reduction in the number of traffic accidents in 1963 as compared with 1962 and 1961. Only 5 traffic accidents were reported, as against 14 in 1962 and 10 in 1961, in spite of the increase in the number of vehicles on the road in Stanley. I wish I could report that there were no convictions for being drunk in charge of a motor vehicle, but there were, however, only 2 convictions as compared with 5 in 1962. There have been no convictions for this offence so far in 1964, and I hope that at the end of the year the Superintendent of Police will be able to report a white wash. It does seem that people are driving with more care and attention than in the past, and are more conscious of the number of children riding bicycles on the roads. Their instruction in road safety and traffic regulations at the School continues.

Of other offences, drunkenness continues to be a real social problem. I am glad to say that the Superintendent of Police reports that through the co-operation of publicans, drunkenness in Bars has noticeably reduced. The Black List, as we call it, serves a most useful purpose and there is no social stigma attached to being on it. But the real villains are the people who supply liquor to prohibited persons at profiteering prices, and if such people are caught they can expect a severe sentence.

Our small Police Force has done very well, and while, of course, their duty is to preserve law and order, their prime concern is to prevent the commission of crimes and not to bring people to court. They work long hours and deserve full co-operation from the public. Police Sergeant J. D. Williams will be retiring on pension at the end of August after 18 years of excellent service. He will be succeeded by Senior Constable Shackel. Police Constable Peck is now attending a Basic Training Course of 13 weeks duration at the Metropolitan Police Training School at Hendon, and this will be followed by a 4 weeks attachment to a County Constabulary before he returns to the Colony.

Although fire-fighting is not a direct Police responsibility, they are often either the first to see or to receive reports of fires, and are naturally concerned in investigating how fires start. And here, Honourable Members, I would like to sound a note of warning. There were three major fires in Stanley during 1963, either of which could have caused more damage or loss of life than in fact happened. I have had the pleasure of presenting a Certificate from the Society for the Protection of Life from Fire to Mr. Frederick Whitney for his distinguished conduct in the rescue of life at one of these fires. If a fire got away in a high wind, considerable damage could be done in the town and many houses could be destroyed. Some fires can happen due to causes which one cannot foresee, such as a short circuit in a car's electrical system, but others are often the direct results of carelessness. I think throughout this Colony, and not only in Stanley, for we remember the fire in the wool shed at Port Stephens in 1962 and the recent disastrous fire at Goose Green, we need to be much more conscious of fire risk. Most people here smoke, and it is a good thing, I think, that most roll their own instead of smoking tailor-mades. But yet I must confess to some alarm when I see people filling up the tank of a Land Rover while smoking a cigarette, and I have noticed people in small boats and on jetties smoking within a few feet of the engine of the plane. This is a very real danger, and apart from the risk to pilots and passengers, it would be, to put it mildly, a pity if the Colony had to spend £30,000 on a new Beaver merely due to someone's carelessness or lack of thought.

The key to fire control in a town is for the fire-fighting appliance to get to the scene of the fire at the very earliest possible moment, and the new Land Rover Fire Engine which we have should be a considerable help in this. It has already been called out to 11 chimney fires.

I am glad to say that the Police had only occasion to bring one criminal case before the Supreme Court during the year; but nevertheless our Legal Department had plenty to do in the way of routine work, and Mr. Rex Browning carried on ably during the absence of the Registrar who, since his return, has had numerous Bills and Regulations to draft. Much time is taken up with giving advice to the general public on various points of law, and in the absence of any practising solicitors in the Colony I am sure that this rather unusual work for a Government Department is appreciated.

The Medical Department has had a busy year. The milder winter brought with it a respiratory virus infection which affected many people both in Stanley and the Camp. 168 patients were admitted to hospital, and 19 major and 9 minor operations were performed. We are still experiencing considerable difficulty in recruiting a Doctor for the East Falkland, and we were grateful for the services of Dr. Corner of the British Antarctic Survey, who agreed to leave Britain before the main expedition to help us out. We now have Dr. Maclean there but unfortunately he is due to leave the Colony towards the end of the year.

On the Dental side, it is encouraging to hear that people in the Camp are taking very much more interest in their children's teeth than has been the case in the past, and practically all children have been examined in the settlements visited by the Dentist. It seems that in this, the Camp is going ahead of Stanley, but I hope this is only a temporary phase. Mr. Hasenhoeller, who had been Dental Technician here for ten years, had to leave the service on medical grounds, and he was replaced by Mr. Steel who, I am sorry to say, has since left us for domestic reasons.

The Hospital is better staffed than for some time, for Miss Halliday and Mrs. Stewart, both Nursing Sisters, took up their duties at the end of December. In all my colonial experience I have not seen a better equipped hospital nor a more devoted staff.

During the winter the Hospital must be one of the most pleasantly warm buildings in Stanley, and the oil heating installed by the Power & Electrical Department has proved to be most successful. When giving me notes for this speech, the Superintendent of Power & Electricity wrote "There are no real problems in the Department, technical or otherwise". Like the Hospital, the Power Station is the best I have seen in a Colony. During the year, the output from the Power Station increased by 7.5 per cent over 1962, but the reserve capacity is adequate to meet all normal increases. New distribution lines were erected in areas where the service had previously been poor, and street lighting was further improved. The overall general condition of the distribution system is considered satisfactory, but there are still minor lines which are earmarked for renewal.

The Public Works Department concentrated on maintenance throughout the year, and the major works undertaken were the erection of the two 1,500 ton oil tanks by Mr. Thorsen and Mr. Amundsen from South Georgia, assisted by P.W.D. labour, with which the welders expressed themselves as being very satisfied. The construction of the base for the new high level water tank was completed and the erection of the 156,000 gallon water tank is proceeding. The manager's house at Ajax Bay was dismantled and has been erected in Stanley as two houses.

During the forthcoming year Government hopes to proceed with a plan to erect new houses in Stanley with assistance from C. D. & W. funds, thus making more married accommodation available for Government employees. It is planned that these houses should be built on contract, once the funds have been made available, for the regular staff of the Department is unable to take on a major task such as this, unless it were to abandon maintenance work. I am sure this would be unwise, for we have suffered too much in the past from poor maintenance, and if maintenance is neglected it becomes a very much more expensive process in the long run. Maintenance now involves some major repair work, but there should be less of this in the future once all properties have been thoroughly overhauled, and credit is due to the Superintendent of Public Works for his insistence on proper standards of maintenance.

Lack of staff, too, is responsible for the fact that there has been virtually no work on the Stanley roads, except in the way of minor repairs, during this summer; but it is proposed that work on the roads should begin in the spring by the employment of a contractor, and the road past Hodson's Villas will be the first priority. Redecoration and repairs to the interior of Government property will continue during the winter months, and the quality of the work produced by the painting gang is of a very high standard.

Last January a further consignment of salmon ova, again most kindly presented by the Lancashire River Board, was received in the "Darwin". I am afraid that I have to leave the Colony without catching the first grilse — that is, a maiden salmon returning for the first time from the sea — but it is possible that they may appear next year. I understand that the introduction of salmon has been regarded with apprehension by some trout fishermen, but there is no need for this. Salmon do not feed on other fish in fresh water, and they take a fly or a spinner as an irritant rather than something which they think is good to eat. There need be no fear, therefore, that the salmon will affect the trout in the same way that the imported trout have affected our local trout. The trout is a great predator and our main difficulty in getting salmon established will be for enough of them to get down the rivers and go to sea without being eaten by the brown trout.

While on the subject of fishing, Honourable Members, I think that with the ever increasing interest in this most pleasant pastime it is important that fishermen should remember that they are allowed to fish in the Camp through the co-operation of the landowners, and that the fish in a river are just as much the property of the farm as the sheep which graze in the Camp. It is up to fishermen, who go out to the rivers from Stanley and from Camp settlements, not to leave the banks strewn with empty beer cans and broken bottles, and not to throw them into the river, and to see that landowners have no complaints about this sort of thing. Nor should they forget to seek permission before going out to fish. I hope that before next season an Angling Club will be formed which will be able to lease the fishing rights on one or two rivers.

Well, Honourable Members, although I have been speaking for a long time I have by no means dealt with all the activities of our various Departments; but once again — and I fear for the last time — I would like to thank the staff of all Departments for their services during the year, and I am sure that their aim will continue to be to give the best service they possibly can to the people of this Colony.

Later in this session the Colonial Treasurer will be addressing you on the Estimates for the coming year, and I do not propose to comment on them at any length. But I can say that we are now beginning to see results from our new financial policy in which we substituted a higher rate of Companies and Profits tax for our former system of an export duty on wool. With the good price we received last year and are receiving this year it is anticipated that Ordinary Revenue will increase in 1964/65 to almost £370,000, compared with £295,000 for 1963/64. Ordinary Expenditure of £334,000 is expected for 1964/65, compared with £324,000 for last year. The increase is mainly due to normal increments of salaries and the filling of posts that the poorer salaries we paid in the past failed to fill. We must be always conscious of the fact that in order to get posts filled in the Falklands we must pay the market price, and possibly a bit more, to get people to leave their homes, and I think that we have been perhaps somewhat slow and reluctant to realise this fact in the past.

Special Expenditure for the forthcoming year is estimated at £45,000 and the deficit at the end of the year at just under £10,000. We are inclined to be somewhat conservative in our estimates of Revenue, and I think that the Budget which the Colonial Treasurer will present to you is to all intents and purposes a balanced one. While we must always remain conscious of the substantial income we receive as interest on our Reserves — it will amount to almost £24,000 next year — I think we must also be aware of the danger of having too much the outlook of Mr. Micawber in our financial policy. Our Reserves of £423,000 look well on paper, but in another ten years' time those £423,000 may only purchase £200,000 worth of goods and services. If, therefore, Honourable Members are convinced that the purchase of something such as, for instance, a new vessel to replace the "Philomel" is worth doing, I suggest it is a wiser policy to go ahead with this now, rather than to put it off for another year or two.

And what of the outlook for the future? It would seem that certainly in their present stage of development man-made fibres will not replace wool, and that although we are weak in depending on our wool industry alone, there is no need to regard the future with despondency, and it seems clear that this Colony will continue to be self supporting certainly for some years to come.

But what, you may ask, IS the future of the Colony? Almost every day it seems some former Colony becomes independent, and what will the position be when we are one of the very few Colonies left? I believe the answer to this is that we are unique in being a Colony in the oldest sense of the word, and that is, a settlement of people from the Mother Country in a distant part of the world. Over the past 130 years the Falkland Islands have been settled and developed by people from the United Kingdom with a few from other parts of Europe. There is no more loyal Colony than this, and far from wishing to sever its links with the United Kingdom, I believe the wish of its people is that, while continuing to retain the right to run their own system of Government, those links should be drawn closer. How this may best be achieved is, of course, a matter for much thought and deliberation, but I have no doubt we can look to the future with confidence.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary laid the following papers on the Table —

Medical Report 1963, Police Report 1963, Financial Report 1962/63, Report on the Working of the Government Savings Bank year 1962/63, Report on the Working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund year 1962/63, Report on the Working of the Note Security Fund year 1962/63, Report on the Working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund year 1962/63, Copies of Subsidiary Legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since May, 1963.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, moved the adoption of the following Resolution —

"BE IT RESOLVED that the Report of the Standing Finance Committee for the period June, 1963, to December, 1963, be adopted".

The Resolution was adopted.

7. Moving the adoption of the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1964, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said —

"Your Excellency.

The new taxation policy in which a Profits Tax was introduced and the Export Duty on farm products abolished is now well established. The requirement to pay Export Duty, however, remains in the statute book. This was a deliberate part of the policy as it afforded a safeguard for the revenue in the event of the new arrangement being found to be unsatisfactory. The duty has not, of course, been imposed since the introduction of the Profits Tax.

We must now remove all references to Export Duty from our laws and to do this I beg to move that the following Resolution be adopted —

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows —

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1964.

2. Paragraph 3 of the Customs Order is amended —

- (a) by deleting the words and figures from 'Commencing with the 1960/61 season at the following ad valorem rates' to the words and figures 'Reaches 80d. and above 5%';
- (b) by deleting the words 'On Tallow, Hides and Skins, two and a half per centum of the selling price of such goods.'

3. The above amendment shall not apply to the Dependencies.

4. The Schedule to the Customs Order is hereby revoked."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, introduced the Bill entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1964-65", saying —

"Your Excellency.

The Estimates propose Government expenditure totalling £384,492 which shows little change from what was proposed for the current year. Ordinary Expenditure is put at £334,583 compared with £338,880 for the current year. Special Expenditure is put at £44,909 compared with £41,176 for the current year. There is, however, one particular point on which the estimates differ from those of 1963/64 and that is that revenue is expected to equal (to all intents and purposes) expenditure. In other words there is a balanced budget.

On that pleasant note let us review the position of the current year in the light of ten months experience. We reckoned on spending £385,000 but now think the figure will be about £353,000 or £32,000 less than the original estimate. We expected to receive £301,000 but now consider £296,000 a more accurate figure. We expected a deficit of £85,000 but now consider that the contribution from reserves will not exceed £58,000. Financially speaking these are improvements but we should note carefully that they arise from our failure to do things we planned to do or to recruit staff we need, and against the financial gain we should consider the retarded progress or lack of achievement that these failures cause.

The Colony is, nevertheless, financially strong and embarks upon the financial year 1964/65 with reserves totalling not less than £423,000. We expect no significant change in this figure during the next twelve months.

That the 1964/65 budget is a balanced one results from the improved price obtained for the Colony's 1962/63 wool clip together with the higher than usual weight of the clip. We expect to receive £170,000 in Companies and Profits tax compared with the estimate of £108,000 in the current year. Smaller contributions are made by our other "industry" — the selling of stamps — and by an increased transfer from the Currency Note Income Account.

In the proposals for 1964/65 there is provision for preliminary expenditure of £1,000 on a replacement for the 'Philomel', the total cost of which is expected to be £60,000. School buildings for Stanley and the Camp are estimated to cost £7,300, and a new carpenters' shop for the Public Works Department £7,000. The power plant at Darwin School, although still in serviceable condition, is now inadequate for the demands made upon it. Provision is made for a new plant and building at a total cost of £4,070. Provision is also made for jobs in progress to be continued and completed. These include the high level water tank and the laying of a 6" pipe line from the pumping jetty to the new oil tanks. Finally there is provision for the purchasing of the Automatic Typesetting Equipment at an increased figure of £6,000. Approval was given for this purchase in the 1963/64 estimates when the cost was put at £4,200.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary supported by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then moved that the Bill and Draft Estimates be referred to a Select Committee of the House. The motion was carried and the President appointed a Select Committee consisting of the Colonial Secretary, the Colonial Treasurer and all Unofficial Members of Council.

Council then adjourned.

Resuming at 11.0 a.m. on Wednesday, 6th May, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer reported that the Select Committee had considered the Draft Estimates and recommended the following amendments —

- HEAD II. AGRICULTURE. Item 12. Fencing, be decreased from £1,000 to £500.
- HEAD XIII. POSTS & TELECOMMUNICATIONS. Item 12. Maintenance of W/T Station, Stanley, be increased from £1,925 to £2,000. Item 22. Programme Secretary, be increased from £276 to £300.
- HEAD XVII. SECRETARIAT & TREASURY.
Item 11. Heat and Light be increased from £2,200 to £2,500.
- HEAD XX. SPECIAL EXPENDITURE. Item 3. Prefabricated Buildings, be increased from £7,300 to £7,990. Item 6. Generating Plant and Engine House, Darwin Boarding School, be decreased from £4,070 to £3,070.

In the Committee stage Clause 1 of the Bill was agreed to and consideration of Clause 2 was deferred until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved that the Schedule should stand part of the Bill, subject to the following amendments —

<i>Head</i>	<i>Delete</i>	<i>Insert</i>
	£	£
II AGRICULTURE	5,535	5,035
XIII POSTS & TELECOMMUNICATIONS	53,807	53,906
XVII SECRETARIAT & TREASURY ...	24,970	25,270
Total Ordinary Expenditure	334,583	334,482
XX SPECIAL EXPENDITURE ...	44,909	44,599
Total Expenditure ...	384,492	384,081

It was agreed that the Schedule, as amended, should stand part of the Bill and that Clause 2 should likewise stand part of the Bill subject to the following amendments —

That the words and figures "£384,492" be deleted and the words and figures "£384,081" be substituted therefor.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

9. Explaining the second reading of the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963 which had been deferred at a previous Meeting of the Legislature, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said —
"Your Excellency.

At the last Meeting of the Legislature the then Honourable Elected Member for the East Falkland opposed the enactment of the amendment in respect of section 19 of the principal Ordinance. That section reads 'in ascertaining the chargeable income of Companies registered in the Colony, the majority of the shares being held by individuals who are resident in the Colony, there shall be allowed a deduction of 12½% in respect to the amount of such income.' It was introduced into the original Ordinance in 1939 as a measure of encouragement for Company shareholders to live in the Colony and it is a section of the Tax Laws which is not found in the Legislation of any other Colony. The Government's case at the time was, that this concession was a means of rewarding people who took up residence in the Colony, but it is a section which in the opinion of Government leaves much to be desired. If we reduce Income Tax as a reward for living here it would appear that we should reduce it for all people and not just for a few. All residents have an equal claim. Government feels it is wrong to single out a few shareholders of locally registered Companies: as most of which have shares which are not easily available to the public. The

section was introduced with the sheep farming industry in mind and probably at a time when the absentee landlord was the subject of much political discussion. It is not beyond the bounds of possibility that all small businessmen in the Colony might take the opportunity to forming themselves into Companies thus qualifying for this tax reduction. There are still a number of sheep farms which could qualify by incorporation and the Colony Revenue is in no state to stand reduction by tax concessions to minority groups. After discussion in the Select Committee at the last Legislature, it was agreed that this matter should be referred back to the Council as a whole. It is now the intention of Government to proceed with this matter and I beg to move that the Bill be read a second time."

The Honourable J. Bound seconded the motion.

The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner replied —

"Your Excellency.

In December I opposed this measure. My main reason for so doing was that this measure was a small concession to some members of our sheep farming industry and that no further redistribution of the concession was envisaged in the amendment. It was the majority opinion among the Unofficial Members of the Council, at that time, that any concessions to the taxpayer in the main Ordinance should be jealously guarded. Since December I have had further expressions of support for my opposition from private individuals in the Colony. I also could see no reason why if it was such a 'bad' clause it had not been abolished in 1961.

Since December I have seen no reason to alter my views as expressed then. The sheepfarming industry is the one sure foundation of our economy; because of a resurgence of world wool prices, we have a balanced Budget, and I feel that any measures benefiting any members of this industry should be preserved.

I do not know the extent of my support in this House and I have no doubt that Government will continue to press for this amendment, which will probably be approved. However, I must be permitted to register my disapproval of the amendment and would be grateful if the Clerk would record this accordingly."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary replied —

"Your Excellency.

The Honourable Nominated Member has made his point and it does not appear that he is going to press it very strongly; however I must state on behalf of Government that we are not trying to be unreasonable. It cannot be argued that there can be no change. This is rather like saying Queen Victoria established a fashion for whalebone corsets, therefore we must all wear them today; but look at the ladies, they don't wear them today! In other words we live in a world of change and Legislation must change as well. It is no good saying 'why wasn't it abolished in 1961?' The answer is we had not really woken up to this one: but we are awake to it now.

I am not going to keep this Council a long time: I'm not going to read out a list of points: but there is one thing I would like to draw to your attention, Sir, and that is International Legislation. We are a contracting party to International Agreements and part of the Agreement on taxation reads as follows — 'The Nationals of one contracting party shall not be subjected in the Territory of the other contracting party to any taxation or any requirement connected therewith, higher or more burdensome than the taxation of the connected requirements of which the National or the latter party are subjected.' In simple language this means: if we bring in people from outside, and we encourage companies to come here we must in all equity give them the same concessions as are given to locals. We cannot give them more burdensome taxation, and we must level out and remove this discriminatory clause to bring us into a common line for all people whoever they are."

The motion for the second reading was carried by a majority vote and the Bill was read a second time.

In Committee the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved that clause 2 should stand part of the Bill and that clause 1 be amended by deleting the figures "1963" and inserting therefor the figures "1964" and by inserting the word and figure "No. 3" after the word "amendment" in the Short title. The Honourable J. Bound seconded and the Bill passed through the committee stage without further amendment.

Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

10. Explaining the Supplementary Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1964, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said —

"Your Excellency.

When one has to introduce this Bill, which has been described as a hardy annual, for too many years in succession one is inclined to run short of new ways in which to explain its purpose. It is in fact the work of the Standing Finance Committee summarised in the briefest possible manner.

The Schedule to the Bill gives references to six Heads of Expenditure on which spending has exceeded the amounts approved in the Appropriation Ordinance for 1962-63. The details have been examined in Standing Finance Committee and the additional spending approved. The reports of the Committee are laid on the table in this Council from time to time.

The Bill is a formality, its purpose likewise. I beg to move the first reading."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded the motion and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and passed through all its stages in Committee. It was then read a third time and passed.

11. The Mining (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964 was introduced by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary —

"Your Excellency,

Honourable Members are well aware that in the southern parts of South America, Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego oil has been discovered and geologists have reported that the strata of these islands is not dissimilar to the strata of Patagonia where oil has been found. This does not mean that we have oil: but it does mean that this is a good place to prospect for it. If we want oil companies to come here and prospect (and we already have enquiries from major companies) then we must be in a position to control them. The object of the Bill which I am presenting is to control. It is limited in its application to Crown land or land leased from the Crown. We already have a mining Ordinance, but it is an unsatisfactory one. It fails to define fully what we mean by mineral oil, and it also fails to define our territorial claims and responsibility. We have therefore taken the opportunity to put it right.

We propose that section 3 of the principal Ordinance be repealed and replaced with 'this Ordinance is to apply only to alienated Crown lands including the sea bed and subsoils beneath the territorial waters and on the continental shelf of the Colony, and to lands the subject of existing Crown grant or Crown lease the effect of which is to reserve minerals to the Crown'. This will make it quite clear that it is Crown land involved.

We also propose to replace section 12 of the principal Ordinance and to lay down quite clearly what powers the Governor in Council may have in controlling any exploitation company (should they appear on the local scene) and we have laid down in this draft a great number of matters on which the Governor in Council may make regulations. A formidable list I regret to say: but this is modern and proper drafting. In the old Ordinance it merely says that the Governor in Council has power to make Regulations. In other words the Governor could in theory do pretty well what he liked, but these amendments lay down quite clearly what the Governor in Council may do and what he may not do. This is much better legal drafting than in the old Ordinance.

This amending Ordinance is based upon a model which has been provided by the legal advisers in London; suitably amended to suit our local situation and conditions. It is a simple one and I see nothing terribly difficult or contentious in it, and I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time."

The Honourable H. Bennett seconded the motion and the Bill was read a first time.

During the second reading the Honourable S. Miller opened the debate saying —

"Your Excellency, Honourable Members.

I am not very happy about this Mining Ordinance and the Honourable the Colonial Secretary has just told us that it is based upon an overseas or general Commonwealth standard wording — in fact he calls it a formidable list and so it is, but four out of the six unofficial members around this table have only seen the two sheets of draft Ordinance which is a very small precis and cuts out quite a lot. Because they have not been on Executive Council they haven't seen the main bulk which is quite a wad of paper — the formidable lists the Colonial Secretary referred to — and I think it is quite wrong for this Council to pass a Bill now most of which they haven't seen or been able to see.

I have no objection to the Bill — of course it has got to go through but I do not think we can possibly pass it today: I think it is wrong to do so. Honourable Members are being asked to pass all that formidable bundle that they have not had a chance to see and there is one clause in this — section 13 of the Mining Lease — which they have not seen and which says that the Lessee is required to furnish the Governor with a proof that agreement has been made with the owner of the land. That may be alright as far as it goes, but I can foresee that the Lessee is going to have quite a considerable argument with the owner of the land as to its value and that would mean arbitration, and presumably arbitration in Britain.

And I suppose arbitration in Britain means that there they will have to look up land values in the Falklands. They will probably find that the Colony carries about one sheep to five acres and a sheep is only worth a few shillings, so we are not going to get very satisfactory arbitration.

I am only drawing attention to the possibilities of this. But the fact is that if oil is explored or found, besides the actual area where the exploring is done, the lessee will probably have to travel over quite a lot of other good country and they are likely to wreck this as far as sheepfarming is concerned and it is very difficult to see when you look through that thick wad of regulations whether the owner is going to get satisfactory compensation or whether in fact he is going to get any at all.

Therefore I beg to move that Council is not in a position to pass this Bill now, because they have not had a chance to read it properly."

The Honourable L. G. Blake: "Your Excellency. The Honourable Elected Member for the West Falkland has just stated that a certain amount of damage in oil exploration will be done to the land and the sheep farming industry. There will also be a certain amount of disturbance with regard to Mining Settlements, with mining gangs about the Colony. During my recent visits to Patagonia I have seen a certain amount of oil exploration and oil mining, and it seems to be the general practice, particularly with a State owned company. (It is possible that with a private company this practice may be less troublesome) of driving on compass bearings for the purpose of exploration straight across country and cutting fences just as you go. Having discovered the oil, they run off a certain quantity for testing and you get a quantity of oil stained fleeces. Each sheep as it comes in which is oil stained will stain a second sheep that rubs beside it and I feel that from the Bill, as we have seen it at the moment, it provides inadequate protection to the major industry of this Colony and I could not support it in its present form."

Honourable G. C. R. Bonner: "Your Excellency, Honourable Members. I should like to associate myself entirely with the remarks of the Honourable Elected Member and the West Falkland Honourable Nominated Member. It is certainly not clear to me at all what the position of the private land owner is under this Ordinance. I would be very grateful if the Honourable the Colonial Secretary would briefly explain how the rights of the owners of freehold land are to be safeguarded and what jurisdiction the landowner has over these preliminary investigations. Company X wants to prospect over Y's land, can he

object? Can Y, the owner of the land object to his land being exploited, and furthermore if oil or some other mineral was found would he have any royalties or compensation? As a sheep farm Manager, I note the Honourable Mr. Blake's remarks very much as regards to Patagonia. With all due respect to the march of progress I would be very loathe to see the same things happening here. Our limited labour forces and high maintenance costs, this sort of thing would not lead to easy relations between any prospecting company and the land owners, especially when the land owners stand to gain little from the venture. Please don't think Sir, that I am opposed to this measure; I think it would be an excellent thing if oil or some other minerals were found here, so that we may get our road system yet, but I do think that with the amount of free-hold land there is in this Colony, we should be absolutely clear on the position of the private land owner before we give our approval of this Bill."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary : "We are mixing up two things : a Bill and Regulations. All that we are presenting to this Council today is a Bill to allow us to make Regulations. It is quite obvious that the Honourable Members opposite do not understand the difference between a Bill and Regulations. Firstly we have to have a law to give us powers. Without a law we cannot move. All I am asking today is that we provide the law, (the machinery to allow us to move) and no more. We must define our area of sovereignty, we must define Crown lands and Crown rights; and lay down what Regulations His Excellency in Council may make. These Regulations have not yet been made.

If Honourable Members will look at the Bill in front of them at the replacement for the original Section 12 of the principal Ordinance, they will see quite clearly what Regulations the Governor in Council may make. The Bill does not say we are making them at this very moment; it gives authority for the future. All I am asking is for authority to begin negotiating with oil companies. The price of oil in the world today and the wealth that oil can bring in, is something which a small Colony of this size cannot ignore. We would look extremely foolish if we lost our chance.

Now we come to the second step; the Regulations which the Governor in Council is empowered to make. There they are; an enormous wad of them all in highly technical language; and about things which are hard to understand. We are not going to push these through. It is not the intention of Government to produce a set of Regulations which no one will see (far from it). I can assure you, that no Governor: our present Governor; or any future Governor of this Colony, would put his signature to them without prior discussion. There is no objection to these Regulations being discussed with representatives of the farmers before they are approved. Then we will all know where we stand.

The Honourable Elected Member for the West Falkland came into my office the other day, and raised one or two points, and valid points they are too. I have given him my assurance that we will look at them and, indeed, amend the draft Regulations as they stand at this moment. I am prepared to go through these Regulations word by word, comma by comma, with representatives of the farming community, before Government makes any final move. We have companies awaiting our word at this moment, and I want to be able to write to them and say we can begin negotiations. I would beg of the Honourable Members opposite to withdraw their opposition to this Bill. I agree with them that to issue Regulations they have not seen, nor heard of, and which they do not understand is wrong. We can meet their objections in further discussion. I would now like to refer to some of the points made by Honourable Members. We were quoted the example of Patagonia. I am quite sure we can exercise rather more control than is being done in Patagonia. We are bound by English law on Arbitration. That is quite simple. In effect it says that when contracting parties cannot agree the Courts may appoint arbitrators. This is easy enough to understand but I agree with the Honourable Member for the West Falkland that this section of the Regulations should be made more clear. I assure this House that we will guard the farmers and their interests, but if oil is here, and exploration companies want to come here we should do all we can to encourage them. Again I beg Honourable Members to withdraw their opposition to this Bill. I repeat that the Ordinance only enables us to make Regulations. The Regulations have not yet been made, and they will not be made until full and proper consultation with all interested parties has taken place."

Honourable S. Miller : "Your Excellency, Honourable Members. Of course we have got to have a Mining Bill and I will thank the Honourable the Colonial Secretary for his reassurance and guarantee of looking after owners' interests, but I think he is wrong in pressing this Bill through by saying that we must hurry to have the Ordinance complete as oil exploration companies are on the doorstep and before proceeding they must be able to sign a proper lease. The wording of this lease is in this big wad of paper and in the event of a representative coming down next "Darwin", if Council passes this Bill mostly unseen, that representative may also be in a hurry, and in arranging a lease he will be agreeing with Government over regulations which most of this Council has not yet seen. I think this is fundamentally wrong. I do not wish to oppose this Bill going through eventually, or as soon as possible, but it has been presented in an incomplete manner."

President : "I think the point is as the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said, this is merely to give powers which will be taken at a later date in the making of Regulations. Indeed we already have a Mining Ordinance, but it is in no form for Government to be able to deal with this very complicated matter of oil exploration. I certainly appreciate Honourable Members' fears in this, it is a most important step for the Colony, but I think the point as stressed by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary was that this merely enables Government to do something when the time comes.

The very fullest consultation is obviously necessary with farming interests before these Regulations are made. We can take the second reading now and then we can go into Committee and Members can raise any individual points there."

The Bill was read a second time and during the committee stage the Bill was further debated —

Honourable S. Miller : "Your Excellency, Honourable Members. As I have said before, I do not want to oppose the eventual passing of this Bill. Any other industry which we can get here is in the interests of all of us.

It is mainly a matter of procedure to which I am objecting and although Members who have not seen the main bulk of Regulations can look at these two pages, it doesn't convey the whole story to them. I know the rest is largely Regulations but there are copies of leases or proposed leases, and I know also

that if we were now to pass this Bill in toto, the Governor in Council may make these Regulations or he may alter them, but that is not going to be done around this table; it will be done in Executive Council and that is really what is at the back of my fears.

We are now asked to pass a Bill to amend the Mining Ordinance and the bulk of that Mining Ordinance is governed by these Regulations, Leases – all this stuff here, and if we pass this Bill now and somebody turns up within the next two or three months, something will have to be done. There will be an Executive Council Meeting for the Governor, or Acting Governor to make Regulations so that the business can be proceeded with as far as this particular person will be concerned; and in such case the majority of the Unofficial Members would not be aware of the full contents of these Regulations, so I am not happy about it and do not consider that we as a Council should pass that Bill."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary: "Your Excellency. To avoid any further misunderstanding let me make it quite clear that we already have a Mining Ordinance. Unfortunately it is a defective one. I suppose if we wanted to rush people, and if we wanted to conclude a quick agreement with some person of the next "Darwin", we could do so; but we do not want to do so. We have a Mining Ordinance, and all we are saying here is that it is not good enough. It is out of date. I have quite clearly said that we will discuss this with representatives of the farming industry. We will go through it with them clause by clause. I cannot say more than that. Members must not think we are trying to pass a new Ordinance – we are not – this is only an amending Ordinance. Under the present Ordinance we do not make really clear what area of land we, as a Colony, claim. We must have this amending Ordinance through pretty quickly.

We have 3 interested oil exploration companies. Unless I can tell them that we are getting on with our laws and that we shall soon be ready to start negotiations, they may lose interest. Oil companies are interested in exploring every part of the world. To them it is important to know whether oil exists. If it does not then they can cross a little bit off the map. They needn't bother about it any more. Honourable Members have nothing to fear at this stage. I am not going to sign any leases. I wouldn't dare. Major oil companies have the most expert legal advisers, and the poor little Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands isn't going to sit at the other side of the table initialising things madly. He too will be taking advice.

This is not a matter of hurry. We want to be in a position to start negotiations with the interested companies and we do not want to lose them.

Negotiations may take years. The Honourable Member for the West Falkland has the wrong idea of the Civil Service. By the time we have given the oil people some of our Secretariat tea, and talked over this enormous wad of paper, many years will have passed."

Honourable G. C. R. Bonner: "Your Excellency. I won't prolong this any longer but I'm still not very clear in my own mind of the rights. In the Colonial Secretary's proposal he emphasised that this Ordinance refers to Crown lands and Crown lands only. I'm not at all clear yet as to the position of the freehold lands and there doesn't seem to be anything in section 3 about the rights of the private land owner. I'm afraid I am not conversant with the rest of the Ordinance; perhaps I'm not speaking for the subject and there are clauses in the Ordinance which do safeguard the private landowner. I would like an assurance on this subject."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary: "I can't give the Honourable Member the assurances he desires without notice. I have already said twice that we will guard the interests of the farmers and private landowner."

President: "Well I think the Colonial Secretary has made his point here. This is merely giving Government powers (there are powers now in this Ordinance) but it is an extremely bad Ordinance. We could not even begin to negotiate with oil companies on the old Ordinance, and this merely enables regulations to be made. The point is they are not making valid and they can't be made on these specific things although they could be made in general terms until the Ordinance is passed you see until the Bill becomes law. This is merely giving powers to do things I think that was the point and I don't think in view of the assurances given by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary you need have any fears about this at all by passing this it merely tidies up a rather untidy situation."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary: "Your Excellency. I am sure I could give one further assurance to this House. And that is if we are of the opinion that we can negotiate an agreement with any oil exploration company we will consult with all members. Nothing will be done secretly. I can assure Honourable Members of that."

Honourable S. Miller: "Your Excellency. Honourable Members. I will accept that assurance because the last thing I wish to do is to impede anything that is likely to help this Colony; I now feel this matter has been well aired and I personally am prepared to accept the Colonial Secretary's assurances.

I would not wish it to happen that if any of these oil mining prospectors come along that they find themselves baulked and push off elsewhere and don't come back here.

I would hate it to be recorded and felt within this Colony that that old so and so from Rove Cove stopped us from getting an oil industry."

President: "Honourable Members, it has been moved and seconded that clauses 1 to 3 stand part of the Bill. Is there any objection? The clauses 1 to 3 stand part of the Bill."

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable H. Bennett the Bill was read a third time and passed.

12. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the first reading of the Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and said –

"Your Excellency.

We have an excellent and well disciplined Defence Force, but any force of arms must have a law to control it and the existing Defence Force Ordinance is deficient in certain respects. The amendment

Ordinance which is now before Honourable Members is designed to deal with these deficiencies. I will go through the sections. Section 13 states 'every member shall pay to the Commandant the cost of repairing or replacing any rifle or appointments damaged, destroyed or lost'. In other words if Private Snooks loses anything he can be surcharged. This is unfair drafting and it is proposed to amend section 13 by inserting the words 'wilfully or negligently'. If a soldier wilfully damages or negligently loses something it is fair to charge him. Accidental loss or damage should not be surcharged.

Section 21 reads 'when a person is deemed to commit an offence'. What do we mean by deemed to commit an offence? Either he commits or he doesn't, and we have amended, and included the simple and more definite word 'commit'. It is preferable and tested in law.

Section 22 subsection 4 thereof gives the Commandant power to set up his own Court Martial. That was never the intention. It is bad drafting. Obviously the Commandant of the Defence Force can't set up private courts, and the amendment makes it clear that any Court Martial must be in accordance with the law.

Section 25 of the Ordinance is deficient. It says that if any Member of the Defence Force is found guilty of any offence the findings of the Court Martial must be confirmed by the Governor. At present we have no way of holding an offender pending confirmation of sentence. The amendment gives power to hold in custody until the confirming officer's report is received. This is not a major amendment Ordinance it is just a tidying up job."

The Honourable H. Bennett seconded and the Bill proceeded through all its stages without dissent.

13. Introducing the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer explained —

"Your Excellency.

This Bill proposes to add interest on deposits in the Government Savings Bank to the list of items exempted from income tax by section 8 of the Income Tax Ordinance.

The Bank income more than doubles the amount credited to depositors and in general the Bank's financial position is sound. This is good news when one considers that only a few years back the assets of the Bank fell short by over £200,000 of the amount that was due to depositors. Government has been warned, however, against undue eagerness to pass on to depositors the newly-found prosperity (such as an increase in the rate of interest) and in particular against attracting to the Bank what is described as 'uneasy money'. We must bear in mind that we have neither the facilities nor the know-how for branching out into commercial banking, nor are the rules of the Bank designed for such a situation.

It is felt, however, that some small measure of encouragement or reward is due to the depositors, particularly as the regained solvency of the Bank means that a transfer of some of its surplus funds to the revenue of the colony becomes a distinct possibility. For the time being the most suitable form that this could take is considered to be the exemption from tax of the interest on deposits, and I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The motion was seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and the Bill was read a first time.

Speaking to the motion during the second reading the Honourable S. Miller said —

"I would like to speak to the motion but certainly not to oppose it. All these Bills are printed and made available to the public — I think that is correct and constitutional — but it may be difficult for one which concerns income tax. Supposing we on this side of the Table throw it out. The Chancellor of the Exchequer does not reveal any secrets about tax increases or concessions at home — the Stock Exchange would go haywire and so indeed would the whole country if he did. I'm merely trying to draw attention to Council that although its constitutional to publish these Bills it might be necessary in some cases to give some thought as to whether or when such Bills should be published."

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer: "I don't think there is much I can say to that. If we are to pass this Bill it must be published beforehand and that's that."

President: "I think it worth mentioning this in Committee. The motion is that the Bill be read a second time."

The Bill received its second reading and in Committee the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer moved that clause 2 be amended by deleting the figures "1964" and inserting therefor the figures "1965".

Before putting the motion His Excellency remarked —

"Just before putting the Motion, I think notice should be taken of the point raised by the Honourable Elected Member for the West Falkland, but I am not at all sure that there is indeed any way out of it. Bills certainly have to be published. Measures of actual taxation are not revealed before they are actually debated. Suppose that Government decided to increase the duties on liquor, we would not publish that in time for people to make enormous importations beforehand. Taxation measures as such are not revealed, but I don't know if there is any way round a Bill such as this; I think probably not. However it can be investigated."

Clause 1, clause 2 as amended, the Enacting clause and the Title were agreed and the Bill moved to its third reading and was committed.

14. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer in moving the first reading of the Bill entitled "The Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2.) Ordinance, 1964" said —

"Your Excellency.

This Bill seeks to amend the Income Tax Ordinance as it relates to the deductions that can be claimed in respect of children. Deductions are permitted up to the 16th birthday except when the child is at school abroad, in which case the age limit is removed.

Income Tax was introduced in 1939 when children rarely remained at school in the Colony for very long after reaching the leaving age of 14, and certainly not after their 16th birthday. The provision of a deduction up to the 16th birthday was therefore adequate as by that time the children were working and contributing quite appreciably to their own keep.

That we should now find reasons for wishing to amend the law as it relates to deductions in respect of children at school in the Colony is one that cannot fail to create satisfaction, and the Bill proposes to lift the limitation of the 16th birthday when children continue at school in the Colony beyond that age.

Opportunity is also taken to redraft the section in two other respects. Firstly the word 'maintained' is inserted. Cases have arisen where parents have successfully claimed deductions for children they do not maintain: this would not appear to be the intention of the law and the requirement that they should maintain the child is designed to clarify this point. The other amendment is the insertion of the word 'unmarried' in describing a child for whom a deduction may be claimed. While no case has ever arisen where a parent has claimed a deduction in respect of a married child still at school, it is by no means uncommon that married people do seek further education and that the parents bear the cost.

Finally, there is the matter of illegitimate children. At present no claim can be allowed for an illegitimate child but the Bill proposes that it should be allowed. Whatever one's views on the subject of illegitimacy may be a child is a child and someone must feed, clothe and educate it. That is what Income Tax should recognise and take into account — nothing more and nothing less.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The motion was seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and the Bill was read accordingly.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and Council went into committee to consider the Bill clause by clause. Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting clause and Title were agreed and the Bill received its third reading and passed.

15. The Nature Reserves Bill was introduced by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary who said—
"Your Excellency.

Honourable Members know full well that certain parts of this Colony (particularly the small and remote outer islands) are inhabited by various species of wild animals and birds which are not found in any quantity in any other parts of the world. Government feels that we should do something towards protecting them. Recently we had a very distinguished visitor, Ambassador Crowe of the United States who is a Vice-President of the World Wild Life Organisation. He has just been around South America and in his view our small attempts to conserve nature are well ahead of South America.

We still have a good number of birds and animals with us and we are not yet shooting them out. Even so certain people need controlling. Not so long ago five innocent penguins met with an unkind death on the local beach. I suppose someone felt rather nasty towards a penguin that day. I can't think why. Why do people shoot for the sake of killing?

We want to do something towards setting up nature reserves without inconveniencing the farmers in any way. And we have produced the draft Ordinance which Honourable Members have already seen. The core of it is that the Governor in Council may declare any area of crown land to be a Nature Reserve, and with the consent of the owner, or the lessee of any crown land, other areas may be included. We realise that Nature Reserves can conflict with farming and we have been careful to allow for objections. We have not made any Regulations yet, nor have we started to draft any, but the provision for them is there. We feel very strongly that if we can conserve our wild life without overdue interference with the economy we should do so. Even if the rest of the world is letting wild life waste away we should try and keep our wonderful birds and animals alive. I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

This was seconded by the Honourable H. Bennett and the Bill was read a first time.

During the second reading, the Honourable G. C. R. Bonner remarked —

"Your Excellency.

I welcome this Bill and trust that it will achieve the very worthy objects behind its formation. I congratulate the people in the Colony who have worked to bring this to Government's notice and look forward to seeing the first list of sanctuaries declared.

Though the human population of the world is increasing at a bewildering rate each year, more and more of the wild creatures of the globe are disappearing completely.

I do not suppose that human overpopulation will ever be one of our problems, but perhaps by careless robbing and indiscriminate killing we may well unwittingly contribute to extermination of another wild animal or bird. If, by declaring some part of our islands to be a nature reserve, some part of the earth's flora and fauna can be preserved in its original state, then I think we shall have done something worthwhile for posterity.

This Bill has my wholehearted support."

The Bill was then read a second time and passed through all its stages in Committee. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

16. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the first reading of the Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Bill, saying —

"Your Excellency.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1963 authorized the payment of pensions increases. The increases were of either 10 or 12 per cent with additional sums where the pensioner was over 70 years of age. Whether a 10 per

cent or a 12 per cent increase should be made depended on the date on which the pension commenced. Pensions that commenced before 31st December, 1956, were to be increased by 12 per cent and pensions that commenced between that date and the 1st July, 1961, were to be increased by 10 per cent. These dates relate to salaries revisions for the Colony civil service.

It has been pointed out that while the intention of the Ordinance is understood and appreciated, the dates relating to local salaries revisions cannot properly be related to the adjustment of pensions where pensioners retired from the service of other territories. The effective dates of similar revisions in these territories would not necessarily coincide with those in the Falkland Islands, nor would they necessarily be made with the same frequency.

It is recommended that the Ordinance be amended to include provision for increases to be made to the Colony part of a pension payable to a pensioner who finally retired from the service of another territory according to the numerical sequence of the last salaries revision of that territory before the officer's retirement. In this manner the proposed increases would be awarded according to whether the officer retired before the 1st January, 1957, (if he retired here) or before the effective date of the third salaries revision since 31st December, 1944, of the territory in which he finally served, or before 1st July, 1961, if he retired here or the effective date of the fourth salaries revision of the territory in which he finally served.

One small snag arises in that some territories have had fewer salaries revisions than the Falklands and reference to the numerical sequence is as inappropriate as reference to local dates. To overcome the odd case where this situation may arise some discretionary power would appear to be necessary and a proviso to the proposed amended Section 7A permits this.

The amendment does not materially depart from the intention of the Legislature in passing the Ordinance last year. It only takes into account certain conditions that were omitted from the earlier Ordinance or which were unduly restricted in their application because of the particular reference to the dates of local salaries revisions."

The Bill was read accordingly. On further motion made and seconded, the Bill was read a second time. In Committee clauses 1 to 3, the Enacting clause and Title were agreed. Council resumed to take the third reading and the Bill was passed.

17. In his final address to Council, His Excellency said —

"Honourable Members.

This is the last session of Legislative Council at which I shall preside, and I am very sorry that this is so. May I, before the motion for the adjournment is moved thank you for your services during this session and the care and attention you have given to the Estimates for next year.

Over the years there has been a steady development in our constitution from the days when membership of Councils was almost entirely official to the present time, and this policy will continue.

There will certainly be changes sooner rather than later in the life of this Council, and the next four years will be interesting ones.

I have always been encouraged here by the excellent relations which exist between officials and unofficials, and I am sure that this will continue. This is as it should be, for we are all after the same thing and that is to do our best for the Colony and its people.

Thank you again for your services, and may I wish you every success in the future."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary replied —

"Your Excellency.

Before moving the adjournment I would like to say what a sad occasion this is for us all. It is not easy to say farewell to a friend but when one has to say farewell to a friend who is also your guide, adviser and a person as approachable as your good-self, the task is even harder. The other Honourable Members of this House are all persons of long standing here in these Islands, and I am the new-comer, but let me say because of your help and encouragement I feel anything but a new-comer. Like you Sir, I have been brought up in the Colonial Service (I refuse to use its more modern title which makes me feel like a nationalised transported bus conductor) and know how you feel when you are approaching the end of your time on such a good Service. There have been few more honourable Services in which to serve. Like you, Sir, I also work for these Islands and I already know what it is to be happy here, and I would hate to be leaving next week. What your feelings are after 7 long years I cannot say. On behalf of this House, Sir, and the members of the Falkland Islands Civil Service of all branches and categories I ask you to accept our very grateful thanks for what you have done. You are leaving us but you are not just going into retirement and I know that you are departing with a briefcase full of papers, possibly a packing case full of papers, and a very large mutton bone to bash London heads with. I hope you won't have to use the bone but if you do I know the aim will be true. No tribute to you Sir would be complete without a reference to your charming wife Lady Arrowsmith. She has done a lot behind the scenes for you and for us. A Governor's wife has to support her husband in many things, not the least of which is to calm him after sessions of this Council — business sessions of course. May you both have a very happy leave and retirement. I beg to move that this House stands adjourned *sine die*."

In seconding the motion for adjournment, the Honourable R. V. Goss, added —

"Your Excellency.

In rising to second the motion of adjournment I would, on behalf of the Unofficial Members of this House, like to express to you our sincere appreciation of your services in and to this Colony.

We from the unofficial side are grateful for the help and encouragement you have so readily given us. We have always found it easy to approach you and you have always been most sympathetic.

Often our discussions have been of a very forceful kind and it is pleasant to record that dealings on both sides have been straight and frank, but always amicable.

You have cast many flies into local waters but never into the ointment.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary has mentioned Lady Arrowsmith and I too, as do all other Unofficial Members thank her very much for all she has done and for the charm with which she has carried out her tasks.

We wish you Sir, Lady Arrowsmith and your family a very happy future and we all hope to see something of you again in the days ahead.

I now formally beg to second the motion for adjournment."

His Excellency thanked Honourable Members for their kind messages of farewell and declared the House adjourned *sine die*.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 AUGUST, 1964.

No. 12.

PROMOTION

Name	Department	From	To	Date
Macleod, C. M.	Public Works	Painter	Senior Painter	1.7.64.

LEAVE

	Department	Office	From	To	Remarks
Taylor, Miss M. S.	Education	Assistant Mistress	2.3.64	20.7.64	On completion of contract.
Poole, R. J. H.	Education	Assistant Master	2.3.64	20.7.64	On completion of contract.
	Department	Office	Date	Period	
McDonald, D.	Public Works	Plumber/pipe fitter	12.7.64	18 weeks 1 day.	

The Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)

RESOLUTION

(under section 5 of the Ordinance)

W. H. THOMPSON,

Officer Administering the Government.

No. 1 of 1964.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows—

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1964. Title.

2. Paragraph 3 of the Customs Order is amended—

Amendment of paragraph 3 of the Customs Order.

- (a) by deleting the words and figures from "Commencing with the 1960/61 season at the following ad valorem rates" to the words and figures "Reaches 80d. and above 5%";
- (b) by deleting the words "On Tallow, Hides and Skins, two and a half per centum of the selling price of such goods."

3. The above amendment shall not apply to the Dependencies.

4. The Schedule to the Customs Order is hereby revoked.

Revocation of Schedule to the Customs Order.

Resolved by the Legislative Council on the 4th day of May, 1964.

H. L. BOUND,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ARTHUR GRENFELL BARTON, Esq., C.B.E., J.P., to be a temporary Member of the Executive Council.

W. H. THOMPSON — *By His Honour WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, Esquire, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint

ARTHUR GRENFELL BARTON, Esq., C.B.E., J.P.,

to be a temporary Member of my Executive Council for a period of six months.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 8th day of July in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty-four.

*By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,
H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.*

A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend the law with regard to the
preservation of Wild Animals and Birds.

Title.

[, 1964]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Wild Animals and
Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.

Short title.

PART I — GENERAL

2. If, save as hereinafter permitted, any person wilfully kills, injures or takes, or attempts to kill, injure or take, any wild animal or bird, or if any person has in his possession or control any wild animal or bird recently killed or taken which is not shown to have been killed or taken otherwise than in contravention of this Ordinance or any licence, order or regulation made thereunder, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds.

Protection of wild animals and birds.

3. A person shall not be guilty of an offence under section 2 of this Ordinance by reason of —

Exceptions to section 2 with respect to certain wild animals and birds.

- (a) the killing or taking of, or an attempt to kill or take, any wild animal or bird included in the First Schedule to this Ordinance, or by reason of the injuring of such wild animal or bird in the course of an attempt to kill it; or

- (b) the killing or taking of, or an attempt to kill or take, a wild animal or bird included in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance outside the period between the first day of August in any year and the last day of February in the following year, both days included, or by reason of the injuring of such wild animal or bird outside that period in the course of an attempt to kill it.

Establishment of animal and bird sanctuaries.

4. The Governor in Council may by order declare any Crown land or Colonial waters, or with the consent of the owner or lessee, any private land, to be a wild animal or bird sanctuary, and may with respect to any area specified in such order provide for all or any of the following matters, that is to say —

- (a) that any person who, within that area, at any time wilfully kills, injures, or takes, or attempts to kill, injure, or take, any wild animal or bird shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance;
- (b) that any person who, save as may be authorised by a licence granted under this Ordinance or any regulation made thereunder, enters into that area during any period specified in the order shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance;
- (c) that any person who introduces into that area any domestic or carnivorous animal shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance;
- (d) that where any offence against this Ordinance, or any such offence against this Ordinance as may be specified in the order, is committed within that area, the offender shall be liable to a fine not exceeding forty pounds.

General exceptions.

5. (1) Nothing in section 2 or in any order made under section 4 of this Ordinance shall make unlawful —

- (a) the taking of, or an attempt to take, any wild animal or bird if the animal or bird is taken or to be taken solely for the purpose of ringing or marking, or examining any ring or mark on, that or some other animal or bird and then releasing it;
- (b) the killing, injuring or taking of, or an attempt to kill or take, any wild animal or bird for the purposes of approved scientific experiment.

For the purposes of this Ordinance, the term approved scientific experiment shall mean a scientific experiment approved by the Governor and for which a licence has been issued in accordance with section 8 of this Ordinance.

(2) Notwithstanding any of the provisions of section 2 or of any order made under section 4 of this Ordinance, a person shall not be found guilty of an offence against this Ordinance —

- (a) by reason of the killing or injuring of, or an attempt to kill, a wild animal or bird if he satisfies the court before whom he is charged that his action was necessary for the purpose of preventing serious damage or injury to domestic animals, crops, vegetables, fruit, or any other form of property or to fisheries;
- (b) by reason of the taking of, or an attempt to take, any wild animal or bird if he satisfies the court before whom he is charged that the wild animal or bird was taken or to be taken solely for the purpose of tending it and releasing it when no longer disabled;
- (c) by reason of the killing of any wild animal or bird if he satisfies the court before whom he is charged that the wild animal or bird had been so seriously disabled otherwise than by his own act that there was no reasonable chance of its recovering;

- (d) by reason of any act made unlawful by any of the provisions aforesaid if he satisfies the court before whom he is charged that the act was the incidental result of a lawful operation and could not reasonably have been avoided.

6. (1) If, save as may be authorised by a licence granted under this Ordinance, any person —

Prohibition of certain methods of killing or taking wild animals and birds.

- (a) sets in position any of the following articles, being an article which is of such a nature and is so placed as to be calculated to cause bodily injury to any wild animal or bird coming in contact therewith, that is to say, any springe, trap, gin snare, hook and line, poisoned or stupefying bait, or container holding explosives; or
- (b) uses for the purpose of killing or taking any wild animal or bird any such article as aforesaid, whether or not of such a nature and so placed as aforesaid, or any net, baited board, bird-line or a substance of a like nature to bird-line; or
- (c) for the purpose of killing or taking any wild animal or bird uses as a decoy any live animal or bird whatsoever which is tethered, or which is secured by means of braces or other similar appliances, or which is blind, maimed or injured; or
- (d) uses for the purpose of killing any wild animal or bird a shot-gun of which the barrel has an internal diameter at the muzzle of more than one and three-quarter inches; or
- (e) except in order to find an animal or bird already killed or injured, uses any form of artificial light for the purpose of killing or taking any wild animal or bird other than a wild animal or bird included in the First Schedule to this Ordinance,

he shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds.

(2) Nothing in subsection (1) of this section shall make unlawful the use of a cage-trap or net for the purpose of taking a wild animal or bird if it is shown that the taking of the wild animal or bird is solely for the purpose of ringing or marking, or, examining any ring or mark on, that or some other wild animal or bird and then releasing it or for the purpose of an experiment duly authorised under section 8 of this Ordinance.

Provided that nothing in this subsection shall make lawful the use of a rocket-propelled net.

7. (1) The Governor in Council may by Proclamation either generally or with respect to any specified part of the Colony add any wild animal or bird to, or remove any wild animal or bird from, either of the First or Second Schedules to this Ordinance, or vary the close season for any wild animal or bird included in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance.

Power of the Governor to vary the Ordinance by proclamation.

(2) While any such proclamation remains in force this Ordinance shall be read subject to the variation made by such proclamation.

8. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Ordinance the Governor may, for such time and subject to such conditions and for such purposes as he thinks fit, authorise any person to kill or take any wild animal or bird by any means specified in the licence.

Power of the Governor to grant licences.

9. (1) A police officer, which definition shall include a constable, may without warrant stop and search any person found committing an offence against this Ordinance and any vehicle, boat, animal or bird which that person may then be using, and may —

Enforcement, fines, etc.

- (a) arrest that person if he fails to give his name and address to the police officer's satisfaction; and

- (b) seize and detain for the purposes of proceedings under this Ordinance any wild animal or bird, other than a wild animal or bird included in the First Schedule to this Ordinance, or any weapon or other article capable of being used to kill or take wild animals or birds, which may be in that person's possession.

(2) Where an offence is committed in respect of more than one wild animal, bird, or article, the maximum fine which may be imposed under this Ordinance shall be determined as if the person convicted had been convicted of a separate offence in respect of each wild animal, bird, or article.

(3) The court before whom any person is convicted of an offence against this Ordinance shall order the forfeiture of any wild animal or bird, in respect of which the offence was committed and may, if it thinks fit, order the forfeiture of any weapon or other article in respect of or by means of which the offence was committed.

(4) Whenever in any legal proceedings under this Ordinance it is alleged that the wild animal or bird in respect of which the charge is laid was killed or taken without the limits of the Colony or Colonial waters or at a time when such wild animal or bird might lawfully be killed or taken, the proof of such circumstances shall lie on the person alleging the same.

PART II. — PENGUINS AND ALBATROSSES

Restriction on taking penguins' or albatrosses' eggs without a licence.

10. Any person who shall take or destroy any penguins' or albatrosses' eggs without a licence under this Ordinance or contrary to the terms and conditions thereof or shall aid and abet any person not so licensed to take and destroy any such eggs shall commit an offence and be liable to pay for every egg so taken or destroyed a fine not exceeding ten shillings, and in addition shall forfeit any such eggs found in his possession.

Granting of licences.

11. The Agricultural Officer, a Deputy Collector of Customs, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, may grant licences to take penguins' or albatrosses' eggs to such persons as may apply for them for such periods, and on such terms and conditions in respect of the number and description of eggs to be taken, the territorial limits within which they may be taken under such licences, and the payment to be made in respect thereof, as may be approved by the Governor.

Liability of an owner or master of a vessel.

12. Any owner or master or other person in charge of any vessel who shall permit such vessel, or any boat or canoe belonging to such vessel, to be employed in taking or destroying penguins' or albatrosses' eggs, or who shall permit or negligently suffer any person belonging to such vessel to be employed in taking or destroying penguins' or albatrosses' eggs, contrary to the provisions of this Part of this Ordinance, shall forfeit any eggs so taken and any eggs found in his possession, and in addition thereto shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds for each offence.

PART III — MISCELLANEOUS

Venue.

13. For all purposes of and incidental to the trial of any person accused of any offence under this Ordinance, except an offence against section 4 or any order made thereunder, and the proceedings and the jurisdiction of any court, the offence shall be deemed to have been committed either in the place in which it was actually committed or in any place in which the offender may for the time being be found.

Recovery of fines.

14. Any fine adjudged under this Ordinance to be paid by the owner or master, or other person in charge of a vessel, may be recovered in the ordinary way, or, if the court thinks fit so to order, by distress or arrest and sale of the vessel to which the offender belongs, and her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and any property on board thereof or belonging thereto, or any part thereof.

15. The Governor, and any person duly authorised by him in writing, may take or destroy for a scientific or any other special purpose, any penguins' or albatrosses' eggs, and in so doing shall be exempt from any fines and forfeitures under Part II of this Ordinance. Special exemption.

16. The Governor in Council may, from time to time, make regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and the intent and object thereof. Governor in Council may make regulations.

17. The Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, Cap. 77, is hereby repealed. Repeal of Cap. 77.

SCHEDULE I

Wild animals and birds which may be killed at any time —

Carancho
Turkey Vulture
Dominican Gull
Skua
House Sparrow
Rock Shag
King Shag
Upland Goose
Thin-billed (Belcher's) Prion (Firebird)
Hare
Rabbit
Sea Lion.

SCHEDULE II

Wild birds which may be killed outside the close season —

Grey Duck
Pampa Teal
Chiloe Widgeon
Yellow Billed Teal
Paraguayan Snipe.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

To give better protection to wild animals and birds by providing that, except to protect property or in other special circumstances, only certain specified species of wild animals and birds may be killed, and by providing for the establishment of bird sanctuaries.

The Bill also makes provision for the protection of penguins' and albatrosses' eggs.

Ref. 1099/II.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Whale Fishery
Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [, 19]

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Whale Fishery
(Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the
Whale Fishery Ordinance hereinafter referred to as the principal
Ordinance.

Cap. 76.

Amendment of section 2
of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the
addition of the following definitions —

“ “Blue Whale”, “Fin Whale”, “Humpback Whale”, “Right
Whale”, “Sei Whale”, and “Sperm Whale”, mean whales
known by any of the names set out under those respective
headings in the First Schedule to this Ordinance.”.

Amendment of section 3
of the principal Ordinance.

3. Section 3 of the principal Ordinance is amended —
(a) by adding the word “or” at the end of paragraph (c) of
subsection (1);
(b) by substituting a comma for the semi-colon at the end of
paragraph (d) of subsection (1);

- (c) by adding the word "or" at the end of paragraph (d) in subsection (1);
- (d) by inserting after paragraph (d) of subsection (1) the following new paragraph —
 "(e) a blue whale";
- (e) by substituting a full stop for the colon at the end of subsection (2);
- (f) by deleting the proviso to subsection (2);
- (g) by repealing and replacing subsection (3) as follows —
 "(3) In this section the expression "calf" includes a suckling whale."

4. Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the word "thereunder" and substituting the word "hereunder".

Amendment of section 7 of the principal Ordinance.

5. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is amended by inserting after subsection (1) the following new subsection —

Amendment of section 9 of the principal Ordinance.

"(1A) When a whale, the killing or taking of which is prohibited, has been killed or taken by any factory ship or whale catcher the amount of the bonus or remuneration which would have been payable to the gunners or crew of such factory ship or whale catcher if the killing or taking of such whale had not been prohibited shall be paid to the Government by the owner or charterer of the factory ship or whale catcher".

6. The First Schedule to the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following —

Amendment of the First Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

"FIRST SCHEDULE

Names of whales —

BLUE WHALES

Blue whale Sibbald's rorqual Sulphur bottom.

FIN WHALES

Common finback Common finner Common rorqual Finback
 Fin whale Herring whale Razor back True fin whale.

HUMPBACK WHALES

Bunch Humpback Humpback whale Humpbacked whale
 Hump whale Hunchbacked whale.

RIGHT WHALES

Atlantic right whale	Arctic right whale
Biscayan right whale	Bowhead
Greenland right whale	Greenland whale
Nordkaper	North Atlantic right whale
North Cape whale	Pacific right whale
Pigmy right whale	Southern pigmy right whale
Southern right whale.	

SEI WHALES

Bryce's whale Coalfish whale Pollack whale
 Rudolph's rorqual Sei whale.

SPERM WHALES

Cachalot Pot whale Sperm whale
 Spermacet whale."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to amend the existing local whaling law to coincide with recent amendments to the Schedule to the International Whaling Convention, 1946.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.	To make provision for the application of part of the Maintenance Orders Act, 1958, to the Colony.
Date of commencement.	[, 19]
Enacting clause.	BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —
Short title.	1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Maintenance Orders Ordinance, 1964.
Application of the Maintenance Orders Act, 1958 (6 & 7 E.2, c.39).	2. The Maintenance Orders Act, 1958, is hereby applied to the Colony, to the extent and with the variations and modifications mentioned in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

Enactment.	Extent, Variations and Modifications.
The Maintenance Orders Act, 1958 (6 & 7 E.2, c.39).	<p>(i) Part II except sections 6 (3) (c) (i), 6 (5), 9 (2) (a), 9 (2) (b), 13 (3), and 14 (4), Part III except sections 20 (3) (a), 21 (5), 21 (6), 22, 23 (1), 23 (2) and 23 (3) and the Schedule.</p> <p>(ii) any reference to "the date of commencement of this Act" or similar expression, shall be construed as a reference to the date of this Ordinance, any reference to "England" shall be construed as a reference to the Colony, any reference to "the High Court" shall be construed as a reference to the Supreme Court, any reference to "a magistrates' court" shall be construed as a reference to a court of summary jurisdiction and any reference to "the Treasury" shall be construed as a reference to the Colonial Treasurer;</p> <p>(iii) in paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section 6 the words "after taking into account any right or liability of the defendant to deduct income tax from payments made under the related maintenance order" shall be deemed to be omitted;</p>

- (iv) in sub-paragraph (i) of paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section 6 the words from "of such county court" to the end of the sub-paragraph shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (v) in sub-paragraph (iii) of paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section 6 the words "the court collecting officer" shall be substituted for the words "to be made to the clerk of a magistrates' court, that court";
- (vi) in sub-paragraph (iv) of paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section 6 the words "court collecting officer" shall be substituted for the words "clerk of that court";
- (vii) in subsection (2) of section 9 the words "proper officer of the prescribed" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (viii) in paragraph (d) of subsection (2) of section 9 the words "while it is not registered under Part I of this Act" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (ix) in paragraph (e) of subsection 2 of section 9 the words from "or becoming registered" to the end of the paragraph shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (x) in subsection (4) of section 9 the words "or a county court" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xi) in subsection (1) of section 13 the words "in accordance with rules of court" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xii) in subsection (2) of section 13 the words "with such deductions (if any) in respect of income tax as he is entitled or required to make," shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xiii) in subsection (1) of section 14 reference to "the Crown or a Minister of the Crown" shall be construed as a reference to the Government;
- (xiv) in subsection (3) of section 14 the word "him" shall be substituted for the words "an official of the Treasury";
- (xv) in subsection (5) of section 16 the words "acting for the same petty sessions area as a court having jurisdiction to hear the complaint" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xvi) in subsection (4) of section 18 the words "acting for the same petty sessions area as the court" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xvii) in subsection (8) of section 18 the words "clerk of a magistrates' " shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xviii) in section 18 the words "the clerk of" shall be deemed to be omitted wherever those words occur;
- (xix) section 19 shall be construed as if it read as follows —

"Cancellation and variation of Proclamations. 19. The Governor may by Proclamation cancel or vary any Proclamation made under section 12 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance (which provides for the extension of that Ordinance by Proclamation to certain parts of the Commonwealth), and an Order under this section may contain such incidental, consequential and transitional provisions as the Governor considers expedient for the purposes of that Ordinance."
- (xx) in subsection (1) of section 20 the words "court, collecting officer" shall be substituted for the words "clerk of a magistrates' court" and the word "clerk";
- (xxi) in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 20 the words "under Part I of this Act" and the words "in pursuance of subsection (1) of section 5 thereof"; shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xxii) in subsection (2) of section 20 the words "by virtue of subsection (2) of section 4 of this Act" shall be deemed to be omitted and the word "or" shall be substituted for the words "and an application to a magistrates' court for";
- (xxiii) in paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of section 20 the word "Colony" shall be substituted for the words "United Kingdom";
- (xxiv) in subsection (1) of section 21 the expressions "England", "proper officer" and "rules of court" shall be deemed to be omitted and the expression "affiliation order" etc. shall be construed as if it read as follows —

" "affiliation order" has the meaning assigned to it by the Magistrates' Court Act, 1952; "

- (xxv) in paragraph (a) of the expression "excepted sums" in subsection (1) of section 21 the word "Colony" shall be substituted for the words "United Kingdom or of Northern Ireland";
- (xxvi) paragraph (c) of the expression "excepted sums" in subsection (1) of section 21 shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xxvii) sub-paragraphs (i), (iii) and (iv) of paragraph (a) and paragraph (b) of the expression "maintenance order" in subsection (1) of section 21 shall be construed as if they read as follows—
 - "(i) sections 18 to 20 of the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance;"
 - "(iii) subsection (4) of section 4, subsection (3) of section 7 or section 9 of the Guardianship of Infants Ordinance, 1958;"
 - "(iv) section 4 of the Bastardy Law Amendment Act, 1872;"
 - "(b) an order registered in a court in the Colony under the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, or an order confirmed by such court under that Ordinance;"
- (xxviii) in subsection (4) of section 23 the words and figures "section 17 of the Guardianship of Infants Ordinance, 1958" shall be substituted for the words and figures "section 8 of the Guardianship of Infants Act, 1925," and the words and figures "section 2 of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914" shall be substituted for the words and figures "section 10 of the Affiliation Proceedings Act, 1957";
- (xxix) in the expression "relevant earnings" in the Schedule the words "contributions under the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952" shall be substituted for the words from "income tax" to the end of the expression.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill provides for the attachment of sums falling to be paid by way of wages, salary or other earnings, or by way of pension for the purpose of enforcing certain maintenance orders.

Ref. 1597/II.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 SEPTEMBER, 1964.

No. 13.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Duncan, A.	Customs & Harbour	Assistant Engineer, m.v. 'Philomel'	1.9.64.	—
Short, R. E.	Customs & Harbour	Coxswain	1.9.64.	On probation for two years.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Henricksen, R. L.	Public Service	Clerk	24.8.62.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Rowlands, Miss R.	Customs & Harbour	Clerk	15.8.64	Resigned.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

No. 37 3rd August, 1964.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 41 of 1963 it is hereby notified that Public Offices will be closed on the 7th December in lieu of August Bank Holiday.

Ref. 291/33.

No. 38. 27th August, 1964.

ENACTMENT OF REGULATIONS

The following Regulation was enacted —

No. 3 of 1964 The Mining (Mineral Oil) Regulations, 1964.

Ref. 2298/II.

No. 39. 1st September, 1964.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies

to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands:

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
11/63	Pensions (W. B. Myles) (Increase) Ordinance, 1963.	P/13.
1/64	Appropriation (1964/65) Ordinance, 1964.	0284/XVII.
2/64	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1964.	0747/K/II.
3/64	Supplementary Appropriation (1962/63) Ordinance, 1964.	0284/XV.
4/64	Mining (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964.	2298.
5/64	Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964.	0838/D/II.
6/64	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964.	0747/K/II.
7/64	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1964.	0747/K/II.
8/64	The Nature Reserves Ordinance, 1964.	2331.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 24th day of August, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

LS

No. 4



1964

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

Title. To apply certain Laws of the Colony to the Dependencies.

Enacting clause. ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws (No. 3) Ordinance, 1964.

Application of certain Ordinances to the Dependencies. 2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the dates set out opposite their titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

10 of 1963	Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963	1st January, 1963.
2 of 1964	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1964	1st January, 1964.
4 of 1964	Mining (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	6th May, 1964.
6 of 1964	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	1st January, 1965.
7 of 1964	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1964	1st January, 1964.
9 of 1964	Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	1st January, 1963.

Promulgated by the Officer Administering the Government on the 24th day of August, 1964.

H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for
An Ordinance
Further to amend the Land Ordinance.

[, 19]

Title.

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Land (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Land Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting the following new heading and new section immediately after section 28 —

Insertion of new heading and new section 28A in the principal Ordinance.

“PART IIIA.

FENCES.

Fencing etc, on country and suburban land.

28A. The following provisions shall have effect with respect to fences and fencing on country or suburban land —

Owners must join in fencing boundaries.

(1) Where there exists no sufficient natural boundary or no sufficient boundary fence, an owner may by notice in writing call on the owner of the adjoining land to come to an agreement as to the extent or nature of the fence to be erected, or the repairs to be done to the existing fence, and such owners may agree, in writing, that such boundary fence shall not exactly follow the boundary of their lands when the physical features of the ground render a deviation necessary, and the cost of the erection or repair, as the case may be, of the boundary fence shall be divided between them in such manner as they shall agree.

Failing to agree.

(2) If the owners cannot come to any agreement, or where an agreement has been made but one of the parties fails to complete his part thereof, the owner who gave notice, or the other owner as the case may be, may request the Colonial Secretary to appoint a person to view the boundaries and to report upon the necessity for a fence, the line of such fence, or what repairs or additions to the existing fence are necessary to make it sufficient.

Appointed
Officer to
report.

(3) The person appointed under subsection (2) of this section shall thereupon view and inspect the land and report in writing upon the extent of the fence that it is necessary to erect, or the repairs or improvements that are necessary to make the existing fence sufficient, and shall deliver his report as soon as practicable to the owners and to the Magistrate.

Magistrate to
determine
question and
issue order.

(4) Upon receipt of the report of the person appointed under subsection (2) of this section, the Magistrate shall require the attendance of the parties interested, and shall determine the question at issue, and, if satisfied that an existing fence should be repaired or that a new fence is necessary, he shall issue an order to the owners of such land for the repair or erection of such fence within such period as shall be shown to his satisfaction to be sufficient for the proper completion of the work. Any owner who shall wilfully fail to comply with such order shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds for every month he shall remain in default.

When owner
has not the
means to meet
expenses.

(5) If it is shown that one owner has not the means immediately to pay his proportion of the cost of repairing or erecting a boundary fence, then the Magistrate may —

- (a) upon the application of the other owner, grant him leave to erect or repair the whole of such boundary fence, and, on a certificate from the person appointed under subsection (2) of this section that the work has been properly done, he shall be entitled to recover from the other owner one-half of the cost of the work so done;
- (b) on the hearing of an application under the foregoing paragraph, issue an order granting the defendant time, upon sufficient security being given, for the repayment with interest of his proportion of the cost of the work at such periods and by such instalments as may be ordered;
- (c) where the defendant fails to comply with the terms of the order made under the preceding paragraph, whether by non-payment of an instalment when due or otherwise, if he thinks fit to order the recovery of the amount outstanding by distress and sale of the defendant's property, so, however, that where the sale of the defendant's property is not sufficient to satisfy the claim the plaintiff shall be entitled to recover any payment of the balance due from any surety who may have entered into bond as security for the payment of the judgment debt by the defendant.

Liability for
damage to a
boundary fence
by stock.

(6) When a fence forming the boundary between the lands of two adjoining owners is damaged by stock permitted to be upon the land of one of them such

last-mentioned owner shall be liable to repair the fence, and if he refuses or neglects to do so the adjoining owner may at once proceed to repair the same and shall be entitled upon completion of the work immediately to recover the cost thereof from him.

(7) For the purposes of this section the term "owner" includes a lessee under a lease for a term of not less than one year."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

To introduce a law regarding fences and fencing in suburban and country land in the Colony, and for purposes connected therewith. The present law on these subjects is unwritten and based on the custom of the country and it is now considered advisable to provide for these matters by enactment.

Ref. 0720.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend the law about the property
of persons dying intestate, and to amend the
law relating to testamentary dispositions,
and for purposes connected therewith.

Title.

[, 19]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Intestates' Estates and Family Provision) Ordinance, 1964.

Short title.

2. The Intestates' Estates Act, 1952, (15 & 16 Geo. VI & 1 Eliz. II Ch. 64) and the Inheritance (Family Provision) Act, 1938, (1 & 2 Geo. VI. Ch. 45) (as amended by the first-mentioned Act) are applied to the Colony with the following modifications —

Application of the
Intestates' Estates Act,
1952, and the Inheritance
(Family Provision) Act,
1938 to the Colony.

(a) references to "the commencement of this Act" shall be construed as reference to the coming into force of this Ordinance; reference to "England" as reference to the Colony; and reference to "the principal probate registry" as reference to the Supreme Court;

(b) for the definition of "the court" contained in subsection (1) of section 5 of the Inheritance (Family Provision) Act, 1938, there shall be substituted "the Court" means the Supreme Court".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The objects of this Bill are :

- (a) to charge the residuary estate (other than personal chattels) of an intestate who leaves issue, with the payment of a net sum of £5,000, to the surviving spouse;
- (b) to charge the residuary estate (other than personal chattels) of an intestate who leaves no issue, with the payment of a net sum of £20,000 to the surviving spouse;
- (c) to give to the surviving spouse, who has a life interest in part of the residuary estate of an intestate, the right to redeem his or her life interest within 12 months of probate or letters of administration being taken out;
- (d) to amend the law regarding partial intestacy;
- (e) to enable the surviving spouse of a person dying intestate to acquire the matrimonial home within 12 months of probate or letters of administration being taken out;
- (f) to empower the Court to order that such provision as is necessary be made out of the estate of a deceased person (who dies testate or intestate) for the maintenance of the surviving spouse, a daughter who has not been married, an infant son, or mentally or physically disabled child, in such cases where the deceased has failed to make reasonable provision for maintenance.

This Bill does not impose a direct restriction on what a testator may dispose of by Will. A testator still has complete freedom in this respect but the court is given discretionary power to alter those dispositions where any dependant has not in its opinion been sufficiently provided for.

Ref. 1460.

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEPENDENCY OF SOUTH GEORGIA.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 1963.

LIABILITIES						ASSETS					
			£	s.	d.				£	s.	d.
DEPOSITS						CASH BALANCES					
Wireless Telegraph Moneys	...	...	737	10	5	South Georgia	...	...	3,922	18	3
Miscellaneous	...	...	944	6	6	Crown Agents	...	...	574	0	3
						Joint Consolidated Fund	...	...	4,000	0	0
					1,681						
									8,496	18	6
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE						ADVANCES					
Surplus for 1962/63	...	...	8,326	16	4		...	...		440	8
											10
Balance as at 30th June, 1963	...	...			8,326	REMITTANCES					
							...	...		1,071	5
											11
					£10,008						
									£10,008	13	3
GRANTS FROM H. M. GOVERNMENT											
Received during 1962/63	...	...			100,000						
Expenditure 1962/63	...	...	251,825	13	11						
Deduct : Revenue other than											
Grants from H.M.G.	...	...	160,152	10	3						
					91,673						
Balance of grants in hand at 30th June, 1963	...	...			£8,326						

L. C. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.
 15th January, 1964.

Falkland Islands Dependency of South Georgia

Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1963

RECEIPTS				Amount Estimated.			Actual Receipts.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
				£			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
A.															
I. Duties				490	0	0	418	14	9				71	5	3
II. Port Dues				20	0	0	50	0	0	30	0	0			
III. Licences				10	0	0	1003	10	0	993	10	0			
IV. Taxes				30000	0	0	31634	14	1	1634	14	1			
V. Fees				100	0	0	136	8	3	36	8	3			
VI. Rents				1553	0	0	1552	0	0				1	0	0
VII. Post Office				31000	0	0	5612	14	1				25387	5	11
VIII. Miscellaneous ...				2214	0	0	8653	18	9	6439	18	9			
Total Ordinary Revenue £				65387	0	0	49061	19	11	9134	11	1	25459	11	2
B. Contribution from C.D.W. funds to hospital section of New Discovery House				1950	0	0							1950	0	0
C. Transfer from Reserve Fund				115940	0	0	111090	10	4				4849	9	8
D. Grants from H.M. Govt.				99442	0	0	100000	0	0	558	0	0			
Total Revenue ... £				282719	0	0	260152	10	3	9692	11	1	32259	0	10
Advances							2596	8	6						
Deposits							8089	19	8						
Remittances							33940	4	8						
Investments							329090	10	4						
Reserve Fund							111090	10	4						
Total Receipts ...							744960	3	9						
Balance 1/7/62 ...															
TOTAL ... £							744960	3	9						

Falkland Islands Dependency of South Georgia

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1963

PAYMENTS				Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
				£			£ s. d.			£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
South Georgia Expenditure :															
Ordinary	...	...		78519	0	0	64192	6	7				14326	13	5
Special	...	...		204200	0	0	187633	7	4				16566	12	8
Total Expenditure				£	282719	0	0	251825	13	11			30893	6	1
Advances	...	...	...				3036	17	4						
Deposits	...	...	...				6408	2	9						
Remittances	...	...	...				35011	10	7						
Investments	...	...	...				333090	10	4						
Reserve Fund	...	...	...				111090	10	4						
Total Payments				...			740463	5	3						
Balance 30/6/63				...			4496	18	6						
TOTAL				...	£		744960	3	9						

L. GLEADELL,




Colonial Treasurer.



15th January, 1964.

The Trade Marks Ordinance.

The following list of Trade Marks registered and registrations renewed in the Falkland Islands during the period 12th August, 1962, to the 31st July, 1964, is published for general information. The Trade Mark Registers may be inspected at the Office of the Registrar General.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar General.

Registration No.	Date of Registration or Renewal	Proprietor.	Description of Goods.
3964	5.9.62	The Coca-Cola Company	non-alcoholic beverages.
			
3965	5.9.62	Etablissements Noilly Prat & Cie	French vermouth.
3972	26.9.62	Carlsberg Bryggerierne	beer, ale, stout and porter; non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks.
3973	26.9.62	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3974	27.9.62	Birds Eye Foods Limited	meat, poultry, game, fish, vegetables, eggs, butter, cream, cheese, lard (for food), milk, yoghurt and fruits, all being preserved by a quick freezing process.
3975	27.9.62	Eterna S. A. Fabrique D'Horlogerie	watches and clocks.
			
3976	27.9.62	Arthur Guinness Son & Company (Dublin) Ltd.	beer. The term beer also covers stout, porter, and ale.
3977	27.9.62	Nabisco Foods Limited	bread, biscuits (other than biscuits for animals), cakes and preparations made from cereals for human use as food.
3983	18.10.62	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3984	18.10.62	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3985	18.10.62	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3986	18.10.62	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3989	14.11.62	Zavody 9 Kvetna Narodni	land vehicles and parts and fittings.
			

Registration No.	Date of Registration or Renewal	Proprietor.	Description of Goods.
3990	14.11.62	Schweppes (Overseas) Limited	... non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks.
3991	14.11.62	P. J. Carroll & Company Limited	 <p>... tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles and matches.</p>
3992	14.11.62	P. J. Carroll & Company Limited	... tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles and matches.
3993	15.11.62	Radio Corporation of America	<p>RCA VICTOR</p> <p>... sound recording and sound reproducing instruments and apparatus; radio and television receivers, and kits of parts sold complete for making radio and television receiving sets; electrical apparatus for use in the remote control of television apparatus; electronic tubes and transistors; tape sound-recording and reproducing machines; tapes for use as sound recording media, pre-recorded tape and tape cartridges; phonographs, sound record players, loudspeakers, phonograph records, talking machine needles; and parts.</p>
3998	30.11.62	The Rover Company Limited	... cycles, motor cars and other vehicles.
3999	30.11.62	Philip Morris & Company Limited	... manufactured tobacco.
4005	17.12.62	The Coca-Cola Company	<p>SNOW CROP</p> <p>... all goods included in Class 29 (Schedule IV) but not including edible oils or edible fats.</p>
4006	17.12.62	The Coca-Cola Company	... coffee, tea, cocoa, sugar, rice made from cereals for food for human use; bread, biscuits (other than biscuits for animals), cakes, pastry and non-medicated confectionery, ices; honey, treacle; yeast (for food), baking powder; salt, mustard; pepper, vinegar sauces; spices; ice but not including cereals, being for use as food, or as ingredients in food.
4007	17.12.62	The Coca-Cola Company	... preparations for making beverages.
4012	7.1.63	John Walker & Sons Limited	... Scotch whisky for export.
4013	9.1.63	Rothmans of Pall Mall Export Limited	... cigarettes, tobacco and cigars.
4014	9.1.63	Philip Morris Incorporated	... tobacco, raw or manufactured smoker's articles (other than smokers' articles of precious metal or coated therewith); matches.
4024	9.2.63	Carreras Limited	 <p>... cigarettes.</p>

Registration No.	Date of Registration or Renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4025	11.2.63	National Biscuit Company ...	 biscuits (other than biscuits for animals), cakes, pastry, buns, bread; cereal preparations for food for human consumption; cake-mixtures, fudge mixtures, sugar-icing mixtures; non-medicated confectionery; flour; coffee, tea, cocoa; sugar, rice, tapioca, spices (other than poultry spice), condiments; and honey.
4026	11.2.63	Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company ...	... cigarettes.
4027	20.2.63	Carreras Limited ...	... cigarettes.
4029	21.2.63	Deutsche Lufthansa Aktiengesellschaft	... trunks and travelling bags.
4030	21.2.63	Deutsche Lufthansa Aktiengesellschaft	... aircraft, parachutes, motor land vehicles, rafts, dinghies, motor boats and launches and parts and fittings for the aforesaid goods.
4031	21.2.63	Deutsche Lufthansa Aktiengesellschaft	... printed matter, maps, plans, timetables, fare-tables and photographs.
4040	1.4.63	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	... leathercloth.
4041	1.4.63	Frisco Foods Corporation ...	... coffee: coffee essence; tea; cocoa; drinking chocolate; and mixtures of chicory maltose, glucose and dextrin, for use as coffee substitutes.
4042	1.4.63	Robert Porter & Company Limited ...	... beer and cider.
4046	3.5.63	Sterling Products International Incorporated	a medicated saline preparations for human use for liver ailments.
4051	3.5.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured
4052	3.5.63	Radio Corporation of America ...	... sound-recording and sound-reproducing instruments and apparatus; sound records in the form of tapes, discs, wires, cylinders, paper rolls and films; all prepared for use as sound recording media; and needles and styli for gramophones.
4053	3.5.63	American Cigarette Co. (Overseas) Ltd.	... tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4054	3.5.63	Philips Electrical Limited ...	... electric shaving instruments and parts thereof.
4055	3.5.63	Philips Electrical Limited ...	... gramophone records and apparatus for recording and reproducing sounds by means of magnetic tapes and parts of such apparatus.
4056	3.5.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4057	3.5.63	John Dewar & Sons Limited ...	... whisky.
4062	21.5.63	The Highland Bonding Company Limited	... Scotch whisky.
4063	21.5.63	The Universal Tobacco Company Limited	... tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4064	21.5.63	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	... installations for lighting, heating, steam generating, cooking, refrigerating, drying, ventilating, water supply and sanitary purposes but not including electric lamp fittings for bicycles or reflectors therefor.
4065	21.5.63	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	... printed matter, periodical publications and books.
4066	21.5.63	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	... centrifugal clothes-drying machines, machines for mixing food and liquids, and parts and fittings for all such goods.
4067	22.5.63	Rothmans of Pall Mall Export Limited	... tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4068	22.5.63	George Ballantine & Son Limited ...	... whisky for export.
4069	22.5.63	California Packing Corporation ...	... meat, fish, poultry and game; meat extracts; preserved, dried and cooked fruits and vegetables; jellies, jams, eggs, milk and other dairy products; edible oils and fats; preserves, pickles.
4070	22.5.63	The Coca-Cola Company ...	SPRITE non-alcoholic beverages and preparations for making such beverages.
4075	10.6.63	Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation (Export) Limited ...	... tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.

Registra- tion No.	Date of Registration or Renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4076	10.6.63	Philip Morris & Company Limited ...	... cigarettes.
4077	10.6.63	James Buchanan & Company Limited ...	... whisky.
4078	10.6.63	Martini & Rossi Societa per Azioni ...	... vermouth wine.
4091	29.7.63	John Mackintosh & Sons Limited ...	... assorted chocolates, chocolate coated sweetmeats, toffee, caramels, butterscotch and sweetmeats known as neapolitans.
4092	29.7.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	cigarettes.
4093	29.7.63	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	... synthetic rubber and chlorinated rubber; articles made from these substances and not included in other classes; materials for packing, stopping or insulating.
4094	29.7.63	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	... furnaces; refrigerators; and tubes for boilers.
4095	29.7.63	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	... extruded, rolled, pressed, stamped, drawn, cast, forged, fabricated or semi-fabricated non-ferrous metals and alloys thereof, none being goods included in other classes.
4096	29.7.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4097	29.7.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4098	29.7.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4099	29.7.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4100	29.7.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4101	30.7.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4103	30.7.63	Seager, Evans & Company Limited ...	... dry gin, orange gin, lemon gin, sloe gin, cherry brandy, orange bitters, liqueurs, wine cocktails, alcoholic egg flip and dry vermouth.
4104	31.7.63	Bob Martin Limited ...	... dog foods.
4105	30.7.63	Carreras Limited ...	... tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4106	31.7.63	Cavalla Limited ...	... manufactured tobacco.
4107	31.7.63	Carreras Limited ...	... tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4108	31.7.63	Standard Oil Company ...	... chemical substances used for agricultural, horticultural, veterinary, and sanitary purposes.
4113	30.8.63	Sony Kabushiki Kaisha ...	... radio and television sets (complete), gramophones and electro-phones, parts of all these goods, electric batteries, electric vacuum tubes, loudspeakers, electric apparatus for transmitting and receiving photographs, sound-amplifying apparatus, sound recording machines, electric convertors, electric transducers; magnetic tape and magnetic wire, all for use as sound-recording media and sound records produced from such media, electric telecommunication apparatus, dictating machines; transistors; mechanically-grooved phonograph records and record players.
4114	30.8.63	Skloexport, podnik Zahraničního Obchodu pro vývoz skla ...	<div> </div> <p>glass and glassware.</p>
4115	2.9.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4116	2.9.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4117	2.9.63	The Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Limited ...	... manufactures from mineral and other substances for building or decoration.
4118	2.9.63	Radio Corporation of America ...	... water softening apparatus, electric heaters, refrigerators, milk coolers, incinerators, freezing machines, humidifying installations, gas stoves, electric stoves, drying installations, air conditioning installations and parts and fittings for all these goods.

Registration No.	Date of Registration or Renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4119	3.9.63	Cavalla Limited ... ..	... manufactured tobacco.
4120	3.9.63	John Sinclair Limited ... ..	... manufactured tobacco.
4122	19.9.63	James Buchanan & Company Limited	... whisky.
4123	20.9.63	Pepsi-Cola Company ... ..	... non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks.
4126	9.10.63	The Coca-Cola Company ... ..	... FANTA non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks and fruit juices.
4127	10.10.63	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	... scientific and electrical instruments; sound recording and sound reproducing media; and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
4128	10.10.63	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	... containers for carrying tools, components and testing apparatus for servicing radio and television apparatus.
4129	10.10.63	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	... scientific and electrical apparatus, electric batteries; nautical, surveying, photographic, cinematographic, optical, weighing, signalling, checking (supervision) and teaching apparatus and instruments; coin or counter-freed television receivers and sound reproducing apparatus; phonographs, life saving apparatus and instruments; calculating machines; and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
4132	18.10.63	Health Products Laboratories Limited	... vitamin preparations (pharmaceutical).
4134	30.10.63	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	... electrically-heated blankets and parts and fittings therefor.
4135	30.10.63	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	... electric heating apparatus and parts and fittings therefor.
4136	30.10.63	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	... refrigerating installations for making liquid air.
4137	31.10.63	John Cotton Limited ... ..	... cigarettes, cigars and smoking tobacco.
4138	31.10.63	Bulova Watch Company Limited ...	... hand tools and instruments; cutlery, forks and spoons; side arms.
4139	31.10.63	Bulova Watch Company Limited ...	... bleaching preparations and other substances for laundry use; cleaning, polishing, scouring, and abrasive preparations; soaps; perfumery; essential oils; cosmetics, hair lotions; dentifrices.
4140	31.10.63	Bulova Watch Company Limited ...	... measuring apparatus and instruments, radio apparatus, loud speakers, phonographs, electronic time registering apparatus and photographic copying apparatus and parts and fittings for these goods; electric relays, electric batteries; and television and photographic apparatus and instruments.
4142	12.11.63	Philip Morris Incorporated ... ..	... tobacco and cigarettes.
4152	31.12.63	The Coca-Cola Company ... ..	... HI-C beer, ale and porter; mineral and aerated waters and other non-alcoholic drinks; syrups and other preparations for making beverages.
4154	2.1.64	National Biscuit Company ... ..	... biscuits (other than biscuits for animals), cakes, pastry, buns, bread; cereal preparations for food for human consumption, cake-mixtures, fudge mixtures, sugar-icing mixtures; non-medicated confectionery; flour; coffee, tea, cocoa, sugar, rice, tapioca, spices (other than poultry spice), condiments; and honey.
4155	2.1.64	Yardley & Company Limited ... ..	... perfumes, toilet preparations (not medicated), cosmetic preparations, dentifrices, depilatory preparations, toilet articles (not included in other classes), sachets for use in waving the hair, soaps and essential oils.
4156	2.1.64	B. & J. B. Machado Tobacco Company Limited	cigars.
4157	3.1.64	The House of Seagram, Incorporated	... whisky.
4165	4.2.64	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company ...	... CITATION tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4167	11.2.64	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	... electric lamps (ordinary), electric lamps (other than curative) for scientific apparatus and electric light fittings made of common metal.

Registration No.	Date of Registration or Renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4168	11.2.64	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	... instruments and apparatus for use in telegraphy, telephony, wireless telegraphy, wireless telephony and television; and for recording, reproducing and amplifying sound; electric resistances, electric lighting transformers (static) and electric discharge tubes (not for lighting purposes).
4172	26.2.64	Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation (Export) Limited	... tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured, all being goods for export except to the Irish Republic.
4173	26.2.64	Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation (Export) Limited	... cigarettes and smoking tobacco, all being goods for export except to the Irish Republic.
4174	28.2.64	William Grant & Sons Limited	... Scotch whisky.
4175	19.3.64	Procter & Gamble Limited	... toilet soap.
4176	19.3.64	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	cigarettes for export.
4177	19.3.64	The Coca-Cola Company	... mineral and aerated waters and other non-alcoholic drinks; syrups and other preparations for making beverages.
4179	20.3.64	Joseph E. Seagram & Sons Limited	... SEAGRAM'S whisky distilled in Canada.
4187	13.4.64	The Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Limited	... cement lime and whiting.
4188	13.4.64	Carreras Limited	... tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4194	2.5.64	Shell International Petroleum Company Limited	... industrial oils and greases (other than edible oils and fats and essential oils); lubricants; dust laying and absorbing compositions; fuels (including motor spirit) and illuminants; candles, tapers, nightlights and wicks.
4195	2.5.64	William Sanderson & Son, Limited	... tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4197	4.5.64	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4200	11.5.64	Unilever Limited	... all goods included in Class 47 except matches and goods of a like kind.
4203	22.5.64	F. L. Smith Limited	... cigarettes for export.
4217	15.6.64	Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation (Export) Limited	... tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured; and filter tips for cigarettes.
4219	15.6.64	Unilever Limited	... bleaching preparations and other substances for laundry use; detergents, cleaning, polishing, scouring and abrasive preparations; soaps; perfumery, essential oils and toilet preparations (not medicated); dentifrices.
4223	29.7.64	Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company	... cigarettes.
4224	29.7.64	John Sinclair Limited	... manufactured tobacco.
4225	29.7.64	Carreras Limited	... tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles and matches.
4226	29.7.64	Pepsi-Cola Company	... non-alcoholic beverages.
4227	29.7.64	Pepsi-Cola Company	... non-alcoholic beverages and preparations for making such beverages.
4228	30.7.64	John Sinclair Limited	... manufactured tobacco and cigarettes.
4229	30.7.64	H. D. Davis & Company Limited	... an alcoholic beverage, known as gin sling.
4230	31.7.64	Procter & Gamble Limited	... soap powders.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 OCTOBER, 1964.

No. 14.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Anderson, R. L.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	21.9.64	On probation for 2 years.
Watts, P.	Posts & Tels.	Technician	17.9.64	—

PROMOTION

	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Peck, T. J.	Police & Prisons	Constable	Senior Constable	1.10.64.
Shackel, A. P.	Police & Prisons	Senior Constable	Police Sergeant	1.9.64.

RETIREMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Williams, J. D.	Police & Prisons	Sergeant	31.8.64	On leave pending retirement on pension.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Read, Mrs. E. U.	Govt. House	Private Secretary	14.9.64	Resigned.
Brockway, R. M.	Education	Camp Teacher	27.9.64	Resigned.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Felton, W. A.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	2.3.64	27.8.64.
Maddocks, C.	Posts & Tels.	Senior Watch Operator/Mechanic	20.4.64	17.9.64.
Stewart, H. W. A.	Customs & Harbour	Mate, m. v. 'Philomel'	2.3.64	27.8.64.
Williams, E.	Government House	Head Gardener	30.3.64	27.8.64.
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Porteous, Miss A.	Education	Assistant Mistress	117 days	7.9.64.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

No. 40. 17th September, 1964.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight, Saturday the 26th of September, 1964.

Ref. 0064.

No 41. 21st September, 1964.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Consequent upon the coming into force of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order 1964, it is hereby notified that the following appointments to the Legislative Council have this day been made.

The Honourable H. Rowlands, M.L.C., *Ex-officio*,
vice L. Gleadell, Esq. on leave of absence.

The Honourable R. V. Goss, M.L.C., *Elected Member*
for Stanley.

The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, M.L.C., J.P.,
Nominated Independent Member.

The Honourable S. Miller, M.L.C., J.P., *Elected Member*
for West Falkland.

The Honourable F. Cheek, M.L.C., *Elected Member*
for Stanley.

The Honourable Mrs. M. Vinson, M.L.C., *Elected Member*
for East Falkland.

The Honourable L. G. Blake, M.L.C.,
Nominated Independent Member.

Ref. 0068/III.

No. 42. 21st September, 1964.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Consequent upon the issue of additional Instructions at the Court of St James's on the 10th September, 1964, it is hereby notified that

Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B., and

N. K. Cameron, Esq., C.B.E., J.P.,

have this day ceased to be members of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0068/III.

No. 43. 21st September, 1964.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Consequent upon the coming into force of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order 1964 it is hereby notified that

H. Bennett, Esq. J.P., and

J. Bound, Esq. E.D., J.P.

have this day ceased to be Nominated Official Members of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0068/III.

No. 44. 21st September, 1964.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Consequent upon the issue of Additional Instructions signed by Her Majesty the Queen at the Court of St. James's on the 10th September, 1964, the following appointments to the Executive Council have this day been made.

His Excellency the Acting Governor *President*

The Honourable A. G. Barton, C.B.E., J.P.,
Appointed Temporary Member.

The Honourable S. Miller, M.L.C., J.P. *Members elected by*
The Honourable R. V. Goss, M.L.C. *the Legislature.*

The vacancies caused by the absence on leave of H.C. Harding, Esq., O.B.E., J.P. and L.C. Gleadell, Esq., J.P. are remaining unfilled.

Ref. 0068/III.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that CLAUDIO EUGENIO MOLKENBUHR of Port Howard, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th September, 1964.

Ref. 1022/H.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of
Maria Sylvia Allan, deceased, of Stanley,
Falkland Islands.

Whereas John Allan, eldest son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th May, 1964.

S.C. 21/64.

TOWN COUNCIL ESTIMATES, 1965.

Service.	Actual 1963.		Estimated 1964.		Estimated 1965.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
REVENUE.						
I. CEMETERY ...		39		40		40
II. MISCELLANEOUS						
a. Misc. ...	51		12		20	
b. Garbage removal ...	60		60		60	
c. Govt. Contribution						
Arch Green	52		52		52	
d. Interest :-						
Investment Cemetery Fd.	124		123		124	
e. Savings Bank ...	202		120		180	
		489		367		436
III. LIBRARY ...		64		45		60
V. GENERAL RATE						
a. Rate ...	2774		2850		2890	
b. Govt. Contribution ...	825		825		825	
		3599		3675		3715
VI. WATER RATE						
a. Rate ...	661		680		690	
b. Sales ...	174		200		200	
		835		880		890
VII. TOWN HALL						
a. Hirings ...	536		450		500	
b. Govt. Contribution ...	232		400		400	
		768		850		900
VIII. ADVANCES REPAID ...		21		10		5
		5815		5867		6046
EXPENDITURE.						
I. TOWN CLERK ...		321		350		350
II. CEMETERY						
a. Wages ...	536		440		475	
b. Upkeep ...	228		250		150	
		764		690		625
III. FIRE BRIGADE						
a. Wages ...	226		160		160	
b. Upkeep ...	346		400		350	
		572		560		510
IV. LIBRARY						
a. Wages ...	198		198		198	
b. Upkeep ...	93		250		250	
		291		448		448
V. MISCELLANEOUS						
a. Telephones ...	42		40		48	
b. Stationery ...	3		10		10	
d. Old Age Pensions ...	31		25		25	
e. Elections ...	—		4		4	
f. Audit ...	—		20		20	
g. Insurance ...	15		21		21	
h. Unforeseen ...	7		16		10	
		98		136		138
		2046		2184		2071
Carried forward ...						

Service.	Actual 1963.		Estimated 1964.		Estimated 1965.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>		2046		2184		2071
VII. SCAVENGING						
a. Ash Contract ...	965		1200		1200	
b. Rodent Control ...	53		60		60	
		1018		1260		1260
VIII. STREET LIGHTS						
a. Current ...	674		1000		750	
b. Repairs ...	64		100		100	
		738		1100		850
IX. TOWN HALL						
a. Wages ...	565		550		585	
b. Fuel ...	505		710		650	
c. Light ...	115		150		150	
d. Care & Maintenance ...	120		100		100	
e. Cleaning ...	44		40		40	
		1349		1550		1525
X. WATER SUPPLY						
a. Ships ...	73		100		100	
b. Connections ...	4		20		10	
		77		120		110
XI. ARCH GREEN ...		76		120		120
XII. CEMETERY COTTAGE ...		3		400		200
		5307		6734		6136

D. Reive,
Town Clerk.
 6.10.64.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

14 OCTOBER, 1964.

No. 15.

PROCLAMATION

No. 4 of 1964.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. D. P. T. HASKARD — *By His Excellency COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, ESQUIRE, Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of Our Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.*

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Wednesday the 21st day of October, 1964, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 14th day of October, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-four.

By His Excellency's Command,
W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Dogs Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [, 1964]

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of
the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dogs (Amendment)
Cap. 21. Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Dogs Ordinance,
hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Repeal and replacement 2. For the Long Title to the Principal Ordinance there shall
of Long Title to the be substituted the following new Long Title —
Principal Ordinance. “An Ordinance to regulate the keeping and control of dogs
and to provide for the suppression of diseases of dogs.”.

Insertion of new section 3. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting the
12A in the principal following new section immediately after section 12 —
Ordinance. “12A. The Governor may make such Orders as he thinks fit,
to prevent the spread of any contagious or infectious
diseases of dogs.”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The purpose of this Bill is to prevent the spread of contagious or
infectious diseases of dogs.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 NOVEMBER, 1964.

No. 16.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Atkinson, P. R.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	22.9.64	—
Dickinson, A. B.	South Georgia	Assist. Biologist/Sealing Officer	22.9.64	—
Dye, J. E.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	22.9.64	—
Smith, A. J.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	22.9.64	—
Smith, J. S.	Public Service	Clerk	7.10.64	On probation for two years.
Toop, M.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	22.9.64	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Ryan, D. A.	Education	Camp Teacher	30.9.64	Resigned.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Arrowsmith, Sir Edwin, K.C.M.G.	Govt. House	Governor and Commander-in-Chief	11.5.64	6.10.64	Completion of tour.
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	
Ashmore, Dr. J. H. M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M.	Medical	Medical Officer	11.5.64	8.10.64.	
Browning, R.	Secretariat	Clerk	30.3.64	1.11.64.	
Campbell, I. T.	Aviation	Pilot	11.5.64	1.11.64.	
Carey, A. M.	Treasury	Senior Clerk	30.3.64	1.11.64.	
Gutteridge, E. C.	Power & Electrical	Superintendent	11.5.64	8.10.64.	
Jones, H. D.	Aviation	Engineer	11.5.64	8.10.64.	
Peck, P. W.	Government House	Orderly & Caretaker	11.5.64	1.11.64.	
Ruddy, H.	South Georgia	Senior Customs Officer	17.3.64	21.9.64.	

No. 46. 12th October, 1964.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 5 of 15th January, 1964, the following names are hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

B. Registered to practise in the Dependencies.

Name	Qualifications	Year
Hashiba, Norio	(Japan)	1960
Tagashira, Yukio	(Japan)	
Uchihashi, Yutake	(Japan)	

Ref. 1326/II.

No. 48. 16th October, 1964.

THE HONOURABLE MR. W. H. THOMPSON, M.B.E., M.L.C.. Colonial Secretary. Administered the Government from the 11th of May, 1964, to the 8th of October, 1964, both dates inclusive.

Ref. P/987.

No. 49. 27th October, 1964.

Mr. D. Draycott ceases to be Headmaster Stanley Schools with effect from the 26th of October, 1964.

Mr. S. A. Booth to be Headmaster Stanley Schools with effect from the 26th of October, 1964.

Ref. P/245/II & P/540.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that CLAUDIO EUGENIO MOLKENBUHR of Port Howard, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not

be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th September, 1964.

Ref. 1022/H.

Town Council Notice.

REGISTER OF ELECTORS.

The Register of Electors has been compiled and may be inspected at the Town Council Office during normal office hours.

P. G. SUMMERS,
Registration Officer.

16th October, 1964.

Ref. 0039/C/III.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Henry Johnson, deceased, of Rincon Grande, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Jane Christina Halliday, mother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st October, 1964.

S.C. 22/64.

No. 47.

16th October, 1964.

The following Commission passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, appointing COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George and Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, is published for general information.

Ref. P/1018.

COMMISSION passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet appointing Cosmo DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, ESQUIRE, C.M.G., M.B.E., to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Dated 19th August, 1964.

ELIZABETH R.

ELIZABETH THE SECOND, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Our other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the faith:

To Our Trusty and Well-beloved

Cosmo Dugal Patrick Thomas Haskard, Esquire, Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of Our Most Excellent order of the British Empire,

GREETING:

We do, by this Our Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet, appoint you, the said Cosmo Dugal Patrick Thomas Haskard, to be, with effect from the twenty-eighth day of September, 1964, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, during Our pleasure, with all the powers, rights, privileges and advantages to the said Office belonging or appertaining.

Appointment of
C. D. P. T. Haskard, Esq.,
C.M.G., M.B.E., to be
Governor.

II. And We do hereby command all and singular Our Officers and loving subjects in Our said Colony and its Dependencies, and all others whom it may concern, to take due notice hereof, and to give their ready obedience accordingly.

Officers and others to
obey.

III. And We do hereby direct that this Our Commission shall determine upon signification to that effect being given by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Termination of this
Commission.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's, this nineteenth day of August, 1964, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,
DUNCAN SANDYS.

COMMISSION appointing
COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Esq., C.M.G., M.B.E.,
to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief,
Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

PROCLAMATION

No. 3 of 1964.

Made under section 2 of the Place-Names Ordinance, 1956.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

W. H. THOMPSON — *By His Excellency WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, ESQUIRE, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 2 of the Place-Names Ordinance, 1956, it is provided that the Governor may by Proclamation under his hand declare and publish a list of the names of various islands and lands constituting the Dependencies and of the coasts, peninsulas, capes, headlands, seas, straits, sounds, bays, inlets and other physical features thereof; and of the harbours and whaling stations therein, and may from time to time in like manner add to or alter such list :

AND WHEREAS it appears to the Acting Governor expedient that the list of place-names declared and published under Proclamation No. 1 of 1963 should be added to and altered :

NOW, THEREFORE, I, WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and declare the place-names in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, listed in the Gazetteer of the British Antarctic Territory, South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands (First Supplement to First Edition), published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, on the 1st day of July, 1964, to be accepted as place-names for official use.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 8th day of October, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-four.

By His Excellency's Command,

H. L. BOUND,

for Colonial Secretary.

Ref. B.A.S. 148/III.

PROCLAMATION

No. 5 of 1964.

Assumption of the Administration of the Colony by His Excellency

COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, ESQUIRE, C.M.G., M.B.E.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD — *By His Excellency COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

His Excellency COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies hereby gives notice that he has in pursuance of Her Most Gracious Majesty's Commission this day taken the Oaths prescribed by law as Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and assumed the Administration of the Government.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this ninth day of October, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-four.

By His Excellency's Command,

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

The Whale Fishery Ordinance (Cap. 76)

REGULATIONS

(under section 11 of the Ordinance)

W. H. THOMPSON,

Officer Administering the Government.

No. 2 of 1964.

His Honour the Officer Administering the Government in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 11 of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations —

Short title.

Revised Edition Vol. II p. 323.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Whaling Regulations hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Amendment of regulation 3 of the principal Regulations.

2. Regulation 3 of the principal Regulations is amended —

- (a) by deleting the place "(c) South Shetlands" from the places listed in that regulation;
- (b) by re-lettering places (d) and (e) as (c) and (d) respectively.

Amendment of regulation 5 of the principal Regulations.

3. Regulation 5 of the principal Regulations is amended by deleting paragraph (c) and substituting the following —

- "(c) The names and description of all ships and whale catchers to be employed including separate totals for surface vessels and aircraft, and specifying in the case of surface vessels, the average length and horse-power of whale catchers."

Amendment of regulation 9 of the principal Regulations.

4. Regulation 9 of the principal Regulations is amended —

- (a) by deleting the words "maintain a spare whale catcher" and substituting the words "maintain spare whale catchers";
- (b) by deleting paragraph (i) and substituting the following —
 - "(i) Before a spare catcher is used for catching whales a transfer of the licence from the licensed catcher so laid up must be obtained from a whaling officer, who is hereby authorised to grant the same";
- (c) by deleting the word "catcher" in paragraph (ii) and substituting the word "catchers";
- (d) by deleting the words "the spare catcher" in paragraph (iii) and substituting the words "a spare catcher".

Amendment of regulation 11 of the principal Regulations.

5. Regulation 11 of the principal Regulations is revoked and replaced as follows —

"Limit on number of carcasses at factory or factory ship.

11. The number of carcasses waiting to be dealt with at any one time in the vicinity of a factory or factory ship shall not exceed the number that the factory or factory ship is normally able, when working at full capacity, to utilise fully within 36 hours in the case of a factory; and 33 hours in the case of a factory ship."

Amendment of regulation 14 of the principal Regulations.

6. Paragraph (a) of regulation 14 is amended by adding the following new sub-paragraph after sub-paragraph (x) —

- "(xi) Any information which may have been collected or obtained concerning the calving grounds and migration routes of whales."

7. Regulation 17 of the principal Regulations is amended — Amendment of regulation
17 of the principal
Regulations.
- (a) by deleting the whale listed "(i) Blue whale, 70 feet (21.3 metres)" in paragraph (a);
 - (b) by renumbering whales (ii), (iii) and (iv) as (i), (ii) and (iii) respectively in paragraph (a);
 - (c) by deleting the words and figures "blue whales of not less than 65 feet (19.8 metres) and" from paragraph (a);
 - (d) by deleting the words "other upper jaw" in paragraph (b) and substituting the words "upper jaw";
 - (e) by deleting paragraph (c) and substituting the following —
 "(c) In this regulation "Blue Whale", "Fin Whale", "Sperm Whale" and "Sei Whale" shall have the same meaning as in the Whale Fishery Ordinance."

Made by the Governor in Council this 16th day of April, 1964.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. D/16/46/III.

The Fisheries Ordinance (Cap. 27)

REGULATIONS

(under section 3 of the Ordinance)

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

No. 5 of 1964.

Cap. 27.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 3 of the Fisheries Ordinance, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations.

Short title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Trout and Salmon Fishing Regulations, 1964.

Interpretation.

2. In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires —

“water” includes any lake, pond, stream, river or estuary thereof;

“open season” means between the 31st day of August and the 1st day of May following;

“private land” means any land held or occupied under a grant, lease or right of occupancy;

“rod and line” means single rod or line;

“salmon” includes all migratory fish of the species *Salmo salar* and *Salmo trutta* and commonly known as salmon and sea trout respectively or any part of any such fish;

“trout” means non-migratory trout of the species *Salmo trutta* living in fresh waters or estuaries, but does not include any fish of the family Aplochitonidae, commonly known as trout in the Colony;

“unclean” in relation to any fish means that the fish is about to spawn, or has recently spawned and has not recovered from spawning.

Trespass an offence.

3. It shall be unlawful for any person to enter upon private land for the purpose of fishing for, capturing or killing trout and salmon unless the permission of the owner or his agent or the occupier of such land shall have been first obtained.

Issue of licences.

4. (1) The Colonial Secretary shall grant licences to Stanley residents to fish for trout and salmon, with rod and line, during the open season.

(2) Farm Managers shall grant licences to persons in their employ to fish for trout, or salmon with rod and line, during the open season.

Provided that such licences shall not confer on the holder permission to enter upon private land for the purpose of fishing for trout and salmon unless permission has been first obtained in accordance with Regulation 3 above.

Provided also that any licence so granted may be revoked if the conditions of the licence have not been observed.

Limitation of licences.

5. The Governor may limit the number of licences to be issued during any one season.

Limit of 12 trout per day.

6. Unless authorised by licence no person shall take, or attempt to take more than 12 trout per day.

7. No person shall fish for, take, kill or attempt to take or kill any trout or salmon by any means, except by rod and line during open season, under a licence granted under Regulation 4 hereof. General protection of trout.
8. No person shall, for the purpose of fishing for trout and salmon use any fish roe. Prohibition of using roe.
9. (1) No person shall — Unclean trout.
- (a) knowingly take, kill, or injure, or attempt to take, kill or injure any trout or salmon which is unclean within the meaning of these regulations; or
- (b) take, kill, or injure, or attempt to take, kill or injure any trout or salmon, less than ten inches in length, or Trout of less than ten inches in length.
- (c) take or attempt to take trout or salmon with any net in any estuary. Prohibition on netting in estuaries.
- (2) This regulation shall not apply to any person who takes a trout or salmon accidentally and returns it to the water with the least possible injury.
10. No person shall wilfully disturb any spawn or spawning trout or salmon, or any bed, bank or shallow on which any spawn or spawning trout or salmon may be. Disturbing fish spawning.
11. (1) No person shall fish with bait, spinner or any means other than a fly above the bridge at the old Naval Wireless Station in the stream known as the Moody Brook or in any of the tributaries thereof. Moody Brook Reserve.
- (2) No person shall fish in the stream known as the Moody Brook or in any of the tributaries thereof without a Flyfishing Licence issued by the Colonial Secretary.
12. A person authorised by the Governor shall not be liable to any penalty in respect of the contravention of any of the foregoing regulations if undertaken for the purpose of the artificial propagation of trout, or for some scientific purpose approved by him. Saving for acts for artificial propagation or scientific purposes.
13. Any person contravening these Regulations shall be liable to the penalties laid down in Section 5 Chapter 27 of the Laws of the Falkland Islands. Penalties.
14. The Fisheries Regulations, 1952, are hereby revoked. Revocation of Regulations No. 1 of 1952.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 23rd day of October, 1964.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0392/III.

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1964 No. 1396

SOUTH ATLANTIC TERRITORIES

The British Antarctic Territory (Amendment) Order, 1964

Made 2nd September 1964*Laid before Parliament* 8th September 1964*Coming into operation* 9th September 1964

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 2nd day of September, 1964.

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

HER MAJESTY, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in that behalf by the British Settlements Acts 1887 and 1945(a), the Colonial Boundaries Act 1895(b) or otherwise in Her Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

Citation, construction and commencement.

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the British Antarctic Territory (Amendment) Order, 1964, and shall be construed as one with the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962(c).

(2) The British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962, and this Order may be cited together as the British Antarctic Territory Orders 1962 and 1964.

(3) This Order shall come into operation on 9th September 1964 and shall be published in the Falkland Islands Government Gazette.

Insertion of new section 14A in British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962.

2. The British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962, is hereby amended by the insertion, after section 14 thereof, of the following new section.

"Concurrent appointments.

14A. Whenever the substantive holder of any office constituted by or under this Order is on leave of absence pending relinquishment of his office —

(a) another person may be appointed substantively to that office;

(b) that person shall, for the purpose of any function attaching to that office, be deemed to be the sole holder of that office."

W. G. Agnew.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order, but is intended to indicate its general purport.)

This Order amends the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962, by inserting therein provisions in respect of concurrent appointments.

(a) 50 & 51 Vict. c. 54 and 9 & 10 Geo. 6. c. 7. (b) 58 & 59 Vict. c. 34.

(c) S.I. 1962/400 (1962 I, p. 356).

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1964 No. 1397

SOUTH ATLANTIC TERRITORIES

The Falkland Islands Legislative Council (Amendment) Order, 1964

*Made 2nd September, 1964**Laid before Parliament 8th September, 1964**Coming into operation 21st September, 1964*

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 2nd day of September, 1964

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers vested in Her by the British Settlements Acts, 1887 and 1945(a), and of all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order, 1964 and shall be construed as one with the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1948(b), which Order, as amended by the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order in Council, 1950(c), the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order in Council, 1951(d) and the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order in Council, 1955(e), is hereinafter referred to as "the principal Order".

Citation, construction
and commencement.

(2) This Order and the principal Order may be cited together as the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders, 1948 to 1964.

(3) This Order shall come into operation on 21st September, 1964.

2. The principal Order is amended as follows —

Amendment of principal
Order.

(a) Sections 4 and 5 are replaced by the following new sections —

"Composition
of Legislative
Council.

4. The Legislative Council shall consist of —

- (a) the Governor, as President;
- (b) two Ex-officio Members;
- (c) two Nominated Independent Members;
- (d) four Elected Members.

Ex-officio
Members.

5. The Ex-officio Members of the Legislative Council shall be the Colonial Secretary and the Colonial Treasurer."

(b) Section 6 is replaced by the following new section —

"Nominated
Independent
Members.

6. The Nominated Independent Members of the Legislative Council shall be persons who do not hold any office of emolument under the Crown in the Colony and shall be appointed by the Governor by Instrument under the Public Seal in pursuance of instructions given to him by Her Majesty through a Secretary of State."

(a) 50 & 51 Vict. c. 54 and 9 & 10 Geo. 6. c. 7.
 (b) S.I. 1948/2573 (Rev. VII, p. 591: 1948 I, p. 1018).
 (c) S.I. 1950/1184 (1950 I, p. 683).
 (d) S.I. 1951/1946 (1951 I, p. 682).
 (e) S.I. 1955/1650 (1955 I, p. 833).

- (c) In section 12 (1) (d) the words "and, in the case of a Nominated Official Member, his resignation shall be accepted by the Governor" are omitted;
- (d) In section 13 —
 - (a) the words "or Nominated Official" are omitted from subsection (1) (a);
 - (b) the words "Senior Medical Officer or of" are omitted from paragraphs (b), (c) and (d), respectively, of subsection (1);
 - (c) the words "or Nominated Official" are omitted from subsection (2);
 - (d) in subsection (3) the words "or Nominated Official" are omitted and for the words "a Nominated Official Member" there are substituted the words "an Ex-officio Member";
- (e) in section 15 (1) the words "Secondly the Nominated Official Members in such order as the Governor may direct;" are omitted, and for the words "Thirdly, the Nominated Unofficial Members" there are substituted the words "Secondly, the Nominated Independent Members";
- (f) immediately after subsection (3) of section 19 there is added the following new subsection —

"(4) The provisions of this section shall be subject to the provisions of any Instructions under Her Majesty's Sign Manual and Signet.";
- (g) any reference in section 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 or 16 to a Nominated Member or a Nominated Unofficial Member shall be construed as a reference to a Nominated Independent Member.

Transitional.

3. (1) Any person who immediately before the commencement of this Order is a Nominated Unofficial Member of the existing Legislative Council shall, as from the commencement of this Order, be deemed to have been appointed as a Nominated Independent Member of the Legislative Council under section 6 of the principal Order as enacted by this Order.

(2) Any person who immediately before the commencement of this Order is an Elected Member of the existing Legislative Council shall, as from the commencement of this Order, be deemed to be an Elected Member of the Legislative Council constituted under the principal Order as amended by this Order and to have been returned thereto in accordance with the provisions of the principal Order as amended by this Order for the electoral area for which he was returned to the existing Legislative Council.

(3) In this section references to the existing Legislative Council are references to the Legislative Council constituted under the principal Order.

W. G. Agnew.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order, but is intended to indicate its general purport.)

This Order amends the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order, 1948 and reconstructs the Legislative Council of the Colony.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of October, 1964.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 10



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

Cosmo Dugal Patrick Thomas Haskard, C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the law about the property of persons dying intestate, and to amend the law relating to testamentary dispositions, and for purposes connected therewith.

Title.

[1st November, 1964]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Intestates' Estates and Family Provision) Ordinance, 1964.

Short title.

2. The Intestates' Estates Act, 1952, (15 & 16 Geo. VI & 1 Eliz. II Ch. 64) and the Inheritance (Family Provision) Act, 1938, (1 & 2 Geo. VI. Ch. 45) (as amended by the first-mentioned Act) are applied to the Colony with the following modifications —

Application of the Intestates' Estates Act, 1952, and the Inheritance (Family Provision) Act, 1938 to the Colony.

- (a) references to "the commencement of this Act" shall be construed as reference to the coming into force of this Ordinance; reference to "England" as reference to the Colony; and reference to "the principal probate registry" as reference to the Supreme Court;

- (b) for the definition of "the court" contained in subsection (1) of section 5 of the Inheritance (Family Provision) Act, 1938, there shall be substituted "the Court' means the Supreme Court".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 1460.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of October, 1964.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 11



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

Cosmo Dugal Patrick Thomas Haskard, C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Land Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

[1st November, 1964]

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Land (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Land Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Insertion of new heading and new section 28A in the principal Ordinance.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting the following new heading and new section immediately after section 28 —

"PART IIIA.

FENCES.

Fencing etc, on country and suburban land.

28A. The following provisions shall have effect with respect to fences and fencing on country or suburban land —

Owners must join in fencing boundaries.

(1) Where there exists no sufficient natural boundary or no sufficient boundary fence, an owner may by notice in writing call on the owner of the

adjoining land to come to an agreement as to the extent or nature of the fence to be erected, or the repairs to be done to the existing fence, and such owners may agree, in writing, that such boundary fence shall not exactly follow the boundary of their lands when the physical features of the ground render a deviation necessary, and the cost of the erection or repair, as the case may be, of the boundary fence shall be divided between them in such manner as they shall agree.

Failing to agree.

(2) If the owners cannot come to any agreement, or where an agreement has been made but one of the parties fails to complete his part thereof, the owner who gave notice, or the other owner as the case may be, may request the Colonial Secretary to appoint a person to view the boundaries and to report upon the necessity for a fence, the line of such fence, or what repairs or additions to the existing fence are necessary to make it sufficient.

Appointed
Officer to
report.

(3) The person appointed under subsection (2) of this section shall thereupon view and inspect the land and report in writing upon the extent of the fence that it is necessary to erect, or the repairs or improvements that are necessary to make the existing fence sufficient, and shall deliver his report as soon as practicable to the owners and to the Magistrate.

Magistrate to
determine
question and
issue order.

(4) Upon receipt of the report of the person appointed under subsection (2) of this section, the Magistrate shall require the attendance of the parties interested, and shall determine the question at issue, and, if satisfied that an existing fence should be repaired or that a new fence is necessary, he shall issue an order to the owners of such land for the repair or erection of such fence within such period as shall be shown to his satisfaction to be sufficient for the proper completion of the work. Any owner who shall wilfully fail to comply with such order shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds for every month he shall remain in default.

When owner
has not the
means to meet
expenses.

(5) If it is shown that one owner has not the means immediately to pay his proportion of the cost of repairing or erecting a boundary fence, then the Magistrate may —

- (a) upon the application of the other owner, grant him leave to erect or repair the whole of such boundary fence, and, on a certificate from the person appointed under subsection (2) of this section that the work has been properly done, he shall be entitled to recover from the other owner one-half of the cost of the work so done;
- (b) on the hearing of an application under the foregoing paragraph, issue an order granting the defendant time, upon sufficient security being given, for the repayment with interest of his proportion of the cost of the work at such periods and by such instalments as may be ordered;
- (c) where the defendant fails to comply with the terms of the order made under the preceding paragraph, whether by non-payment of an instalment when due or otherwise, if he thinks fit to order the recovery of the amount outstanding by distress and sale of the defendant's property, so, however, that where the sale of the defendant's property is not

sufficient to satisfy the claim the plaintiff shall be entitled to recover any payment of the balance due from any surety who may have entered into bond as security for the payment of the judgment debt by the defendant.

Liability for
damage to a
boundary fence
by stock.

(6) When a fence forming the boundary between the lands of two adjoining owners is damaged by stock permitted to be upon the land of one of them such last-mentioned owner shall be liable to repair the fence, and if he refuses or neglects to do so the adjoining owner may at once proceed to repair the same and shall be entitled upon completion of the work immediately to recover the cost thereof from him.

(7) For the purposes of this section the term "owner" includes a lessee under a lease for a term of not less than one year."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0720.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of October, 1964.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 12



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

Cosmo Dugal Patrick Thomas Haskard, C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To make provision for the application of
part of the Maintenance Orders Act, 1958, to
the Colony. Title.

[1st November, 1964]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Maintenance Orders Ordinance, 1964.

Short title.

2. The Maintenance Orders Act, 1958, is hereby applied to the Colony, to the extent and with the variations and modifications mentioned in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

Application of the Maintenance Orders Act, 1958 (6 & 7 E.2, c.39).

SCHEDULE

Extent, Variations and Modifications.

Enactment.

- (i) Part II except sections 6 (3) (c) (i), 6 (5), 9 (2) (a), 9 (2) (b), 13 (3), and 14 (4), Part III except sections 20 (3) (a), 21 (5), 21 (6), 22, 23 (1), 23 (2) and 23 (3) and the Schedule.
- (ii) any reference to "the date of commencement of this Act" or similar expression, shall be construed as a reference to the date of this Ordinance, any reference to "England" shall be construed as a reference to the Colony, any reference to "the High Court" shall be construed as a reference to the Supreme Court, any reference to "a magistrates' court" shall be construed as a reference to a court of summary jurisdiction and any reference to "the Treasury" shall be construed as a reference to the Colonial Treasurer;
- (iii) in paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section 6 the words "after taking into account any right or liability of the defendant to deduct income tax from payments made under the related maintenance order" shall be deemed to be omitted;

The Maintenance Orders Act, 1958 (6 & 7 E.2, c.39).

- (iv) in sub-paragraph (i) of paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section 6 the words "of such county court" to the end of the sub-paragraph shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (v) in sub-paragraph (iii) of paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section 6 the words "the court collecting officer" shall be substituted for the words "to be made to the clerk of a magistrates' court, that court";
- (vi) in sub-paragraph (iv) of paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section 6 the words "court collecting officer" shall be substituted for the words "clerk of that court";
- (vii) in subsection (2) of section 9 the words "proper officer of the prescribed" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (viii) in paragraph (d) of subsection (2) of section 9 the words "while it is not registered under Part I of this Act" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (ix) in paragraph (e) of subsection 2 of section 9 the words from "or becoming registered" to the end of the paragraph shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (x) in subsection (4) of section 9 the words "or a county court" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xi) in subsection (1) of section 13 the words "in accordance with rules of court" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xii) in subsection (2) of section 13 the words "with such deductions (if any) in respect of income tax as he is entitled or required to make," shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xiii) in subsection (1) of section 14 reference to "the Crown or a Minister of the Crown" shall be construed as a reference to the Government;
- (xiv) in subsection (3) of section 14 the word "him" shall be substituted for the words "an official of the Treasury";
- (xv) in subsection (5) of section 16 the words "acting for the same petty sessions area as a court having jurisdiction to hear the complaint" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xvi) in subsection (4) of section 18 the words "acting for the same petty sessions area as the court" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xvii) in subsection (8) of section 18 the words "clerk of a magistrates'" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xviii) in section 18 the words "the clerk of" shall be deemed to be omitted wherever those words occur;
- (xix) section 19 shall be construed as if it read as follows—

"Cancellation and variation of Proclamations.	19. The Governor may by Proclamation cancel or vary any Proclamation made under section 12 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance (which provides for the extension of that Ordinance by Proclamation to certain parts of the Commonwealth), and an Order under this section may contain such incidental, consequential and transitional provisions as the Governor considers expedient for the purposes of that Ordinance."
---	--
- (xx) in subsection (1) of section 20 the words "court, collecting officer" shall be substituted for the words "clerk of a magistrates' court" and the word "clerk";
- (xxi) in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 20 the words "under Part I of this Act" and the words "in pursuance of subsection (1) of section 5 thereof"; shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xxii) in subsection (2) of section 20 the words "by virtue of subsection (2) of section 4 of this Act" shall be deemed to be omitted and the word "or" shall be substituted for the words "and an application to a magistrates' court for";
- (xxiii) in paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of section 20 the word "Colony" shall be substituted for the words "United Kingdom";
- (xxiv) in subsection (1) of section 21 the expressions "England", "proper officer" and "rules of court" shall be deemed to be omitted and the expression "affiliation order" etc. shall be construed as if it read as follows—

" "affiliation order" has the meaning assigned to it by the Magistrates' Court Act, 1952; "

- (xxv) in paragraph (a) of the expression "excepted sums" in subsection (1) of section 21 the word "Colony" shall be substituted for the words "United Kingdom or of Northern Ireland";
- (xxvi) paragraph (c) of the expression "excepted sums" in subsection (1) of section 21 shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xxvii) sub-paragraphs (i), (iii) and (iv) of paragraph (a) and paragraph (b) of the expression "maintenance order" in subsection (1) of section 21 shall be construed as if they read as follows—
 - "(i) sections 18 to 20 of the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance;"
 - "(iii) subsection (4) of section 4, subsection (3) of section 7 or section 9 of the Guardianship of Infants Ordinance, 1958;"
 - "(iv) section 4 of the Bastardy Law Amendment Act, 1872;"
 - "(b) an order registered in a court in the Colony under the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, or an order confirmed by such court under that Ordinance;"
- (xxviii) in subsection (4) of section 23 the words and figures "section 17 of the Guardianship of Infants Ordinance, 1958" shall be substituted for the words and figures "section 8 of the Guardianship of Infants Act, 1925," and the words and figures "section 2 of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914" shall be substituted for the words and figures "section 10 of the Affiliation Proceedings Act, 1957";
- (xxix) in the expression "relevant earnings" in the Schedule the words "contributions under the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952" shall be substituted for the words from "income tax" to the end of the expression.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of October, 1964.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 13



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

Cosmo Dugal Patrick Thomas Haskard, C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance.

Date of commencement.

[1st November, 1964]

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Whale Fishery Ordinance hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Cap. 76.

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the addition of the following definitions —

“ “Blue Whale”, “Fin Whale”, “Humpback Whale”, “Right Whale”, “Sei Whale”, and “Sperm Whale”, mean whales known by any of the names set out under those respective headings in the First Schedule to this Ordinance.”.

Amendment of section 3 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Section 3 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) by adding the word “or” at the end of paragraph (c) of subsection (1);
- (b) by substituting a comma for the semi-colon at the end of paragraph (d) of subsection (1);
- (c) by adding the word “or” at the end of paragraph (d) in subsection (1);

(d) by inserting after paragraph (a) of subsection (1) the following new paragraph —

“(e) a blue whale;”;

(e) by substituting a full stop for the colon at the end of subsection (2);

(f) by deleting the proviso to subsection (2);

(g) by repealing and replacing subsection (3) as follows —

“(3) In this section the expression “calf” includes a suckling whale.”.

4. Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the word “thereunder” and substituting the word “hereunder”.

Amendment of section 7 of the principal Ordinance.

5. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is amended by inserting after subsection (1) the following new subsection —

Amendment of section 9 of the principal Ordinance.

“(1A) When a whale, the killing or taking of which is prohibited, has been killed or taken by any factory ship or whale catcher the amount of the bonus or remuneration which would have been payable to the gunners or crew of such factory ship or whale catcher if the killing or taking of such whale had not been prohibited shall be paid to the Government by the owner or charterer of the factory ship or whale catcher”.

6. The First Schedule to the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following —

Amendment of the First Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

“FIRST SCHEDULE

Names of whales —

BLUE WHALES

Blue whale Sibbald's rorqual Sulphur bottom.

FIN WHALES

Common finback Common finner Common rorqual Finback
Fin whale Herring whale Razor back True fin whale.

HUMPBACK WHALES

Bunch Humpback Humpback whale Humpbacked whale
Hump whale Hunchbacked whale.

RIGHT WHALES

Atlantic right whale	Arctic right whale
Biscayan right whale	Bowhead
Greenland right whale	Greenland whale
Nordkaper	North Atlantic right whale
North Cape whale	Pacific right whale
Pigmy right whale	Southern pigmy right whale
Southern right whale.	

SEI WHALES

Bryce's whale Coalfish whale Pollack whale
Rudoph's rorqual Sei whale.

SPERM WHALES

Cachalot Pot whale Sperm whale
Spermacet whale.”

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of October, 1964.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 14



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

Cosmo Dugal Patrick Thomas Haskard, C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Dogs Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [1st November, 1964]

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dogs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Dogs Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Repeal and replacement of Long Title to the Principal Ordinance. 2. For the Long Title to the Principal Ordinance there shall be substituted the following new Long Title—

“An Ordinance to regulate the keeping and control of dogs and to provide for the suppression of diseases of dogs.”.

Insertion of new section 12A in the principal Ordinance. 3. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting the following new section immediately after section 12—

“12A. The Governor may make such Orders as he thinks fit, to prevent the spread of any contagious or infectious diseases of dogs.”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of October, 1964.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 15



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

Cosmo Dugal Patrick Thomas Haskard, C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the law with regard to the
preservation of Wild Animals and Birds. Title.

[1st November, 1964]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.

Short title.

PART I — GENERAL

2. If, save as hereinafter permitted, any person wilfully kills, injures or takes, or attempts to kill, injure or take, any wild animal or bird, or if any person has in his possession or control any wild animal or bird recently killed or taken which is not shown to have been killed or taken otherwise than in contravention of this Ordinance or any licence, order or regulation made thereunder, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds.

Protection of wild animals and birds.

3. A person shall not be guilty of an offence under section 2 of this Ordinance by reason of —

Exceptions to section 2 with respect to certain wild animals and birds.

- (a) the killing or taking of, or an attempt to kill or take, any wild animal or bird included in the First Schedule to this Ordinance, or by reason of the injuring of such wild animal or bird in the course of an attempt to kill it; or

- (b) the killing or taking of, or an attempt to kill or take, a wild animal or bird included in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance outside the period between the first day of August in any year and the last day of February in the following year, both days included, or by reason of the injuring of such wild animal or bird outside that period in the course of an attempt to kill it.

Establishment of animal
and bird sanctuaries.

4. The Governor in Council may by order declare any Crown land or Colonial waters, or with the consent of the owner or lessee, any private land, to be a wild animal or bird sanctuary, and may with respect to any area specified in such order provide for all or any of the following matters, that is to say —

- (a) that any person who, within that area, at any time wilfully kills, injures, or takes, or attempts to kill, injure, or take, any wild animal or bird shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance;
- (b) that any person who, save as may be authorised by a licence granted under this Ordinance or any regulation made thereunder, enters into that area during any period specified in the order shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance;
- (c) that any person who introduces into that area any domestic or carnivorous animal shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance;
- (d) that where any offence against this Ordinance, or any such offence against this Ordinance as may be specified in the order, is committed within that area, the offender shall be liable to a fine not exceeding forty pounds.

General exceptions.

5. (1) Nothing in section 2 or in any order made under section 4 of this Ordinance shall make unlawful —

- (a) the taking of, or an attempt to take, any wild animal or bird if the animal or bird is taken or to be taken solely for the purpose of ringing or marking, or examining any ring or mark on, that or some other animal or bird and then releasing it;
- (b) the killing, injuring or taking of, or an attempt to kill or take, any wild animal or bird for the purposes of approved scientific experiment.

For the purposes of this Ordinance, the term approved scientific experiment shall mean a scientific experiment approved by the Governor and for which a licence has been issued in accordance with section 8 of this Ordinance.

(2) Notwithstanding any of the provisions of section 2 or of any order made under section 4 of this Ordinance, a person shall not be found guilty of an offence against this Ordinance —

- (a) by reason of the killing or injuring of, or an attempt to kill, a wild animal or bird if he satisfies the court before whom he is charged that his action was necessary for the purpose of preventing serious damage or injury to domestic animals, crops, vegetables, fruit, or any other form of property or to fisheries;
- (b) by reason of the taking of, or an attempt to take, any wild animal or bird if he satisfies the court before whom he is charged that the wild animal or bird was taken or to be taken solely for the purpose of tending it and releasing it when no longer disabled;
- (c) by reason of the killing of any wild animal or bird if he satisfies the court before whom he is charged that the wild animal or bird had been so seriously disabled otherwise than by his own act that there was no reasonable chance of its recovering;

ORDER 3/66 JASONS

2/66 MIDDLE ISLAND

- (d) by reason of any act made unlawful by any of the provisions aforesaid if he satisfies the court before whom he is charged that the act was the incidental result of a lawful operation and could not reasonably have been avoided.

(3) Nothing in this Ordinance shall make unlawful the killing of foxes, rats, mice, rabbits, caranchos and turkey vultures by any means.

6. (1) If, save as may be authorised by a licence granted under this Ordinance, any person —

Prohibition of certain methods of killing or taking wild animals and birds.

- (a) sets in position any of the following articles, being an article which is of such a nature and is so placed as to be calculated to cause bodily injury to any wild animal or bird coming in contact therewith, that is to say, any springe, trap, gin snare, hook and line, poisoned or stupefying bait, or container holding explosives; or
- (b) uses for the purpose of killing or taking any wild animal or bird any such article as aforesaid, whether or not of such a nature and so placed as aforesaid, or any net, baited board, bird-lime or a substance of a like nature to bird-lime; or
- (c) for the purpose of killing or taking any wild animal or bird uses as a decoy any live animal or bird whatsoever which is tethered, or which is secured by means of braces or other similar appliances, or which is blind, maimed or injured; or
- (d) uses for the purpose of killing any wild animal or bird a shot-gun of which the barrel has an internal diameter at the muzzle of more than one and three-quarter inches; or
- (e) except in order to find an animal or bird already killed or injured, uses any form of artificial light for the purpose of killing or taking any wild animal or bird other than a wild animal or bird included in the First Schedule to this Ordinance,

he shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds.

(2) Nothing in subsection (1) of this section shall make unlawful the use of a cage-trap or net for the purpose of taking a wild animal or bird if it is shown that the taking of the wild animal or bird is solely for the purpose of ringing or marking, or, examining any ring or mark on, that or some other wild animal or bird and then releasing it or for the purpose of an experiment duly authorised under section 8 of this Ordinance.

Provided that nothing in this subsection shall make lawful the use of a rocket-propelled net.

7. (1) The Governor in Council may by Proclamation either generally or with respect to any specified part of the Colony add any wild animal or bird to, or remove any wild animal or bird from, either of the First or Second Schedules to this Ordinance, or vary the close season for any wild animal or bird included in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance.

Power of the Governor to vary the Ordinance by proclamation.

(2) While any such proclamation remains in force this Ordinance shall be read subject to the variation made by such proclamation.

8. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Ordinance the Governor may, for such time and subject to such conditions and for such purposes as he thinks fit, authorise any person to kill or take any wild animal or bird by any means specified in the licence.

Power of the Governor to grant licences.

9. (1) A police officer, which definition shall include a constable, may without warrant stop and search any person found committing an offence against this Ordinance and any vehicle, boat,

Enforcement, fines, etc.

animal or bird which that person may then be using, and may —

- (a) arrest that person if he fails to give his name and address to the police officer's satisfaction; and
- (b) seize and detain for the purposes of proceedings under this Ordinance any wild animal or bird, other than a wild animal or bird included in the First Schedule to this Ordinance, or any weapon or other article capable of being used to kill or take wild animals or birds, which may be in that person's possession.

(2) Where an offence is committed in respect of more than one wild animal, bird, or article, the maximum fine which may be imposed under this Ordinance shall be determined as if the person convicted had been convicted of a separate offence in respect of each wild animal, bird, or article.

(3) The court before whom any person is convicted of an offence against this Ordinance shall order the forfeiture of any wild animal or bird, in respect of which the offence was committed and may, if it thinks fit, order the forfeiture of any weapon or other article in respect of or by means of which the offence was committed.

(4) Whenever in any legal proceedings under this Ordinance it is alleged that the wild animal or bird in respect of which the charge is laid was killed or taken without the limits of the Colony or Colonial waters or at a time when such wild animal or bird might lawfully be killed or taken, the proof of such circumstances shall lie on the person alleging the same.

PART II. — PENGUINS AND ALBATROSSES

Restriction on taking penguins' or albatrosses' eggs without a licence.

10. Any person who shall take or destroy any penguins' or albatrosses' eggs without a licence under this Ordinance or contrary to the terms and conditions thereof or shall aid and abet any person not so licensed to take and destroy any such eggs shall commit an offence and be liable to pay for every egg so taken or destroyed a fine not exceeding ten shillings, and in addition shall forfeit any such eggs found in his possession.

Granting of licences.

11. The Agricultural Officer, a Deputy Collector of Customs, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, may grant licences to take penguins' or albatrosses' eggs to such persons as may apply for them for such periods, and on such terms and conditions in respect of the number and description of eggs to be taken, the territorial limits within which they may be taken under such licences, and the payment to be made in respect thereof, as may be approved by the Governor.

Liability of an owner or master of a vessel.

12. Any owner or master or other person in charge of any vessel who shall permit such vessel, or any boat or canoe belonging to such vessel, to be employed in taking or destroying penguins' or albatrosses' eggs, or who shall permit or negligently suffer any person belonging to such vessel to be employed in taking or destroying penguins' or albatrosses' eggs, contrary to the provisions of this Part of this Ordinance, shall forfeit any eggs so taken and any eggs found in his possession, and in addition thereto shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds for each offence.

PART III — MISCELLANEOUS

Venue.

13. For all purposes of and incidental to the trial of any person accused of any offence under this Ordinance, except an offence against section 4 or any order made thereunder, and the proceedings and the jurisdiction of any court, the offence shall be deemed to have been committed either in the place in which it was actually committed or in any place in which the offender may for the time being be found.

Recovery of fines.

14. Any fine adjudged under this Ordinance to be paid by the owner or master, or other person in charge of a vessel, may be recovered in the ordinary way, or, if the court thinks fit so to order,

by distress or arrest and sale of the vessel to which the offender belongs, and her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and any property on board thereof or belonging thereto, or any part thereof.

15. The Governor, and any person duly authorised by him in writing, may take or destroy for a scientific or any other special purpose, any penguins' or albatrosses' eggs, and in so doing shall be exempt from any fines and forfeitures under Part II of this Ordinance.

Special exemption.

16. The Governor in Council may, from time to time, make regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and the intent and object thereof.

Governor in Council may make regulations.

17. The Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, Cap. 77, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Cap. 77.

SCHEDULE I

Wild animals and birds which may be killed at any time —

Dominican Gull
Skua
House Sparrow
Upland Goose
Brent Goose
Thin-billed (Belcher's) Prion (Firebird)
Hare.

SCHEDULE II

Wild birds which may be killed outside the close season —

Grey Duck
Pampa Teal
Chiloe Widgeon
Yellow Billed Teal
Paraguayan Snipe.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Firearms Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [, 1964]

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Firearms Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by inserting immediately before the definition of "Certificate" the following new definition —

"“Cape Pembroke Peninsula” means that piece of land lying north of Hooker’s Point and extending west to Engineer Point and east to Cape Pembroke.”;

(b) by inserting immediately after the definition of "Registered" the following new definition —

"“Stanley Common” means land outside Stanley, bounded on the north by Stanley and Stanley Harbour, East to Hooker’s Point; on the west by a line drawn from Moody Brook Bridge to the Stone Corral thence to the estuary of Mullet Creek Stream; on the south and east by the sea.”.

Amendment of section 21 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended by inserting after the words "Stanley Common" the words "or Cape Pembroke Peninsula".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill is designed to define Stanley Common and Cape Pembroke Peninsula for the purposes of the Firearms Ordinance and to prohibit the use of guns other than shot guns or air guns thereon.

Ref. 1896/A.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 DECEMBER, 1964.

No. 17.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Hyne, Sir Ragnar	Secretariat	Legal Adviser	17.9.64	—
Luxton, D. K.	South Georgia	Temporary Relief Junior W/T Operator	15.11.64	Assumed duty 18.11.64.
Palmer-Field, Dr. R. E., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Medical Officer	2.11.64	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Berntsen, Miss A.	Posts & Telecommunications	Telephone Operator	18.5.64.
Summers, K. M.	Public Works	Mason	1.11.62.

PROMOTION

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Carey, A. M.	Senior Clerk, Treasury	Supplies Officer, Public Works Department	1.11.64.

TEMPORARY TRANSFER

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>From</i>
Whitney J. R.	South Georgia	Colony	1.7.64 – 17.11.64.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Biggs, Miss N.	Public Service	Clerk	72 days	13.11.64.
Stewart, G. A.	Agriculture	Officer-in-Charge	93 days	1.12.64.
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Maclean, Dr. I. M., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	18.11.64	Completion of contract.

No. 50. 5th November, 1964.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies —

No.	Title	Ref.
3/64	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1964/65) Ordinance, 1964.	D/6/59/E.

No. 51. 7th November, 1964.

REMISSION OF INCOME TAX

In accordance with Section 90 of the Income Tax Ordinance (Cap. 39) the following penalties are remitted.

S. L. BERNTSEN	...	£1	9s.	4d.
T. BERNTSEN	...		17s.	3d.
E. DICKSON, JNR.	...		3s.	6d.
J. FRAIA	...		15s.	8d.
W. KIVELL	...		2s.	7d.
F. NEWMAN	...	£1	2s.	6d.
£4 10s. 10d.				

W. H. THOMPSON.
Acting Commissioner of Income Tax.

Ref. 0747/IV.

No. 52. 9th October, 1964.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment)
Order, 1964.

It is hereby notified that the following appointment to the Legislative Council has this day been made.

THE HONOURABLE W. H. THOMPSON.
M.B.E., M.L.C.
Ref. 0068/III.

No. 53. 9th October, 1964.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Consequent upon the issue of Additional Instructions signed by Her Majesty the Queen at the Court of St. James's on the 10th September, 1964, the following appointments to the Executive Council have this day been made.

His Excellency the Governor	<i>President</i>
The Honourable	<i>Ex-officio</i>
W. H. Thompson, M.B.E., M.L.C.	<i>Member</i>

Ref. 0068/III.

No. 54. 9th November, 1964.

ASSUMPTION OF OFFICE

His Excellency C. D. P. T. Haskard, Esquire, C.M.G., M.B.E., assumed the Administration of the Government with effect from the 9th of October, 1964.

Ref. P/1018.

No. 55. 9th November, 1964.

APPOINTMENT OF GOVERNOR'S DEPUTY

WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, ESQUIRE, M.B.E., to be Governor's Deputy with effect from the 9th of November, 1964.

Ref. P/987.

No. 56. 12th November, 1964.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Consequent upon the issue of Additional Instructions signed by Her Majesty the Queen at the Court of St. James's on the 10th September, 1964, the following appointment to the Executive Council was made with effect from the 2nd of November, 1964.

The Honourable	<i>Appointed</i>
H. C. Harding, O.B.E., J.P.	<i>Member</i>

Ref. 0068/III.

No. 57. 14th November, 1964.

Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.

It is proposed to submit an application for the setting aside of the islands known as The Twins, lying off Carcass Island, the property of Cecil William Wickham Bertrand and Kathleen Gladys Bertrand, to be a Wild Animal and Bird Sanctuary in accordance with section 4 of the Ordinance.

Any person wishing to register an objection against this application should do so in writing addressed to the Colonial Secretary at the Secretariat, Stanley, within 28 days from the date of publication of this notice.

Ref. 1099/II.

No. 58. 14th November, 1964.

Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.

It is proposed to submit an application for the setting aside of the island known as Low Island, lying off West Point Island, the property of Roderick Bertrand Napier, to be a Wild Animal and Bird Sanctuary in accordance with section 4 of the Ordinance.

Any person wishing to register an objection against this application should do so in writing addressed to the Colonial Secretary at the Secretariat, Stanley, within 28 days from the date of publication of this notice.

Ref. 1099/II.

No. 59. 24th November, 1964.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 9th November, 1964, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Thursday the 19th November, 1964.

Ref. P/1018.

NOTICE OF CHANGE OF SURNAME

TAKE NOTICE that by a deed poll dated the 1st day of December, 1964, and duly enrolled in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands on the 1st day of December, 1964, I, VIOLET REGINA MARGARET FELTON, of Weddell Island, Falkland Islands, a natural-born British Subject renounce and abandon the surname of Blackley.

Violet Regina Margaret Felton
formerly known as
Violet Regina Margaret Blackley

Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance.

It is hereby notified for general information that a letters patent particulars of which appear in the Schedule hereto was registered in the Register of Patents on the 24th November, 1964.

SCHEDULE

Registered No.— 4281.
 Name of Applicant— Cosden Oil & Chemical Company.
 Registered Address— Big Spring, Texas, U.S.A.
 No. of grant in United Kingdom— 993 & 340.
 Nature of Invention— Method & Apparatus for Continuous Exothermic Reactions.

H. BENNETT,
 Registrar General.

24th November, 1964.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
 (PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of
 John Hubbard, deceased.*

Whereas John Hubbard, late of Stanley, died at Stanley, on the 1st day of October, 1964, intestate.

And whereas the Supreme Court has appointed the Official Administrator to administer the estate of the said deceased.

Notice is hereby given that all creditors having claims against the said estate should submit their claims to me the undersigned on or before the 21st day of December, 1964.

And all persons indebted to the said estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Stanley this 1st day of December, 1964.

H. BENNETT,
 Official Administrator.

S.C. 27/64.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that CLAUDIO EUGENIO MOLKENBUHR of Port Howard, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
 Stanley, Falkland Islands.
 25th September, 1964.

Ref. 1022/H.

Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley.

The Government and the Falkland Islands Co. Ltd as employers, and the Labour Federation have agreed that the Pay and Working Rules published in the November 1963 Gazette, and which are due to expire on the 31st December, 1964, shall continue to be effective for a period of not more than six months beyond the 31st December, 1964, subject to the following amendments which shall take effect from 1st January, 1965.

1. Basis of Wage Rates.

Delete section (c) and replace with the following new section.

(c) Handymen.

This term includes those employees doing skilled or semi-skilled work in one or more trades, but who have not served an apprenticeship nor have been recognised by the Apprenticeship Board. The minimum rate for Handymen shall be three pence more than the Labourer's rate and the maximum three pence less than the Craftsmen's rate.

2. Prevailing Rates.

Delete all and replace with the following —

Class				Hourly Rate.
1.	Tradesmen	...	...	5/7d.
2.	Apprentices	1st year	...	1/10
		2nd year	...	2/3
		3rd year	...	2/9½
		4th year	...	3/9
		5th year	...	4/6
3.	Handymen	...	...	4/8 to 5/4 according to ability.
4.	Slaughtermen and tradesmen's mates	...	...	4/6
5.	Lorry Drivers, including men tending stationary engines or boilers	...	...	4/8
6.	Labourers	...	...	4/5
7.	Boy Labourers	Age	% of man's rate	
		14-15	40	1/9d.
		15-16	50	2/2½
		16-17	66⅔	2/11
		17-18	80	3/6½
		18	100	4/5

The above hourly rates are minimum and employers may, if they so wish, offer higher rates, incentive bonuses, etc.

6. Holidays.

Add New Year's Day to the list of holidays under (b) Public Holidays.

Ref. 1636/A.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

31 DECEMBER, 1964.

No. 18.

COMMISSION

Made under section 2 of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD — *By His Excellency COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

By virtue of the powers vested in me by section 2 of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance, I do appoint—

Leslie Charles Gleadell, Member of the Legislative Council, Justice of the Peace to inquire into, and report on, the salary structure and conditions of service of the Civil Service of the Falkland Islands.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 31st day of December, 1964.

By His Excellency's Command,
W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 63

31st December, 1964.

APPOINTMENT

L. C. Gleadell, Esq., M.L.C., J.P., seconded for special duties with effect from 17th December, 1964.

By Command,

W. H. THOMPSON,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 2119/B.

No. 64

31st December, 1964.

Review of Salaries and Terms of Service.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint you to be a Commissioner for the purpose of conducting a review of the existing salary structure of the Civil Service of the Falkland Islands, together with an examination of the conditions of service in general. You should —

Take particular note of the failure to fill certain vacancies by recruitment either locally or from Britain, examine the reasons why this difficulty should exist and recommend means of removing it.

Examine the relative conditions of employment for officers on contract and officers on the permanent and pensionable staff and make recommendations for bringing either into more favourable comparison with the other.

Re-examine the proposals contained in the White Paper on the Overseas Service Aid Scheme and make recommendations as to whether it would not, on reflection, be advisable to accept the United Kingdom Government offer to pay Inducement Allowances.

Make a general examination of conditions of service for both permanent and contract officers, including such matters as leave, passages, pensions, gratuities, rents, working hours, educational allowances, training facilities and such other matters as may come or be brought to your attention, and make any recommendations you consider would be likely to facilitate recruitment abroad or make the service more attractive locally.

Make an estimate of the cost of your recommendations and set out possible means by which the cost can be covered either by economies or by raising additional revenue, or by a combination of both.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. H. THOMPSON,

Colonial Secretary.

L. C. Gleadell, Esq., M.L.C., J.P.
Stanley.

Ref. 2119/B.

No. 65

31st December, 1964.

Review of Salaries and Terms of Service

Any person, persons, or organisation wishing to submit views, either orally or in writing to the Commissioner should submit such views, or apply for an interview not later than the 11th January, 1965. Acceptance of such views shall be at the discretion of the Commissioner. Government Officers must submit their memoranda, or applications for interview through their head of department and the Colonial Secretary.

All correspondence should be addressed to —

The Commissioner for Review of Salaries and Conditions of Service,
The Treasury,
Stanley.

By Command,

W. H. THOMPSON,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 2119/B.

INDEX

to

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,

1965.

Alazia, Mrs. F., Acting Senior Clerk, Secretariat	127, 219	Norwegian Consular Representation	166
Anderson, Miss K., Assistant Teacher	77	Notices -	
Ashmore, J. H., Acting Senior Medical Officer	77	Immigration Ordinance	127, 207, 219
Battrick, Miss E., Private Secretary	165	Wireless Licences	78
Bennett, H., Registrar of the Falkland Islands		O'Connell, C. L., Nursing Orderly	165
Court of Appeal	187	O'Farrell, M., Met. Assistant	219
Bennett, J., Member of the Falkland Islands		Oliver, J. P., Appointed Registrar to celebrate a marriage	77
Court of Appeal	175	Orders -	
Bennett, N., Dental Technician	21	1/64 Nature Reserves	14
Berntsen, Miss S., Nurse Probationer	219	2/64 Wild Animals and Birds Protection	
Biggs, R. J., transfer	127	(Sanctuaries) Order, 1964	71
Blenkinsop, C., Whale Fishery Inspector	187	3/64 Wild Animals and Birds Protection	
Blyth, Miss G., Messenger	175	(Sanctuaries) (No. 2) Order, 1964	71
Board of Health, members	17	4/64 Wild Animals and Birds Protection	
Browning, R., transfer	127	(Sanctuaries) (No. 3) Order, 1964	72
Burgess, Miss J. H., Assistant Mistress	13	5/64 Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income)	
Button, T. R., Acting Senior Customs Officer	77	(Switzerland) Order, 1964	176
Camp air freight	17	1/65 Customs (Dependencies)	
Campbell, R., Retirement	77	(Amendment of Duty) Order, 1965	72
Canadian Government Trade Commissioner		2/65 Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order, 1965	73
for the Falkland Islands	220	3/65 Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order, 1965	245
Carey, T. J., Acting Assistant Superintendent		Ordinances, Bills for	
Power & Electrical	77, 219	Appropriation (1965-66) Ordinance, 1965	65
Clarke, T., Telegraph Messenger	175	Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) (Amendment)	
Committees -		Ordinance, 1965	63
Broadcasting Advisory Committee, members	17	Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	56
Cost of Living Committee - findings	13, 21, 165, 188	Firearms Ordinance, 1965	197
Hospital Visiting Committee, members	13	Immigration Ordinance, 1965	49
Corrigendum	22	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965	61
Councils -		Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965	24
Executive Council - A. G. Barton, Esq.,		Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965	57
temporary member	17, 78	Pensions Ordinance, 1965	25
Executive Council - L. C. Gleadell, Esq., member	1	Stanley Town Council (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965	24
Legislative Council - L. C. Gleadell, Esq., member	1	Supplementary Appropriation (1963-64) Ordinance, 1965	64
Legislative Council - minutes of meeting	4	Supplementary Appropriation (1964-65) Ordinance, 1965	205
Legislative Council - minutes of meeting,		Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965	190
Supplement No. 1 - 7th October 1965		Ordinances : <i>Colony</i>	
Daylight Saving	21, 187	1/65 Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965	80
Dixon, J. H., Camp Teacher	1	2/65 Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965	82
Education Ordinance - recognised schools and teachers	187	3/65 Supplementary Appropriation (1963-64)	
Falkland Islands Freezer Company Limited -		Ordinance, 1965	83
Appointment of Liquidator	166	4/65 Stanley Town Council	
Dissolution	166	(Amendment) Ordinance, 1965	85
Release of Liquidator	166	5/65 Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965	86
Felton, Miss J., Assistant Teacher	77	6/65 Pensions Ordinance, 1965	88
Finlayson, Miss D. E., Messenger Secretariat	219	7/65 Diplomatic Privileges (Extension)	
Forbes, Sir A., President of the Falkland Islands		(Amendment) Ordinance, 1965	112
Court of Appeal	175	8/65 Appropriation (1965-66) Ordinance, 1965	113
Fuhlendorff, V. E., Acting Senior Telecommunications		9/65 Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965	115
Technician & Broadcasting Engineer	77	10/65 Immigration Ordinance, 1965	119
Gleadell, L. C., leave	1	11/65 Workmen's Compensation (Amendment)	
Gray, K. W., Immigration Officer	127	Ordinance, 1965	221
Halliday, L. J., Acting Postmaster	77, 219	12/65 Firearms Ordinance, 1965	228
Hirtle, E., Watch Operator	165	13/65 Supplementary Appropriation	
Honours, birthday	127	(1964-65) Ordinance, 1965	234
Honours, new year	13	Dependencies	
Hornby, D. M., Deputy Registrar of the		3/64 Appropriation (Dependencies)	
Falkland Islands Court of Appeal	175	(1964-65) Ordinance, 1965	2
Hoyle, J. A., Camp Dental Surgeon	127	1/65 Supplementary Appropriation	
The Falkland Islands Additional Instructions, 1964	68	(Dependencies) (1963-64) Ordinance, 1965	18
Instruments -		2/65 Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1965	23
S. I. The Colonial Probates Act Application Order 1965	215	3/65 Income Tax (Dependencies)	
S. I. The Copyright (F.I.s.) Order 1963	132	(Amendment) Ordinance, 1965	79
S. I. The Falkland Islands Court of Appeal		4/65 Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1965	189
(Appeal to Privy Council) Order 1965	167	5/65 Appropriation (Dependencies)	
S. I. The Falkland Islands Court of Appeal Order 1965	129	(1965-66) Ordinance, 1965	236
S. I. The United Kingdom Forces		6/65 Supplementary Appropriation	
(Jurisdiction of Colonial Courts) Order 1965	210	(Dependencies) (1964-65) Ordinance, 1965	238
Inquiry into the need for replacement of m.v. "Phlommel"	219	Ordinances, Non-disallowance of :	
Kneen, M. A., promotion	13	<i>Colony</i>	
Lang, J., Senior Clerk, Treasury	21	10/64 Application of Enactments (Intestates'	
MacDonald, C., Orderly/Caretaker, Government House	77	Estates and Family Provision) Ord., 1964	17
Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists	14, 187, 220	11/64 Land (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	21
Mills, K., Clerk	17	12/64 Maintenance Orders Ordinance, 1964	17
Ministers for celebrating marriages	13, 127	13/64 Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	127
Miranda, Miss A., Nurse Probationer	219	14/64 Dogs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	17
Morrison, D. R., Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary	219	15/64 Wild Animals & Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964	17
		1/65 Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965	187
		2/65 Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965	187
		3/65 Supplementary Appropriation (1963-64) Ord., 1965	207

INDEX—continued.

5/65 Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965	207	Ross, Miss E., confirmation of appointment	165
6/65 Pensions Ordinance, 1965	187	Ruddy, H., Magistrate for the	
10/65 Immigration Ordinance, 1965	207	Falkland Islands Dependencies	175
<i>Dependencies</i>		Ruddy, H., Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia	77
4/64 Application of Colony Laws (No. 3) Ord., 1964	13	<i>Rules :</i>	
1/65 Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies)		1/65 Court Fees (Civil Cases) (Amendment) Rules, 1965	240
(1963-64) Ordinance, 1965	166	2/65 Administration of Estates (Amend.) Rules, 1965	242
2/65 Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1965	166	School terms and holidays	14
Parker, W., Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	207	Sealing licence	21
Parker, W., Medical Officer, South Georgia	219	Smith, I., Whale Fishery Inspector	187
Penny, C. D., Wireless Telegraphy Operator	21	Smith, J. S., transfer	219
Pettersson, T., Assistant Printer	165	Stewart, Miss H., Clerk	77
"Philomel" inquiry into the need for replacement of	219	Stewart, R., confirmation of appointment	165
Probate	17, 67, 127, 128, 175, 188, 207, 220	Spraggs, R. A., Camp Teacher	1
<i>Proclamations :</i>		Summers, B., Telegraph Boy	21
1/65 Legislative Council	22	Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order - list of inspectors	166
2/65 Court of Appeal	128	Taylor, D. M. A., Medical Officer	219
3/65 Legislative Council	188	Telegrams exchanged between H. E. the Governor	
Public holidays	1, 188	and the Right Hon. the Secretary of State	67
Publications for sale	185, 206	Thompson, W. H., Acting Judge of the Supreme Court	78
Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance	22, 220	Thompson, W. H., Governor's Deputy	127
<i>Regulations :</i>		<i>Town Council :</i>	
4/64 Penguin and Albatross Regulations, 1964	70	Appointed members	13
Pensions Regulations, 1965	38	Declaration of vacancy	22
1/65 Immigration Regulations, 1965	137	Estimates, 1966	203
2/65 Live Stock Quarantine (Amend.) Regulations, 1965	208	Expenditure, 1964	75
3/65 Quarantine (Amendment) Regulations, 1965	209	Revenue, 1964	74
<i>Reports :</i>		Statement of Assets and Liabilities	20
Government Employees' Provident Fund 1963/64	143	Trevelyan, Mrs. R. E., Assistant Mistress	175
Government Savings Bank 1963/64	154	Trevelyan, P. C., Assistant Master	175
Note Security Fund 1963/64	151	Tropman, N. A., Painter	165
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund 1963/64	147	Trustee Act	22
<i>Resolution :</i>		Vinson, R. G., Appointed Justice of the Peace	21
1/65 Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1965	78	Visiting Justices of the Prison - appointments	14
<i>Returns :</i>		Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1964	15
Annual Stock Return for 1963/64	10	Watson, N., Cashier	67
Annual Stock Return for 1964/65	172	Wood, C. R., Camp Teacher	1
Review of salaries and terms of service	13	Wyatt, H. T., Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	21
Roberts, M. E., Camp Teacher	21	Wyatt, H. T., Medical Officer, (Locum Tenens)	
Roberts, M. E., termination of appointment	127	South Georgia	127
Rogers, M. R. F., member of the F. Is. Court of Appeal	175	Young, C. D., Grasslands Officer	17
		Young, W. H., Honorary Consul of Norway	77



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIV.

2 JANUARY, 1965.

No. 1.

APPOINTMENTS

Dixon, J. H., Spraggs, R. A., Wood, C. R., Camp Teachers, Education Department, with effect from 17.12.64.

LEAVE

Gleadell, L. C. J.P., Colonial Treasurer, from 1.6.64 — 16.12.64.

NOTICES

No. 60. 3rd December, 1964.

It is hereby notified that on the following dates in 1965 Public Offices will be closed :

New Year's Day	... Friday, 1st January
Good Friday	... Friday, 16th April
Easter Monday	... Monday, 19th April
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday	... Wednesday, 21st April
Commonwealth Day	... Monday, 24th May
August Bank Holiday	... Monday, 2nd August
Anniversary of the Battle of the Falkland Islands	... Wednesday, 8th December
Christmas Holidays	... Saturday, 25th December ... Monday, 27th December ... Tuesday, 28th December

Ref. 291/33.

No. 61.

17th December, 1964.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Consequent upon the issue of Additional Instructions signed by Her Majesty the Queen at the Court of St. James's on the 10th September, 1964, the following appointment to the Executive Council has this day been made —

The Honourable Mr. L. C. Gleadell, M.L.C., J.P.

(*Ex-officio Member*)

Ref. 2103/B.

No. 62.

17th December, 1964.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order, 1964.

It is hereby notified that the following appointment to the Legislative Council has this day been made —

The Honourable Mr. L. C. Gleadell, M.L.C., J.P.

Ref. 0068/III.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 13th day of August, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

LS

No. 3



1964

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1964, and the thirtieth day of June, 1965.

Date of commencement.

[1st July, 1964]

Enacting Clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1964/1965) Ordinance, 1964.

Appropriation of
£76,180 for service
of the year ending 30th
June, 1965.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the 30th of June, 1965, a sum not exceeding Seventy-six thousand one hundred and eighty pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1964, to the thirtieth day of June, 1965.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount. £
1.	General	
	A. Ordinary	73,530
	B. Special	2,650
	Total Expenditure £	76,180

Promulgated by the Officer Administering the Government
on the 13th day of August, 1964.

H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

Ref. D/6/59/E.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held 21st October, 1964.

PRESENT: His Excellency the Governor (C. D. P. T. Haskard, C.M.G., M.B.E.)
 The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (W. H. Thompson, M.B.E.)
 The Honourable the Acting Colonial Treasurer (H. T. Rowlands.)
 The Honourable Mr. R. V. Goss, M.L.C.
 The Honourable Mr. G. C. R. Bonner, M.L.C., J.P.
 The Honourable Mr. S. Miller, M.L.C., J.P.
 The Honourable Mr. L. G. Blake, M.L.C.
 The Honourable Mr. F. J. Cheek, M.L.C.
 The Honourable Mrs. M. Vinson, M.L.C.

The meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend E. Thornley.

2. After taking the prescribed oaths, the Honourable H. T. Rowlands, Acting Colonial Treasurer, assumed his seat on Council.

3. The Minutes of the Meeting of Legislative Council held on 4th May, 1964 were confirmed.

4. In his welcoming address to His Excellency the Governor the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said:

"Your Excellency.

On behalf of all Members and as leader of this House it is my pleasure to extend to you our formal welcome. You assume your role here as our President and Speaker at a very interesting time because this is the first occasion which we have sat with an unofficial majority. You will not find this House a very exciting place; indeed, some people feel the distinct lack of excitement here and paucity of debate and our rather formal behaviour means that this house lacks any power. In a small Government like this much of our work is bound to be done in Committee and by consultation, and, I can assure you, that the members of this House are in touch with our affairs at every stage. Their presence here in full view of the public gives an opportunity to the electorate to see and hear them. No legislation can be passed without the public knowing which way their representatives vote. You Sir, are in a unique position in that as you represent the Crown and guide our deliberations, you also guard the rights of the electorate. Whatever may be done by Committee or in consultation must eventually stand before this House to be questioned, criticised and voted upon. We hope, and trust, Sir, that you will enjoy your duties in this the smallest of all the Colonial Legislatures."

His Excellency replied:

"Honourable Members of Legislative Council.

May I first of all thank the Honourable the Colonial Secretary for the kind message of welcome which he has just delivered in the name of all Members of this Council. I am very glad to have this early opportunity of a formal meeting because it has enabled me at an early date after my arrival to make your acquaintance and, may I say, that it is very encouraging to have received so much help and friendliness in the short time that I have been here. Something for which a newcomer should be grateful.

As I am a newcomer to the Colony I think that Honourable Members will not expect me to say over much this morning, in fact my first task is to learn rather than to talk. When I have learned something of the life of the camp and of the town and of the achievements of the past and the problems which have to be met in the future, then I shall feel better equipped than I am today to participate in our discussions, and I hope that I shall be able to play my part in achieving realistic solutions to the problems which face us, not the problems which face you, because I hope that you will permit me to identify myself very closely with the Falkland Islands where my family and I, God willing, will make our home for the next five years. In particular I am anxious that members of this Council and also those of the Executive Council should, with me, play an increasingly active part and constructive part in the affairs of the Colony, seeking always to place the public good before sectional interest and striving to look ahead and foresee the outcome of the decisions which we make.

I should like to take this opportunity publicly to pay tribute to the work of my predecessor Sir Edwin Arrowsmith. I was fortunate in that I was able to meet him on several occasions in London before I sailed for the Falkland Islands and as you all know he has the good of this Colony very much at heart and I feel that it is fortunate for us that he is living in London where he can continue to take an interest in our well being.

Finally I should like to say a word of thanks to those members of the Legislative Council who are no longer sitting as members. Dr. Slessor, Mr. Bennett and Mr. Bound have all in past years done sterling work for this Colony and I would like to take this opportunity of saying that although they are no longer members of the Legislature nevertheless I hope to benefit from their advice even though they are not actual members of this Council any longer."

5. Introducing the Application of Enactments (Intestates' Estates and Family Provision) Bill, The Honourable the Colonial Secretary said:

"Your Excellency.

This Bill for an Ordinance is to amend the law about the property of persons dying intestate, and to amend the existing law relating to testamentary disposition. In other words, Wills. We have not produced a local Bill. We are using the powers which we have to apply an existing piece of United Kingdom legislation, and we have taken the Application of Enactments Intestates' Estates and Family Provisions Act and turned it into an Ordinance of our own. The English Act says that a testator must make reasonable provision in his Will for the maintenance of his near relations (who are defined as surviving spouse, a daughter who has not been married, an infant son, or mentally or physically disabled child) in cases where the deceased has failed to make provision for their maintenance. We feel that this should also be applied in this Colony. It is possible at the moment for a person to cut off

surviving relatives who may need aid without any provisions, and we ask in this Bill for the necessary powers to allow our courts to look into any claim arising out of a will, and make their apportionment of any estate surviving.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Acting Colonial Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and passed through all its stages in Committee. Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the first reading of the Bill "Further to amend the Land Ordinance", saying:

"Your Excellency.

This Bill, or the origin of this Bill, is lost in the mists of time in the Secretariat files and I am unable to find out quite how it came about. I have been told that various farmers in the Colony made representations saying that they felt that we should have some legislation to deal with claims and arguments in cases arising out of fences. I have also been told that in its early stages this was discussed in the Executive Council, but the Minutes of the Executive Council provide no clue at all. This Bill has been moving slowly along the line but was held up for rather a long time by our Legal Adviser, the late Sir Henry Webb, but, at a long last, it has reached this table.

The object of the Bill is to provide a law regarding fences and fencing both in town and out of town. There is no present law on the subject at all. Some years ago the laws of the Colony were revised and a solicitor came out here to do the revision. He decided that our law on fencing was obsolete and unnecessary and struck it out. Whether that striking out was ever approved I am unable to find out. In this Bill we are now proposing to replace those portions of the law which were struck out at the time of the general revision of the Colonial Laws and bring them back in a more up-to-date form.

I have been told by one Honourable Member that he was not aware of this Bill until a very short while ago and that he had not had time to study it. I apologise to him for the delay in delivery of the copy of the Bill.

It is a very simple Bill which merely says that where any form of argument on fencing shall arise the parties can go to the Colonial Secretary who will nominate a person to view the boundaries and the person so nominated will report back and the matter delivered into the hands of the Magistrate. The Magistrate shall arbitrate between the parties in Court and make such orders as may be necessary.

Honourable Members have before them the orders which may be made (see under Section 28A, sub-sections 4 and 5.) There is one important part of this amending Bill which I would like to draw to the attention of Honourable Members: it is sub-section 7, on the last page, before the statement of objects and reasons. We have there defined, for the first time, an owner: and we have said that "an owner includes a lessee under a lease for a term of not less than one year." This definition will, we feel, safeguard smaller lessees of Crown land when a fence is erected on their boundary with a freehold concern. It will then give them the right, in law, to recover part of the cost of erecting fencing.

Your Excellency I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Acting Colonial Treasurer seconded the motion and the Bill was read a first time and subsequently passed through all its stages.

7. The Bill entitled "An Ordinance to make provision for the application of part of the Maintenance Orders Act, 1958, to the Colony" was read a first time on the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Introducing the Bill, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said:

"Your Excellency.

This is another Bill based on a United Kingdom Act. The United Kingdom Maintenance Orders Act was passed mainly on the initiative of the lady members of Parliament and it fulfilled a long felt want. We also want similar legislation. As we have no way of enforcing certain Maintenance Orders our courts are severely hindered. We have one particular case where a Maintenance Order, passed in the United Kingdom, has been made and served upon a person living in the Falkland Islands. That person refuses to pay.

As you know a Maintenance Order is for the maintenance of a wife and as in this case, children. They live in the United Kingdom where they need money. At present the only things we can do are to arrest the defaulter concerned; put him in prison (which makes him a charge upon the tax-payer, stops him earning money, and does no good for the wife or child) or to seize his property. Where there is little property this would only cause undue hardship.

The object of this Bill is to allow us to attach, and seize by legal processes, wages, salaries, other earnings or pensions. A court is not allowed to attach entire wages or salaries, earnings or pensions of any person. The law says persons must be left enough to live on, and to carry out their normal daily business. We must have power to enforce Maintenance Orders, and this application of a United Kingdom Enactment will allow us to do so. The Bill as circulated and as published in the Official Gazette, is long and wordy, and at first sight means very little, but I assure Honourable Members that the intention is simply, as stated, to allow us, where necessary, to attach proportions of earnings or pensions thus to enable the enforcement of the law. I have said that we are attempting to deal with a Maintenance Order from the United Kingdom, but the enactment of this legislation, (which I now hold in my hand) will also allow us to enforce orders of the local court.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was read a second time and passed through its committee stage to receive its final reading.

8. The Bill "Further to amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance" was likewise introduced by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary supported by the Honourable the Acting Colonial Treasurer. Addressing Council, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said:

"Your Excellency.

The International Whaling Convention has recently been amended and the Bill which is now before the House is designed to bring our own legislation up to date, and into line, with the International Convention. We, through the United Kingdom, are signatories to that convention. I have little

or nothing to say in support of the Bill. We are bound to follow the International Convention. We have no say in the matter and we must admit that the people who design international conventions on whaling know much more about whaling than we do, and quite rightly we should be advised by them.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

Again the Bill passed through all its stages to the third reading and was committed.

9. Moving the first reading of the Bill "Further to amend the Dogs Ordinance" the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said:

"Your Excellency.

This is a very short amending Bill, we already have a Dogs Ordinance which lays down such things as the licensing and control of dogs in the face of sheep.

Within the past year our attention has been drawn to the danger of the tapeworm in dogs. The tape worm is ejected and transmitted to sheep and children who handle dogs. The result of this is the development of the hydatid cyst, which, we have been assured by a visiting Veterinary Surgeon, and by farmers who have studied this, is of great danger to the sheep of the Colony, and, therefore, to our economy. It is a real danger to the health of children. Government feels that the time has come to insist upon the compulsory dosing of dogs against the tapeworm host. The attention of Government was drawn to all this by the Sheep Owners' Association, where I understand it was discussed at a recent meeting. A representative of the Association came to see me and asked that Government should take powers to order the dosing of dogs.

The amendment inserts one new section into the original Ordinance, it is numbered 12a, and reads "The Governor may make such orders as he thinks fit to prevent the spread of any contagious or infectious diseases of dogs". There are two things which you will notice: firstly the use of "the Governor" and not the more usual "the Governor in Council". This is because it is felt by quite a lot of people that we should not have to refer to the Executive Council every time we want to make a simple order for the dosing of dogs. Of course the Governor may always be questioned in his Executive Council on any orders made. If any Honourable Member feels that for "the Governor" we should insert "the Governor in Council" I am prepared to accept the amendment here and now. The kind of orders which it is intended to issue are that all Farm Managers shall be declared inspectors together with certain other people for Stanley. They will then be able to inspect dogs to see that they are being dosed. This Ordinance, though small is considered by the Sheep Owner's Association and by the Executive Council that to be most important.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Acting Colonial Treasurer seconded the motion and the Bill was read a first time.

During the second reading the Honourable S. Miller addressed the House.

"Your Excellency, Honourable Members.

I do not wish to oppose this Bill but I do think there is a certain amount of lack of knowledge around the Colony and it will be up to Government to rectify that in the case of these hydatid cysts. The drug that it is proposed to use merely kills the worm in the dog and causes the dog to expel it; it does not stop the dog getting further infection. What is equally, in fact more important, is that sheep offal should not be made available to the dog. I do not mean that this should appear in the Ordinance but in view of the fact that the Stock Inspector is shortly to make tours of the Colony, he should be sufficiently instructed so that he can pass on that information because without the second part the first is entirely useless — we are not getting anywhere and I think Honourable Members should realise also that we have only arrived at this because we were fortunate this winter in having a fully qualified Veterinary Surgeon who visited some farms, and it was on the basis of his investigations and report that we have got as far as this. That's a very important fact.

A few years ago, at a meeting of the Sheep Owners' Association, we had quite a long discussion as to whether the Colony should have a Veterinary Surgeon — a permanent Veterinary Surgeon. Unfortunately, to my mind, the majority of people thought it was unnecessary. I was one of the minority but I think this has shown that it is important that if we can get a Veterinary Surgeon we should have one, but this has only arisen or has been emphasised by the fact that we've had a fully qualified Veterinary Surgeon, and we do need advice on this too.

In New Zealand where they are very hot on this (they have a Government Bureau there on hydatid cysts) they found that the application of some drugs in some unqualified or untaught hands has had an effect on the dogs, as the Medical Association are well aware, of an over application of the drug which has completely destroyed its effectiveness. That's something else we must be aware of.

I think there's a lot more thought got to go into this after we've passed the Ordinance and if we are going to apply it successfully some instruction or some information needs to be circulated. I've no wish to oppose it of course but I do think it's important to draw the attention of Government to this."

The Colonial Secretary replied:

"I welcome the Honourable Member's comments, and I assure him that once we have the power to make orders on the passing of this Bill, he and other members will be consulted at every stage. Such orders as we produce, and such publicity as we produce, will be based on his most helpful knowledge and advice."

The Bill was read a second time and passed through all its stages in Committee to be read a third time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Acting Colonial Treasurer moved the first reading of the Bill "To amend the law with regard to the preservation of Wild Animals and Birds" saying:

"Your Excellency.

Before introducing this Bill I have two apologies to make. Firstly the Honourable Nominated Second Independent Member and the Honourable the Elected Member for the West Falkland have told me, only this morning, that a note of mine on the amendments to be introduced had not reached

them. I understand it was sent to them and I can offer no reason for its lack of delivery. However I hope that they will follow me in what I am about to say, and, in spite of their lack of fore knowledge, support me. The other apology is to the First Nominated Independent Member who says that the preliminary papers on this Bill have not been in his hands long enough for him to study them sufficiently. I have already mentioned to Your Excellency the difficulty we have under present practice of getting some of our preliminary papers into the hands of Honourable Members, and it requires administrative decisions on our part to put this to rights. It can be done quite easily. I fully appreciate that every member is entitled to have draft Bills in his early possession.

A Bill for an Ordinance to Amend the Law with regard to the Preservation of Wild Animals and Birds. We already have an Ordinance on the books but it is out of date. About three years ago Sir Edwin Arrowsmith held discussions with various interested persons and drew up a list of animals and birds which they felt should be fully or partially protected. The list was so different from the list in the printed legislation it was decided to go a step further and look at the entire Ordinance. The Ordinance is not only out of date in the way it lists animals and birds, but also in its use of legal language. In this draft we have taken the opportunity to use better legal language. I draw the attention of Members to Section 3(b) of the Bill (at the top of the 2nd page). This Colony is well ahead of many other territories, particularly on the nearby continent, in its attempt to conserve animals and birds, flora and fauna. Honourable Members know that at the last session the Nature Reserves Ordinance was passed whereby, we took power to declare certain areas of land to be sealed off and set aside for the complete protection of wild birds, animals, flora and fauna.

So much of wild life is being killed off, or blasted off, we have now gone a step further in Section 4 of this Ordinance by providing for Animal and Bird Sanctuaries. A sanctuary isn't quite the same thing as a Nature Reserve: a Nature Reserve of itself must be pretty complete, without, for example, domestic animals or the burning off of grass and such like things, which disturb the balance of nature. It is a very different thing if some interested person with a nice little island, or the Crown with a piece of land says "lets have no shooting, no hunting, and no bird-nesting in this area and still graze our cattle, and go ahead with the normal economic life of the Colony and protect our wild animals and birds at the same time". Here in Section 4, provision is made for the Governor in Council to declare, or with the consent of the owner, such lands as sanctuaries. I am pleased to say that certain land owners have already made it known that they wish to set aside some of their lands for the preservation of wild animals and birds. Where private land is set aside no orders of any kind will be made without the agreement of the owner.

Certain exceptions have been included allowing the taking or the ringing of animals for scientific purposes. In Section 6 we have again brought up to date our language, and we have been very careful to lay down (as far as we can) the various means by which animals may or may not be trapped. May I now bring in the first of the amendments? Naturally enough we do not want to have the Colony overrun by rats, mice, turkey buzzards and caranchos and when we drafted this Ordinance we did not consider Section 6 closely enough. Section 6, as written, forbids the trapping of any animal. Certain animals must be trapped, there is no doubt about that, and I would like to add to Section 5, (the previous section) as a proviso a numbered Section 5 (3) reading—"Nothing in this Ordinance shall make unlawful the killing of foxes, rats, mice, caranchos and turkey vultures by any means". This also means an alteration to the Schedule which I will deal with later.

Part two of this Bill brings up-to-date legislation on penguins and albatrosses in respect of the taking of their eggs. The whole thing is simplified. For instance, in the old Ordinance it was forbidden to sell penguin eggs in Stanley. This was unenforceable and has been removed. Presumably if we issue licences to people to collect eggs they can dispose of the eggs once they have collected them and if they wish to sell them there is no apparent harm in it. However we do want to see that everyone who egg collects has a licence. By the number of eggs I have been offered this week I doubt if most egg collectors have licences at the moment!

If we include caranchos and turkey vultures as trappable birds then we must strike them out of Schedule 1. When this Bill was looked at by the Executive Council it was decided to delete "king shag", but unfortunately in the process of this Bill from the office to the printer, "king shag" was not deleted. There has also been much argument as to whether we should delete rock shag also. No one has yet offered enough evidence to allow me to take it out at this stage. Quite obviously, because it would have to go back for the approval of the Executive Council, too many amendments of this kind would further delay the Bill. It was also the wish of Executive Council that leopard seal should be put in together with the sea lion. I am now advised that that is ultra-vires: we already have a Seals Protection Ordinance and we cannot duplicate it. They cannot appear here. I will therefore read through Schedule 1 from top to bottom. It will now read—"Wild animals and birds which may be killed at any time: dominican gull, skua, house sparrow, rock shag, upland goose, fire bird under its various names, (thin billed prion, Belcher's fire bird) hare and rabbit." Schedule 2 reads "Wild Birds which may be killed outside the close season: grey duck, pampa teal, chiloe widgeon, yellow billed teal, paraguayan snipe, and brent goose.

With all this to protect our wild animals and birds read together with the Nature Reserves Ordinance, we shall have some of the most up-to-date legislation in the world. To put words on paper and to pass that paper through this House is a fairly simple process: it is not so simple to protect these animals and carry it all out. Paper alone cannot protect. It requires the good-will of every citizen of this Colony if this sort of legislation is to be of any use at all. I pray God that it will be of use.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was read a first time.

During the second reading the Honourable L. G. Blake addressed Council:

"Your Excellency, Honourable Members.

In our discussion with the Honourable Colonial Secretary before this session we came to an agreement about the removal of the turkey vulture and carancho from the protection of this Ordinance. Unfortunately we overlooked the rabbit. I would ask the Members of this House to consider the rabbit also from the protection of this Ordinance."

The Honourable S. Miller: "I would like to second that. Also while I am up I would like to say that the Colonial Secretary said that there is not enough evidence against requiring the removal of rock shag from Schedule I. Well I can see no evidence for it being there. I thought the rock shag was a perfectly harmless bird and in all my years in the Falklands I can see no reason why anyone should be allowed to kill it. I would like to see that withdrawn from Schedule I."

His Excellency: "Might I go back? The point made as I understand it, by the Honourable the Second Nominated Independent Member is that in Schedule I that rabbit should be deleted. Am I correct in understanding that is what you said?"

The Honourable L. G. Blake: "Deleted from Schedule I and included in the new sub-section which allows the extermination of vermin by any means."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary: "I accept that. We will delete rabbit and put it under Section 5(3) the "trappable section". The question of the rock shag is a little more difficult: the Honourable Elected Member for the West Falkland is also a Member of the Executive Council and at the last meeting of the Executive Council he was present when we agreed to "rock shag". Like him I don't know why and I can see no reason for having "rock shag" in but I need rather more support from Members of this House for this deletion than I have at present. I don't wish to fly in the face of the Executive Council and if I could have a little more support for this I would be delighted to accept the amendment."

The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner: "I would be quite prepared to second Mr. Miller's suggestion and I too can see no reason why the shag should be on this list. A perfectly harmless bird, but I would question also, while talking about the schedules, the wisdom of having a brent goose protected. In my area of the Falklands anyway, we have distinct large flocks of this bird grazing on our improved pastures and I venture to suggest they are just as much of a menace to the farmers who improve their paddocks as the upland goose and I don't see any reason for its protection. Its certainly present in my area in very large numbers, not like the duck which is a different question altogether and I really can't see any cause to have a close season for brent goose."

The Honourable L. G. Blake: "I should like to support the Honourable First Nominated Independent Member of the East Falkland in his request that a close season for a brent goose should be removed."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary: "I accept the deletion of "rock shag" from Schedule I and the removal of the brent goose from Schedule II into Schedule I."

The Bill then moved through its second reading and Council went into Committee where the following amendments were agreed:

SECTION 5. add new subsection (3)

"Nothing in this Ordinance shall make unlawful the killing of foxes, rats, mice, rabbits, caranchos, and turkey vultures by any means."

SCHEDULE 1. delete carancho, turkey vulture, rock shag, king shag, rabbit and sea lion.
Insert brent goose.

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

11. The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner then addressed Council as follows: "Your Excellency, before this House adjourns for the seclusion of Executive Council and Standing Finance Committee I would like to introduce a motion that Council notes the question of the vehicle tracks that we have across our Camp.

What I am going to say is perhaps a question of major interest to East Falkland people and to Stanley residents, though I hope some points in the discussion might also be taken up by the representatives of the West Falkland. I don't wish to pursue the question of building an all weather road system. It's now some eighteen months since O'Reilly's report was published which proved fairly conclusively to everyone that a road construction such as that is beyond our means, financial and physical. However, I would remind you of a very relevant passage in his report which says there is no doubt that the population of these islands requires some sort of road system, that they will find some means of getting themselves across the Camp come what may. This fact, Mr. O'Reilly maintained, was substantiated by the very high vehicle per head of population ratio.

I request that a workable scheme be produced to preserve what we have. A large amount of the taxpayers money was spent on putting in the Camp tracks which initiated the vehicular age in these islands until the tracks were blazed across our Camps for transport by four-wheel vehicles. Further since then practically nothing has been done to maintain or improve the Camp tracks; they are steadily deteriorating mainly through usage in the winter months and after periods of prolonged rain. I might say here that personal knowledge of the track system between Stanley and San Carlos—I've used it frequently over the last three years and in fact I came in along it just a few days ago to attend this Council Meeting—and I was quite amazed and aghast at the changes for the worst which have taken place over the whole track during the past six months, especially over the stretch between Fitzroy and Stanley.

There are several schools of thought on what should be done and from them emerged from my mind some facts. Firstly, that it would be a fairly easy matter to fill some of the worst holes along the Stanley end of the track and to remake the approaches to the bridges which have been put in over the Murrel River and Pony's Pass, both of which are virtually impassable in everything but very dry conditions. There is machinery available and the work, I think, could be put out for tender. I fully appreciate that our overworked Public Works Department just can't be expected to attempt the job but I think if things are put in train we might find someone who would be prepared to do the work on contract.

Secondly I think that Farm Managers and station owners should be encouraged to maintain stretches of track which go across their land and I think that consideration should be given to this maintenance being subsidised. The farms provide major revenue to this Colony and I think something like that should be returned to them. Thirdly, I think a more definite policy should be taken by Government towards establishing a sense of responsibility amongst the public towards track usage. The present attitude, I am very sorry to say, of the Falkland Islands motorist in the Camp is "blow you Jack I got through all right" and he leaves things very much the worse.

Fourthly, I think the tracks over the open peat camp were never meant for winter usage and I think winter travelling should be actually discouraged and even perhaps prohibited. The situation should be investigated and landowners and Farm Managers should be informed to what extent in law they can close the tracks. It has been pointed out that as they have been used for a long period now it constitutes a right of way but I think that if the land owners and Farm Managers are to be encouraged to maintain the tracks they should also have a right to close them at times when, in their opinions, the road would suffer through usage.

I don't know exactly what can be done but I would think that something can be worked out for people leaving Stanley where perhaps a police permit and the land owner's permission should be obtained before any vehicle goes across the roads in times of bad weather or in the winter. I could go on at length on this topic, looking at it, I'm afraid very much from an East Falkland angle, but all I ask at the moment is that Government could look into this matter very thoroughly and preferably discuss it with the Sheep Owner's Association, the Falkland Islands Company and other bodies that might be interested. It's a situation which calls to my mind for co-operation, straight thinking and above all some action. £500 or £1,000 spent on maintenance each year would be better than what is being spent or done at the moment which is precisely nothing.

The people of this Colony wish to get about the Camp, especially now in these summer months, to fish in our rivers for which we have paid tax-payers money to put fish in the rivers. People want to go to them to fish and to camp, to visit their friends or even just get around and have a look at another hill. Well I think that any money which can be spent on making this more feasible for them is an investment and an investment which will be well worth while. Thank you."

His Excellency invited other Members to speak and the Honourable Mrs. Vinson supported the Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, saying:

"Your Excellency, Honourable Members.

I would like to second the motion that the Honourable Nominated Independent Member for the East has brought forward.

The economy of these islands is in the sheep and the sheep live in the Camp. Great excitement was caused when Mr. O'Reilly came and people in the Camp thought they were going to have roads and then the report came through and hopes were dashed. In the meantime this is a vehicular age and people here have always adapted themselves and numbers of the people who live in the Camp have vehicles. The tracks have been made from one farmer's gate to another. If you go along these tracks now, in the Murrel River area I believe, you see the tracks get deeper and deeper. You come off and instead of going in someone else's tracks in order not to get bogged in the winter, you go a little further out, and now the tracks are a quarter of a mile wide. The doctor, especially the doctor, must be hampered by this sort of track. Also the people in the Camp can only get around in the winter; that is their slack time. If this state of affairs is allowed to continue, the Farm Managers are immediately going to close the track, which is going to cause people to be discontented and eventually, I'm afraid, leave the islands. That is one thought which we must bear in mind. The people who live out in the Camp are the people here who earn our living and we must do anything we can for them.

The road situation must be looked into and I agree with everything the Honourable Independent Member for the East has said. It is essential that we do something about tracks. I'm not going to keep you a long time; I don't think it's necessary. I hope that the Government and the Sheep Owner's Association and any other interested bodies will help. We are known for adaptability and I'm sure we will be able to do something constructive in this way, Sir."

The Honourable S. Miller: "I would just like to associate myself with the two Members of the East Falkland. It probably doesn't effect us in quite the same way. I think you are probably influenced namely by the large amount of traffic out from Stanley which of course can do that much more damage and we have the same problem on the West. We have our tracks damaged, but I think, probably fortunately, we have been able to control it a bit. We've been able to find a little more co-operation and we have, where necessary, been able to close it. We've found people willing in their own interest to close it so they can use it more in the summer but possibly we've been just lucky. I would like to associate myself with these remarks and of course as far as the West is concerned, if there is any cake being cut off, we would like a piece too."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary: "I would like to congratulate the First Nominated Independent Member on his very constructive speech. I found a lot in it which makes sense. I would like to point out to Members of this House that every time the word "Government" issues from a set of lips all eyes turn towards me at this end of the table: Government with its unofficial majority is in fact, this House, and we must all absorb the excellent speech we have just heard. I am sure we shall be able to do something, and, once again, I congratulate the Honourable Member on his extremely valuable speech."

His Excellency: "The motion is that this Council takes note of the state of the vehicle tracks across the Camp."

Council noted the motion and adjourned *sine die*.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1963-1964.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.		
EAST FALKLAND								
H. & R. Hills	Moody Valley	45	264	666	—	41	307	1,323
San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	470	7,148	9,635	205	2,885	5,107	25,450
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar	178	6,004	5,953	153	1,507	3,280	17,075
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,843	57,297	57,201	462	16,859	28,889	163,551
" " " "	Fitzroy							
	& Green Patch	499	13,790	14,200	—	3,784	7,438	39,711
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	248	4,941	6,164	—	1,559	2,796	15,708
Mrs. G. E. Browning & Estate J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek	29	382	730	63	160	290	1,654
Mrs. F. O. Younge	Bluff Cove	129	948	1,964	—	252	841	4,134
Estate T. Robson	Port Louis	152	4,113	4,470	341	1,246	1,913	12,235
Douglas Station, Ltd.	Douglas	296	6,901	8,214	30	1,709	2,818	19,968
Port San Carlos, Ltd.	Port San Carlos	468	8,789	10,731	—	3,382	6,735	30,105
Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Evelyn	346	7,692	9,405	25	1,162	4,931	23,561
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	120	3,934	3,077	289	1,033	1,680	10,133
C. Bundes & K. Stewart	Sparrow Cove	16	350	770	—	—	82	1,218
		5,839	122,553	133,180	1,568	35,579	67,107	365,826
WEST FALKLAND								
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	400	10,850	13,552	—	4,435	8,963	38,200
Holmested Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	349	11,475	10,511	—	3,135	5,876	31,346
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	430	10,776	10,596	260	2,842	5,123	30,027
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	399	9,543	10,372	—	3,178	5,331	28,823
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	329	9,871	9,315	40	2,966	5,916	28,437
Chartres Sheep Farming Company, Ltd.	Chartres	324	7,109	9,177	—	2,533	4,721	23,864
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	155	6,314	6,225	231	2,141	3,728	18,794
		2,386	65,938	69,748	531	21,230	39,658	199,491
ISLANDS								
J. Hamilton, (Estates) Ltd.	Weddell Group	142	3,670	3,879	—	820	1,946	10,457
" " " "	Saunders	178	2,810	2,847	—	930	1,026	7,791
Deau Bros. Ltd. " "	Pebble & Keppel	222	6,908	6,527	277	1,896	3,264	19,094
" " " "	Jasons	24	699	801	58	111	313	2,006
C. & K. Bertrand	Carcass	17	1,048	563	—	206	456	2,290
J. Davis	New & Hummock	40	900	870	200	230	600	2,840
J. Lee	Sea Lion	14	544	590	—	267	308	1,723
R. B. Napier	West Point							
	& Dunbar	37	900	779	—	372	539	2,627
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group	175	4,048	4,049	376	1,247	2,447	12,342
W. MacBeth	Sedge	3	88	195	—	—	90	376
		852	21,615	21,100	911	6,079	10,989	61,546

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1959-1964.

EAST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	5,839	122,553	133,180	1,568	35,579	67,107	365,826
WEST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	2,386	65,938	69,748	531	21,230	39,658	199,491
ISLANDS	...	...	...	...	852	21,615	21,100	911	6,079	10,989	61,546
TOTALS 1963-1964					9,077	210,106	224,028	3,010	62,888	117,754	626,863
1962-1963					8,436	200,392	224,300	4,093	56,465	143,203	636,889
1961-1962					8,224	198,065	227,100	3,551	56,107	125,514	618,561
1960-1961					8,501	196,975	226,760	3,623	53,365	126,937	617,061
1959-1960					8,400	199,581	223,998	5,923	56,705	115,200	609,837

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMES.		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.	POULTRY.	ACRES SOWN OATS.	EAR MARK.
		MARKED.	DIPPED.							

EAST FALKLAND

9.1	1,166	387	307	175	3	14	—	—	—	Fork & Slit.
186.8	24,323	6,262	5,107	3,294	189	514	2	280	6	Front Square.
123.3	14,563	3,725	3,286	1,293	81	188	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
1,304.6	155,805	32,734	28,889	16,207	949	2,941	—	—	15	Double Swallow.
281.4	36,387	8,392	7,438	4,225	238	782	—	246	—	
95.4	14,232	3,331	2,796	820	31	218	—	—	—	Triangle.
8.1	1,372	320	290	416	—	19	—	61	—	Back Bayonet.
20.8	3,341	872	841	174	34	95	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet &
92.5	10,459	1,971	1,913	588	71	199	—	—	—	Fork. (Back Slit.
140.9	19,454	3,215	2,818	621	143	256	—	—	20	Fork.
235.1	27,356	7,824	6,735	2,912	123	401	—	—	—	Slit.
150.7	21,063	5,594	4,931	1,894	136	346	—	—	8	Back Square.
75.9	9,709	1,914	1,680	1,897	70	141	—	—	—	Slit.
7	739	213	82	140	6	30	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
2,731.6	339,969	76,754	67,113	34,656	2,074	6,144	2	587	49	

WEST FALKLAND

291.4	34,797	9,511	8,963	4,247	201	1,048	4	—	37	Fork.
251.8	28,601	6,629	5,876	2,541	191	493	10	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
228.1	26,116	5,601	5,123	1,218	171	528	—	—	5	Double Swallow.
224.4	26,362	6,223	5,331	2,593	125	193	—	—	7	Fore Bayonet.
231.7	25,798	6,689	5,916	3,702	169	468	—	357	12	Fore Bit.
188.5	21,986	5,432	4,721	2,032	171	545	—	—	11	Double Swallow.
152.9	16,122	3,948	3,728	1,078	93	244	—	—	—	Front Square.
1,568.8	179,782	44,033	39,658	17,411	1,121	3,519	14	357	72	

ISLANDS

85.7	9,075	2,042	1,946	306	97	231	—	128	—	Fork.
69.3	7,105	1,328	1,061	568	43	112	1	—	—	
131.2	16,529	3,482	3,264	1,993	130	291	2	353	7½	Back Bayonet.
20	1,864	313	313	—	—	—	—	—	—	
22.2	2,136	468	457	358	12	22	—	51	—	Fore Bayonet.
26.1	2,674	612	600	410	7	53	—	31	—	Fork.
14.8	1,559	308	308	111	4	13	—	—	—	Slit.
25.1	2,430	539	539	357	8	46	—	89	—	Back Square.
111.6	10,471	2,883	2,447	1,440	11	361	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
3.3	303	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
509.3	54,146	12,041	10,935	5,543	312	1,129	3	652	7½	

2,732	339,969	76,754	67,113	34,656	2,074	6,144	2	587	49	
1,569	179,782	44,033	39,658	17,411	1,121	3,519	14	357	72	
509	54,146	12,041	10,935	5,543	312	1,129	3	652	7½	
4,810	573,897	132,828	117,706	57,610	3,507	10,792	19	1,596	128½	
4,982	562,862	161,691	143,201	62,947	3,426	10,659	28	1,661	118½	
4,571	553,185	141,748	125,166	51,247	3,361	10,507	34	1,481	109½	
4,758	559,638	145,634	127,123	51,928	3,339	10,925	43	1,416	104	
4,614	548,594	133,533	115,225	52,105	3,384	11,453	19	2,047	93	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF

YEAR	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	EXPORTED	SLAUGHTERED		
			MUTTON	TALLOW	SKINS
1963-1964	3,248	321	21,241	147	32,653
1962-1963	4,200	—	22,459	—	36,288
1961-1962	2,434	218	20,000	—	27,727
1960-1961	2,840	400	21,428	—	25,848
1959-1960	2,776	1,904	22,886	254	21,310

IMPORTATIONS

From UNITED KINGDOM		From URUGUAY
Dogs	Bull	Dog
4	1	1



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIV.

1 FEBRUARY, 1965.

No. 2.

APPOINTMENT

Miss J. H. Burgess has been appointed an Assistant Mistress in the Education Department with effect from 9th January, 1965.

PROMOTION

Mr. M. A. Kneen has been promoted to Senior W/T Operator, South Georgia, with effect from 20th October, 1964.

NOTICES

No. 1. 5th January, 1965.

New Year Honours, 1965

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment —

COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD,
ESQ., M.B.E.

to be a Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George.

Ref. 0107/C/VI.

No. 2. 5th January, 1965.

Stanley Town Council

In accordance with Section 3 (2) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be Members of the Council —

The Senior Medical Officer
The Acting Superintendent of Works
Mrs. E. J. White.

Ref. 0039/C/III.

No. 3. 6th January, 1965.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st December, 1964, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st December, 1964	96.49%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 4. 7th January, 1965.

Marriage Ordinance (Cap. 43) Section 5

The following have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages.

The Reverend Eric Thornley, Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.

The Right Reverend Monsignor James Ireland, Prefect Apostolic of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

The Reverend Father John Pacey, Assistant Priest, St. Mary's Church.

The Reverend Doctor Walter Forrest McWhan, M.B.E., D.D., Minister of the United Free Church.

Ref. 1163.

No. 5. 7th January, 1965.

Under Section 54 of the Public Health Ordinance, the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1965 —

Mrs. A. G. Barton — *Chairwoman*

Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P.

Mrs. D. J. Draycott.

Ref. 2044.

No. 6. 8th January, 1965.

Review of Salaries and Terms of Service

Notice is given that the appointment of Leslie Charles Gleadell, M.L.C., J.P., to be a Commissioner for the purpose of enquiring into and reporting on the salary structure and conditions of service of the Civil Service of the Falkland Islands dated the 31st December, 1964, has this day been extended to include the Civil Service of the Falkland Islands Dependencies.

Ref. 2119/B.

No. 7. 12th January, 1965.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies —

No.	Title	Ref.
4 of 1964	Application of Colony Laws (No. 3) Ordinance, 1964.	0188.

No. 8. 15th January, 1965.

Under the provisions of Section 9(1) of the Police and Prisons Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to constitute a Board of Visiting Justices of the Prison for the year 1965 —

The Magistrate (Senior Member)
H. Bennett, Esq., J.P. (Member)

Ref. 0049.

No. 9. 18th January, 1965.

Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance
(Cap. 45) Section 4

The following Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists have been registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies.

Medical Practitioners	Qualifications	Year
SLESSOR, Robert	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen)	1935
Stewart, O.B.E.	L.M. (Dublin)	1936
ASHMORE, James	M.A., M.B., B.Ch.,	
Hopkins	B.A.O. (Dublin)	1949
	L.M. (Dublin)	1953
CUNNINGHAM, Colin Swanson	M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow)	1957
PALMER-FIELD, Richard Ernest	M.B., B.Ch. (Birmingham)	1928
<i>Midwives</i>		
BROWN, Margaret	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1938
HALLIDAY, Margaret		
Brodie	R.G.N., S.C.M., O.N.C.	1957
STEWART, Elizabeth		
Agnes	S.E.N., S.C.M.	1959
<i>Dental Surgeons</i>		
CARR, David Geoffrey	B.D.S., L.D.S. (London)	1959
BARNES, Ian Ernest	B.D.S., L.D.S. (London)	1961

Ref. 1326/II.

No. 10. 26th January, 1965.

In accordance with Section 2 of the School (Amendment) Regulations, 1957, His Excellency the Governor has fixed the regular school terms and holidays for 1965 as follows —

Stanley Schools

1st Term : 15th February to 14th May
2nd Term : 31st May to 3rd September
3rd Term : 20th September to 17th December.

Darwin Boarding School

1st Term : 24th February to 14th May
2nd Term : 31st May to 13th August
3rd Term : 6th September to 17th December

Port Howard School

1st Term : 8th February to 14th May
2nd Term : 31st May to 3rd September
3rd Term : 20th September to 17th December

Ref. 0084/A.

No. 11. 1st February, 1965.

Mr W. H. Thompson, M.B.E., M.L.C., acted as Governor's Deputy from 1st January to 16th January, 1965.

Ref. P/987.

No. 12. 1st February, 1965.

Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., acted as Governor's Deputy from 17th January to 19th January, 1965.

Ref. P/426.

The Nature Reserves Ordinance, 1964.

(Ordinance No. 8 of 1964)

ORDER

(under section 3 of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1964.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by section 3 of the Nature Reserves Ordinance, 1964, THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL has been pleased to declare Kidney Island and Cochon Island to be nature reserves for the purposes of protecting the indigenous flora and fauna thereon and for providing, under suitable conditions and control, special opportunities for the study of and research into matters relevant thereto.

Made by the Governor in Council this 23rd day of October, 1964.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 2331.

Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1964

COLONY

Births

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	20	22	42
East Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
West Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
Total	....			20	22	42

BIRTHS 1963 — 44

Deaths

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	10	3	13
East Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
West Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
Total	....			10	3	13

Maternal Mortality Nil.

Infantile „ 1

Still Births 1

DEATHS 1963 — 24

Marriages

		Anglican	Roman Catholic	Non-conformist	Registrar	Total
Stanley	....	3	3	1	9	16
East Falkland	....	—	—	1	—	1
West Falkland	....	1	—	—	2	3
Total		4	3	2	11	20

MARRIAGES 1963 — 21

Arrivals

1964	males 170	females 127	Total 297
1963	„ 218	„ 135	„ 353

Departures

1964	males 211	females 145	Total 356
1963	„ 220	„ 161	„ 381

Population

Estimated population of Falkland Islands 1st January, 1964 — 2132.

Estimated population 31st December 1964 — 2102, decrease 30, as shown below —

				Males	Females	Total
				1196	936	2132
Add births	....	....	....	20	22	42
				1216	958	2174
Add arrivals	....	....	....	170	127	297
				1386	1085	2471
Deduct deaths	....	....	....	10	3	13
				1376	1082	2458
Deduct departures	....	....	....	211	145	356
				1165	937	2102
			Total	....	....	....

Birth rate per 1,000	....	....	19.69
Illegitimate births, actual	....	....	Nil.
Death rate per 1,000	....	....	6.09
Population per sq. mile	....	....	0.45

DEPENDENCIES

Marriages — Nil.

Births — Nil.

Deaths — Nil.

				Males	Females	Total
Estimated resident population at South Georgia				494	5	499
" " " „ other Dependencies				—	—	—
			Total	....	....	....
				494	5	499

H. BENNETT,
Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th January, 1965.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIV.

1 MARCH, 1965.

No. 3.

APPOINTMENT

Mr. K. Mills has been appointed a clerk in the Public Service, with effect from 3.2.65, on probation for two years.

NOTICES

No. 13. 4th February, 1965.

Appointment to Executive Council

Mr. A. G. Barton, C.B.E., J.P., has been appointed a temporary member of Executive Council for four months from the 8th January, 1965.

Ref. 2103/B.

No. 14. 17th February, 1965.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
10 of 1964	Application of Enactments (Intestates' Estates and Family Provision) Ordinance, 1964.	1460/II.
12 of 1964	Maintenance Orders Ordinance, 1964.	1597/II.
14 of 1964	Dogs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964.	160/43.
15 of 1964	Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.	1099/II.

No. 15. 22nd February, 1965.

Mr. C. D. Young has been appointed Grasslands Officer with effect from 2nd February, 1965.

Ref. P/1034.

No. 16. 1st March, 1965.

Miss Kay Anderson and the Reverend E. Thornley have been appointed members of the Broadcasting Advisory Committee.

Ref. 0663/III.

No. 17. 1st March, 1965.

Under section 54 of the Public Health Ordinance the following have been appointed Members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the

Falkland Islands for the year 1965 —

The Senior Medical Officer,
The Medical Officers,
The Superintendent of Public Works,
The Superintendent of Police,
Miss M. B. Biggs, M.B.E.,
J. T. Clement, Esq., J.P.,
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.

Ref. 0573.

Camp Air Freight

There appears to be doubt at some Camp Stations about packages handed to the Pilots for delivery in Stanley. Only small letter packets not exceeding 1 lb. in weight may be included in the Post Office bag. All parcels exceeding 1 lb. in weight should be offered to the Pilots as air freight. Such packages should be clearly addressed and have the weight marked on them.

If a parcel is of such a weight as to interfere with aircraft loading or for any other reason which might upset the safety of an aircraft the Pilot has the right to refuse to carry it.

Posts & Telecommunications Department,
Stanley,
24th February, 1965.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands (PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Evelyn Seccombe Felton, deceased of Flat 4 Surrey Lodge, Surrey Road, Bournemouth, Dorset, England.

Whereas Arthur Grenfell Barton, attorney for John Malcolm Wallace, of Britannic House, Fir Vale Road, Bournemouth, England, executor of the Will of the above named deceased, has applied for letters of Administration with the Will annexed to administer the estate of the deceased in the Falkland Islands.

These are therefore to warn the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th February, 1965.

S.C 10/65.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 3rd day of February, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 1



1965

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

Cosmo Dugal Patrick Thomas Haskard, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. To legalise certain payments made in the year 1963-64 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 3 of 1963.

Preamble. WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Falkland Islands Dependencies for the period 1st July, 1963 to 30th June, 1964.

Enacting clause. ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1963-64) Ordinance, 1965.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1963 to 30th June, 1964.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1963, to 30th June, 1964, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Dependencies in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

HEAD OF SERVICE	AMOUNT
South Georgia Expenditure – Ordinary ...	£7,789 12s. 8d.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 3rd day of February, 1965.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. D/6/59/D.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1964.

East African High Commission 5½%, 1980/84 nominal value £2,253 11s. 3d.
Middle market value at 31st December, 1964 @ 72½% £1,633 16 8.

D. REIVE,
Town Clerk.
16th February 1965.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIV.

26 APRIL, 1965.

No. 4.

APPOINTMENTS

Mr. N. Bennett has been appointed Dental Technician in the Medical Department with effect from the 20th March, 1965.

Ref. P/579.

Mr. J. Lang has been appointed Senior Clerk in the Treasury with effect from the 1st November, 1964.

Ref. P/526.

Mr. C. D. Penny has been appointed a Wireless Telegraphy Operator, South Georgia with effect from the 13th March, 1965.

Ref. P/917.

Mr. M. E. Roberts has been appointed a Camp Teacher in the Education Department with effect from the 20th March, 1965.

Ref. P/1035.

Mr. Brian Summers has been appointed Telegraph Boy in the Posts and Telecommunications Department with effect from the 10th March, 1965.

Ref. P/1037.

Dr. H. T. Wyatt, M.D., has been appointed Medical Officer (Locum Tenens) with effect from the 20th March, 1965.

Ref. P/1039.

NOTICES

No. 18. 11th March, 1965.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
11 of 1964	Land (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	0720.

No. 19. 18th March, 1965.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday the 27th of March, 1965.

Ref. 0064.

No. 20.

31st March, 1965.

Government of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

SEALING LICENCE

Seal Fishery Ordinance (Cap. 62)

Applications are invited for a licence to take and process 6,000 male elephant seal in the Dependency of South Georgia during the period 1st of August 1965 to 30th of June 1966, except for the period 1st of November 1965 to 28th of February 1966.

Applications will be considered on the basis of full carcass utilisation, and applicants should provide details of how they propose to catch, process and make the best possible use of seal carcasses, together with details of their proposed fleet and catcher operations, including information on the size and composition of proposed catcher crews.

Government does not bind itself to accept any application.

All schemes should be addressed to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, to reach him not later than the 11th June, 1965.

Ref. D/2/64.

No. 21.

5th April, 1965.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st March, 1965, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st March, 1965	95.49%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 22.

14th April, 1965.

Administration of Justice Ordinance (Cap. 3)

Appointment under section 3.

Richard George Vinson, Esquire, to be a Justice of the Peace with effect from the 14th April, 1965.

Ref. 0457/II.

Registrar of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance.

It is hereby notified for general information that a Letters Patent, particulars of which appear in the Schedule hereto, was registered in the Register of Patents on the 8th day of March, 1965.

SCHEDULE

Registered No. ... 4307
 Name of Applicant ... Philip Morris Incorporated.
 100 Park Avenue, New York 17,
 Registered Address ... New York,
 United States of America.
 No. of grant in the
 United Kingdom 939,088.
 Nature of Invention ... Plastics Cigarette Container.

H. BENNETT,
 Registrar General.

Stanley Town Council

DECLARATION OF VACANCY

Section 8(2) Cap. 68 Laws of the Falkland Islands

Consequent upon the resignation of Mr. F. D. Howatt as elected member for the Centre Ward, a vacancy is notified to exist.

D. REIVE,
 Clerk to Council.

Stanley,
 Falkland Islands.
 11th March, 1965.

Ref. 0039/C/III.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
 NOTICE UNDER THE TRUSTEE ACT, 1925.

In the Matter of Howard Eric Duncan, deceased, late of Hill Cove, West Falkland, who died on the 10th day of October, 1964.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 27 of the Trustee Act, 1925, that creditors and other persons having claims against the estate of the above deceased should give notice thereof in writing to Peter Reid Howard Duncan of Hill Cove, West Falkland, who is sole executor of the Will of the said Howard Eric Duncan not later than the 3rd day of June, 1965, after which time the executor intends to distribute the estate of the said Howard Eric Duncan among the parties entitled thereto having regard only to the claims of which he has had notice and will not, as respects the property so distributed, be liable to any person of whose claim he shall not have had notice.

H. BENNETT,
 Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
 27th March, 1965.

S.C. 12/65.

Corrigendum

The reference in Gazette Notice No. 58/64 to Low Island "lying off West Point Island" should have read "lying off Carcass Island".

Ref. 1099/II.

PROCLAMATION

No. 1 of 1965.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
 Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD.

By His Excellency SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Monday the 3rd day of May, 1965, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 26th day of April, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-five.

By His Excellency's Command

W. H. THOMPSON,
 Colonial Secretary.

Ref 0529/III.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 15th day of April, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 2

1965



Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

Sir Cosmo Haskard, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To apply certain Laws of the Colony to the Dependencies. Title.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1965. Short title.

2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the date set out opposite their titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance. Application of certain Ordinances to the Dependencies.

SCHEDULE

10 of 1964	Application of Enactments (Intestates' Estates and Family Provisions) Ordinance, 1964	1st November, 1964.
12 of 1964	Maintenance Orders Ordinance, 1964	1st November, 1964.
13 of 1964	Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	1st November, 1964.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 15th day of April, 1965.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Marriage Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(.....19.....)

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

Cap. 43.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Marriage Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of Third
Schedule to the principal
Ordinance.

2. The Third Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words "The Governor" in the first column thereof and substituting therefor the words "The Treasury".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill provides for the payment of Special Marriage Licence Fees into the general revenue of the Colony.

Ref. 1131.

A Bill for An Ordinance Further to amend the Stanley Town Council Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(.....19.....)

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

Cap. 68.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Stanley Town Council (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 8
of the principal
Ordinance.

2. Subsection (1) of section 8 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words "other than that at which he retires or an election to fill a casual vacancy held before the next biennial election".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The provisions of this Bill enable Stanley Town Council Councillors who are automatically retired at each biennial election to offer themselves as candidates for immediate re-election.

A Bill for
An Ordinance
For regulating Pensions, Gratuities and
other Allowances which may be granted to
Public Officers.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions Ordinance, 1965, and shall be effective as from 1st January, 1964. Short title and commencement.

2. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions have the meanings assigned to them, that is to say — Interpretation.

“INDUCEMENT ALLOWANCE” means the inducement allowance referred to in paragraph (a) of Clause 3 of the Schedule to the Overseas Service Ordinance, 1962.

“NON-PENSIONABLE OFFICE” means an office which is not a pensionable office.

“OTHER PUBLIC SERVICE” means public service not under the Government of the Colony.

“OVERSEAS ALLOWANCE” means an allowance granted to such officers in public service under the Government of the Colony as may be declared by the Governor in Council to be eligible for such allowance.

"PENSIONABLE EMOLUMENTS" —

- (a) in respect of service under the Government of the Colony include —
 - (i) salary;
 - (ii) inducement allowance;
 - (iii) personal allowances;
 - (iv) overseas allowance;
 but do not include duty allowance, entertainment allowance or any other emoluments whatever;
- (b) in respect of other public service, means emoluments which count for pension in accordance with the law or regulations in force in such service.

"PENSIONABLE OFFICE" means —

- (a) in respect of public service under the Government of the Colony, an office which, by virtue of provision for the time being in force in an Order made by the Governor in Council and published in the Gazette, is declared to be a pensionable office; and any such Order may from time to time be amended, added to, or revoked by an Order so made and published; but where by virtue of any such amendment or revocation any office ceases to be a pensionable office, then so long as any person holding that office at the time of the amendment or revocation continues therein, the office shall as respects that person, continue to be a pensionable office;
- (b) in relation to other public service, an office which is for the time being a pensionable office under the law or regulations in force in respect of such service.

"PERSONAL ALLOWANCE" means a special addition to salary granted personally to the holder for the time being of the office, but pensionable emoluments do not include such an addition if it is granted subject to the condition that it shall not be pensionable.

"PUBLIC SERVICE" means —

- (a) service in a civil capacity under the Government of the Colony or any other country or territory in the Commonwealth;
- (b) service under the East Africa High Commission, the East African Railways and Harbours Administration, the East African Posts and Telecommunications Administration or the East African Common Services Organization;
- (c) service in the service of the Interim Commissioner for the West Indies;
- (d) service which is pensionable —
 - (i) under the Oversea Superannuation Scheme;
 - (ii) under any Acts relating to the superannuation of teachers in the United Kingdom;
 - (iii) under a local authority in the United Kingdom; or
 - (iv) under the National Health Service of the United Kingdom;
- (e) any other service that the Secretary of State, or the Governor in Council after consultation with the Secretary of State, has determined to be public service for the purposes of this Ordinance;
- (f) except for the purposes of computation of a pension, gratuity or other allowance and of section 9 of this Ordinance, service in respect of which a pension may be granted under the Governors' Pensions Act, 1957; and
- (g) service as the holder of the office of President, Vice-President, Justice of Appeal, Registrar, officer or servant of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa established by the Eastern Africa Court of Appeal Order in Council, 1961.

"SALARY" means the salary attached to a pensionable office or, where provision is made for taking service in a non-pensionable office into account as pensionable service, the salary attached to that office.

(2) For the avoidance of doubts it is hereby declared that where an officer has been confirmed in a pensionable office and is thereafter appointed to another pensionable office, then, unless the terms of such appointment otherwise require, such last mentioned office is for the purposes of this Ordinance, an office in which he has been confirmed.

(3) Where a pensionable office is abolished, and the person holding that office retires from the public service in consequence, he shall, if the office is abolished before that day, be deemed to have continued to hold it until the day immediately preceding the date of his retirement.

3. (1) Pensions, gratuities and other allowances may be granted by the Governor in Council in accordance with the regulations contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance to or in respect of officers who have been in public service under the Government of the Colony.

Pensions Regulations.

(2) The Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, may from time to time make regulations amending, adding to or revoking the regulations contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance, and all regulations so made shall be laid before the Legislative Council and published in the Gazette.

(3) Whenever the Governor in Council is satisfied that it is equitable that any regulation made under this section should have retrospective effect in order to confer a benefit upon or remove a disability attaching to any person, that regulation may be given retrospective effect for that purpose:

Provided that no such regulation shall have retrospective effect unless it has received, before being made, the approval of the Legislative Council signified by resolution.

(4) All regulations made under this Ordinance shall have the same force and effect as if they were contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance and the expression "this Ordinance", shall wherever it occurs in this Ordinance, be construed as including a reference to the said Schedule.

(5) Any pension, gratuity or other allowance granted under this Ordinance shall be computed in accordance with the provisions in force or, having been made in accordance with subsection (3) of this section, may be deemed to be in force at the actual date of an officer's retirement or death while in the public service, as the case may be.

4. There shall be charged and paid out of the revenues of the Colony all such sums as may from time to time be granted by way of pension, gratuity or other allowance in pursuance of this Ordinance.

Pensions, etc. to be charged on revenues of the Colony.

5. (1) No officer shall have an absolute right to compensation for past services or to pension, gratuity or other allowances; nor shall anything in this Ordinance effect the right of the Crown to dismiss any officer at any time and without compensation.

Pensions, etc. not of right.

(2) Where it is established to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council that an officer has been guilty of negligence, irregularity or misconduct, the pension, gratuity or other allowance may be reduced or altogether withheld.

6. (1) No pension, gratuity or other allowance shall be granted under this Ordinance to any officer except on his retirement from the public service in one of the following cases —

Circumstances in which pension may be granted.

(a) if he retires from public service under the Government of the Colony —

- (i) on or after he attains the age of sixty years, or, with the approval of the Governor in Council, fifty-five years, or in special cases, with the approval of the Secretary of State, on or after attaining the age of fifty years;
 - (ii) on the abolition of his office, on reduction of establishment, or on the grounds of redundancy;
 - (iii) on compulsory retirement for the purpose of facilitating improvement in the organisation of the department to which he belonged, by which greater efficiency or economy may be effected;
 - (iv) on medical evidence to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council or the Secretary of State that he is incapable by reason of any infirmity of mind or body of discharging the duties of his office and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent;
 - (v) in the case of termination of employment in the public interest as provided in this Ordinance;
- (b) if, having been transferred to other public service —
- (i) he retires after he attains the age at which he is permitted by the law or regulations of the public service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity or, if no age is prescribed by the said law or regulations, he retires after he attains the age of fifty; or
 - (ii) he retires in any other circumstances in which he is permitted by the said law or regulations to retire on pension or gratuity:

Provided that sub-paragraph (ii) of this paragraph shall not apply in the case of a female officer who retires for the reason she has married or is about to marry.

(2) Notwithstanding that she is not otherwise eligible under this section for the grant of any pension, gratuity or other allowance, a gratuity may be granted to a female officer, in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance, who —

- (a) retires from public service under the Government of the Colony for the reason that she is about to marry, or within two years or such longer period as the Governor in special cases shall authorise of having married; or
- (b) having been transferred to other public service retires for the reason that she has married or is about to marry and in circumstances under which the law or regulations of the service in which she is last employed provide for the grant to her of a gratuity.

(3) An officer not otherwise qualified for a pension, gratuity or other allowance under this Ordinance, other than a pension under regulation 23 of the Pensions Regulations, 1965, may, on his retirement or removal from his employment after having served in public service under the Government of the Colony for not less than five years, be granted a gratuity in accordance with the provisions of regulation 25 of the Pensions Regulations, 1965.

Retirement on grounds of public interest.

7. Where an officer's service is terminated on the ground that, having regard to the conditions of the public service, the usefulness of the officer thereto and all the other circumstances of the case, such termination is desirable in the public interest and a pension, gratuity or other allowance cannot otherwise be granted to him under the provisions of this Ordinance, the Governor in Council may, if he thinks fit, grant such pension, gratuity or other allowance as he thinks just and proper, not exceeding in amount that for which the officer would be eligible if he retired from the public service in the circumstances described in sub-paragraph (iv) of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 6 of this Ordinance.

8. The Governor in Council may require an officer to retire from the public service under the Government of the Colony —

Compulsory Retirement.

- (a) at any time after he attains the age of fifty-five years; or
- (b) in special cases, with the approval of the Secretary of State, at any time after he attains the age of fifty years;
- (c) in the case of a female officer, on marriage.

9. (1) Except in cases provided for by subsection (2) of this section, a pension granted to an officer under this Ordinance shall not exceed two-thirds of his highest pensionable emoluments at any time while in public service under the Government of the Colony.

Maximum pension.

(2) An officer who has been granted a pension in respect of other public service shall not at any time draw from the public funds of the Colony an amount of pension which, when added to the amount of any pension or pensions drawn in respect of other public service, exceeds two-thirds of his highest pensionable emoluments at any time in the course of his public service:

Provided that where any officer receives in respect of some period of service both a gratuity and pension, the amount of such pension shall be deemed for the purpose of this subsection to be —

- (a) where the right to commute any part of a pension in return for the payment of a gratuity has been exercised, the amount if that right had not been exercised; or
- (b) in all other cases, four-thirds of its actual amount.

(3) Where the limitation prescribed by subsection (2) of this section operates, the amount of pension to be drawn from the public funds of the Colony shall be such amount as the Governor shall determine after consultation with the Secretary of State in order that it may be determined with due regard to the amount of any pension or pensions to be drawn in respect of other public service.

(4) For the purposes of the subsections (1), (2) and (3) of this section an additional pension granted in respect of injury shall not be taken into account; but where the officer is granted such an additional pension under this Ordinance, the amount thereof together with the remainder of his pension or pensions shall not exceed five-sixths of his highest pensionable emoluments at any time in the course of his public service.

(5) For the purpose of this section where any increase is granted to or in respect of a pension or allowance payable under this Ordinance and the grant of the increase is subsequent to the date of the grant of the pension or allowance, or where any comparable increase in pension or pensions is drawn in respect of other public service, whether or not such increase is governed by any instrument having the force of law, such increase granted or drawn shall not be taken into account.

10. (1) Every pension granted under this Ordinance shall be subject to the following conditions —

Liability of pensioners to be called upon to take further employment.

- (a) Unless or until the person in receipt of the pension has attained the age of fifty-five years he may, if physically fit for service, be called upon by the Secretary of State to accept an office, whether in public service under the Government of the Colony or in other public service, not less in value, due regard being had to circumstances of climate, than the office which he held at the date of his retirement.

- (b) If a pensioner so called upon declines to accept such office the payment of his pension may be suspended until he has attained the age of fifty-five years.

(2) The provisions of subsection (1) of this section shall not apply in any case where the Governor in Council, being of opinion that the person in receipt of pension is not qualified for other employment in the public service or that there is no reason to expect that he can be shortly re-employed therein, otherwise directs.

Suspension of pension on re-employment.

11. If a person to whom a pension has been granted under this Ordinance is appointed to an office in the public service, the payment of his pension may, with his consent, if the Governor in Council thinks fit, be suspended during the period of his re-employment.

Pensions, etc. not to be assignable.

12. A pension, gratuity or other allowance granted under this Ordinance shall not be assignable or transferable except for the purpose of satisfying —

- (a) a debt due to the Government of the Colony; or
- (b) an order of any competent court for the payment of periodical sums of money towards the maintenance of the wife or former wife or minor child of the person to whom the pension, gratuity, or other allowance has been granted,

and shall not be liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for or in respect of any debt or claim whatever except a debt due to the Government as aforesaid.

Pensions, etc. to cease on bankruptcy.

13. (1) Where any person to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance is adjudicated bankrupt or is declared insolvent by judgment of any competent court, then such pension or allowance shall forthwith cease.

(2) Where any officer is adjudicated bankrupt or declared insolvent by judgment of any competent court either —

- (a) after retirement in circumstances in which he is eligible for pension, gratuity, or other allowance, under this Ordinance, but before the pension, gratuity, or other allowance is granted; or
- (b) before such retirement, and he has not obtained his discharge from bankruptcy or insolvency at the date of retirement,

then, in the former case, any pension or other allowance eventually granted to him shall cease as from the date of adjudication or declaration (as the case may be) and, in the latter case, the pension or other allowance may be granted, but shall cease forthwith and not become payable, and in either case the gratuity may be granted but shall not be paid to him.

(3) Where a pension or other allowance ceases, or where any gratuity is not paid, by reason of this section, it shall be lawful for the Governor, as he thinks fit, from time to time during the remainder of such person's life, or during such shorter period or periods, either continuous or discontinuous, to direct all or any part of the moneys to which such person would have been entitled by way of pension, gratuity or other allowance, had he not become bankrupt or insolvent, to be paid to, or applied for, the maintenance or benefit of all or any, to the exclusion of the other or others, of the following, that is to say, such person and his wife, child, or children, or such other dependants as the Governor may determine, in such proportion and manner as he thinks proper; and such moneys shall be paid or applied accordingly.

(4) Moneys applied for the discharge of the debts of the person whose pension or other allowance has ceased, or whose gratuity has not been paid, by reason of this section shall, for the purposes of this section, be regarded as applied for his benefit.

(5) Where a person whose pension or other allowance has ceased, or whose gratuity has not been paid, by reason of this section obtains his discharge from bankruptcy or insolvency, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct that the pension or other allowance shall be restored and the gratuity, or so much thereof (if any) as remains after deducting any payments made under subsection (3), paid as from the date of such discharge or any later date; and the pension or other allowance shall be restored, and the gratuity or such remainder thereof (if any) paid, accordingly.

(6) For the purposes of this section the word "child" shall include an illegitimate child, a step-child and an adopted child, adopted in a manner prescribed by law, but shall not include a child who has attained the age of eighteen years or, in the case of a female child, has married.

14. (1) Where any person to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance is sentenced to death or to a term of imprisonment by any competent court for any offence, such pension or allowance shall, if the Governor so directs, cease as from such date as he determines.

Pensions, etc. may cease on imprisonment.

(2) Where any officer is sentenced to death or to a term of imprisonment by any competent court for any offence after retirement in circumstances in which he is eligible for pension, gratuity or other allowance under this Ordinance but before the pension, gratuity, or other allowance is granted, then —

- (a) the provisions of subsection (1) of this section shall apply as respects any pension or other allowance which may be granted to him; and
- (b) the Governor may direct that any gratuity which may be granted to him shall not be paid.

(3) Where a pension or other allowance ceases, or a gratuity is not paid, by reason of this section, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct all or any part of the moneys to which such person would have been entitled by way of pension, gratuity or other allowance, but for the provisions of this section, to be paid or applied in the same manner in all respects as provided in section 13; and such moneys shall be paid or applied accordingly.

(4) Where any person whose pension or other allowance ceases or whose gratuity is not paid, by reason of this section after conviction at any time receives a free pardon, the pension or allowance shall be restored with retrospective effect, or his gratuity shall be paid, but in determining whether arrears of such pension or allowance are payable to such person and in computing the amount thereof and the amount of any gratuity, account shall be taken of all moneys paid or applied under subsection (3) of this section.

(5) Where any pension or other allowance ceases or a gratuity is not paid by reason of this section it shall be lawful for the Governor at any time, and upon such terms and from such date (including any past date) as he thinks fit to restore, either in whole or in part, such pension or allowance or to direct the payment of such gratuity or any part thereof, but in determining whether arrears of such pension or allowance are payable and in computing the amount thereof and the amount of any gratuity, account shall be taken of all moneys paid or applied under subsection (3) of this section.

15. Where any person to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance, otherwise than under section 17, becomes either a director of any company the principal part of whose business is in any way directly concerned with the Colony, or an officer or servant employed in the Colony by any such company, without the prior permission in writing of the Governor, such pension or allowance shall cease if the Governor so directs:

Pensions, etc. on accepting certain appointments.

Provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor, on being satisfied that the person in respect of whose pension or other allowance any such direction has been given has ceased to be a director of such company, or to be employed as an officer or servant of such company in the Colony, as the case may be, to give directions for the restoration of such pension or allowance, with retrospective effect, if he thinks fit, to such a date as he may specify; and the pension or other allowance shall be restored in accordance with any such directions.

16. (1) Where an officer holding a pensionable office who is not on probation or agreement, or an officer holding a non-pensionable office to which he has been transferred from a pensionable office in

Gratuity where officer dies in the service or after retirement.

which he has been confirmed, dies while in public service under the Government of the Colony, the Governor in Council may grant to his legal personal representative a gratuity of an amount not exceeding either his annual pensionable emoluments, his commuted pension gratuity if any, or the amount that would have been paid in salary during the time the officer was taking any accumulated leave had he lived to take it, whichever is the greatest:

Provided that for the purposes of this section an officer who has not been confirmed in his office and who dies in the circumstances mentioned in subsection (1) of section 17 of this Ordinance shall be deemed to have been confirmed in his office.

(2) Where an officer dies after retirement from public service under the Government of the Colony having been granted, or having become eligible for, a pension under this Ordinance and the sums paid or payable to him at the date of his death on account of such pension including any sum awarded by way of gratuity under regulation 24 of the Pensions Regulations and any pension or gratuity paid or payable in respect of his service under any scheduled administration (as defined in regulation 8 of the Pensions Regulations, 1965) but excluding any additional pensions awarded in accordance with the provisions of sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph 3 of regulation 23 of the Pensions Regulations are less in total than the amount of his annual pensionable emoluments, the Governor in Council may grant a gratuity equal to the deficiency to his legal personal representative.

(3) The provisions of this section shall not apply in the case of the death of any officer where benefits corresponding to the benefits which may be granted under this section are payable under the Oversea Superannuation Scheme in respect of such death.

(4) In this section —

- (a) "annual pensionable emoluments" means the emoluments taken for the purpose of computing any pension or gratuity granted to the officer under this Ordinance or in the case of such officer as is described in subsection (1) of this section, the emoluments which would have been taken in accordance with regulation 18 of the Pensions Regulations, 1964, for the purpose of computing the pension or gratuity that would have been granted to the officer if, on the day following the date of his death, he had retired from the public service in circumstances which enabled such a grant to be made;
- (b) "commuted pension gratuity" means the gratuity, if any, which might have been granted to the officer under regulation 24 of the Pensions Regulations, 1964, if the pensionable service which would be taken for the purpose of computing any pension or gratuity granted to him under this Ordinance had been wholly under the Government of the Colony and if, on the day following the date of his death he had retired from the Public Service in circumstances which enabled such a grant to be made and had elected to receive a gratuity and a reduced pension.

Pensions to dependants when an officer dies as a result of injuries received or disease contracted in the discharge of his duties.

17. (1) Where an officer while in public service under the Government of the Colony —

- (a) is injured in the actual discharge of his duty by some injury specifically attributable to the nature of his duty which is not wholly or mainly due to, or seriously aggravated by, his own serious and culpable negligence or misconduct; or
- (b) contracts a disease to which he is exposed by the nature of his duty, not being a disease wholly or mainly due to, or seriously aggravated by, his own serious and culpable negligence or misconduct,

and dies as a direct result thereof, and such death occurs within seven years of the date when he was injured or contracted the disease, the Governor in Council may grant, in addition to the grant,

if any, made to his legal personal representative under section 16 of this Ordinance —

- (i) if the deceased officer leaves a widow, a pension to her at a rate not exceeding ten-sixtieths of his annual pensionable emoluments at the date of the injury or fifteen pounds a year, whichever is the greater;
- (ii) if the deceased officer leaves a widow to whom a pension is granted under the preceding paragraph and a child or children, a pension in respect of each child, until such child attains the age of eighteen years, of an amount not exceeding one-eighth of the pension prescribed under the preceding paragraph;
- (iii) if the deceased officer leaves a child or children, but does not leave a widow, or no pension is granted to the widow, a pension in respect of each child, until such child attains the age of eighteen years, of double the amount prescribed by the preceding paragraph;
- (iv) if the deceased officer leaves a child or children and a widow to whom a pension is granted under paragraph (i) of this subsection, and the widow subsequently dies, a pension in respect of each child as from the date of the death of the widow until such child attains the age of eighteen years, of double the amount prescribed in paragraph (ii) of this subsection;
- (v) if the deceased officer does not leave a widow, or if no pension is granted to his widow and if his mother was wholly or mainly dependent on him for her support, a pension to the mother of an amount not exceeding the pension which might have been granted to his widow;
- (vi) if the deceased officer does not leave a widow or mother, or if no pension is granted to his widow or mother, and if his father was wholly or mainly dependent on him for his support, a pension to the father of an amount not exceeding the pension which might have been granted to his widow;
- (vii) if the deceased officer does not leave a child or children who is or are eligible for a pension under the provisions of this section, and if any brother or sister was wholly or mainly dependent on him for support, a pension to any brother or sister until he or she attains the age of eighteen years, of the same amount and subject to the same conditions as the pension which might have been granted under paragraph (ii), (iii) or (iv) of this subsection, as the case may be:

Provided that —

- (a) if in the opinion of the Governor in Council there are compassionate grounds for so doing, he may grant to any child of a deceased officer being a child who at the date of the death of the officer was wholly or mainly dependent on him for support and who has attained the age of eighteen years a pension for such period as the Governor in Council may determine, of an amount not exceeding the pension which may be granted under paragraph (ii), (iii) or (iv) of this subsection, as the case may be;
- (b) where a deceased officer leaves a child who was incapacitated at the time of the officer's death (hereinafter in this section referred to as an "incapacitated child") the Governor may, notwithstanding any pension which may have been granted under paragraph (ii), (iii) or (iv) of this subsection grant an additional pension in respect of such incapacitated child after he has attained the age of eighteen years and so long as his incapacity shall continue, of an amount not exceeding one-half the pension which might have been granted under paragraph (ii), (iii) or (iv) aforesaid, as the case may be;

- (c) where compensation in respect of the death is payable under any law in force in the Colony which provides for the payment of workmen's compensation, or where benefits corresponding to benefits granted under this section are payable under the Oversea Superannuation Scheme or under the law in force in respect of any other public service, in respect of death, the Governor in Council may reduce or withhold any pension which may be payable under this section in such manner as he may consider reasonable;
 - (d) no pension shall be payable under this subsection at any time in respect of more than six children exclusive of incapacitated children, and where there are more than six such children, in respect of whom, but for this proviso, a pension would be payable, then the amount payable in respect of six children shall be divided equally among all such children during the period in which there are more than six children of pensionable age;
 - (e) in the case of a pension granted under paragraph (v), (vi) or (vii) of this subsection, if it appears to the Governor at any time that the mother or father, or any brother or sister, is adequately provided with other means of support, such pension shall cease as from such date as the Governor may determine.
- (2) No pension shall be granted to the widow of the deceased officer if she was not married to him at the date of injury.
- (3) No pension shall be payable to the widow of the deceased officer or to any other female if —
- (a) in the case of the widow, she was at the time of the death cohabiting with a person other than the deceased officer or after the death she marries or cohabits with any person;
 - (b) in the case of a female who is not the widow of the deceased officer, she was at the time of the death married to or cohabiting with any person or after the death she marries or cohabits with any person;

and if, after the grant of pension to the widow or other female, she marries or cohabits with any person, the pension shall cease from the date of the marriage or the commencement of the cohabitation:

Provided that where —

- (i) a pension is withheld or ceases under this subsection; and
 - (ii) the Governor in Council is satisfied at a subsequent date that the marriage or cohabitation has come to an end or that there are compassionate grounds for the payment of the pension notwithstanding marriage the Governor in Council may, if he thinks fit, grant or regrant the pension as from that date.
- (4) In the case of an officer not holding a pensionable office the expression "pensionable emoluments" in the preceding subsection shall mean the emoluments enjoyed by him which would have been pensionable emoluments if the office held by him had been a pensionable office.
- (5) If an officer proceeding by a route approved by the Governor to or from the Colony at the commencement or termination of his service in the public service of the Government of the Colony, or for a period of secondment, duty leave or leave therefrom, dies as a result of damage to the vessel, aircraft or vehicle in which he is travelling, or of any act of violence directed against such vessel, aircraft or vehicle, and the Governor in Council is satisfied that such damage or act is attributable to circumstances arising out of war in which Her Majesty may be engaged, such officer shall be deemed, for the purposes of this section, to have died as a result of the circumstances described in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of this section.

(6) An officer who dies as a result of an injury received while travelling by air in pursuance of official instructions, which injury is not wholly or mainly due to, or seriously aggravated by, his own serious and culpable negligence or misconduct, shall be deemed for the purposes of this section to have died in the circumstances described in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of this section:

Provided that in such a case the rates of pension prescribed in paragraphs (i) and (ii) of subsection (1) of this section shall be fifteen-sixtieths and one-sixth respectively.

(7) (a) Where the Governor in Council is satisfied that damages have been or will be recovered in respect of the death for which a pension may be granted under subsection (1) of this section, the Governor in Council may take those damages into account against such pension in such manner and to such extent that he may think fit and may withhold or reduce the pension accordingly.

(b) For the purposes of this subsection an officer shall be deemed to recover damages whether they are paid in pursuance of a judgment or order of a court or by way of settlement or compromise of his claim and whether or not proceedings are instituted to enforce that claim.

(8) For the purposes of this section the following words have in relation to an officer, the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them —

(a) "brother" includes, in relation to a person, every male child of his father or his mother;

(b) "child" includes —

(i) a posthumous child;

(ii) a step-child or illegitimate child born before the date of the injury or contracting the disease, as the case may be, and wholly or mainly dependent upon the deceased officer for support; and

(iii) an adopted child, adopted in a manner recognised by law, before the date of the injury or contracting the disease, as the case may be, and dependent as aforesaid;

(c) "incapacitated" means in relation to a child, incapable by reason of some specific bodily or mental disability of earning his own living, and a child, who is in any event too young to earn his own living shall be treated as incapacitated for the purposes of this section if it appears that, by reason of any specific bodily or mental disability, he will be incapable of earning his own living when he attains the age at which he would otherwise be capable of doing so;

(d) "father" includes, in relation to a person, his step-father and a male person by whom he has been adopted;

(e) "mother" includes, in relation to a person, a step-mother and a female person by whom he has been adopted;

(f) "sister" includes, in relation to a person, every female child of his father or his mother.

(9) In this section, unless the contrary intention appears, reference to an officer being injured and to the date on which an injury is sustained shall respectively be construed as including references to him contracting a disease such as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of this section and to the date on which such disease is contracted.

18. Where an officer shall have served with Her Majesty's Forces in time of war, with the approval of the Governor of the territory in the service of which he was last employed before so serving or of the Secretary of State, the following provisions shall have effect —

(1) During the period of such service in Her Majesty's Forces, including any period after the termination of the war (in

War service to count for pension purposes.

this section referred to as "military service"), he shall be deemed, for the purposes of this Ordinance, to have been on leave on full salary from the public service in which he was last employed, and to have held the substantive office last held by him in that service prior to military service.

(2) During any period between his leaving the public service for the purpose of serving in Her Majesty's Forces and the date of his commencing military service, he shall, for the purposes of this Ordinance, be deemed to be on leave without pay, not granted on grounds of public policy, from the public service in which he was last employed, and to have held the substantive office last held by him in that service, prior to military service; and during any period between the termination of his military service and the date of his re-entering the public service he shall, for the said purposes, be deemed to be on leave as aforesaid from the service, and to have held the substantive office, in which he is re-employed:

Provided that —

- (a) This section shall not apply when either period mentioned in paragraph (2) of this section exceeds three months, or such longer period as the Governor, with the approval of the Secretary of State, may in any special case determine; or if the officer fails, after serving with Her Majesty's Forces, to re-enter the public service otherwise than in circumstances in which he would be permitted, under the law applicable to the public service in which he is last employed prior to military service, to retire on pension or gratuity, such circumstances arising not later than the expiration of three months, or such longer period as may be determined as aforesaid, after the termination of his military service;
- (b) if during any period mentioned in paragraph (1) of this section the officer shall have qualified for pension, or received emoluments in lieu of pension rights, actually in respect of military service, paragraph (1) of this section shall, as respects that period, have effect as if the words "leave without salary not granted on grounds of public policy" were substituted for the words "leave on full salary";
- (c) if during his military service the officer shall be injured or killed, he shall not, for the purposes of this Ordinance, be deemed to have been injured or killed in the discharge of his duty;
- (d) the provisions of this section which require that the officer shall be deemed to have held a specified office and to have been on leave from a specified service shall not apply in respect of any period during which he shall actually have held any other substantive office and have been on leave from any public service;
- (e) save wherein any particular case the Governor otherwise directs, this section shall not apply where the office in the public service last held by the officer prior to military service was not a pensionable office.

Application.

19. (1) The provisions of this Ordinance shall apply —

- (a) to every officer first appointed to public service under the Government of the Colony —
 - (i) after the 31st December, 1949; or
 - (ii) before the 31st December, 1949, to whom it was intimated before appointment that he would be liable to be affected by any change in the pensions law of the Colony; and
- (b) to every other officer in public service under the Government of the Colony on the 31st December, 1949, or

transferred from public service under the Government of the Colony to other public service before the 31st December, 1949, and still in public service on that date, unless not later than twelve months after such date or within such further period as the Governor has in any special case allowed, the officer gave notice in writing to the Colonial Secretary that the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, and all Regulations made thereunder shall apply to him, in which case they shall continue to apply accordingly.

(2) If any officer who shall have given notice, as described in the preceding subsection, is thereafter re-appointed to the public service under the Government of the Colony the provisions of this Ordinance shall apply to him in respect of his whole service under the Government of the Colony:

Provided that except where such an officer shall eventually become eligible for a pension or gratuity under this Ordinance in respect of his service both before and after his re-employment, a pension or gratuity granted to him solely in respect of service prior to such re-employment shall not be recomputed.

20. (1) The Pensions Ordinance is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Cap. 49.

(2) Nothing in this Ordinance shall either diminish the rights acquired by any person under any Ordinance repealed by this Ordinance or effect the pensions granted to any persons who have retired before the coming into operation of this Ordinance.

Ref. 0829/III.

SCHEDULE REGULATIONS

Section 3

PART I

PRELIMINARY

- Short title. 1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions Regulations, 1965.
- Interpretation. 2. In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires —
- “QUALIFYING SERVICE” means service which may be taken into account in determining whether an officer is eligible by length of service for pension, gratuity, or other allowance;
- “PENSIONABLE SERVICE” means service which may be taken into account in computing pension under these Regulations;
- “THE ORDINANCE” means the Pensions Ordinance, 1965.

PART II

OFFICERS WITHOUT OTHER PUBLIC SERVICE

- Application of Part II. 3. Save when the Governor in Council in any special case otherwise directs, this Part of these Regulations shall not apply in the case of any officer transferred to or from the public service under the Government of the Colony from or to other public service except for the purpose of determining whether such officer would have been eligible for pension or gratuity, and the amount of pension or gratuity, for which the officer would have been eligible, if the service of the officer had been wholly service in public service under the Government of the Colony.
- Pension to whom and at what rates to be granted. 4. Subject to the provisions of the Ordinance and of these Regulations, every public officer holding a pensionable office under the Government of the Colony who has been in service under the Government of the Colony for ten years or more may be granted on his retirement a pension at the rate of one seven-hundred and twentieth of his pensionable emoluments in respect of each completed month of pensionable service.
- Gratuities where length of service does not qualify for pension. 5. Every officer, otherwise qualified for a pension, who has not completed the minimum period of service qualifying for a pension, may be granted on retirement a gratuity not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension which, if there had been no qualifying period, might have been granted to the officer under regulation 4 of these Regulations.
- Marriage Gratuities. 6. Where a female officer, who has been in public service under the Government of the Colony for not less than seven years and has been confirmed in a pensionable office, retires or is required to retire from that service for the reason that she is about to marry or has married, and she is not eligible for the grant of any pension or otherwise eligible for gratuity under this Part of these Regulations, she may be granted, on production within six months after her retirement, or such longer period as the Governor may in any particular case allow, of satisfactory evidence of her marriage, a gratuity of an amount not exceeding —
- (a) one year's pensionable emoluments; or
 - (b) five times the annual amount of the pension which might have been granted to her under regulation 4 of these Regulations had there been no qualifying period and had that regulation been applicable to her,
- whichever amount shall be the less.

PART III

TRANSFERRED OFFICERS

- Application of Part III. 7. This Part of these Regulations shall apply only in the case of an officer transferred to or from public service under the Government of the Colony from or to other public service.

8. (1) In this Part and Part IV of these Regulations —

Interpretation.

“SCHEDULED ADMINISTRATION” means —

- (a) the Government of any territory, or any authority, mentioned in the Schedule to these Regulations;
- (b) the Government of Ceylon, in respect of any officer appointed to service under that Government before the 4th day of February, 1948;
- (c) the Government of Palestine, in respect of any officer appointed to service under that Government before the 15th day of May, 1948;
- (d) the Government of the Somali Republic, in respect of any officer appointed to service under the former Government of the Somaliland Protectorate before the 26th day of June, 1960;
- (e) the Government of Cyprus, in respect of any officer appointed to service under that Government before the 16th day of August, 1960;
- (f) the East African Common Services Organisation, in respect of any person deemed to have been appointed to serve as President, Vice-President, Justice of Appeal, Registrar, officer or servant of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa by or under the Eastern Africa Court of Appeal Order in Council, 1961; and
- (g) the Interim Commissioner for the West Indies, in respect of any person deemed to have been appointed or appointed to service as Judge, Registrar, officer or servant of the British Caribbean Court of Appeal by or under the British Caribbean Court of Appeal Order in Council, 1962.

“SERVICE IN THE GROUP” means service in the public service under the Government of the Colony and under a scheduled administration or scheduled administrations.

(2) Where an officer to whom this Part of these Regulations applies is, on his retirement from the public service, not granted a pension or gratuity in respect of his employment in the service in which he was last employed, solely by reason of the fact that he has not held office or pensionable office therein for a specified period, he shall nevertheless be deemed for the purposes of this Part of these Regulations to have retired in circumstances in which he is permitted by the law in force in respect of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity.

(3) For the purpose of these Regulations —

- (a) any officer in public service under the Government of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland immediately before the 1st January, 1964, who was immediately before that date employed on secondment to service under the Government of Southern Rhodesia, or Northern Rhodesia or Nyasaland, or was as from that date so employed, shall be deemed to continue to serve in public service under the Government of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland until his employment on secondment is terminated.
- (b) any pension awarded on or after the 1st January, 1964, in respect of service under the Government of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland shall be deemed to have been granted by that Government notwithstanding the provisions of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland (Dissolution) Order in Council, 1963.

9. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and of these Regulations, where the other public service of an officer to whom this Part of these Regulations applies has been wholly under one or more scheduled administrations and his aggregate service would have qualified him had it been wholly service in public service under the Government of the Colony for a pension under this Ordinance, he may, on his retirement from the public service, be granted in respect of his service in public service under the Government of the Colony a pension of such an amount as shall bear the

Pension for service
wholly within the group.

same proportion to the amount of pension for which he would have been eligible had his service been wholly in public service under the Government of the Colony as the aggregate amounts of his pensionable emoluments during service in public service under the Government of the Colony shall bear to the aggregate amounts of his pensionable emoluments throughout his service in the group.

(2) In determining for the purposes of this regulation the pension for which an officer would have been eligible if his service had been wholly service in public service under the Government of the Colony —

- (a) in the application of regulation 18, his pensionable emoluments shall be determined by reference to the pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at the date of his retirement from the public service or during the three years or lesser period preceding that date, as the case may be, except that where the officer is not serving under a scheduled administration at that date, the date upon which he was last transferred from the public service under a scheduled administration shall be deemed to be the date of his retirement for the purposes of this sub-paragraph;
- (b) no regard shall be had to an additional pension under regulations 22 or 23;
- (c) regard shall be had to the condition that pension may not exceed two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at any time during his public service;
- (d) no period of public service under a scheduled administration or under the Government of the Colony in respect of which no pension or gratuity is granted to him shall be taken into account.

(3) For the purpose of this regulation the aggregate amount of an officer's pensionable emoluments shall be taken as the total amount of pensionable emoluments which he would have received or enjoyed had he been on duty on full pay in his substantive office or offices throughout his period of service in the group subsequent to the attainment of the age of eighteen years:

Provided that —

- (a) in calculating the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments, no account shall be taken of any service under a scheduled administration or under the Government of the Colony in respect of which no pension or gratuity is granted to him by that administration or Government, as the case may be;
- (b) where service in a civil capacity otherwise than in a pensionable office is taken into account as pensionable service, the officer's aggregate pensionable emoluments during that service shall be taken into account to the same extent as that service is taken into account as pensionable service.

Pension where other service is not within the group.

10. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and of these Regulations, where the other public service of an officer to whom this Part of these Regulations applies has not included service under any of the scheduled administrations, and his aggregate service would have qualified him, had it been wholly service in public service under the Government of the Colony for a pension under these Regulations, he may on his retirement from public service, be granted in respect of his service in public service under the Government of the Colony, a pension of an amount equal to the pension for which he would have been eligible under regulation 4, if there had been no qualifying period and if he had had no other public service.

(2) Where the officer is not in public service under the Government of the Colony at the time of such retirement, his pensionable emoluments for the purposes of paragraph (1) of this regulation shall be those which would have been taken for the purposes of computing his pension if he had retired from the public service and been granted a pension at the date of his last transfer from public service under the Government of the Colony.

11. Where a part only of the other public service of an officer to whom this Part of these Regulations applies has been under one or more of the scheduled administrations, the provisions of regulation 9 shall apply; but in calculating the amount of pension, regard shall be had only to service in the group.

Pension when other service both within and not within the group.

12. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and of these Regulations, where an officer to whom this Part of these Regulations applies retires from the public service but has not been in the public service for ten years, he may be granted in respect of his service in the public service under the Government of the Colony a gratuity not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension which, if there had been no qualifying period, might have been granted to him under regulation 9, 10 or 11, as the case may be.

Gratuities where length of service does not qualify for pension.

13. Where a female officer to whom this Part of these Regulations applies retires or is required to retire from the public service for the reason that she is about to marry or has married, and —

Marriage Gratuities.

- (i) would have been eligible for a gratuity under regulation 6 of these Regulations if her public service had been wholly under the Government of the Colony; and
- (ii) is not eligible for the grant of any pension or otherwise eligible for gratuity under this Part of these Regulations,

she may be granted in respect of her public service under the Government of the Colony a gratuity of an amount not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension for which she would have been eligible under regulation 9, 10 or 11 had there been no qualifying period and had regulation 9, 10 or 11, as the case may be, been applicable to her:

Provided that for the purpose of computing the amount of such a gratuity —

- (a) in relation to a pension under regulation 9 or 11, subparagraph (c) of paragraph (2) of regulation 9 shall have effect as if the reference therein to two-thirds of her highest pensionable emoluments were a reference to one-fifth of her annual pensionable emoluments;
- (b) in relation to a pension under regulation 9, 10 or 11, the annual amount of that pension shall not exceed one-fifth of her annual pensionable emoluments.

PART IV

GENERAL

14. (1) Subject to the provisions of these Regulations, qualifying service shall be the inclusive period between the date on which an officer begins to draw salary in respect of public service and the date of his leaving the public service without deduction of any period during which he has been absent on leave.

General rules as to qualifying service and pensionable service.

(2) No period which is not qualifying service by virtue of paragraph (1) of this regulation shall be taken into account as pensionable service.

(3) No period during which the officer was not in public service shall be taken into account as qualifying service or as pensionable service.

15. (1) Except as otherwise provided in these Regulations, only continuous public service shall be taken into account as qualifying service or as pensionable service:

Continuity of service.

Provided that any break in service caused by temporary suspension of employment in the public service not arising from misconduct or voluntary resignation shall be disregarded for the purposes of this paragraph:

Provided also that any person holding office in public service under the Government of Palestine immediately before the fifteenth day of May, 1948, shall be deemed to have continued in his office until either he was appointed to the service of the Crown elsewhere, or, if he was not so appointed, he retired or was removed from office.

(2) An officer —

- (a) whose pension has been suspended under section 11 of this Ordinance or under a corresponding provision in any law relating to the grant of pensions in respect of public service; or
- (b) who has retired from the public service without pension on account of ill health, abolition of office, or reorganisation designed to effect greater efficiency or economy, and has subsequently been re-employed in the public service; or
- (c) who has left service which is pensionable —
 - (i) under any Acts relating to the superannuation of teachers in the United Kingdom;
 - (ii) under a local authority in the United Kingdom; or
 - (iii) under the National Health Service of the United Kingdom;

with a view to entering public service not being pensionable service as aforesaid and has not later than three months, or such extended period as the Governor may in any particular case approve, after leaving such pensionable service, received any salary in respect of employment in public service not so pensionable

may, if the Governor in Council thinks fit, be granted the pension or gratuity for which he would have been eligible if any break in his public service immediately prior to such suspension, re-employment or employment had not occurred, such pension to be in lieu of —

- A. any pension previously granted to him from the funds of the Colony, and
- B. any gratuity so granted which is required to be refunded as a condition of the application to the officer of this regulation,

but additional to any gratuity so granted which is not required to be refunded as aforesaid.

Leave without salary.

16. No period during which an officer has been absent from duty on leave without salary shall be taken into account as pensionable service unless such leave has been granted on grounds of public policy with the approval of the Governor.

Service in Her Majesty's Forces.

17. Where an officer, during some period of his service, has been on the active list of the Royal Navy, the Army or the Royal Air Force, and pension contributions have been paid in respect of that period from the funds of the Colony or of any scheduled administration and have not been refunded, such period shall not be taken into account as pensionable service.

Emoluments to be taken for computation of pensions, etc.

18. (1) For the purpose of computing the amount of the pension or gratuity of an officer who has had a period of not less than three years' pensionable service before his retirement —

- (a) in the case of an officer who has held the same office for a period of three years immediately preceding the date of his retirement, the full annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at that date in respect of that office shall be taken;
- (b) in the case of an officer who at any time during such period of three years has been transferred from one office to another, but whose pensionable emoluments have not been changed by reason of such transfer or transfers, otherwise than by the grant of any scale increment, the full annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at the date of his retirement in respect of the office then held by him shall be taken;
- (c) in other cases one third of the aggregate pensionable emoluments enjoyed by the officer in respect of his service during the three years of his service immediately preceding the date of his retirement shall be taken:

Provided that —

- (i) if such one third is less than the highest annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at the date of any transfer within such period of three years these annual pensionable emoluments shall be taken; and
- (ii) if such one third is less than the annual pensionable emoluments which would have been enjoyed by him at the date of his retirement, if he had continued to hold any office from which he has been transferred at any time during such period of three years, and had received all scale increments which, in the opinion of the Governor in Council, would have been granted to him, the annual pensionable emoluments which would have been so enjoyed shall be taken.

(2) For the purpose of determining under paragraph (1) of this regulation the pensionable emoluments that an officer has enjoyed or would have enjoyed, as the case may be, he shall be deemed —

- (a) to have been on duty on full pensionable emoluments throughout the period of three years immediately preceding the date of his retirement; and
- (b) to have enjoyed the benefit of any increase due to a general revision in the pensionable emoluments of any office held by him as if such increase had been payable throughout such period of three years.

(3) For the purpose of computing the amount of the pension or gratuity of an officer who has had a period of less than three years' pensionable service before his retirement —

- (a) the average annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him during such period shall be taken;
- (b) he shall be deemed to have been on duty on full pensionable emoluments throughout such period; and
- (c) he shall be deemed to have enjoyed the benefit of any increase due to a general revision in the pensionable emoluments of any office held by him as if such increase had been payable throughout such period.

(4) In no circumstances shall the pensionable emoluments taken for the purpose of computing the pension or gratuity of any officer exceed the full annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by the officer at the date of his retirement in respect of the office then held by him.

19. Only service in a pensionable office (not being service in respect of which the officer is entitled to a gratuity in lieu of pension or to benefit under any other scheme of superannuation) shall be taken into account as pensionable service:

Service in non-pensionable office.

Provided that —

- (a) where a period of service in a civil capacity otherwise than in a pensionable office (not being service in respect of which the officer is entitled to a gratuity in lieu of pension) is immediately followed by service in a pensionable office and the officer is confirmed therein, such period may with the approval of the Governor in Council be so taken into account;
- (b) any break in service which may be disregarded under the provisions of regulation 15 of these Regulations may likewise be disregarded in determining for the purposes of the preceding provisions of this regulation whether one period of service immediately follows another period of service;
- (c) (i) where an officer has been transferred from a pensionable office in which he had been confirmed to an office which is not pensionable and subsequently retires either from a pensionable office or an office which is

not pensionable his service in the office which is not pensionable may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, be taken into account as though it were service in the pensionable office which he held immediately prior to such transfer and at the pensionable emoluments which were payable to him at the date of transfer;

- (ii) where a period of service in an office which is not pensionable is taken into account under this regulation, the officer shall, during that period, be deemed for the purpose of regulations 6, 22 and 23 to be holding a pensionable office, and where that period is taken into account under sub-paragraph (i) of paragraph (c) of this proviso to have been confirmed therein.

Acting service.

20. Any period during which an officer has performed only acting service in an office may be taken into account as pensionable service (subject, if the office is a non-pensionable office, to the provisions of the preceding regulation) if the period of such acting service —

- (a) is not taken into account as part of his pensionable service in other public service, and
- (b) is immediately preceded or followed by service in a substantive capacity in a pensionable office in the public service under the same government or authority,

and not otherwise.

Service under age of 20 or on probation or agreement.

21. Save as otherwise provided in these Regulations, there shall not be taken into account as pensionable service —

- (a) any period of service while the officer was under the age of twenty years, or
- (b) any period of service while he was on probation or agreement, unless without break of service he is confirmed in a pensionable office in the public service:

Provided that any break of service which may be disregarded under the provisions of regulation 15 may likewise be disregarded in determining whether the officer is confirmed in a pensionable office without break of service.

PART V

SUPPLEMENTARY

Abolition of office and reorganisation.

22. If an officer holding a pensionable office retires from the public service in consequence of the abolition of his office or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organisation of the department to which he belongs, by which greater efficiency or economy may be effected, he may —

- (a) if he has been in the public service for less than ten years, be granted in lieu of any gratuity under regulation 5 or regulation 12, a pension under regulations 4, 9, 10 or 11 as the case may be, as if the words "for ten years or more" were omitted from regulation 4;
- (b) if he retires from the public service under the Government of the Colony, be granted an additional pension at the annual rate of one two-hundred-and-sixteenth of his pensionable emoluments for each complete year of his pensionable service:

Provided that —

- (i) the addition shall not exceed thirty two-hundred-and-sixteenths; and
- (ii) the addition together with the remainder of the officer's pension shall not exceed the pension for which he would have been eligible if he had continued to hold the office held by him at the date of his retirement, and retired on reaching the age of fifty-five years, having received all increments for which he would have been eligible by that date.

23. (1) This regulation shall apply to an officer who —

- (a) is injured in the actual discharge of his duty by some injury specifically attributable to the nature of his duty which is not wholly or mainly due to, or seriously aggravated by, his own serious and culpable negligence or misconduct; or
- (b) contracts a disease to which he is exposed by the nature of his duty, not being a disease wholly or mainly due to, or seriously aggravated by, his own serious and culpable negligence or misconduct.

Officers injured or contracting diseases in the discharge of their duties.

(2) In this regulation unless the contrary intention appears, references to an officer being injured and to the date on which an injury is sustained shall respectively be construed as including references to him contracting such a disease as is mentioned in paragraph (1) of this regulation and to the date on which such disease is contracted.

(3) Where an officer to whom this regulation applies is holding a pensionable office in which he has been confirmed, he may —

- (a) if his retirement is necessitated or materially accelerated by his injury and he has been in the public service for less than ten years, be granted, in lieu of any gratuity under regulation 5 or regulation 12, a pension under regulations 4, 9, 10 or 11, as the case may be, as if the words "for ten years or more" were omitted from regulation 4;
- (b) if he was injured while in public service under the Government of the Colony be granted on retirement an additional pension, at the annual rate of the proportion of his actual pensionable emoluments at the date of his injury appropriate to his case as shown in the following table —

When his capacity to contribute to his own support is —

Slightly impaired	five sixtieths;
Impaired	ten sixtieths;
Materially impaired	fifteen sixtieths;
Totally destroyed	twenty sixtieths;

Provided that the amount of the additional pension may be reduced to such an extent as the Governor in Council shall think reasonable where the injury is not the cause or the sole cause of retirement.

- (4) (a) An officer to whom this regulation applies who is injured while in public service under the Government of the Colony and who holds a non-pensionable office, or who holds a pensionable office in which he has not been confirmed, may be granted on retirement, a pension of the same amount as the additional pension which may be granted to him under paragraph (3) of this regulation if his office were a pensionable office and he had been confirmed therein.
- (b) The provisions of regulation 24 shall not apply to a pension granted under this paragraph.
- (5) (a) If, for the purpose of assessing the amount of any additional pension or pension to be granted under subparagraph (b) of paragraph (3) or under paragraph (4) of this regulation to any officer to whom this regulation applies, the degree of permanent impairment of his capacity to contribute to his support is in doubt, he may be granted a provisional award to have effect until such time as his degree of permanent impairment can be determined.
- (b) The provisions of regulation 24 shall not apply to an award made under this paragraph.

(6) If an officer proceeding by a route approved by the Governor to or from the Colony at the commencement or termination of his public service under the Government of the Colony, or of a period of secondment, duty leave or leave therefrom, is injured as a result of damage to the vessel, aircraft or vehicle in which he is travelling, or of any act of violence directed against any such vessel, aircraft or vehicle, and the Governor in Council is satisfied that such damage or act is attributable to circumstances arising out of any war in which Her Majesty may be engaged, such officer shall be deemed for the purpose of this regulation to have been injured in the circumstances described in paragraph (1) of this regulation.

(7) An officer who is injured while travelling by air in pursuance of official instructions, and whose injury is not wholly or mainly due to, or seriously aggravated by, his own serious and culpable negligence or misconduct, shall be deemed for the purpose of this regulation to have been injured in the circumstances described in paragraph (1) of this regulation:

Provided that in such a case the rates of pension prescribed in sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph (3) of this regulation shall be seven-and-a-half sixtieths, fifteen sixtieths, twenty-two-and-a-half sixtieths and thirty sixtieths respectively.

(8) Where compensation in consequence of the injury is payable under any law in force in the Colony which provides for the payment of workmen's compensation, or where benefits corresponding to an additional pension or pension under paragraph (3) or paragraph (4) of this regulation are payable, under the Oversea Superannuation Scheme or under the law in force in respect of any other public service, in consequence of the injury, the Governor may reduce or withhold any additional pension or pension payable under either paragraph (3) or paragraph (4) aforesaid in such manner as he may consider reasonable.

- (9) (a) Where the Governor in Council is satisfied that damages have been or will be recovered by an officer in respect of an injury for which an additional pension or pension may be granted under sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph (3) or under paragraph (4) of this regulation, the Governor in Council may take these damages into account against such additional pension or pension in such manner and to such extent as he may think fit and may withhold or reduce the additional pension or pension accordingly.
- (b) For the purpose of this paragraph an officer shall be deemed to recover damages whether they are paid in pursuance of a judgment or order of the court or by way of settlement or compromise of his claim and whether or not proceedings are instituted to enforce that claim.

Gratuity and reduced pension.

24. (1) Any officer to whom a pension is granted under this Ordinance may at his option exercisable as in this regulation provided, be paid in lieu of such pension a pension at the rate of three-fourths of such pension together with a gratuity equal to twelve and a half times the amount by which such pension is reduced:

Provided that in the application of this regulation to cases where the limitation prescribed by subsection (2) of section 9 of this Ordinance operates, the words "such pension" shall mean the amount of pension which the officer might have drawn from the funds of the Colony if he had not exercised his option under this regulation.

(2) An option exercisable in accordance with this regulation —

- (a) shall be exercisable, and if exercised, may be revoked, on or before the date of the officer's retirement or, with the permission of the Governor, at any time between that date and the date of the final award of the pension granted to him under this Ordinance;
- (b) shall be exercised or revoked by notice in writing addressed either to the Secretary of State or to the Colonial Secretary;

- (c) shall be deemed to have been exercised or revoked on the date on which such notice is received.

(3) If an officer who has not exercised an option in accordance with this regulation dies after he has retired but before a pension has been granted to him under this Ordinance, the Governor in Council may, if he thinks fit, grant to his legal personal representatives a gratuity and a reduced pension as provided in paragraph (1) of this regulation, as if the officer had exercised the option before his death.

25. (1) An officer not qualified for a pension or a gratuity under these regulations (other than a pension under regulation 23) or the Oversea Superannuation Scheme or to benefit under any other scheme of superannuation and who, having served for not less than five years is removed for reasons of old age, infirmity, reduction of establishment or who leaves public service under the Government of the Colony at his own request, may be granted a gratuity, and in the event of any such officer as aforesaid dying whilst in the service, a gratuity may be granted to his legal representative in amount not exceeding that to which the officer would have been entitled had he been retired for infirmity upon the day of his death.

Gratuities for officers who have served in non-pensionable offices.

(2) The rate at which a gratuity may be granted under paragraph (1) of this regulation shall not exceed —

- (a) for each year of public service under the Government of the Colony, up to five years, one week's pay; and
- (b) for each year of public service under the Government of the Colony in excess of five years and up to ten years, two weeks' pay; and
- (c) for each year of public service under the Government of the Colony in excess of ten years, four weeks' pay:

Provided that the total amount of the gratuity shall not exceed the amount of 52 weeks' pay.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of regulation 15, the service for the purpose of this regulation need not be unbroken but any period of service which has been terminated because of the officer's misconduct or in respect of which a pension, gratuity or other allowance has already been granted under the provisions of the Ordinance or the Oversea Superannuation Scheme or any other scheme of superannuation or any period during which the officer has been absent from duty on leave without pay unless such leave has been granted on grounds of public policy with the approval of the Governor shall not be taken into account for the purpose of this regulation.

(4) For the purpose of this regulation —

- (a) "pay" includes any allowance which the Governor in Council may think fit to include;
- (b) an officer who, having held a non-pensionable office, is serving on probation in a pensionable office, shall be deemed to hold a non-pensionable office and his pay shall be deemed to be the pensionable emoluments of the pensionable office or the pay last received by him in respect of his service in a non-pensionable office, whichever shall be the greater.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

[Regulation 8 (1)]

Aden	Malawi
Antigua	Malayan Establishment
Bahamas	Malayan Union
Barbados	Malaysia
Basutoland	Malta
Bechuanaland Protectorate	Mauritius
Bermuda	Montserrat
British Antarctic Territory	Nigeria
British Guiana	North Borneo
British Honduras	Northern Nigeria
British Solomon Islands Protectorate	Northern Region of Nigeria
Brunei	Northern Rhodesia
Cayman Islands	Nyasaland
Crown Agents for Oversea Governments and Administrations	Oversea Audit Department (Home Establishment)
Dominica	Republic of Zambia
East Africa High Commission	Sabah
East African Common Services Organisation	St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla
East African Railways and Harbours Administration	St. Helena
Eastern Nigeria	St. Lucia
Eastern Region of Nigeria	St. Vincent
Employing Authorities under the Oversea Superannuation Scheme	Sarawak
Federal Republic of Nigeria	Seychelles
Federated Malay States	Sierra Leone
Federation of Malaya	Singapore
Federation of Nigeria	Somaliland Protectorate
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland	Southern Cameroons
Fiji	Straits Settlements
Gambia	Swaziland
Ghana	Tanganyika
Gibraltar	The West Indies (Federation)
Gilbert and Ellice Islands	Tonga
Gold Coast	Trinidad and Tobago
Grenada	Turks and Caicos Islands
Hong Kong	Uganda
Interim Commission for the West Indies	Unfederated Malaya States
Jamaica	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Kenya	Virgin Islands
Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administrations	Western Nigeria
Leeward Islands (before 1.7.1956)	Western Pacific High Commission
	Western Region of Nigeria
	Zanzibar
	Service under the Overseas Service Act, 1958.

A Bill for An Ordinance Relating to Immigration.

[.....19.....]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Immigration Ordinance, 1965, and shall come into operation upon such date as shall be appointed by the Governor by notice published in the Gazette.

Short title and commencement.

2. In this Ordinance and any Regulation made hereunder, unless the context otherwise requires —

Interpretation.

“ALIEN” means a person who is neither a British Subject, nor a British protected person, nor a citizen of the Republic of Ireland;

“BRITISH SUBJECT” means a person who is a British subject under the British Nationality Act, 1948, as amended by any subsequent enactment, and for the purpose of this Ordinance references to a British Subject shall be construed as references also to a citizen of the Republic of Ireland;

“DEPENDANT” in relation to another person means —

- (a) the wife of such person, provided that she is not living apart from him under a decree of a competent court or a deed of separation,
- (b) the child or step-child under the age of 16 years of such person,
- (c) a legally adopted child under the age of 16 years of such person;

“DEPORTATION ORDER” means an order requiring the person in respect of whom it is made to leave and remain out of the Colony;

“DESTITUTE PERSON” means a person who in the opinion of the Immigration Officer is, or is likely to be, a charge upon public funds by reason of mental or bodily health or insufficiency of means to support himself and his dependants (if any);

"IMMIGRANT" means a person who enters the Colony from a place outside the Colony whether or not for the first time;

"PERMANENT RESIDENT" means —

- (a) a person born in the Colony or the Dependencies, or of parents who at the time of his birth were ordinarily resident in the Colony or the Dependencies; or
- (b) a person who is ordinarily resident in the Colony or the Dependencies and has been so resident for a continuous period of seven years, and since the completion of such a period has not been ordinarily resident for a continuous period of seven years or more in any other country; or
- (c) a dependant of a person to whom either of the foregoing paragraphs applies; or
- (d) a person who has obtained the status of a British Subject by reason of the grant by the Governor of a certificate of naturalization under the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914, or the British Nationality Act, 1948, such grant being still in force;

"POLICE OFFICER" includes a police constable;

"PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by Regulations made under this Ordinance;

"PROHIBITED IMMIGRANT" means a person other than a permanent resident —

- (a) who is not in possession of a passport valid for entry into the Colony; or
- (b) who has left the Colony or the Dependencies at the public expense, or against whom a deportation order is in force; or
- (c) who is deemed by the Governor in Council to be an undesirable immigrant; or
- (d) who is a destitute person; or
- (e) who is an idiot or insane; or
- (f) who is certified by a medical officer to be suffering from a contagious or infectious disease which makes his presence in the Colony dangerous to the community; or
- (g) who is not in possession of a certificate signed by a radiologist as required under section 50A of the Public Health Ordinance; or
- (h) who, not having received a free pardon, has been in any country other than the Colony or the Dependencies convicted of murder or an offence for which a substantive sentence of imprisonment exceeding six months has been passed and who by reason thereof is deemed by the Governor in Council to be an undesirable immigrant; or
- (i) who is a prostitute, or is living on or receiving, or who has lived on or received, the proceeds of prostitution; or
- (j) whose entry into the Colony is unlawful under this or any other Ordinance; or
- (k) who is a dependant of a prohibited immigrant;

"SHIPPING MASTER" shall include the Collector of Customs, the Deputy Collector of Customs or any customs officer;

"UNDESIRABLE IMMIGRANT" means a person other than a permanent resident who by reason of his having been convicted, or who, in consequence of information received from any Government, whether British or foreign, through official or diplomatic channels, is deemed by the Governor in Council to be an undesirable immigrant;

"VESSEL" means any steamship, ship, boat or other floating craft, and includes any description of aircraft; and "master" in reference to a "vessel" includes the pilot or other officer in charge of an aircraft.

3. The Governor may by notice published in the Gazette appoint an Immigration Officer for the carrying out of the provisions of this Ordinance.

Appointment of Immigration Officer.

4. (1) The Governor in Council may prohibit the entry of any alien into the Colony.

Power to prohibit entry of alien, or permit entry of prohibited immigrant.

(2) The Governor in Council may permit a prohibited immigrant to enter and remain in the Colony subject to such conditions as to duration and place of residence, occupation, security to be furnished, or any other matter or thing, whether similar to those before enumerated or not, as he shall think fit, and any such immigrant who shall, without reasonable excuse, fail to comply with such conditions or any of them shall commit an offence, and his permit to enter and remain in the Colony shall be deemed to have been cancelled.

5. For the purpose of exercising his functions and carrying out his duties under this Ordinance the Immigration Officer may —

Powers of Immigration Officer.

- (a) without a search warrant board and search any vessel arriving in the Colony;
- (b) interrogate any person who desires to enter the Colony or any person whom he has reasonable ground for believing to be a prohibited immigrant;
- (c) require any person who desires to enter the Colony to submit to being examined by a medical officer;
- (d) require the master of a vessel to furnish in duplicate a list signed by himself of the names of the passengers in his vessel and such other information as may be prescribed;
- (e) if there is reasonable cause to suspect that any person has contravened any of the provisions of this Ordinance and if, in order to prevent justice from being defeated, it is necessary to arrest such person immediately, arrest such person without a warrant, and such person shall be brought before a magistrate or a justice of the peace within twenty four hours of such arrest, unless the next day shall be a Sunday or a public holiday, when the person under arrest shall be brought before a magistrate or a justice of the peace at the first possible opportunity.

6. (1) The decision whether or not a person is a prohibited immigrant shall rest with the Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer to decide whether person is prohibited immigrant.

(2) An appeal shall lie from a decision of the Immigration Officer under sub-section (1) of this section to the Governor in Council whose decision shall be final.

7. (1) Any person who, having entered the Colony for the first time after the coming into operation of this Ordinance, is found by the Immigration Officer within the period of three months from the date of such entry to be a prohibited immigrant, shall be deemed to have been one at the time of such entry.

Person may be found to be prohibited immigrant after entry.

(2) An appeal shall lie from a decision of the Immigration Officer under sub-section (1) of this section to the Governor in Council whose decision shall be final.

8. (1) A person entering the Colony by sea shall not disembark without the consent of the Immigration Officer, and the master of the ship shall not allow any such person to disembark without such consent.

Duties of immigrants.

(2) Every person entering the Colony by air shall forthwith present himself in person to the Immigration Officer.

(3) Every person entering the Colony shall —

- (a) truthfully answer all questions put to him by the Immigration Officer for the purposes of this Ordinance;

- (b) if required by the Immigration Officer, make and sign the prescribed form of declaration;
- (c) if required by the Immigration Officer, submit himself to be examined by a medical officer.

(4) Any person who refuses to make and sign the prescribed declaration, or to submit to being examined by a medical officer, shall be deemed to be a prohibited immigrant, and may be dealt with as such.

Immigrant not to enter without permit.

9. No person shall enter the Colony unless he is in possession of a permit issued to him under this Ordinance or Regulations made thereunder.

Entry permit.

10. The Immigration Officer shall issue an Entry Permit to any person wishing to enter the Colony who satisfies him that he is—

- (a) a permanent resident; or
- (b) a person in the service of the Government of the Colony; or
- (c) a serving member of Her Majesty's forces; or
- (d) a person duly accredited as a Diplomatic or Consular representative or a member of any such person's staff or household; or
- (e) a person entitled to the immunities and privileges conferred by the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance; or
- (f) a person who, not being a prohibited immigrant, intends to engage on his own account in the Colony in the business of agriculture or animal husbandry, or in prospecting for minerals or mining, or to carry on or practise some trade, business or profession, for which he possesses such qualifications as may be prescribed, and who in every such case is in possession of sufficient capital or assured means to enable him to carry out his intention; or
- (g) a dependant of one of the above mentioned persons.

Cap. 20.

Employment permit.

11. (1) An Employment Permit may be issued by the Immigration Officer to any immigrant who has entered into a contract of service with an employer to be performed in the Colony, or whose passage has been paid on his behalf with a view to his entering into such a contract on his arrival, provided that he is not a prohibited immigrant or an alien whose entry into the Colony is prohibited under section 4 (1) of this Ordinance.

(2) An Employment Permit shall entitle the holder thereof to enter the Colony and to remain therein for such period as shall be stated therein.

(3) An Employment Permit shall forthwith cease to be effective and shall be deemed to have been cancelled if the holder fails within one month from the date of his landing in the Colony to take up the employment in respect of which it was issued, and thereupon the holder thereof shall be deemed to be a prohibited immigrant and may be dealt with as such.

(4) An Employment Permit shall be issued upon such conditions as may be prescribed.

Special permit.

12. (1) The Immigration Officer shall issue to any person to whom the Governor in Council under section 4 (2) of this Ordinance has granted permission to enter the Colony a Special Permit containing such conditions as shall have been imposed by the Governor in Council.

(2) The Immigration Officer may issue a Special Permit to any person who desires to enter the Colony for a limited period for the purpose of scientific research or any other sufficient reason; such permit shall contain such conditions as may be prescribed or as the Immigration Officer may consider necessary, and any holder of such Special Permit who shall, without reasonable cause, fail to comply with such conditions, or any of them, shall commit an offence, and

his permit to enter and remain in the Colony shall be deemed to have been cancelled.

13. (1) A person to whom a permit under this Ordinance has been issued shall produce it to the Immigration Officer or a police officer on demand, and shall not lend, transfer, or assign it to any other person.

Conditions as to permits.

(2) No person shall borrow or make use of a permit which has been granted under this Ordinance to any other person.

14. Every alien immigrant shall within twenty-four hours of his landing in the Colony register with the Superintendent of Police and furnish him with such particulars as he may require, and if he shall fail without reasonable excuse to comply with the requirements of this section he shall commit an offence.

Alien immigrant to register.

15. (1) The master of a vessel arriving from any place outside the Colony shall answer truthfully to the best of his ability all questions put to him by the Immigration Officer relating to the passengers for the purposes of this Ordinance, and shall furnish him with a list in duplicate signed by himself of the names of all passengers in the vessel and such other information as may be prescribed, and every passenger shall supply the information necessary for the purpose of the list.

Master of vessel to furnish list of passengers.

(2) Any master who shall either refuse to supply such list or to answer any such questions, or who shall knowingly and wilfully give an untrue answer thereto shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50.

(3) Any passenger intending to enter the Colony who shall knowingly and wilfully supply any false information in respect of such list or in answer to any question put to him by the Immigration Officer for the purposes of this Ordinance shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine of £50.

16. (1) Any person to whom leave to disembark has been refused shall be removed with his dependants (if any) from the Colony by the master of the vessel in which he arrived, and by that same vessel, or with the consent of the Immigration Officer he shall be removed by the owner or agent of that vessel by any other vessel, to the country to which he belongs or from which he embarked for the Colony.

Liability of vessel to repatriate immigrant.

(2) In the event of the immigrant being unable to defray the expenses of the passage or passages, required to be provided under the preceding subsection the master shall provide the immigrant and any of his dependants whom he may have brought with him by the same vessel into the Colony with suitable accommodation and maintenance, and the master and owner or agent of any vessel from which any such immigrant and his dependants (if any) shall have been landed shall be jointly and severally liable to pay the Government of the Colony all expenses incurred in connexion with the maintenance of such immigrant and his dependants and his and their deportation.

17. (1) The Governor in Council may make an order for the deportation of any prohibited immigrant or of any person whose presence within the Colony is unlawful.

Power to deport.

(2) An order made under this section shall be carried into effect in such manner as the Governor in Council may direct.

(3) A person against whom an order under this section is made may, if the Governor in Council so directs, be kept in custody while awaiting deportation and while being conveyed to the place of departure, and may be placed on board a ship about to leave the Colony, and shall be deemed to be in legal custody while so kept and until the ship finally leaves the Colony.

(4) No person shall be detained under sub-section (3) of this section for a period exceeding 60 days, and if at the expiration of such period he has not been deported the deportation order shall cease to have effect.

Master of vessel may be required to receive person ordered to be deported.

18. The master of a vessel about to call at any port outside the Colony shall, if so required by the Governor, receive on board the vessel a person against whom a deportation order has been made and his dependants (if any) and afford him and them a passage or passages to that port and proper accommodation and maintenance during the passage.

Expenses of deportation.

19. (1) Where a deportation order is made the Governor may apply any money or property of the person against whom it is made in payment of the whole or any part of the expenses of or incidental to the deportation and the maintenance until departure of that person and his dependants (if any).

(2) Except so far as they are defrayed under the preceding sub-section or are provided for under section 16 of this Ordinance or by the Regulations made thereunder such expenses shall be payable out of public funds.

Expenses of repatriating destitute person.

20. Where a person who has entered the Colony on an Employment Permit issued under section 11 of this Ordinance has become a destitute person the expenses of maintaining and repatriating him and his dependants (if any) shall be borne by the employer named in the Employment Permit and by the Government in such proportions as shall be prescribed.

Seamen not to be discharged without consent of Shipping Master.

21. (1) No seaman shall be discharged from any vessel in the Colony except with the consent of the Shipping Master, which consent shall not be given unless the master, owner or agent of the vessel shall have made arrangements to the satisfaction of the Shipping Master to ensure that the seaman shall not become a charge on public funds.

(2) Any seaman discharged without such consent or deserting from the vessel or left behind in the Colony shall be deemed to be a prohibited immigrant.

Evidence and burden of proof.

22. In any inquiry or proceedings under this Ordinance —

- (a) the burden of proof that any person is not a prohibited immigrant, or an alien, or a destitute person, or that he is a permanent resident shall be upon that person;
- (b) a document purporting to be an Order made under this Ordinance shall, until the contrary is proved, be presumed to be such an Order;
- (c) any Order made under this Ordinance shall be presumed, until the contrary is proved, to have been validly made on the date upon which it purports to have been made.

Offences and penalties.

23. Any person who —

- (i) knowingly lands or procures to be landed or knowingly aids or assists in landing any prohibited immigrant contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance; or
- (ii) being the master of a vessel knowingly permits any prohibited immigrant to land from his vessel contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance, or refuses to receive on board, or neglects to take reasonable measures to keep on board any prohibited immigrant who shall have landed from his vessel and been replaced on board; or
- (iii) being a prohibited immigrant knowingly and wilfully lands or suffers himself to be landed contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance; or
- (iv) wilfully disobeys or disregards any obligation imposed on him by this Ordinance or the Regulations made thereunder; or

- (v) obstructs, hinders or opposes any immigration officer or constable in the execution of his duty under this Ordinance;

shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment not exceeding six months, and when the person charged with any such offence is the master of a vessel clearance outwards of the vessel may be refused until the case has been disposed of and any fine paid.

24. (1) The Governor in Council may make Regulations for the better carrying into effect of the purposes of this Ordinance. Regulations.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power such regulations may provide for all or any of the following purposes —

- (a) prescribing anything which is to be, or may be, prescribed under this Ordinance;
- (b) prescribing the forms to be used for the purposes of this Ordinance;
- (c) prescribing the person to whom and the manner in which applications to enter the Colony may be made;
- (d) prescribing the procedure to be followed by immigrants.

25. This Ordinance, except sections 8 (1), 8 (2), 8 (3) (a), 9 and 10, shall not apply to permanent residents nor to persons in the service of the Government of the Colony. Exemptions.

26. The Immigration Ordinance is hereby repealed : Repeal of Cap. 30.

Provided that any person whose presence in the Colony is unlawful under the said Ordinance shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the Colony for the purposes of this Ordinance.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The objects of this Bill are as follows —

- (a) to provide for the appointment of an Immigration Officer and defining his duties;
- (b) to provide for restrictions to be imposed in certain circumstances on the entry of aliens into the Colony;
- (c) to impose certain duties upon an immigrant;
- (d) to prohibit the entry into the Colony of any person unless he is in possession of an Entry Permit, or an Employment Permit, or a Special Permit;
- (e) to require alien immigrants over the age of 16 years to register with the Superintendent of Police;
- (f) to require the master of a vessel to furnish the Immigration Officer with a list of passengers;
- (g) to make the master, owner or agent of any vessel liable to pay all expenses incurred in connexion with the maintenance and deportation of a prohibited or undesirable immigrant, brought into the Colony by that vessel;
- (h) to provide for the detention and deportation of prohibited immigrants and persons whose presence within the Colony is unlawful under this law;
- (i) to empower the Governor to require the master of any vessel leaving the Colony to afford a passage to any person against whom a deportation order has been made;
- (j) to empower the Governor to apply any money or property of a person against whom a deportation order has been made, towards the expenses of his deportation;
- (k) to prohibit the discharge of seamen without the consent of the Shipping Master.

A Bill for An Ordinance Further to amend the Firearms Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(.....1964)

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Firearms Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 2
of the principal
Ordinance.

2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by inserting immediately before the definition of "Certificate" the following new definition —

"“CAPE PEMBROKE PENINSULA” means that piece of land lying north of Hooker's Point and extending west to Engineer Point and east to Cape Pembroke.”;

(b) by inserting immediately after the definition of "Registered" the following new definition —

"“STANLEY COMMON” means land outside Stanley, bounded on the north by Stanley and Stanley Harbour, East to Hooker's Point; on the west by a line drawn from Moody Brook Bridge to the Stone Corral thence to the estuary of Mullet Creek Stream; on the south and east by the sea.”.

Amendment of section
21 of the principal
Ordinance.

3. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended by inserting after the words "Stanley Common" the words "or Cape Pembroke Peninsula".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill is designed to define Stanley Common and Cape Pembroke Peninsula for the purposes of the Firearms Ordinance and to prohibit the use of guns other than shot guns or air guns thereon.

Ref. 1896/A.

A Bill for An Ordinance Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952.

Title.

(.....19.....)

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance, and shall come into force on the 1st day of July, 1965.

Short title and commencement.

3 of 1952.

2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended by inserting immediately after the definition of "employment" the following new definition —

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

"FEMALE CONTRIBUTOR" means a female person who is liable to pay contributions under this Ordinance as an employed person, or as a self-employed person, or a person deemed to be a self-employed person, and who is unmarried or a widow who is not the widow of a man who at the time of his death was a pensioner, or a married woman not living with or being maintained by her husband;"

3. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

Replacement of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

"Statutory conditions for receipt of pension."

5. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the statutory conditions for the receipt of an old age pension by any person are —

- (a) the person shall have attained the age of 65 years;
- (b) the person, if a widow, shall be the widow of a person who was at the time of his death a pensioner, or having fulfilled the requirements of section 9 of this Ordinance was between the age of 60 and 65 years;

- (c) the person, if a male, shall satisfy the contribution conditions contained in sections 6 and 9;
- (d) the person, if a female contributor, shall satisfy the contribution conditions contained in sections 6, 6B and 9.

(2) This section shall not have the effect of disqualifying any pension awarded before the 1st day of July, 1965, to a widow under the age of 65 years."

Amendment of section 6 of the principal Ordinance.

4. Subsection (2) of section 6 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) by deleting the word "person" in paragraph (a) and substituting therefor the words "male person and every employed female contributor";
- (b) by deleting the words "an employed person" in paragraph (b) and substituting therefor the words "a male employed person or a female contributor";
- (c) by deleting the word "person" in paragraph (c) and substituting therefor the words "male person and every self-employed female contributor";
- (d) the proviso is repealed and replaced as follows —

"Provided that any female contributor who on the 1st day of July 1965, has attained the age of 50 but has not attained the age of 60 years may elect at her option to become a contributor under this Ordinance."

Amendment of section 6A of the principal Ordinance.

5. Subsection (1) of section 6A of the principal Ordinance is amended by inserting after the word "contributor" where it first appears the words "or female contributor".

Addition of new sections 6A, 6C, 6D and 6E to the principal Ordinance.

6. The principal Ordinance is amended by the addition after section 6A of the following new sections —

"Special provisions relating to females in certain circumstances.

6B. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Ordinance relating to the payment of contributions and pensions, the following special provisions shall apply to female contributors —

- (a) a female contributor shall be entitled to an unmarried pension at the rate set out in the Schedule;
- (b) contributions shall only be compulsory in the case of a female contributor if she is earning at a rate of not less than £300 per annum together with an additional sum of £100 per annum for every child of school age maintained by her;
- (c) the contributions payable by a female contributor shall be at the rate set out in section 6 of this Ordinance;
- (d) any female contributor under the age of 50 who, having been in receipt of an income as in the preceding paragraph (b), and who by reason of unemployment or otherwise ceases to earn the minimum income therein prescribed, shall during the period in which she earns no income or earns less than the income prescribed, be exempt from the payment of any contributions and no contributions shall during such period be payable on her behalf by an employer;
- (e) every female contributor shall, on reaching the age of 50 be liable to contribute continuously to the Fund at the rates prescribed in section 6 until she reaches the age of 60;

- (f) any female unable to make the contributions required under the immediately preceding paragraph shall on or before her fiftieth birthday apply to the Board for assistance in the payment of such contributions if necessary to the full extent of contributions, and, if the Board is satisfied that she is unable to make the contributions required, contributions on her behalf shall be paid out of the general revenues of the Colony:

Provided that if at any time during the period of ten years preceding her sixtieth birthday such female contributor is gainfully employed and is in receipt of an income at a rate of not less than £300 per annum together with an additional £100 per annum for each child of school age, she shall, so long as she is so gainfully employed, pay contributions at the rate prescribed in section 6;

- (g) a female contributor whose employment is of a casual nature, involving several employers during any one week, shall be deemed to be a self-employed person.

Contribution;
by widow of
contributor.

6C. When a contributor dies leaving a widow who is, at the time of his death between the age of 50 and 60, it shall be compulsory for such widow to contribute, or to have contributions made on her behalf continuously until she reaches the age of 60:

Provided that any contributions made by her husband up to the date of his death shall be regarded as her contributions:

And provided further that if any such widow is unable to make such contributions she may apply to the Board for assistance and, if the Board is satisfied that she is unable to make such contributions her contributions shall be paid out of the general revenues of the Colony.

Refund of con-
tributions to
female con-
tributor in
certain
circumstances.

6D. Any female contributor who is leaving the Colony permanently or who marries or remarries shall be entitled on application to a refund of contributions paid by her:

Provided that for the purpose of calculating the total amount of contributions repayable under this section any contributions made during any period of self-employment shall be deemed to have been made at the rate payable by an employed person.

Cessation of
pension on
marriage or
re-marriage.

6E. Any pension awarded to a female contributor shall cease to be payable on marriage, or remarriage, as the case may be, unless it is proved to the satisfaction of the Board that the husband is not qualified to receive a pension."

7. Section 8 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words "employer, or contributor" and substituting therefor the word "person".

Amendment of section 8
of the principal
Ordinance.

8. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words "Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding section" and by substituting a capital "A" for the small "a" before the word "person".

Amendment of section 9
of the principal
Ordinance.

Amendment of section
11 of the principal
Ordinance.

9. Section 11 of the principal Ordinance is amended —
- (a) by inserting after the word "contributor" in subsection (1) the words "or a female contributor";
 - (b) by deleting subsection (2);
 - (c) by deleting from subsection (1) the brackets and figure "(1)".

Amendment of Schedule
to the principal
Ordinance.

10. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended by the addition thereto of the following new item —

"Unmarried female contributor or a married female contributor not living with or being maintained by her husband ... 26/- per week."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The Old Age Pensions Ordinance makes provision for the payment of pensions to male contributors and in certain circumstances to their widows. It is considered desirable that the scheme should be extended to provide for widows' pensions in all circumstances and also to provide pensions for unmarried females as well.

This Bill provides for the payment of a pension at the age of 65 to all females who have complied with the contributory requirements or have had these requirements complied with on their behalf.

In addition to the existing requirements for qualifying for a widow's pension all females who are earning at a rate of more than £300 per annum shall contribute in the same manner as male contributors. Females who are earning at a rate of less than £300 per annum are not required to contribute before reaching the age of 50 when they may apply to the Board of Management for assistance in their contributory obligations. The minimum earning rate of £300 per annum is increased by £100 for each dependent child under school-leaving age.

Women who are widowed while between the ages of 50 and 60 may regard their deceased husbands' contributions as being their own for the purpose of complying with contributory requirements.

Females living with or being maintained by their husbands who are themselves contributors to the fund are exempt from contributing.

Refunds on the death of contributors are abolished. Refunds on marriage will be made and on permanent departure from the Colony will continue to be made.

The minimum pensionable age will be 65 but where pensions have already been awarded to widows who are below this age they will continue to be paid.

A female who is between the ages of 50 and 60 at the date on which this Bill becomes law may elect to become a contributor.

The rate of pension for a female pensioner shall be at the rate for an unmarried person.

A Bill for
An Ordinance
Further to amend the Income Tax
Ordinance.

Title.

(.....19.....)

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read and construed as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 32.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting the following new section immediately after section 18 —

Insertion of new section 19 in the principal Ordinance.

"Deductions in respect of remuneration of directors.

19. In the case of a trade or business carried on by a company the directors whereof have a controlling interest therein, the deduction to be allowed in respect of the remuneration of the directors shall not exceed 15% of the chargeable income derived from the trade or business in the basis period (computed before making any deduction in respect of the remuneration of the directors) or £1,500 whichever is the greater, so however that the deduction shall in no case exceed £7,500. For the purpose of this section a company shall be regarded as director-controlled if more than 50% of the issued ordinary shares are held by the directors and their relatives, or by the directors themselves or by the relatives of the directors. For the purposes of this section "relative" means husband, wife, ancestor, lineal descendant, brother or sister."

Amendment of section
16 of the principal
Ordinance.

3. Section 16 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the proviso thereto and substituting the following —

“Provided that —

(i) where such individual satisfies the Commissioner that an unmarried child is receiving full time instruction at any university, college, school, or other educational establishment elsewhere than in the Colony, either wholly or partly at the expense of the claimant, the Commissioner may allow a deduction not exceeding £125 in respect of each child;

(ii) no deduction shall be allowed in respect of any child whose total income in his own right, exclusive of any income to which the child is entitled as the holder of a scholarship, bursary or other educational endowment, exceeds the amount of the deduction which would otherwise be allowed under this section;

(iii) where, but for this proviso, two or more persons would be entitled to claim a deduction in respect of the same child, relief may be apportioned by the Commissioner on such basis as appears to him to be fair and reasonable in the circumstances of the case, provided that the aggregate of the deductions does not exceed the amount of the deduction which would otherwise be allowed under this section in respect of the same child for any year of assessment.”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill seeks to limit the amount that can be paid in directors' fees where a company is director controlled, i.e., its directors or their relatives hold more than 50% of the issued ordinary shares. This is a measure to ensure a reasonable contribution to the revenue when the directors of director controlled companies live outside the Colony and are beyond the range of Colony taxation.

The Bill further seeks to clarify the position regarding deductions in respect of children who are employed or who have other forms of income. With school leaving age at 14 but deductions in respect of children permitted up to the 16th birthday, it has been possible for parents to claim deductions in respect of children who are themselves taxable. The provision is also extended to children who, although still at school, are in receipt of private incomes (excluding educational benefits) greater than the deductions that would otherwise be allowed.

Ref. 0747/K.

A Bill for
An Ordinance
Further to amend the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance.

Title.

(.....19.....)

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.
Cap. 20.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by the addition after section 5 of the following new section —

Addition of new section 6 of the principal Ordinance.

“Law of Colony relating to privileges of sovereigns and others assimilated to the law of England.

6. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in the law applicable to the Colony, the law and custom relating to the immunities and privileges as to person, property or servants of sovereigns, diplomatic agents, or the representatives of foreign powers for the time being in force in England shall, in so far as the same is applicable *mutatis mutandis*, have effect and be enforced in the Colony.”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The main effect of this Bill is to give the force of law to those provisions of the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations and certain future International Conventions on Diplomatic Relations, which require implementation by legislation.

Ref. 2193.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1963-64 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 1 of 1963.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1963 to 30th June, 1964.

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1963-64) Ordinance, 1965.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1963 to 30th June, 1964.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1963, to 30th June, 1964, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	Amount		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS				
XI.	Pensions and Gratuities ...	891	3	8
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent ...	2,663	15	1
XIX.	Supreme Court ...	11	18	6
Total Expenditure		£ 3,566	17	3

Ref. 0284/XVI.

A Bill for
An Ordinance
To provide for the service of the year
1965-66.

Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1965-66) Ordinance, 1965.

Short title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July, 1965 to 30th June, 1966, a sum not exceeding Seven hundred and eighty-one thousand three hundred and twenty-seven pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1965-66.

Appropriation of
£781,327 for the service
of the year 1965-66.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	£
I.	The Governor	8,934
II.	Agriculture	9,294
III.	Audit	1,238
IV.	Aviation	15,733
V.	Customs and Harbour	11,090
VI.	Education	56,226
VII.	Medical	44,350
VIII.	Meteorological	720
IX.	Military	1,678
X.	Miscellaneous	365,434
XI.	Pensions and Gratuities	10,100
XII.	Police and Prisons	5,683
XIII.	Posts and Telecommunications	50,647
XIV.	Power and Electrical	18,996
XV.	Public Works	21,010
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	35,324
XVII.	Public Works Special	4,680
XVIII.	Secretariat and Treasury	26,641
XIX.	Social Welfare	7,720
XX.	Supreme Court	2,364
Total Ordinary Expenditure		697,862
A.	Development	71,345
B.	Colonial Development and Welfare	12,120
Total Expenditure		781,327



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIV.

1 MAY, 1965.

No. 5.

APPOINTMENT

NEIL WATSON to be Cashier, Treasury, 1.4.65.
Ref. P/735.

NOTICE

No. 23. 27th April, 1965.

The following telegrams were exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies —

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen with my humble duty the loyal and affectionate greetings of her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia on the occasion of Her Majesty's birthday."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia her sincere thanks for your kind message of greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's birthday."

Ref. 0191/B/II.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands (PROBATE DIVISION)

Notice under the Administration of Estates Ordinance.
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Thomas George Lee, deceased, late of Fox Bay West, West Falkland, who died on the 30th day of October, 1964.

WHEREAS Gladys Rose Lee de Correia, eldest daughter of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration with the Will annexed to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th April, 1965.
S.C. 15/65.

SOUTH ATLANTIC TERRITORIES

The Falkland Islands Additional Instructions 1964

Dated 10th September, 1964.

ELIZABETH R.

ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS to Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof or other Officer for the time being discharging the functions of that office.

We do hereby direct and enjoin and declare Our will and pleasure as follows —

Citation, construction,
publication and
commencement.

1. (1) These Instructions may be cited as the Falkland Islands Additional Instructions 1964 and shall be construed as one with the Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our said Colony and Dependencies dated the 13th December 1948, as amended by Additional Instructions dated the 27th November 1951 and 15th November 1955 (which Instructions, as so amended, are hereinafter called "the Instructions of 1948").

(2) These Instructions shall be published in the Gazette and shall take effect on 21st September 1964.

Amendment of Clause 3
of Instructions of 1948.

2. For Clause 3 of the Instructions of 1948 there is substituted the following clause —

"Constitu-
tion of
Executive
Council.

3. The Executive Council shall consist of —

(a) two Ex-officio Members, namely the Colonial Secretary and the Colonial Treasurer;

(b) two Unofficial Members, who shall be appointed by the Governor by Instrument under the Public Seal (hereinafter called "Appointed Members") from among persons who do not hold offices of emolument under the Crown in the Colony; and

(c) two Elected Members, who shall be elected by the Nominated Independent and Elected Members of the Legislative Council from the Elected Members of that Council, so that one of the Elected Members shall be an Elected Member representing Stanley and the other, either the Elected Member representing East Falklands, or the Elected Member representing West Falklands."

Amendment of Clause 4
of Instructions of 1948.

3. Clause 4 of the Instructions of 1948 is amended as follows —

(a) in paragraph (1) the following subparagraphs are substituted for subparagraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d) —

"(a) he holds any office of emolument under the Crown in the Colony;

(b) without the permission of the Governor, he shall be absent from the Colony; or

(c) by writing under his hand addressed to the Governor he shall resign his seat in the Executive Council."

(b) in paragraph (4) the word "Unofficial" is omitted wherever that word appears;

(c) the following new paragraph is added immediately after paragraph (6) —

"(7) The seat of an Elected Member of the Executive Council shall become vacant —

(a) if he resigns his seat in the Council by writing under his hand addressed to the Governor;

- (b) when the Legislative Council first meets after any dissolution thereof;
- (c) if he ceases to be a member of the Legislative Council for any reason other than a dissolution thereof;
- (d) if he is absent from the Colony without the written permission of the Governor; or
- (e) if his election to the Executive Council is revoked by a resolution of the Legislative Council in favour of which there are cast a majority of the votes of all the Nominated Independent and Elected Members of that Council.”.

4. For Clause 5 of the Instructions of 1948 there is substituted the following clause —

Replacement of Clause 5 of Instructions of 1948.

“Temporary
Members of
Executive
Council.

5. (1) Whenever a member of the Executive Council is by reason of his illness or absence from the Colony or for any other reason incapable of performing the functions of his office, then —

(a) the Governor may, by Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint to be temporarily a member of the Council, in the case of the incapacity of an Ex-officio Member a person who holds an office of emolument under the Crown in the Colony or in the case of the incapacity of an Appointed Member a person who does not hold an office of emolument under the Crown in the Colony; or

(b) in the case of the incapacity of an Elected Member, the Nominated Independent and Elected Members of the Legislative Council, if the Governor informs the Legislative Council that that is desirable, may elect a person from among the Elected Members of the Legislative Council to be temporarily a member of the Executive Council.

(2) A person appointed or elected under this section to be temporarily a member of the Executive Council shall vacate his seat —

(a) when he is informed by the Governor that the circumstances giving rise to his appointment or election have ceased to exist; or

(b) in the case of a person appointed in place of an Ex-officio Member or of an Appointed Member, if his appointment is revoked by the Governor.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this clause, the provisions of these Instructions shall apply in relation to a person appointed or elected to be temporarily a member of the Executive Council as they apply in relation to the member on account of whose incapacity he was appointed or elected.”.

5. Clause 7 of the Instructions of 1948 is amended as follows —

Amendment of Clause 7 of Instructions of 1948.

for the word “Thirdly” there is substituted the word “Fourthly” and immediately before that word there is inserted the following—

“Thirdly, the Elected Members in such order as the Governor may assign,”.

Given at Our Court at St. James's this tenth day of September in the thirteenth year of Our Reign.

The Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.

REGULATIONS

(under section 16 of the Ordinance)

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

No. 4 of 1964.

No. 15 of 1964.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 16 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations —

Short title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Penguin and Albatross Regulations, 1964.

Applications for licences to be made before certain dates.

2. All applications for licences to take penguins' or albatrosses' eggs shall be made either personally or in writing and shall reach the Superintendent of Police, or other officer authorised under the Ordinance to issue such licences, not later than —

- (a) in the case of albatrosses, the 1st day of September;
- (b) in the case of penguins, the 1st day of October.

Fees payable.

3. The fee payable in respect of licences shall be as follows —

- (a) for a licence to take not more than 1,000 eggs, 5/-;
- (b) for a licence to take more than 1,000 eggs, 5/- for the first thousand, and 5/- for every additional thousand or part thereof.

Periods for which licences may be issued.

4. The period for which licences to take penguins' or albatrosses' eggs may be issued shall be —

- (a) in the case of albatrosses from the 1st day of September to the 30th day of September in every year;
- (b) in the case of Gentoo penguins from the 1st day of October to the 31st day of October in every year;
- (c) in the case of other penguins from the 1st day of October to the 31st day of December in every year.

Return of eggs taken etc. to be made.

5. A Police Officer may require that any licensee shall, at a date not earlier than the 1st January or later than the 1st February, make in writing to the Colonial Secretary, or other officer authorised under the Ordinance to issue licences, a declaration of the number of eggs taken during the past season and of the localities from which the eggs were taken.

Fines, etc.

6. Any licensee who commits or allows or negligently suffers a person employed by him to commit a breach of these regulations shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £5 for each offence, and the licensee shall at the same time become liable to the immediate forfeiture of his licence and of any claim to a licence in the future. Any person employed by the licensee who commits a breach of these regulations shall be liable to the same penalty.

Revised Edition Vol. II.
p. 328.

7. The Penguin Regulations are hereby revoked.

Made by the Governor in Council this 30th day of December, 1964.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Clerk of the Executive Council.

The Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.

(Ordinance No. 15 of 1964)

ORDER

(under section 4 of the Ordinance)

No. 2 of 1964.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964, the Governor in Council after obtaining the consent of the owners of the islands known as The Twins, adjacent to Carcass Island, West Falkland, has been pleased to declare as follows —

1. This Order may be cited as the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Sanctuaries) Order, 1964.
2. The said islands to be a wild animal and bird sanctuary.
3. That any person who within the said islands at any time wilfully kills, injures, or takes, or attempts to kill, injure, or take, any wild animal or bird shall be guilty of an offence against the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.
4. That any person who introduces into the said islands any carnivorous animal shall be guilty of an offence against the said Ordinance.
5. That any person guilty of an offence under this Order shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in section 4 of the said Ordinance.

Made by the Governor in Council this 30th day of December, 1964.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1099/II.

The Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.

(Ordinance No. 15 of 1964)

ORDER

(under section 4 of the Ordinance)

No. 3 of 1964.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964, the Governor in Council after obtaining the consent of the owner of the island known as Low Island, adjacent to Carcass Island, West Falkland, has been pleased to declare as follows —

1. This Order may be cited as the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Sanctuaries) (No. 2) Order, 1964.
2. The said island to be a wild animal and bird sanctuary.
3. That any person who within the said island at any time wilfully kills, injures, or takes, or attempts to kill, injure, or take, any wild animal or bird shall be guilty of an offence against the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.
4. That any person who introduces into the said island any carnivorous animal shall be guilty of an offence against the said Ordinance.
5. That any person guilty of an offence under this Order shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in section 4 of the said Ordinance.

Made by the Governor in Council this 30th day of December, 1964.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1099/II.

The Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.

(Ordinance No. 15 of 1964)

ORDER

(under section 4 of the Ordinance)

No. 4 of 1964.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964, the Governor in Council, has been pleased to declare as follows —

1. This Order may be cited as the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Sanctuaries) (No. 3) Order, 1964.

2. Beauchêne Island to be a wild animal and bird sanctuary.

3. That any person who within the said island at any time wilfully kills, injures, or takes, or attempts to kill, injure, or take any wild animal or bird shall be guilty of an offence against the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.

4. That any person who introduces into the said island any domestic or carnivorous animal shall be guilty of an offence against the said Ordinance.

5. That any person guilty of an offence under this Order shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in section 4 of the said Ordinance.

Made by the Governor in Council this 30th day of December, 1964.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1099/II.

The Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)

ORDER

(under section 6(1) of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

Cap. 16.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 6 (1) of the Customs Ordinance, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows —

Short title.
Revised Edition
Vol. II. p. 141.

1. This Order may be cited as the Customs (Dependencies) (Amendment of Duty) Order, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Customs Order, hereinafter referred to as the principal Order.

Amendment of paragraph 3 of the Customs Order.

2. Paragraph 3 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by deleting the words and figures "Commencing with the 1963/64 season at the rate of 1/-, payable on export, for every 40 gallons or part thereof exported." and by substituting therefor the following words and figures:

"Commencing with the 1965/66 season at the rate of 2/6d, payable on export, for every 40 gallons or part thereof exported."

Made by the Governor in Council the 6th day of April, 1965.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. D/6/47/V.

The Dogs Ordinance (Cap. 21)

ORDER

(under section 12A of the Ordinance)

No. 2 of 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 12A of the Dogs Ordinance, the Governor has made the following Order —

1. This Order may be cited as the Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order, 1965, and shall come into operation on the 1st day of June, 1965.

2. The Governor may appoint any fit persons to be Inspectors for the purposes of this Order.

3. An inspector shall require the owner or other person in charge of any dog in his area, to dose the dog with a reputable tapeworm remedy in such manner and at such intervals as the Inspector shall direct.

4. An Inspector shall supply the owner or other person in charge of any dog with a reputable tapeworm remedy.

5. Every dog shall be kept in confinement for two hours after treatment and all excreta shall be collected and destroyed by the owner or other person in charge of the dog.

6. Every Inspector shall have power to inspect any dog at any time.

7. Raw offal shall not be fed to any dog.

8. Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with any provision made under this Order shall, upon conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding £5 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month.

Made by the Governor in Council the 6th day of April, 1965.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 160/43.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

REVENUE 1964

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate.	Under the Estimate.							
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
ORDINARY REVENUE													
I. CEMETERY	40				18	0	0		22	0	0		
II. MISCELLANEOUS													
(a) Miscellaneous	12	33	17	6				21	17	6			
(b) Garbage Removal	60	60	0	0									
(c) Government Contribution													
Arch Green	52	52	0	0									
(d) Interest Investments													
Cemetery Fund	123	123	19	0				19	0				
(e) Savings Bank	120	210	16	2				90	16	2			
Total Miscellaneous ...					480	12	8						
III. LIBRARY	45				70	0	8	25	0	8			
V. GENERAL RATE													
(a) Rate	2850	2704	17	10					145	2	2		
(b) Government Contribution ...	825	825	0	0									
Total General Rate ...					3529	17	10						
VI. WATER SUPPLY													
(a) Rate	680	624	6	10					55	13	2		
(b) Sales	200	289	4	1				89	4	1			
Total Water Supply ...					913	10	11						
VII. TOWN HALL													
(a) Hirings	450	747	12	0				297	12	0			
(b) Government Contribution ...	400	558	13	2				158	13	2			
Total Town Hall ...					1306	5	2						
VIII. ADVANCES REPAID	10								10	0	0		
Total Receipts above the line.	5867				6318	7	3	684	2	7	232	15	4
Security Deposits					190	0	0						
Caretaker's Deposits					40	15	0						
Government Charitable Relief Fund					600	0	0						
TOTAL RECEIPTS					7149	2	3						
Balance, 1st January, 1964.					7904	17	1						
					£ 15053	19	4						

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

EXPENDITURE 1964

PAYMENTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Payments			Over the Estimate.	Under the Estimate.
	£	£	s.	d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE						
I. TOWN CLERK	350				350 0 0	
II. CEMETERY						
(a) Wages	440	458	1	6		
(b) Upkeep	250	44	1	11	18 1 6	205 18 1
<i>Total Cemetery</i> ...				502 3 5		
III. FIRE BRIGADE						
(a) Wages	160	115	0	0		45 0 0
(b) Upkeep	400	498	2	3	98 2 3	
<i>Total Fire Brigade</i> ...				613 2 3		
IV. LIBRARY						
(a) Wages	198	198	0	0		
(b) Upkeep	250	235	9	3		14 10 9
<i>Total Library</i> ...				433 9 3		
V. MISCELLANEOUS						
(a) Telephones	40	48	0	0	8 0 0	
(b) Stationery	10	2	4	9		7 15 3
(d) O.A.P. Contribution ...	25	23	8	0		1 12 0
(e) Election	4					4 0 0
(f) Audit	20	42	9	0	22 9 0	
(g) Insurance	21	16	7	10		4 12 2
(h) Unforeseen	16	35	18	11	19 18 11	
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i> ...				168 8 6		
VII. SCAVENGING						
(a) Ash Contract	1200	1229	6	1	29 6 1	
(b) Rodent Control	60	52	14	3		7 5 9
<i>Total Scavenging</i> ...				1282 0 4		
VIII. STREET LIGHTS						
(a) Current	1000	666	1	6		333 18 6
(b) Repairs	100	33	11	3		66 8 9
<i>Total Street Lighting</i> ...				699 12 9		
IX. TOWN HALL						
(a) Wages	550	572	19	1	22 19 1	
(b) Fuel	710	541	15	3		168 4 9
(c) Light	150	213	5	8	63 5 8	
(d) Care & Maintenance ...	100	115	2	3	15 2 3	10 11 0
(e) Cleaning	40	29	9	0		
<i>Total Town Hall</i> ...				1472 11 3		
X. WATER SUPPLY						
(a) Ships	100	108	8	6	8 8 6	
(b) Connections	20					20 0 0
<i>Total Water Supply</i> ...				108 8 6		
XI. ARCH GREEN	120				64 10 1	55 9 11
XII. CEMETERY COTTAGE	400				178 4 8	221 15 4
Total Payments above the line.	6734			5872 11 0	305 13 3	1167 2 3
Government Charitable Relief ...				995 1 1		
Security Deposits				197 0 0		
Caretaker's Deposits				42 5 0		
Capital Account				248 10 11		
TOTAL PAYMENTS				7355 8 0		
Balance 31st December, 1964.				7698 11 4		
				£ 15053 19 4		

D. Reive,
Town Clerk.
16th February, 1965.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIV.

3 JUNE, 1965.

No. 6.

APPOINTMENTS

MISS KAY ANDERSON confirmed in appointment as Assistant Teacher 13.2.63.

JAMES HOPKINS ASHMORE, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M., appointed Acting Senior Medical Officer, 10.5.65.

TERENCE ROY BUTTON appointed Acting Senior Customs Officer, South Georgia, 23.3.65.

TERENCE JAMES CAREY appointed Acting Assistant Superintendent, Power and Electrical Department, 19.4.65.

MISS JOAN FELTON confirmed in appointment as Assistant Teacher 13.2.63.

VALDEMAR ERNEST FUHLENDORFF appointed Acting Senior Telecommunications Technician and Broadcasting Engineer, 19.4.65.

LESLIE JOHN HALLIDAY appointed Acting Postmaster, 19.4.65.

COLIN MACDONALD to be Orderly/Caretaker, Government House, on probation, 1.6.65.

HENRY RUDDY appointed Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia, 23.3.65.

MISS HARRIET STEWART appointed Clerk, on probation, 26.4.65.

RETIREMENT

RAY CAMPBELL on pension with effect from 13th May, 1965.

NOTICES

No. 24 22nd May, 1965.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE SECTION 4.

Mr. J. P. Oliver has been appointed a Registrar to celebrate the marriage of Philip John Fielding, bachelor, and Heather Jaffray, spinster, at North Arm.

Ref. 1169.

No. 25. 28th May, 1965.

Consular Appointment

Mr. William Hamilton Young has been accorded provisional recognition as honorary Consul of Norway in Stanley with effect from 5th March, 1965.

Ref. 1175.

No. 26. 31st May, 1965.

**Administration of Justice Ordinance (Cap. 3)
Appointment**

Willoughby Harry Thompson to be Acting Judge
of the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands and
Dependencies with effect from the 2nd June, 1965.

Ref. 0457/II.

No. 27. 31st May, 1965.

Appointment to Executive Council

A. G. Barton, Esq., C.B.E., J.P., to be a temporary
member of Executive Council from the 8th day of
May, 1965.

Ref. 2103/B.

No. 28.

1st June, 1965.

The Public are reminded that in accordance with
the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance it is illegal to
install or work or maintain any apparatus for wire-
less telegraphy in any place in the Colony except
under licence. This law applies to transmitters and
receivers, including transistor radios and trans-
ceivers. Any person convicted of operating such
apparatus without a licence is liable to a penalty
not exceeding one hundred pounds or imprison-
ment not exceeding six months. Expired licences
should be renewed within one month of expiration.

Ref. 0275/III.

The Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)**RESOLUTION**

(under section 5 of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred on the Legislative Council by section 5 of the
Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows —

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution,
1965, and shall come into operation on the 6th day of May, 1965.

2. Item 2 of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by the deletion
from the third column of sub-item (a) of the figures "66/-" and the substitution therefor of
the figures "126/-".

Resolved by the Legislative Council the 6th day of May, 1965.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0466/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 14th day of May, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 3



1965

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax
Ordinance. Title.

(1st January, 1965)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Dependencies) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 32.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion immediately after section 9 of the following new section —

Addition of new section 9A.

"Whaling
companies.

9A. The Governor in Council may by order exempt the whaling companies at South Georgia from all or any of the provisions of this Ordinance for any period which to him may seem sufficient:

Provided that at least 12 months notice shall be given of the reimposition of such provisions."

Promulgated by the Governor on the 14th day of May, 1965.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 3rd day of June, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

Repealed + superseded by Ord. 12/65 (see p. 228)

LS

No. 1

1965.



Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance Further to amend the Firearms Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(3rd May, 1965)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Firearms Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 2
of the principal
Ordinance.

2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by inserting immediately before the definition of "Certificate" the following new definition —

"“CAPE PEMBROKE PENINSULA” means that piece of land lying north of Hooker's Point and extending west to Engineer Point and east to Cape Pembroke.”;

(b) by inserting immediately after the definition of "Registered" the following new definition —

"“STANLEY COMMON” means land outside Stanley, bounded on the north by Stanley and Stanley Harbour, East to Hooker’s Point; on the west by a line drawn from Moody Brook Bridge to the Stone Corral thence to the estuary of Mullet Creek Stream; on the south and east by the sea.”.

3. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended by inserting after the words “Stanley Common” the words “or Cape Pembroke Peninsula”.

Amendment of section
21 of the principal
Ordinance.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 1896/A.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 3rd day of June, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 2

1965



Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance To amend the Marriage Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(3rd May, 1965)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

Cap. 43.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Marriage Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of Third
Schedule to the principal
Ordinance.

2. The Third Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words "The Governor" in the first column thereof and substituting therefor the words "The Treasury".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 1131.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 3rd day of June, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 3



1965

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1963-64 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 1 of 1963.

Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1963 to 30th June, 1964.

Preamble.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1963-64) Ordinance, 1965.

Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1963, to 30th June, 1964, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1963 to 30th June, 1964.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	Amount		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS				
XI.	Pensions and Gratuities	891	3	8
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	2,663	15	1
XIX.	Supreme Court	11	18	6
Total Expenditure		£ 3,566	17	3

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0284/XVI.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 3rd day of June, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 4



1965

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance
Further to amend the Stanley Town
Council Ordinance. Title.

(3rd May, 1965)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Stanley Town Council (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 68.

2. Subsection (1) of section 8 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words "other than that at which he retires or an election to fill a casual vacancy held before the next biennial election".

Amendment of section 8
of the principal
Ordinance.

*See
Ord. 15/66
p-199*

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0039/C/III.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 3rd day of June, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 5



1965

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(1st January, 1966)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read and construed as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Cap. 32.

Insertion of new section 19 in the principal Ordinance.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting the following new section immediately after section 18 —

"Deductions in respect of remuneration of directors.

19. In the case of a trade or business carried on by a company the directors whereof have a controlling interest therein, the deduction to be allowed in respect of the remuneration of the directors shall not exceed 15% of the chargeable income derived from the trade or business in the basis period (computed before making any deduction in respect of the remuneration of the directors) or £1,500 whichever is the greater, so however that the deduction shall in no case exceed £7,500. For the purpose of this section a company shall be regarded as director-controlled if more than 50% of the issued ordinary shares are held by the directors and their relatives, or by the directors themselves or by the relatives of the directors. For the purposes of this section "relative" means husband, wife, ancestor, lineal descendant, brother or sister."

3. Section 16 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the proviso thereto and substituting the following —

Amendment of section
16 of the principal
Ordinance.

“Provided that —

(i) where such individual satisfies the Commissioner that an unmarried child is receiving full time instruction at any university, college, school, or other educational establishment elsewhere than in the Colony, either wholly or partly at the expense of the claimant, the Commissioner may allow a deduction not exceeding £125 in respect of each child;

(ii) no deduction shall be allowed in respect of any child whose total income in his own right, exclusive of any income to which the child is entitled as the holder of a scholarship, bursary or other educational endowment, exceeds the amount of the deduction which would otherwise be allowed under this section;

(iii) where, but for this proviso, two or more persons would be entitled to claim a deduction in respect of the same child, relief may be apportioned by the Commissioner on such basis as appears to him to be fair and reasonable in the circumstances of the case, provided that the aggregate of the deductions does not exceed the amount of the deduction which would otherwise be allowed under this section in respect of the same child for any year of assessment.”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0747/K.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 3rd day of June, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 6



1965

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

For regulating Pensions, Gratuities and other Allowances which may be granted to Public Officers.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title and
commencement.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions Ordinance, 1965, and shall be effective as from 1st January, 1964.

Interpretation.

2. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions have the meanings assigned to them, that is to say —

"INDUCEMENT ALLOWANCE" means the inducement allowance referred to in paragraph (a) of Clause 3 of the Schedule to the Overseas Service Ordinance, 1962.

"NON-PENSIONABLE OFFICE" means an office which is not a pensionable office.

"OTHER PUBLIC SERVICE" means public service not under the Government of the Colony.

"OVERSEAS ALLOWANCE" means an allowance granted to such officers in public service under the Government of the Colony as may be declared by the Governor in Council to be eligible for such allowance.

"PENSIONABLE EMOLUMENTS" —

- (a) in respect of service under the Government of the Colony include —
 - (i) salary;
 - (ii) inducement allowance;
 - (iii) personal allowances;
 - (iv) overseas allowance;
 but do not include duty allowance, entertainment allowance or any other emoluments whatever;
- (b) in respect of other public service, means emoluments which count for pension in accordance with the law or regulations in force in such service.

"PENSIONABLE OFFICE" means —

- (a) in respect of public service under the Government of the Colony, an office which, by virtue of provision for the time being in force in an Order made by the Governor in Council and published in the Gazette, is declared to be a pensionable office; and any such Order may from time to time be amended, added to, or revoked by an Order so made and published; but where by virtue of any such amendment or revocation any office ceases to be a pensionable office, then so long as any person holding that office at the time of the amendment or revocation continues therein, the office shall as respects that person, continue to be a pensionable office;
- (b) in relation to other public service, an office which is for the time being a pensionable office under the law or regulations in force in respect of such service.

STEWART/CHAUFFEUR
INSPECTOR
GENERAL FOREMAN, P.N.D.

"PERSONAL ALLOWANCE" means a special addition to salary granted personally to the holder for the time being of the office, but pensionable emoluments do not include such an addition if it is granted subject to the condition that it shall not be pensionable.

"PUBLIC SERVICE" means —

- (a) service in a civil capacity under the Government of the Colony or any other country or territory in the Commonwealth;
- (b) service under the East Africa High Commission, the East African Railways and Harbours Administration, the East African Posts and Telecommunications Administration or the East African Common Services Organization;
- (c) service in the service of the Interim Commissioner for the West Indies;
- (d) service which is pensionable —
 - (i) under the Oversea Superannuation Scheme;
 - (ii) under any Acts relating to the superannuation of teachers in the United Kingdom;
 - (iii) under a local authority in the United Kingdom; or
 - (iv) under the National Health Service of the United Kingdom;
- (e) any other service that the Secretary of State, or the Governor in Council after consultation with the Secretary of State, ~~has~~ determined to be public service for the purposes of this Ordinance;
- (f) except for the purposes of computation of a pension, gratuity or other allowance and of section 9 of this Ordinance, service in respect of which a pension may be granted under the Governors' Pensions Act, 1957; and
- (g) service as the holder of the office of President, Vice-President, Justice of Appeal, Registrar, officer or servant of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa established by the Eastern Africa Court of Appeal Order in Council, 1961.

5 and 6. Eliz. 2. c. 62.

O. 6/66 p. 185

(b) Any service which was "public service" within the meaning of that expression in the Pensions Ordinance, 1949.

O. 6/66 p. 18

"SALARY" means the salary attached to a pensionable office or, where provision is made for taking service in a non-pensionable office into account as pensionable service, the salary attached to that office.

(2) For the avoidance of doubts it is hereby declared that where an officer has been confirmed in a pensionable office and is thereafter appointed to another pensionable office, then, unless the terms of such appointment otherwise require, such last mentioned office is for the purposes of this Ordinance, an office in which he has been confirmed.

(3) Where a pensionable office is abolished, and the person holding that office retires from the public service in consequence, he shall, if the office is abolished before that day, be deemed to have continued to hold it until the day immediately preceding the date of his retirement.

Pensions Regulations.

3. (1) Pensions, gratuities and other allowances may be granted by the Governor in Council in accordance with the regulations contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance to or in respect of officers who have been in public service under the Government of the Colony.

*Order No. 3/65
p. 245*

(2) The Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, may from time to time make regulations amending, adding to or revoking the regulations contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance, and all regulations so made shall be laid before the Legislative Council and published in the Gazette.

(3) Whenever the Governor in Council is satisfied that it is equitable that any regulation made under this section should have retrospective effect in order to confer a benefit upon or remove a disability attaching to any person, that regulation may be given retrospective effect for that purpose:

Provided that no such regulation shall have retrospective effect unless it has received, before being made, the approval of the Legislative Council signified by resolution.

(4) All regulations made under this Ordinance shall have the same force and effect as if they were contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance and the expression "this Ordinance", shall wherever it occurs in this Ordinance, be construed as including a reference to the said Schedule.

(5) Any pension, gratuity or other allowance granted under this Ordinance shall be computed in accordance with the provisions in force or, having been made in accordance with subsection (3) of this section, may be deemed to be in force at the actual date of an officer's retirement or death while in the public service, as the case may be.

Pensions, etc. to be charged on revenues of the Colony.

4. There shall be charged and paid out of the revenues of the Colony all such sums as may from time to time be granted by way of pension, gratuity or other allowance in pursuance of this Ordinance.

Pensions, etc. not of right.

5. (1) No officer shall have an absolute right to compensation for past services or to pension, gratuity or other allowances; nor shall anything in this Ordinance effect the right of the Crown to dismiss any officer at any time and without compensation.

(2) Where it is established to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council that an officer has been guilty of negligence, irregularity or misconduct, the pension, gratuity or other allowance may be reduced or altogether withheld.

Circumstances in which pension may be granted.

6. (1) No pension, gratuity or other allowance shall be granted under this Ordinance to any officer except on his retirement from the public service in one of the following cases —

(a) if he retires from public service under the Government of the Colony —

- (i) on or after he attains the age of sixty years, or, with the approval of the Governor in Council, fifty-five years, or in special cases, with the approval of the Secretary of State, on or after attaining the age of fifty years;
 - (ii) on the abolition of his office, on reduction of establishment, or on the grounds of redundancy;
 - (iii) on compulsory retirement for the purpose of facilitating improvement in the organisation of the department to which he belonged, by which greater efficiency or economy may be effected;
 - (iv) on medical evidence to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council or the Secretary of State that he is incapable by reason of any infirmity of mind or body of discharging the duties of his office and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent;
 - (v) in the case of termination of employment in the public interest as provided in this Ordinance;
- (b) if, having been transferred to other public service —
- (i) he retires after he attains the age at which he is permitted by the law or regulations of the public service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity or, if no age is prescribed by the said law or regulations, he retires after he attains the age of fifty; or
 - (ii) he retires in any other circumstances in which he is permitted by the said law or regulations to retire on pension or gratuity:

Provided that sub-paragraph (ii) of this paragraph shall not apply in the case of a female officer who retires for the reason she has married or is about to marry.

(2) Notwithstanding that she is not otherwise eligible under this section for the grant of any pension, gratuity or other allowance, a gratuity may be granted to a female officer, in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance, who —

- (a) retires from public service under the Government of the Colony for the reason that she is about to marry, or within two years or such longer period as the Governor in special cases shall authorise of having married; or
- (b) having been transferred to other public service retires for the reason that she has married or is about to marry and in circumstances under which the law or regulations of the service in which she is last employed provide for the grant to her of a gratuity.

(3) An officer not otherwise qualified for a pension, gratuity or other allowance under this Ordinance, other than a pension under regulation 23 of the Pensions Regulations, 1965, may, on his retirement or removal from his employment after having served in public service under the Government of the Colony for not less than five years, be granted a gratuity in accordance with the provisions of regulation 25 of the Pensions Regulations, 1965: *Provided that —*

this subsection shall not apply to any officer serving on pensionable terms in the public service at the termination of his service.

7. Where an officer's service is terminated on the ground that, having regard to the conditions of the public service, the usefulness of the officer thereto and all the other circumstances of the case, such termination is desirable in the public interest and a pension, gratuity or other allowance cannot otherwise be granted to him under the provisions of this Ordinance, the Governor in Council may, if he thinks fit, grant such pension, gratuity or other allowance as he thinks just and proper, not exceeding in amount that for which the officer would be eligible if he retired from the public service in the circumstances described in sub-paragraph (iv) of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 6 of this Ordinance.

Retirement on grounds of public interest.

18
0.6.66 p. 18

Compulsory Retirement.

8. The Governor in Council may require an officer to retire from the public service under the Government of the Colony —

- (a) at any time after he attains the age of fifty-five years; or
- (b) in special cases, with the approval of the Secretary of State, at any time after he attains the age of fifty years;
- (c) in the case of a female officer, on marriage.

Maximum pension.

9. (1) Except in cases provided for by subsection (2) of this section, a pension granted to an officer under this Ordinance shall not exceed two-thirds of his highest pensionable emoluments at any time while in public service under the Government of the Colony.

(2) An officer who has been granted a pension in respect of other public service shall not at any time draw from the public funds of the Colony an amount of pension which, when added to the amount of any pension or pensions drawn in respect of other public service, exceeds two-thirds of his highest pensionable emoluments at any time in the course of his public service:

~~Provided that where any officer receives in respect of some period of service both a gratuity and pension, the amount of such pension shall be deemed for the purpose of this subsection to be —~~

- (a) where the right to commute any part of a pension in return for the payment of a gratuity has been exercised, the amount if that right had not been exercised; or
- ~~(b) in all other cases, four-thirds of its actual amount.~~

(3) Where the limitation prescribed by subsection (2) of this section operates, the amount of pension to be drawn from the public funds of the Colony shall be such amount as the Governor shall determine after consultation with the Secretary of State in order that it may be determined with due regard to the amount of any pension or pensions to be drawn in respect of other public service.

(4) ~~For the purposes of the subsections (1), (2) and (3) of this section an additional pension granted in respect of injury shall not be taken into account; but where the officer is granted such an additional pension under this Ordinance, the amount thereof together with the remainder of his pension or pensions shall not exceed five-sixths of his highest pensionable emoluments at any time in the course of his public service.~~

(5) For the purpose of this section where any increase is granted to or in respect of a pension or allowance payable under this Ordinance and the grant of the increase is subsequent to the date of the grant of the pension or allowance, or where any comparable increase in pension or pensions is drawn in respect of other public service, whether or not such increase is governed by any instrument having the force of law, such increase granted or drawn shall not be taken into account.

Liability of pensioners to be called upon to take further employment.

10. (1) Every pension granted under this Ordinance shall be subject to the following conditions —

- (a) Unless or until the person in receipt of the pension has attained the age of fifty-five years he may, if physically fit for service, be called upon by the Secretary of State to accept an office, whether in public service under the Government of the Colony or in other public service, not less in value, due regard being had to circumstances of climate, than the office which he held at the date of his retirement.
- (b) If a pensioner so called upon declines to accept such office the payment of his pension may be suspended until he has attained the age of fifty-five years.

(2) The provisions of subsection (1) of this section shall not apply in any case where the Governor in Council, being of opinion that the person in receipt of pension is not qualified for other employment in the public service or that there is no reason to expect that he can be shortly re-employed therein, otherwise directs.

*Repealed by
Ord. 7/66 p. 188*

*Rs R by
Ord. 7/66 p. 189*

11. If a person to whom a pension has been granted under this Ordinance is appointed to an office in the public service, the payment of his pension may, with his consent, if the Governor in Council thinks fit, be suspended during the period of his re-employment.

Suspension of pension on re-employment.

12. A pension, gratuity or other allowance granted under this Ordinance shall not be assignable or transferable except for the purpose of satisfying —

Pensions, etc. not to be assignable.

- (a) a debt due to the Government of the Colony; or
- (b) an order of any competent court for the payment of periodical sums of money towards the maintenance of the wife or former wife or minor child of the person to whom the pension, gratuity, or other allowance has been granted,

and shall not be liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for or in respect of any debt or claim whatever except a debt due to the Government as aforesaid.

13. (1) Where any person to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance is adjudicated bankrupt or is declared insolvent by judgment of any competent court, then such pension or allowance shall forthwith cease.

Pensions, etc. to cease on bankruptcy.

(2) Where any officer is adjudicated bankrupt or declared insolvent by judgment of any competent court either —

- (a) after retirement in circumstances in which he is eligible for pension, gratuity, or other allowance, under this Ordinance, but before the pension, gratuity, or other allowance is granted; or
- (b) before such retirement, and he has not obtained his discharge from bankruptcy or insolvency at the date of retirement,

then, in the former case, any pension or other allowance eventually granted to him shall cease as from the date of adjudication or declaration (as the case may be) and, in the latter case, the pension or other allowance may be granted, but shall cease forthwith and not become payable, and in either case the gratuity may be granted but shall not be paid to him.

(3) Where a pension or other allowance ceases, or where any gratuity is not paid, by reason of this section, it shall be lawful for the Governor, as he thinks fit, from time to time during the remainder of such person's life, or during such shorter period or periods, either continuous or discontinuous, to direct all or any part of the moneys to which such person would have been entitled by way of pension, gratuity or other allowance, had he not become bankrupt or insolvent, to be paid to, or applied for, the maintenance or benefit of all or any, to the exclusion of the other or others, of the following, that is to say, such person and his wife, child, or children, or such other dependants as the Governor may determine, in such proportion and manner as he thinks proper; and such moneys shall be paid or applied accordingly.

(4) Moneys applied for the discharge of the debts of the person whose pension or other allowance has ceased, or whose gratuity has not been paid, by reason of this section shall, for the purposes of this section, be regarded as applied for his benefit.

(5) Where a person whose pension or other allowance has ceased, or whose gratuity has not been paid, by reason of this section obtains his discharge from bankruptcy or insolvency, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct that the pension or other allowance shall be restored and the gratuity, or so much thereof (if any) as remains after deducting any payments made under subsection (3), paid as from the date of such discharge or any later date; and the pension or other allowance shall be restored, and the gratuity or such remainder thereof (if any) paid, accordingly.

(6) For the purposes of this section the word "child" shall include an illegitimate child, a step-child and an adopted child, adopted in a manner prescribed by law, but shall not include a child who has attained the age of eighteen years or, in the case of a female child, has married.

Pensions, etc. may cease on imprisonment.

14. (1) Where any person to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance is sentenced to death or to a term of imprisonment by any competent court for any offence, such pension or allowance shall, if the Governor so directs, cease as from such date as he determines.

(2) Where any officer is sentenced to death or to a term of imprisonment by any competent court for any offence after retirement in circumstances in which he is eligible for pension, gratuity or other allowance under this Ordinance but before the pension, gratuity, or other allowance is granted, then —

- (a) the provisions of subsection (1) of this section shall apply as respects any pension or other allowance which may be granted to him; and
- (b) the Governor may direct that any gratuity which may be granted to him shall not be paid.

(3) Where a pension or other allowance ceases, or a gratuity is not paid, by reason of this section, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct all or any part of the moneys to which such person would have been entitled by way of pension, gratuity or other allowance, but for the provisions of this section, to be paid or applied in the same manner in all respects as provided in section 13; and such moneys shall be paid or applied accordingly.

(4) Where any person whose pension or other allowance ceases or whose gratuity is not paid, by reason of this section after conviction at any time receives a free pardon, the pension or allowance shall be restored with retrospective effect, or his gratuity shall be paid, but in determining whether arrears of such pension or allowance are payable to such person and in computing the amount thereof and the amount of any gratuity, account shall be taken of all moneys paid or applied under subsection (3) of this section.

(5) Where any pension or other allowance ceases or a gratuity is not paid by reason of this section it shall be lawful for the Governor at any time, and upon such terms and from such date (including any past date) as he thinks fit to restore, either in whole or in part, such pension or allowance or to direct the payment of such gratuity or any part thereof, but in determining whether arrears of such pension or allowance are payable and in computing the amount thereof and the amount of any gratuity, account shall be taken of all moneys paid or applied under subsection (3) of this section.

Pensions, etc. on accepting certain appointments.

15. Where any person to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance, otherwise than under section 17, becomes either a director of any company the principal part of whose business is in any way directly concerned with the Colony, or an officer or servant employed in the Colony by any such company, without the prior permission in writing of the Governor, such pension or allowance shall cease if the Governor so directs:

Provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor, on being satisfied that the person in respect of whose pension or other allowance any such direction has been given has ceased to be a director of such company, or to be employed as an officer or servant of such company in the Colony, as the case may be, to give directions for the restoration of such pension or allowance, with retrospective effect, if he thinks fit, to such a date as he may specify; and the pension or other allowance shall be restored in accordance with any such directions.

Gratuity where officer dies in the service or after retirement.

16. (1) Where an officer holding a pensionable office who is not on probation or agreement, or an officer holding a non-pensionable office to which he has been transferred from a pensionable office in

which he has been confirmed, dies while in public service under the Government of the Colony, the Governor in Council may grant to his legal personal representative a gratuity of an amount not exceeding either his annual pensionable emoluments, his commuted pension gratuity if any, or the amount that would have been paid in salary during the time the officer was taking any accumulated leave had he lived to take it, whichever is the greatest:

Provided that for the purposes of this section an officer who has not been confirmed in his office and who dies in the circumstances mentioned in subsection (1) of section 17 of this Ordinance shall be deemed to have been confirmed in his office.

(2) Where an officer dies after retirement from public service under the Government of the Colony having been granted, or having become eligible for, a pension under this Ordinance and the sums paid or payable to him at the date of his death on account of such pension including any sum awarded by way of gratuity under regulation 24 of the Pensions Regulations¹⁹⁶⁵ and any pension or gratuity paid or payable in respect of his service under any scheduled administration (as defined in regulation 8 of the Pensions Regulations, 1965) but excluding any additional pensions awarded in accordance with the provisions of sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph 3 of regulation 23 of the Pensions Regulations¹⁹⁶⁵ are less in total than the amount of his annual pensionable emoluments, the Governor in Council may grant a gratuity equal to the deficiency to his legal personal representative.

(3) The provisions of this section shall not apply in the case of the death of any officer where benefits corresponding to the benefits which may be granted under this section are payable under the Oversea Superannuation Scheme in respect of such death *or in the case of the death of an officer to whom section 16A applies.*

(4) In this section —

(a) "annual pensionable emoluments" means the emoluments taken for the purpose of computing any pension or gratuity granted to the officer under this Ordinance or in the case of such officer as is described in subsection (1) of this section, the emoluments which would have been taken in accordance with regulation 18 of the Pensions Regulations, 1964, for the purpose of computing the pension or gratuity that would have been granted to the officer if, on the day following the date of his death, he had retired from the public service in circumstances which enabled such a grant to be made;

(b) "commuted pension gratuity" means the gratuity, if any, which might have been granted to the officer under regulation 24 of the Pensions Regulations, 1964, if the pensionable service which would be taken for the purpose of computing any pension or gratuity granted to him under this Ordinance had been wholly under the Government of the Colony and if, on the day following the date of his death he had retired from the Public Service in circumstances which enabled such a grant to be made and had elected to receive a gratuity and a reduced pension.

16A.(1)(2)(3)(4) at pp. 156 + 187 1966 Gazette
17. (1) Where an officer while in public service under the Government of the Colony —

- (a) is injured in the actual discharge of his duty by some injury specifically attributable to the nature of his duty which is not wholly or mainly due to, or seriously aggravated by, his own serious and culpable negligence or misconduct; or
- (b) contracts a disease to which he is exposed by the nature of his duty, not being a disease wholly or mainly due to, or seriously aggravated by, his own serious and culpable negligence or misconduct,

and dies as a direct result thereof, and such death occurs within seven years of the date when he was injured or contracted the disease, the Governor in Council may grant, in addition to the grant,

Pensions to dependants when an officer dies as a result of injuries received or disease contracted in the discharge of his duties.

*2.6/66
P.186*

if any, made to his legal personal representative under section 16 of this Ordinance —

- (i) if the deceased officer leaves a widow, a pension to her at a rate not exceeding ten-sixtieths of his annual pensionable emoluments at the date of the injury or fifteen pounds a year, whichever is the greater;
- (ii) if the deceased officer leaves a widow to whom a pension is granted under the preceding paragraph and a child or children, a pension in respect of each child, until such child attains the age of eighteen years, of an amount not exceeding one-eighth of the pension prescribed under the preceding paragraph;
- (iii) if the deceased officer leaves a child or children, but does not leave a widow, or no pension is granted to the widow, a pension in respect of each child, until such child attains the age of eighteen years, of double the amount prescribed by the preceding paragraph;
- (iv) if the deceased officer leaves a child or children and a widow to whom a pension is granted under paragraph (i) of this subsection, and the widow subsequently dies, a pension in respect of each child as from the date of the death of the widow until such child attains the age of eighteen years, of double the amount prescribed in paragraph (ii) of this subsection;
- (v) if the deceased officer does not leave a widow, or if no pension is granted to his widow and if his mother was wholly or mainly dependent on him for her support, a pension to the mother of an amount not exceeding the pension which might have been granted to his widow;
- (vi) if the deceased officer does not leave a widow or mother, or if no pension is granted to his widow or mother, and if his father was wholly or mainly dependent on him for his support, a pension to the father of an amount not exceeding the pension which might have been granted to his widow;
- (vii) if the deceased officer does not leave a child or children who is or are eligible for a pension under the provisions of this section, and if any brother or sister was wholly or mainly dependent on him for support, a pension to any brother or sister until he or she attains the age of eighteen years, of the same amount and subject to the same conditions as the pension which might have been granted under paragraph (ii), (iii) or (iv) of this subsection, as the case may be:

Provided that —

- (a) if in the opinion of the Governor in Council there are compassionate grounds for so doing, he may grant to any child of a deceased officer being a child who at the date of the death of the officer was wholly or mainly dependent on him for support and who has attained the age of eighteen years a pension for such period as the Governor in Council may determine, of an amount not exceeding the pension which may be granted under paragraph (ii), (iii) or (iv) of this subsection, as the case may be;
- (b) where a deceased officer leaves a child who was incapacitated at the time of the officer's death (hereinafter in this section referred to as an "incapacitated child") the Governor may, notwithstanding any pension which may have been granted under paragraph (ii), (iii) or (iv) of this subsection grant an additional pension in respect of such incapacitated child after he has attained the age of eighteen years and so long as his incapacity shall continue, of an amount not exceeding one-half the pension which might have been granted under paragraph (ii), (iii) or (iv) aforesaid, as the case may be;

- (c) where compensation in respect of the death is payable under any law in force in the Colony which provides for the payment of workmen's compensation, or where benefits corresponding to benefits granted under this section are payable under the Oversea Superannuation Scheme or under the law in force in respect of any other public service, in respect of death, the Governor in Council may reduce or withhold any pension which may be payable under this section in such manner as he may consider reasonable;
 - (d) no pension shall be payable under this subsection at any time in respect of more than six children exclusive of incapacitated children, and where there are more than six such children, in respect of whom, but for this proviso, a pension would be payable, then the amount payable in respect of six children shall be divided equally among all such children during the period in which there are more than six children of pensionable age;
 - (e) in the case of a pension granted under paragraph (v), (vi) or (vii) of this subsection, if it appears to the Governor at any time that the mother or father, or any brother or sister, is adequately provided with other means of support, such pension shall cease as from such date as the Governor may determine.
- (2) No pension shall be granted to the widow of the deceased officer if she was not married to him at the date of injury.
- (3) No pension shall be payable to the widow of the deceased officer or to any other female if —
- (a) in the case of the widow, she was at the time of the death cohabiting with a person other than the deceased officer or after the death she marries or cohabits with any person;
 - (b) in the case of a female who is not the widow of the deceased officer, she was at the time of the death married to or cohabiting with any person or after the death she marries or cohabits with any person;

and if, after the grant of pension to the widow or other female, she marries or cohabits with any person, the pension shall cease from the date of the marriage or the commencement of the cohabitation :

Provided that where —

- (i) a pension is withheld or ceases under this subsection; and
 - (ii) the Governor in Council is satisfied at a subsequent date that the marriage or cohabitation has come to an end or that there are compassionate grounds for the payment of the pension notwithstanding marriage the Governor in Council may, if he thinks fit, grant or regrant the pension as from that date.
- (4) In the case of an officer not holding a pensionable office the expression "pensionable emoluments" in the preceding subsection shall mean the emoluments enjoyed by him which would have been pensionable emoluments if the office held by him had been a pensionable office.
- (5) If an officer proceeding by a route approved by the Governor to or from the Colony at the commencement or termination of his service in the public service of the Government of the Colony, or for a period of secondment, duty leave or leave therefrom, dies as a result of damage to the vessel, aircraft or vehicle in which he is travelling, or of any act of violence directed against such vessel, aircraft or vehicle, and the Governor in Council is satisfied that such damage or act is attributable to circumstances arising out of war in which Her Majesty may be engaged, such officer shall be deemed, for the purposes of this section, to have died as a result of the circumstances described in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of this section.

(6) An officer who dies as a result of an injury received while travelling by air in pursuance of official instructions, which injury is not wholly or mainly due to, or seriously aggravated by, his own serious and culpable negligence or misconduct, shall be deemed for the purposes of this section to have died in the circumstances described in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of this section:

Provided that in such a case the rates of pension prescribed in paragraphs (i) and (ii) of subsection (1) of this section shall be fifteen-sixtieths and one-sixth respectively.

(7) (a) Where the Governor in Council is satisfied that damages have been or will be recovered in respect of the death for which a pension may be granted under subsection (1) of this section, the Governor in Council may take those damages into account against such pension in such manner and to such extent that he may think fit and may withhold or reduce the pension accordingly.

(b) For the purposes of this subsection an officer shall be deemed to recover damages whether they are paid in pursuance of a judgment or order of a court or by way of settlement or compromise of his claim and whether or not proceedings are instituted to enforce that claim.

(8) For the purposes of this section the following words have in relation to an officer, the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them —

(a) "brother" includes, in relation to a person, every male child of his father or his mother;

(b) "child" includes —

(i) a posthumous child;

(ii) a step-child or illegitimate child born before the date of the injury or contracting the disease, as the case may be, and wholly or mainly dependent upon the deceased officer for support; and

(iii) an adopted child, adopted in a manner recognised by law, before the date of the injury or contracting the disease, as the case may be, and dependent as aforesaid;

(c) "incapacitated" means in relation to a child, incapable by reason of some specific bodily or mental disability of earning his own living, and a child, who is in any event too young to earn his own living shall be treated as incapacitated for the purposes of this section if it appears that, by reason of any specific bodily or mental disability, he will be incapable of earning his own living when he attains the age at which he would otherwise be capable of doing so;

(d) "father" includes, in relation to a person, his step-father and a male person by whom he has been adopted;

(e) "mother" includes, in relation to a person, a step-mother and a female person by whom he has been adopted;

(f) "sister" includes, in relation to a person, every female child of his father or his mother.

(9) In this section, unless the contrary intention appears, reference to an officer being injured and to the date on which an injury is sustained shall respectively be construed as including references to him contracting a disease such as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of this section and to the date on which such disease is contracted.

War service to count for pension purposes.

18. Where an officer shall have served with Her Majesty's Forces in time of war, with the approval of the Governor of the territory in the service of which he was last employed before so serving or of the Secretary of State, the following provisions shall have effect —

(1) During the period of such service in Her Majesty's Forces, including any period after the termination of the war (in

this section referred to as "military service"), he shall be deemed, for the purposes of this Ordinance, to have been on leave on full salary from the public service in which he was last employed, and to have held the substantive office last held by him in that service prior to military service.

(2) During any period between his leaving the public service for the purpose of serving in Her Majesty's Forces and the date of his commencing military service, he shall, for the purposes of this Ordinance, be deemed to be on leave without pay, not granted on grounds of public policy, from the public service in which he was last employed, and to have held the substantive office last held by him in that service, prior to military service; and during any period between the termination of his military service and the date of his re-entering the public service he shall, for the said purposes, be deemed to be on leave as aforesaid from the service, and to have held the substantive office, in which he is re-employed:

Provided that —

- (a) This section shall not apply when either period mentioned in paragraph (2) of this section exceeds three months, or such longer period as the Governor, with the approval of the Secretary of State, may in any special case determine; or if the officer fails, after serving with Her Majesty's Forces, to re-enter the public service otherwise than in circumstances in which he would be permitted, under the law applicable to the public service in which he is last employed prior to military service, to retire on pension or gratuity, such circumstances arising not later than the expiration of three months, or such longer period as may be determined as aforesaid, after the termination of his military service;
- (b) if during any period mentioned in paragraph (1) of this section the officer shall have qualified for pension, or received emoluments in lieu of pension rights, actually in respect of military service, paragraph (1) of this section shall, as respects that period, have effect as if the words "leave without salary not granted on grounds of public policy" were substituted for the words "leave on full salary";
- (c) if during his military service the officer shall be injured or killed, he shall not, for the purposes of this Ordinance, be deemed to have been injured or killed in the discharge of his duty;
- (d) the provisions of this section which require that the officer shall be deemed to have held a specified office and to have been on leave from a specified service shall not apply in respect of any period during which he shall actually have held any other substantive office and have been on leave from any public service;
- (e) save wherein any particular case the Governor otherwise directs, this section shall not apply where the office in the public service last held by the officer prior to military service was not a pensionable office.

19. (1) The provisions of this Ordinance shall apply —

Application.

- (a) to every officer first appointed to public service under the Government of the Colony —
 - (i) after the 31st December, 1949; or
 - (ii) before the 31st December, 1949, to whom it was intimated before appointment that he would be liable to be affected by any change in the pensions law of the Colony; and
- (b) to every other officer in public service under the Government of the Colony on the 31st December, 1949, or

transferred from public service under the Government of the Colony to other public service before the 31st December, 1949, and still in public service on that date, unless not later than twelve months after such date or within such further period as the Governor has in any special case allowed, the officer gave notice in writing to the Colonial Secretary that the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, and all Regulations made thereunder shall apply to him, in which case they shall continue to apply accordingly.

(2) If any officer who shall have given notice, as described in the preceding subsection, is thereafter re-appointed to the public service under the Government of the Colony the provisions of this Ordinance shall apply to him in respect of his whole service under the Government of the Colony:

Provided that except where such an officer shall eventually become eligible for a pension or gratuity under this Ordinance in respect of his service both before and after his re-employment, a pension or gratuity granted to him solely in respect of service prior to such re-employment shall not be recomputed.

Repeal of Cap. 49.

20. (1) The Pensions Ordinance is hereby repealed.

(2) Nothing in this Ordinance shall either diminish the rights acquired by any person under any Ordinance repealed by this Ordinance or affect the pensions granted to any persons who have retired before the coming into operation of this Ordinance.

Ref. 0829/III.

SCHEDULE REGULATIONS

Section 3

PART I PRELIMINARY

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions Regulations, 1965. Short title.
2. In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation.
 - “QUALIFYING SERVICE” means service which may be taken into account in determining whether an officer is eligible by length of service for pension, gratuity, or other allowance;
 - “PENSIONABLE SERVICE” means service which may be taken into account in computing pension under these Regulations;
 - “THE ORDINANCE” means the Pensions Ordinance, 1965.

PART II OFFICERS WITHOUT OTHER PUBLIC SERVICE

3. Save when the Governor in Council in any special case otherwise directs, this Part of these Regulations shall not apply in the case of any officer transferred to or from the public service under the Government of the Colony from or to other public service except for the purpose of determining whether such officer would have been eligible for pension or gratuity, and the amount of pension or gratuity, for which the officer would have been eligible, if the service of the officer had been wholly service in public service under the Government of the Colony. Application of Part II.
4. Subject to the provisions of the Ordinance and of these Regulations, every public officer holding a pensionable office under the Government of the Colony who has been in service under the Government of the Colony for ten years or more may be granted on his retirement a pension at the rate of one seven-hundred and twentieth of his pensionable emoluments in respect of each completed month of pensionable service. Pension to whom and at what rates to be granted.
5. Every officer, otherwise qualified for a pension, who has not completed the minimum period of service qualifying for a pension, may be granted on retirement a gratuity not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension which, if there had been no qualifying period, might have been granted to the officer under regulation 4 of these Regulations. Gratuities where length of service does not qualify for pension.
6. Where a female officer, who has been in public service under the Government of the Colony for not less than seven years and has been confirmed in a pensionable office, retires or is required to retire from that service for the reason that she is about to marry or has married, and she is not eligible for the grant of any pension or otherwise eligible for gratuity under this Part of these Regulations, she may be granted, on production within six months after her retirement, or such longer period as the Governor may in any particular case allow, of satisfactory evidence of her marriage, a gratuity of an amount not exceeding — Marriage Gratuities.
 - (a) one year's pensionable emoluments; or
 - (b) five times the annual amount of the pension which might have been granted to her under regulation 4 of these Regulations had there been no qualifying period and had that regulation been applicable to her,

whichever amount shall be the less.

PART III TRANSFERRED OFFICERS

7. This Part of these Regulations shall apply only in the case of an officer transferred to or from public service under the Government of the Colony from or to other public service. Application of Part III.

Interpretation.

8. (1) In this Part and Part IV of these Regulations —

“SCHEDULED ADMINISTRATION” means —

- (a) the Government of any territory, or any authority, mentioned in the Schedule to these Regulations;
- (b) the Government of Ceylon, in respect of any officer appointed to service under that Government before the 4th day of February, 1948;
- (c) the Government of Palestine, in respect of any officer appointed to service under that Government before the 15th day of May, 1948;
- (d) the Government of the Somali Republic, in respect of any officer appointed to service under the former Government of the Somaliland Protectorate before the 26th day of June, 1960;
- (e) the Government of Cyprus, in respect of any officer appointed to service under that Government before the 16th day of August, 1960;
- (f) the East African Common Services Organisation, in respect of any person deemed to have been appointed to serve as President, Vice-President, Justice of Appeal, Registrar, officer or servant of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa by or under the Eastern Africa Court of Appeal Order in Council, 1961; and
- (g) the Interim Commissioner for the West Indies, in respect of any person deemed to have been appointed or appointed to service as Judge, Registrar, officer or servant of the British Caribbean Court of Appeal by or under the British Caribbean Court of Appeal Order in Council, 1962.

“SERVICE IN THE GROUP” means service in the public service under the Government of the Colony and under a scheduled administration or scheduled administrations.

(2) Where an officer to whom this Part of these Regulations applies is, on his retirement from the public service, not granted a pension or gratuity in respect of his employment in the service in which he was last employed, solely by reason of the fact that he has not held office or pensionable office therein for a specified period, he shall nevertheless be deemed for the purposes of this Part of these Regulations to have retired in circumstances in which he is permitted by the law in force in respect of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity.

(3) For the purpose of these Regulations —

- (a) any officer in public service under the Government of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland immediately before the 1st January, 1964, who was immediately before that date employed on secondment to service under the Government of Southern Rhodesia, or Northern Rhodesia or Nyasaland, or was as from that date so employed, shall be deemed to continue to serve in public service under the Government of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland until his employment on secondment is terminated.
- (b) any pension awarded on or after the 1st January, 1964, in respect of service under the Government of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland shall be deemed to have been granted by that Government notwithstanding the provisions of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland (Dissolution) Order in Council, 1963.

Pension for service
wholly within the group.

9. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and of these Regulations, where the other public service of an officer to whom this Part of these Regulations applies has been wholly under one or more scheduled administrations and his aggregate service would have qualified him had it been wholly service in public service under the Government of the Colony for a pension under this Ordinance, he may, on his retirement from the public service, be granted in respect of his service in public service under the Government of the Colony a pension of such an amount as shall bear the

same proportion to the amount of pension for which he would have been eligible had his service been wholly in public service under the Government of the Colony as the aggregate amounts of his pensionable emoluments during service in public service under the Government of the Colony shall bear to the aggregate amounts of his pensionable emoluments throughout his service in the group.

(2) In determining for the purposes of this regulation the pension for which an officer would have been eligible if his service had been wholly service in public service under the Government of the Colony —

- (a) in the application of regulation 18, his pensionable emoluments shall be determined by reference to the pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at the date of his retirement from the public service or during the three years or lesser period preceding that date, as the case may be, except that where the officer is not serving under a scheduled administration at that date, the date upon which he was last transferred from the public service under a scheduled administration shall be deemed to be the date of his retirement for the purposes of this sub-paragraph;
- (b) no regard shall be had to an additional pension under regulations 22 or 23;
- (c) regard shall be had to the condition that pension may not exceed two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at any time during his public service;
- (d) no period of public service under a scheduled administration or under the Government of the Colony in respect of which no pension or gratuity is granted to him shall be taken into account.

(3) For the purpose of this regulation the aggregate amount of an officer's pensionable emoluments shall be taken as the total amount of pensionable emoluments which he would have received or enjoyed had he been on duty on full pay in his substantive office or offices throughout his period of service in the group subsequent to the attainment of the age of twenty years:

Provided that —

- (a) in calculating the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments, no account shall be taken of any service under a scheduled administration or under the Government of the Colony in respect of which no pension or gratuity is granted to him by that administration or Government, as the case may be;
- (b) where service in a civil capacity otherwise than in a pensionable office is taken into account as pensionable service, the officer's aggregate pensionable emoluments during that service shall be taken into account to the same extent as that service is taken into account as pensionable service.

10. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and of these Regulations, where the other public service of an officer to whom this Part of these Regulations applies has not included service under any of the scheduled administrations, and his aggregate service would have qualified him, had it been wholly service in public service under the Government of the Colony for a pension under these Regulations, he may on his retirement from public service, be granted in respect of his service in public service under the Government of the Colony, a pension of an amount equal to the pension for which he would have been eligible under regulation 4, if there had been no qualifying period and if he had had no other public service.

(2) Where the officer is not in public service under the Government of the Colony at the time of such retirement, his pensionable emoluments for the purposes of paragraph (1) of this regulation shall be those which would have been taken for the purposes of computing his pension if he had retired from the public service and been granted a pension at the date of his last transfer from public service under the Government of the Colony.

Pension where other service is not within the group.

Pension when other service both within and not within the group.

Gratuities where length of service does not qualify for pension.

Marriage Gratuities.

General rules as to qualifying service and pensionable service.

Continuity of service.

11. Where a part only of the other public service of an officer to whom this Part of these Regulations applies has been under one or more of the scheduled administrations, the provisions of regulation 9 shall apply; but in calculating the amount of pension, regard shall be had only to service in the group.

12. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and of these Regulations, where an officer to whom this Part of these Regulations applies retires from the public service but has not been in the public service for ten years, he may be granted in respect of his service in the public service under the Government of the Colony a gratuity not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension which, if there had been no qualifying period, might have been granted to him under regulation 9, 10 or 11, as the case may be.

13. Where a female officer to whom this Part of these Regulations applies retires or is required to retire from the public service for the reason that she is about to marry or has married, and —

- (i) would have been eligible for a gratuity under regulation 6 of these Regulations if her public service had been wholly under the Government of the Colony; and
- (ii) is not eligible for the grant of any pension or otherwise eligible for gratuity under this Part of these Regulations,

she may be granted in respect of her public service under the Government of the Colony a gratuity of an amount not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension for which she would have been eligible under regulation 9, 10 or 11 had there been no qualifying period and had regulation 9, 10 or 11, as the case may be, been applicable to her:

Provided that for the purpose of computing the amount of such a gratuity —

- (a) in relation to a pension under regulation 9 or 11, subparagraph (c) of paragraph (2) of regulation 9 shall have effect as if the reference therein to two-thirds of her highest pensionable emoluments were a reference to one-fifth of her annual pensionable emoluments;
- (b) in relation to a pension under regulation 9, 10 or 11, the annual amount of that pension shall not exceed one-fifth of her annual pensionable emoluments.

PART IV

GENERAL

14. (1) Subject to the provisions of these Regulations, qualifying service shall be the inclusive period between the date on which an officer begins to draw salary in respect of public service and the date of his leaving the public service without deduction of any period during which he has been absent on leave.

(2) No period which is not qualifying service by virtue of paragraph (1) of this regulation shall be taken into account as pensionable service.

(3) No period during which the officer was not in public service shall be taken into account as qualifying service or as pensionable service.

15. (1) Except as otherwise provided in these Regulations, only continuous public service shall be taken into account as qualifying service or as pensionable service:

Provided that any break in service caused by temporary suspension of employment in the public service not arising from misconduct or voluntary resignation shall be disregarded for the purposes of this paragraph:

Provided also that any person holding office in public service under the Government of Palestine immediately before the fifteenth day of May, 1948, shall be deemed to have continued in his office until either he was appointed to the service of the Crown elsewhere, or, if he was not so appointed, he retired or was removed from office.

(2) An officer —

- (a) whose pension has been suspended under section 11 of this Ordinance or under a corresponding provision in any law relating to the grant of pensions in respect of public service; or
- (b) who has retired from the public service without pension on account of ill health, abolition of office, or reorganisation designed to effect greater efficiency or economy, and has subsequently been re-employed in the public service; or
- (c) who has left service which is pensionable —
 - (i) under any Acts relating to the superannuation of teachers in the United Kingdom;
 - (ii) under a local authority in the United Kingdom; or
 - (iii) under the National Health Service of the United Kingdom;

with a view to entering public service not being pensionable service as aforesaid and has not later than three months, or such extended period as the Governor may in any particular case approve, after leaving such pensionable service, received any salary in respect of employment in public service not so pensionable

may, if the Governor in Council thinks fit, be granted the pension or gratuity for which he would have been eligible if any break in his public service immediately prior to such suspension, re-employment or employment had not occurred, such pension to be in lieu of —

- A. any pension previously granted to him from the funds of the Colony, and
- B. any gratuity so granted which is required to be refunded as a condition of the application to the officer of this regulation,

but additional to any gratuity so granted which is not required to be refunded as aforesaid.

16. No period during which an officer has been absent from duty on leave without salary shall be taken into account as pensionable service unless such leave has been granted on grounds of public policy with the approval of the Governor.

Leave without salary.

17. Where an officer, during some period of his service, has been on the active list of the Royal Navy, the Army or the Royal Air Force, and pension contributions have been paid in respect of that period from the funds of the Colony or of any scheduled administration and have not been refunded, such period shall not be taken into account as pensionable service.

Service in Her Majesty's Forces.

18. (1) For the purpose of computing the amount of the pension or gratuity of an officer who has had a period of not less than three years' pensionable service before his retirement —

Emoluments to be taken for computation of pensions, etc.

- (a) in the case of an officer who has held the same office for a period of three years immediately preceding the date of his retirement, the full annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at that date in respect of that office shall be taken;
- (b) in the case of an officer who at any time during such period of three years has been transferred from one office to another, but whose pensionable emoluments have not been changed by reason of such transfer or transfers, otherwise than by the grant of any scale increment, the full annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at the date of his retirement in respect of the office then held by him shall be taken;
- (c) in other cases one third of the aggregate pensionable emoluments enjoyed by the officer in respect of his service during the three years of his service immediately preceding the date of his retirement shall be taken:

Provided that —

- (i) if such one third is less than the highest annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at the date of any transfer within such period of three years these annual pensionable emoluments shall be taken; and
- (ii) if such one third is less than the annual pensionable emoluments which would have been enjoyed by him at the date of his retirement, if he had continued to hold any office from which he has been transferred at any time during such period of three years, and had received all scale increments which, in the opinion of the Governor in Council, would have been granted to him, the annual pensionable emoluments which would have been so enjoyed shall be taken.

(2) For the purpose of determining under paragraph (1) of this regulation the pensionable emoluments that an officer has enjoyed or would have enjoyed, as the case may be, he shall be deemed —

- (a) to have been on duty on full pensionable emoluments throughout the period of three years immediately preceding the date of his retirement; and
- (b) to have enjoyed the benefit of any increase due to a general revision in the pensionable emoluments of any office held by him as if such increase had been payable throughout such period of three years: *Provided etc.*

See p.86 1967 Gazette 6

(3) For the purpose of computing the amount of the pension or gratuity of an officer who has had a period of less than three years' pensionable service before his retirement —

- (a) the average annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him during such period shall be taken;
- (b) he shall be deemed to have been on duty on full pensionable emoluments throughout such period; and
- (c) he shall be deemed to have enjoyed the benefit of any increase due to a general revision in the pensionable emoluments of any office held by him as if such increase had been payable throughout such period.

(4) In no circumstances shall the pensionable emoluments taken for the purpose of computing the pension or gratuity of any officer exceed the full annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by the officer at the date of his retirement in respect of the office then held by him.

Service in non-pensionable office.

19. Only service in a pensionable office (not being service in respect of which the officer is entitled to a gratuity in lieu of pension or to benefit under any other scheme of superannuation) shall be taken into account as pensionable service:

Provided that —

- (a) where a period of service in a civil capacity otherwise than in a pensionable office (not being service in respect of which the officer is entitled to a gratuity in lieu of pension) is immediately followed by service in a pensionable office and the officer is confirmed therein, such period may with the approval of the Governor in Council be so taken into account;
- (b) any break in service which may be disregarded under the provisions of regulation 15 of these Regulations may likewise be disregarded in determining for the purposes of the preceding provisions of this regulation whether one period of service immediately follows another period of service;
- (c) (i) where an officer has been transferred from a pensionable office in which he had been confirmed to an office which is not pensionable and subsequently retires either from a pensionable office or an office which is

not pensionable his service in the office which is not pensionable may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, be taken into account as though it were service in the pensionable office which he held immediately prior to such transfer and at the pensionable emoluments which were payable to him at the date of transfer;

- (ii) where a period of service in an office which is not pensionable is taken into account under this regulation, the officer shall, during that period, be deemed for the purpose of regulations 6, 22 and 23 to be holding a pensionable office, and where that period is taken into account under sub-paragraph (i) of paragraph (c) of this proviso to have been confirmed therein.

20. Any period during which an officer has performed only acting service in an office may be taken into account as pensionable service (subject, if the office is a non-pensionable office, to the provisions of the preceding regulation) if the period of such acting service —

Acting service.

- (a) is not taken into account as part of his pensionable service in other public service, and
- (b) is immediately preceded or followed by service in a substantive capacity in a pensionable office in the public service under the same government or authority,

and not otherwise.

21. Save as otherwise provided in these Regulations, there shall not be taken into account as pensionable service —

Service under age of 20 or on probation or agreement.

- (a) any period of service while the officer was under the age of twenty years, or
- (b) any period of service while he was on probation or agreement, unless without break of service he is confirmed in a pensionable office in the public service:

Provided that any break of service which may be disregarded under the provisions of regulation 15 may likewise be disregarded in determining whether the officer is confirmed in a pensionable office without break of service.

PART V

SUPPLEMENTARY

22. If an officer holding a pensionable office retires from the public service in consequence of the abolition of his office or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organisation of the department to which he belongs, by which greater efficiency or economy may be effected, he may —

Abolition of office and reorganisation.

- (a) if he has been in the public service for less than ten years, be granted in lieu of any gratuity under regulation 5 or regulation 12, a pension under regulations 4, 9, 10 or 11 as the case may be, as if the words "for ten years or more" were omitted from regulation 4;
- (b) if he retires from the public service under the Government of the Colony, be granted an additional pension at the annual rate of one two-hundred-and-sixteenth of his pensionable emoluments for each complete year of his pensionable service:

Provided that —

- (i) the addition shall not exceed thirty two-hundred-and-sixteenths; and
- (ii) the addition together with the remainder of the officer's pension shall not exceed the pension for which he would have been eligible if he had continued to hold the office held by him at the date of his retirement, and retired on reaching the age of fifty-five years, having received all increments for which he would have been eligible by that date.

Officers injured or contracting diseases in the discharge of their duties.

23. (1) This regulation shall apply to an officer who —

- (a) is injured in the actual discharge of his duty by some injury specifically attributable to the nature of his duty which is not wholly or mainly due to, or seriously aggravated by, his own serious and culpable negligence or misconduct; or
- (b) contracts a disease to which he is exposed by the nature of his duty, not being a disease wholly or mainly due to, or seriously aggravated by, his own serious and culpable negligence or misconduct.

(2) In this regulation unless the contrary intention appears, references to an officer being injured and to the date on which an injury is sustained shall respectively be construed as including references to him contracting such a disease as is mentioned in paragraph (1) of this regulation and to the date on which such disease is contracted.

(3) Where an officer to whom this regulation applies is holding a pensionable office in which he has been confirmed, he may —

- (a) if his retirement is necessitated or materially accelerated by his injury and he has been in the public service for less than ten years, be granted, in lieu of any gratuity under regulation 5 or regulation 12, a pension under regulations 4, 9, 10 or 11, as the case may be, as if the words "for ten years or more" were omitted from regulation 4;
- (b) if he was injured while in public service under the Government of the Colony be granted on retirement an additional pension, at the annual rate of the proportion of his actual pensionable emoluments at the date of his injury appropriate to his case as shown in the following table —

When his capacity to contribute to his own support is —

Slightly impaired	five sixtieths;
Impaired	ten sixtieths;
Materially impaired	fifteen sixtieths;
Totally destroyed	twenty sixtieths;

Provided that the amount of the additional pension may be reduced to such an extent as the Governor in Council shall think reasonable where the injury is not the cause or the sole cause of retirement.

- (4) (a) An officer to whom this regulation applies who is injured while in public service under the Government of the Colony and who holds a non-pensionable office, or who holds a pensionable office in which he has not been confirmed, may be granted on retirement, a pension of the same amount as the additional pension which may be granted to him under paragraph (3) of this regulation if his office were a pensionable office and he had been confirmed therein.
- (b) The provisions of regulation 24 shall not apply to a pension granted under this paragraph.
- (5) (a) If, for the purpose of assessing the amount of any additional pension or pension to be granted under subparagraph (b) of paragraph (3) or under paragraph (4) of this regulation to any officer to whom this regulation applies, the degree of permanent impairment of his capacity to contribute to his support is in doubt, he may be granted a provisional award to have effect until such time as his degree of permanent impairment can be determined.
- (b) The provisions of regulation 24 shall not apply to an award made under this paragraph.

(6) If an officer proceeding by a route approved by the Governor to or from the Colony at the commencement or termination of his public service under the Government of the Colony, or of a period of secondment, duty leave or leave therefrom, is injured as a result of damage to the vessel, aircraft or vehicle in which he is travelling, or of any act of violence directed against any such vessel, aircraft or vehicle, and the Governor in Council is satisfied that such damage or act is attributable to circumstances arising out of any war in which Her Majesty may be engaged, such officer shall be deemed for the purpose of this regulation to have been injured in the circumstances described in paragraph (1) of this regulation.

(7) An officer who is injured while travelling by air in pursuance of official instructions, and whose injury is not wholly or mainly due to, or seriously aggravated by, his own serious and culpable negligence or misconduct, shall be deemed for the purpose of this regulation to have been injured in the circumstances described in paragraph (1) of this regulation:

Provided that in such a case the rates of pension prescribed in sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph (3) of this regulation shall be seven-and-a-half sixtieths, fifteen sixtieths, twenty-two-and-a-half sixtieths and thirty sixtieths respectively.

(8) Where compensation in consequence of the injury is payable under any law in force in the Colony which provides for the payment of workmen's compensation, or where benefits corresponding to an additional pension or pension under paragraph (3) or paragraph (4) of this regulation are payable, under the Oversea Superannuation Scheme or under the law in force in respect of any other public service, in consequence of the injury, the Governor may reduce or withhold any additional pension or pension payable under either paragraph (3) or paragraph (4) aforesaid in such manner as he may consider reasonable.

- (9) (a) Where the Governor in Council is satisfied that damages have been or will be recovered by an officer in respect of an injury for which an additional pension or pension may be granted under sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph (3) or under paragraph (4) of this regulation, the Governor in Council may take these damages into account against such additional pension or pension in such manner and to such extent as he may think fit and may withhold or reduce the additional pension or pension accordingly.
- (b) For the purpose of this paragraph an officer shall be deemed to recover damages whether they are paid in pursuance of a judgment or order of the court or by way of settlement or compromise of his claim and whether or not proceedings are instituted to enforce that claim.

24. (1) Any officer to whom a pension is granted under this Ordinance may at his option exercisable as in this regulation provided, be paid in lieu of such pension a pension at the rate of three-fourths of such pension together with a gratuity equal to twelve and a half times the amount by which such pension is reduced:

Gratuity and reduced pension.

Provided that in the application of this regulation to cases where the limitation prescribed by subsection (2) of section 9 of this Ordinance operates, the words "such pension" shall mean the amount of pension which the officer might have drawn from the funds of the Colony if he had not exercised his option under this regulation.

(2) An option exercisable in accordance with this regulation —

- (a) shall be exercisable, and if exercised, may be revoked, on or before the date of the officer's retirement or, with the permission of the Governor, at any time between that date and the date of the final award of the pension granted to him under this Ordinance;
- (b) shall be exercised or revoked by notice in writing addressed either to the Secretary of State or to the Colonial Secretary;

- (c) shall be deemed to have been exercised or revoked on the date on which such notice is received.

(3) If an officer who has not exercised an option in accordance with this regulation dies after he has retired but before a pension has been granted to him under this Ordinance, the Governor in Council may, if he thinks fit, grant to his legal personal representatives a gratuity and a reduced pension as provided in paragraph (1) of this regulation, as if the officer had exercised the option before his death.

Gratuities for officers
who have served in non-
pensionable offices.

~~25. (1) An officer not qualified for a pension or a gratuity under these regulations (other than a pension under regulation 23) or the Oversea Superannuation Scheme or to benefit under any other scheme of superannuation and who, having served for not less than five years is removed for reasons of old age, infirmity, reduction of establishment or who leaves public service under the Government of the Colony at his own request, may be granted a gratuity, and in the event of any such officer as aforesaid dying whilst in the service, a gratuity may be granted to his legal representative in amount not exceeding that to which the officer would have been entitled had he been retired for infirmity upon the day of his death.~~

(2) The rate at which a gratuity may be granted under paragraph (1) of this regulation shall not exceed —

- (a) for each year of public service under the Government of the Colony, up to five years, one week's pay; and
- (b) for each year of public service under the Government of the Colony in excess of five years and up to ten years, two weeks' pay; and
- (c) for each year of public service under the Government of the Colony in excess of ten years, four weeks' pay:

Provided that the total amount of the gratuity shall not exceed the amount of 52 weeks' pay.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of regulation 15, the service for the purpose of this regulation need not be unbroken but any period of service which has been terminated because of the officer's misconduct or in respect of which a pension, gratuity or other allowance has already been granted under the provisions of the Ordinance or the Oversea Superannuation Scheme or any other scheme of superannuation or any period during which the officer has been absent from duty on leave without pay unless such leave has been granted on grounds of public policy with the approval of the Governor shall not be taken into account for the purpose of this regulation.

(4) For the purpose of this regulation —

- (a) "pay" includes any allowance which the Governor in Council may think fit to include;
- (b) an officer who, having held a non-pensionable office, is serving on probation in a pensionable office, shall be deemed to hold a non-pensionable office and his pay shall be deemed to be the pensionable emoluments of the pensionable office or the pay last received by him in respect of his service in a non-pensionable office, whichever shall be the greater.

*R & K by
Reg. 3/66
P. 2 1967 Gazette*

SCHEDULE
[Regulation 8 (1)]

Schedule.

Aden	Malawi
Antigua	Malayan Establishment
Bahamas	Malayan Union
Barbados	Malaysia
Basutoland	Malta
Bechuanaland Protectorate	Mauritius
Bermuda	MD WEST NIGERIA
<i>Republic of Botswana</i>	Montserrat
British Antarctic Territory	Nigeria
British Guiana	North Borneo
British Honduras	Northern Nigeria
British Solomon Islands Protectorate	Northern Region of Nigeria
Brunei	Northern Rhodesia
Cayman Islands	Nyasaland
Crown Agents for Oversea	Oversea Audit Department
Governments and Administrations	(Home Establishment)
Dominica	<i>Republic of Zambia</i>
East Africa High Commission	Sabah
East African Common Services	St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla
Organisation	St. Helena
East African Railways and	St. Lucia
Harbours Administration	St. Vincent
Eastern Nigeria	Sarawak
Eastern Region of Nigeria	Seychelles
Employing Authorities under the	Sierra Leone
Oversea Superannuation Scheme	Singapore
Federal Republic of Nigeria	Somaliland Protectorate
Federated Malay States	Southern Cameroons
Federation of Malaya	Straits Settlements
Federation of Nigeria	Swaziland
Federation of Rhodesia	Tanganyika
and Nyasaland	The West Indies (Federation)
Fiji	Tonga
Gambia	Trinidad and Tobago
Ghana	Turks and Caicos Islands
Gibraltar	Uganda
Gilbert and Ellice Islands	Unfederated Malaya States
Gold Coast	United Kingdom of Great
Grenada	Britain and Northern Ireland
<i>Guyana</i>	Virgin Islands
Hong Kong	Western Nigeria
Interim Commission for the	Western Pacific High Commission
West Indies	Western Region of Nigeria
Jamaica	Zanzibar
Kenya	Service under the Overseas
Kenya and Uganda Railways	Service Act, 1958.
and Harbours Administrations	6 & 7 Eliz., 2. c. 14.
Leeward Islands (before 1.7.1956)	
<i>Kingdom of Lesotho</i>	

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 3rd day of June, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 7



1965.

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance Further to amend the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(3rd May, 1965)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Cap. 20.

Addition of new section 6 of the principal Ordinance.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by the addition after section 5 of the following new section —

"Law of Colony relating to privileges of sovereigns and others assimilated to the law of England.

6. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in the law applicable to the Colony, the law and custom relating to the immunities and privileges as to person, property or servants of sovereigns, diplomatic agents, or the representatives of foreign powers for the time being in force in England shall, in so far as the same is applicable *mutatis mutandis*, have effect and be enforced in the Colony."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 2193.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of May, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 8

1965



Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year
1965-66. Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1965-66) Ordinance, 1965. Short title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July, 1965 to 30th June, 1966, a sum not exceeding Seven hundred and seventy-two thousand five hundred and thirty-two pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1965-66. Appropriation of £772,532 for the service of the year 1965-66.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	£
I.	The Governor	8,934
II.	Agriculture	9,094
III.	Audit	1,238
IV.	Aviation	15,733
V.	Customs and Harbour	11,090
VI.	Education	59,403
VII.	Medical	44,350
VIII.	Meteorological	720
IX.	Military	1,678
X.	Miscellaneous	365,362
XI.	Pensions and Gratuities	10,100
XII.	Police and Prisons	5,683
XIII.	Posts and Telecommunications	50,647
XIV.	Power and Electrical	18,996
XV.	Public Works	21,010
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	35,324
XVII.	Public Works Special	4,680
XVIII.	Secretariat and Treasury	27,141
XIX.	Social Welfare	7,720
XX.	Supreme Court	2,364
Total Ordinary Expenditure		701,267
A.	Development	59,145
B.	Colonial Development and Welfare	12,120
Total Expenditure		772,532

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 3rd day of June, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 9



1965

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Old Age Pensions
Ordinance, 1952. Title.

(1st July, 1965)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance, and shall come into force on the 1st day of July, 1965.

Short title and
commencement.
3 of 1952.

2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended by inserting immediately after the definition of "employment" the following new definition —

Amendment of section 2
of the principal
Ordinance.

"FEMALE CONTRIBUTOR" means a female person who is liable to pay contributions under this Ordinance as an employed person, or as a self-employed person, or a person deemed to be a self-employed person, and who is unmarried or a widow who is not the widow of a man who at the time of his death was a pensioner, or a married woman not living with or being maintained by her husband;"

3. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

Replacement of section 5
of the principal
Ordinance.

"Statutory
conditions for
receipt of
pension."

5. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the statutory conditions for the receipt of an old age pension by any person are —

- (a) the person shall have attained the age of 65 years; or, in the case of the widow of a pensioner, was over the age of 60 years at the time of her husband's death;

O. 10/66
p. 192

ord. 10/66
P. 192

- (b) the person, if ^{the} a widow, shall be the widow of a person who ^{was a contributor} ~~was at the time of his death a pensioner, or having fulfilled the require-~~ ^{between the age of 50 and 65 years of the} ~~ment of this Ordinance was~~ ^{between the age of 50 and 65 years;}
- (c) the person, if a male, shall satisfy the contribution conditions contained in sections 6 and 9;
- (d) the person, if a female contributor, shall satisfy the contribution conditions contained in sections 6, 6B and 9.

(2) This section shall not have the effect of disqualifying any pension awarded before the 1st day of July, 1965, to a widow under the age of 65 years."

Amendment of section 6
of the principal
Ordinance.

4. Subsection (2) of section 6 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) by deleting the word "person" in paragraph (a) and substituting therefor the words "male person and every employed female contributor";
- (b) by deleting the words "an employed person" in paragraph (b) and substituting therefor the words "a male employed person or a female contributor";
- (c) by deleting the word "person" in paragraph (c) and substituting therefor the words "male person and every self-employed female contributor";
- (d) the proviso is repealed and replaced as follows —

"Provided that any female contributor who on the 1st day of July 1965, has attained the age of 50 but has not attained the age of 60 years may elect at her option to become a contributor under this Ordinance."

Amendment of section 6A
of the principal
Ordinance.

5. Subsection (1) of section 6A of the principal Ordinance is amended by inserting after the word "contributor" where it first appears the words "or female contributor".

Addition of new
sections 6B, 6C, 6D and
6E to the principal
Ordinance.

6. The principal Ordinance is amended by the addition after section 6A of the following new sections —

"Special
provisions
relating to
females in
certain
circumstances.

6B. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Ordinance relating to the payment of contributions and pensions, the following special provisions shall apply to female contributors —

- (a) a female contributor shall be entitled to an unmarried pension at the rate set out in the Schedule;
- (b) contributions shall only be compulsory in the case of a female contributor if she is earning at a rate of not less than £300 per annum together with an additional sum of £100 per annum for every child of school age maintained by her;
- (c) the contributions payable by a female contributor shall be at the rate set out in section 6 of this Ordinance;
- (d) any female contributor under the age of 50 who, having been in receipt of an income as in the preceding paragraph (b), and who by reason of unemployment or otherwise ceases to earn the minimum income therein prescribed, shall during the period in which she earns no income or earns less than the income prescribed, be exempt from the payment of any contributions and no contributions shall during such period be payable on her behalf by an employer;

- (e) every female contributor shall, on reaching the age of 50 be liable to contribute continuously to the Fund at the rates prescribed in section 6 until she reaches the age of 60;
- (f) any female unable to make the contributions required under the immediately preceding paragraph shall on or before her fiftieth birthday apply to the Board for assistance in the payment of such contributions if necessary to the full extent of contributions, and, if the Board is satisfied that she is unable to make the contributions required, contributions on her behalf shall be paid out of the general revenues of the Colony:

Provided that if at any time during the period of ten years preceding her sixtieth birthday such female contributor is gainfully employed and is in receipt of an income at a rate of not less than £300 per annum together with an additional £100 per annum for each child of school age, she shall, so long as she is so gainfully employed, pay contributions at the rate prescribed in section 6;

- (g) a female contributor whose employment is of a casual nature, involving several employers during any one week, shall be deemed to be a self-employed person.

Contributions
by widow of
contributor.

6C. When a contributor dies leaving a widow who is, at the time of his death between the age of 50 and 60, it shall be compulsory for such widow to contribute, or to have contributions made on her behalf continuously until she reaches the age of 60:

Provided that any contributions made by her husband up to the date of his death shall be regarded as her contributions:

And provided further that if any such widow is unable to make such contributions she may apply to the Board for assistance and, if the Board is satisfied that she is unable to make such contributions her contributions shall be paid out of the general revenues of the Colony.

Refund of con-
tributions to
female con-
tributor in
certain
circumstances.

6D. Any female contributor who is leaving the Colony permanently or who marries or remarries shall be entitled on application to a refund of contributions paid by her:

Provided that for the purpose of calculating the total amount of contributions repayable under this section any contributions made during any period of self-employment shall be deemed to have been made at the rate payable by an employed person.

Cessation of
pension on
marriage or
re-marriage.

6E. Any pension awarded to a female contributor shall cease to be payable on marriage, or remarriage, as the case may be, unless it is proved to the satisfaction of the Board that the husband is not qualified to receive a pension."

7. Section 8 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words "employer, or contributor" and substituting therefor the word "person".

Amendment of section 8
of the principal
Ordinance.

8. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words "Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding section" and by substituting a capital "A" for the small "a" before the word "person".

Amendment of section 9
of the principal
Ordinance.

Amendment of section
11 of the principal
Ordinance.

9. Section 11 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) by inserting after the word "contributor" in subsection (1) the words "or a female contributor";
- (b) by deleting subsection (2);
- (c) by deleting from subsection (1) the brackets and figure "(1)".

Amendment of Schedule
to the principal
Ordinance.

10. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended by the addition thereto of the following new item —

"Unmarried female contributor or a married female contributor not living with or being maintained by her husband ... 26/- per week."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,

Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0323/G.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 3rd day of June, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 10



1965

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance Relating to Immigration.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Immigration Ordinance, 1965, and shall come into operation upon such date as shall be appointed by the Governor by notice published in the Gazette. Short title and commencement.

2. In this Ordinance and any Regulation made hereunder, unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation.

"ALIEN" means a person who is neither a British Subject, nor a British protected person, nor a citizen of the Republic of Ireland;

"BRITISH SUBJECT" means a person who is a British subject under the British Nationality Act, 1948, as amended by any subsequent enactment, and for the purpose of this Ordinance references to a British Subject shall be construed as references also to a citizen of the Republic of Ireland;

"DEPENDANT" in relation to another person means —

- (a) the wife of such person, provided that she is not living apart from him under a decree of a competent court or a deed of separation,
- (b) the child or step-child under the age of 16 years of such person,
- (c) a legally adopted child under the age of 16 years of such person;

"DEPORTATION ORDER" means an order requiring the person in respect of whom it is made to leave and remain out of the Colony;

"DESTITUTE PERSON" means a person who in the opinion of the Immigration Officer is, or is likely to be, a charge upon public funds by reason of mental or bodily health or insufficiency of means to support himself and his dependants (if any);

"IMMIGRANT" means a person who enters the Colony from a place outside the Colony whether or not for the first time;

"PERMANENT RESIDENT" means —

- (a) a person born in the Colony or the Dependencies, or of parents who at the time of his birth were ordinarily resident in the Colony or the Dependencies; or
- (b) a person who is ordinarily resident in the Colony or the Dependencies and has been so resident for a continuous period of seven years, and since the completion of such a period has not been ordinarily resident for a continuous period of seven years or more in any other country; or
- (c) a dependant of a person to whom either of the foregoing paragraphs applies; or
- (d) a person who has obtained the status of a British Subject by reason of the grant by the Governor of a certificate of naturalization under the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914, or the British Nationality Act, 1948, such grant being still in force;

"POLICE OFFICER" includes a police constable;

"PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by Regulations made under this Ordinance;

"PROHIBITED IMMIGRANT" means a person other than a permanent resident —

- (a) who is not in possession of a passport valid for entry into the Colony; or
- (b) who has left the Colony or the Dependencies at the public expense, or against whom a deportation order is in force; or
- ✓ (c) who is deemed by the Governor in Council to be an undesirable immigrant; or
- (d) who is a destitute person; or
- (e) who is an idiot or insane; or
- (f) who is certified by a medical officer to be suffering from a contagious or infectious disease which makes his presence in the Colony dangerous to the community; or
- (g) who is not in possession of a certificate signed by a radiologist as required under section 50A of the Public Health Ordinance; or
- (h) who, not having received a free pardon, has been in any country other than the Colony or the Dependencies convicted of murder or an offence for which a substantive sentence of imprisonment exceeding six months has been passed and who by reason thereof is deemed by the Governor in Council to be an undesirable immigrant; or
- (i) who is a prostitute, or is living on or receiving, or who has lived on or received, the proceeds of prostitution; or
- (j) whose entry into the Colony is unlawful under this or any other Ordinance; or
- (k) who is a dependant of a prohibited immigrant;

Cap. 54.

"SHIPPING MASTER" shall include the Collector of Customs, the Deputy Collector of Customs or any customs officer;

↗ "UNDESIRABLE IMMIGRANT" means a person other than a permanent resident who by reason of his having been convicted, or who, in consequence of information received from any Government, whether British or foreign, through official or diplomatic channels, is deemed by the Governor in Council to be an undesirable immigrant;

"VESSEL" means any steamship, ship, boat or other floating craft, and includes any description of aircraft; and "master" in reference to a "vessel" includes the pilot or other officer in charge of an aircraft.

3. The Governor may by notice published in the Gazette appoint an Immigration Officer for the carrying out of the provisions of this Ordinance.

Appointment of Immigration Officer.

4. (1) The Governor in Council may prohibit the entry of any alien into the Colony.

Power to prohibit entry of alien, or permit entry of prohibited immigrant.

(2) The Governor in Council may permit a prohibited immigrant to enter and remain in the Colony subject to such conditions as to duration and place of residence, occupation, security to be furnished, or any other matter or thing, whether similar to those before enumerated or not, as he shall think fit, and any such immigrant who shall, without reasonable excuse, fail to comply with such conditions or any of them shall commit an offence, and his permit to enter and remain in the Colony shall be deemed to have been cancelled.

5. For the purpose of exercising his functions and carrying out his duties under this Ordinance the Immigration Officer may —

Powers of Immigration Officer. ✓

- (a) without a search warrant board and search any vessel arriving in the Colony;
- (b) interrogate any person who desires to enter the Colony or any person whom he has reasonable ground for believing to be a prohibited immigrant;
- (c) require any person who desires to enter the Colony to submit to being examined by a medical officer;
- (d) require the master of a vessel to furnish in duplicate a list signed by himself of the names of the passengers in his vessel and such other information as may be prescribed;
- (e) if there is reasonable cause to suspect that any person has contravened any of the provisions of this Ordinance and if, in order to prevent justice from being defeated, it is necessary to arrest such person immediately, arrest such person without a warrant, and such person shall be brought before a magistrate or a justice of the peace within twenty four hours of such arrest, unless the next day shall be a Sunday or a public holiday, when the person under arrest shall be brought before a magistrate or a justice of the peace at the first possible opportunity.

6. (1) The decision whether or not a person is a prohibited immigrant shall rest with the Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer to decide whether person is prohibited immigrant.

(2) An appeal shall lie from a decision of the Immigration Officer under sub-section (1) of this section to the Governor in Council whose decision shall be final.

7. (1) Any person who, having entered the Colony for the first time after the coming into operation of this Ordinance, is found by the Immigration Officer within the period of three months from the date of such entry to be a prohibited immigrant, shall be deemed to have been one at the time of such entry.

Person may be found to be prohibited immigrant after entry.

(2) An appeal shall lie from a decision of the Immigration Officer under sub-section (1) of this section to the Governor in Council whose decision shall be final.

8. (1) A person entering the Colony by sea shall not disembark without the consent of the Immigration Officer, and the master of the ship shall not allow any such person to disembark without such consent.

Duties of immigrants.

(2) Every person entering the Colony by air shall forthwith present himself in person to the Immigration Officer.

(3) Every person entering the Colony shall —

- (a) truthfully answer all questions put to him by the Immigration Officer for the purposes of this Ordinance;

- (b) if required by the Immigration Officer, make and sign the prescribed form of declaration;
- (c) if required by the Immigration Officer, submit himself to be examined by a medical officer.

(4) Any person who refuses to make and sign the prescribed declaration, or to submit to being examined by a medical officer, shall be deemed to be a prohibited immigrant, and may be dealt with as such.

Immigrant not to enter without permit.

9. No person other than a permanent resident shall enter the Colony unless he is in possession of a permit issued to him under this Ordinance or Regulations made thereunder.

Entry permit.

10. The Immigration Officer shall issue an Entry Permit to any person wishing to enter the Colony who satisfies him that he is—

- (a) a permanent resident; or
- (b) a person in the service of the Government of the Colony; or
- (c) a serving member of Her Majesty's forces; or
- (d) a person duly accredited as a Diplomatic or Consular representative or a member of any such person's staff or household; or
- (e) a person entitled to the immunities and privileges conferred by the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance; or
- (f) a person who, not being a prohibited immigrant, intends to engage on his own account in the Colony in the business of agriculture or animal husbandry, or in prospecting for minerals or mining, or to carry on or practise some trade, business or profession, for which he possesses such qualifications as may be prescribed, and who in every such case is in possession of sufficient capital or assured means to enable him to carry out his intention; or
- (g) a dependant of one of the above mentioned persons.

Cap. 20.

Employment permit.

11. (1) An Employment Permit may be issued by the Immigration Officer to any immigrant who has entered into a contract of service with an employer to be performed in the Colony, or whose passage has been paid on his behalf with a view to his entering into such a contract on his arrival, provided that he is not a prohibited immigrant or an alien whose entry into the Colony is prohibited under section 4 (1) of this Ordinance.

(2) An Employment Permit shall entitle the holder thereof to enter the Colony and to remain therein for such period as shall be stated therein.

(3) An Employment Permit shall forthwith cease to be effective and shall be deemed to have been cancelled if the holder fails within one month from the date of his landing in the Colony to take up the employment in respect of which it was issued, and thereupon the holder thereof shall be deemed to be a prohibited immigrant and may be dealt with as such.

(4) An Employment Permit shall be issued upon such conditions as may be prescribed.

Special permit.

12. (1) The Immigration Officer shall issue to any person to whom the Governor in Council under section 4 (2) of this Ordinance has granted permission to enter the Colony a Special Permit containing such conditions as shall have been imposed by the Governor in Council.

(2) The Immigration Officer may issue a Special Permit to any person who desires to enter the Colony for a limited period for the purpose of scientific research or any other sufficient reason; such permit shall contain such conditions as may be prescribed or as the Immigration Officer may consider necessary, and any holder of such Special Permit who shall, without reasonable cause, fail to comply with such conditions, or any of them, shall commit an offence, and

Replaced by (3)
0.12/67, P.217 (4)
0.10/68, P.143 (5)
 (6)

his permit to enter and remain in the Colony shall be deemed to have been cancelled.

13. (1) A person to whom a permit under this Ordinance has been issued shall produce it to the Immigration Officer or a police officer on demand, and shall not lend, transfer, or assign it to any other person.

Conditions as to permits.

(2) No person shall borrow or make use of a permit which has been granted under this Ordinance to any other person.

14. Every alien immigrant shall within twenty-four hours of his landing in the Colony register with the Superintendent of Police and furnish him with such particulars as he may require, and if he shall fail without reasonable excuse to comply with the requirements of this section he shall commit an offence.

Alien immigrant to register.

15. (1) The master of a vessel arriving from any place outside the Colony shall answer truthfully to the best of his ability all questions put to him by the Immigration Officer relating to the passengers for the purposes of this Ordinance, and shall furnish him with a list in duplicate signed by himself of the names of all passengers in the vessel and such other information as may be prescribed, and every passenger shall supply the information necessary for the purpose of the list.

Master of vessel to furnish list of passengers.

(2) Any master who shall either refuse to supply such list or to answer any such questions, or who shall knowingly and wilfully give an untrue answer thereto shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50.

(3) Any passenger intending to enter the Colony who shall knowingly and wilfully supply any false information in respect of such list or in answer to any question put to him by the Immigration Officer for the purposes of this Ordinance shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine of £50.

16. (1) Any person to whom leave to disembark has been refused shall be removed with his dependants (if any) from the Colony by the master of the vessel in which he arrived, and by that same vessel, or with the consent of the Immigration Officer he shall be removed by the owner or agent of that vessel by any other vessel, to the country to which he belongs or from which he embarked for the Colony.

Liability of vessel to repatriate immigrant.

(2) In the event of the immigrant being unable to defray the expenses of the passage or passages, required to be provided under the preceding subsection the master shall provide the immigrant and any of his dependants whom he may have brought with him by the same vessel into the Colony with suitable accommodation and maintenance, and the master and owner or agent of any vessel from which any such immigrant and his dependants (if any) shall have been landed shall be jointly and severally liable to pay the Government of the Colony all expenses incurred in connexion with the maintenance of such immigrant and his dependants and his and their deportation.

17. (1) The Governor in Council may make an order for the deportation of any prohibited immigrant or of any person whose presence within the Colony is unlawful.

Power to deport.

(2) An order made under this section shall be carried into effect in such manner as the Governor in Council may direct.

(3) A person against whom an order under this section is made may, if the Governor in Council so directs, be kept in custody while awaiting deportation and while being conveyed to the place of departure, and may be placed on board a ship about to leave the Colony, and shall be deemed to be in legal custody while so kept and until the ship finally leaves the Colony.

(4) No person shall be detained under sub-section (3) of this section for a period exceeding 60 days, and if at the expiration of such period he has not been deported the deportation order shall cease to have effect.

Master of vessel may be required to receive person ordered to be deported.

18. The master of a vessel about to call at any port outside the Colony shall, if so required by the Governor, receive on board the vessel a person against whom a deportation order has been made and his dependants (if any) and afford him and them a passage or passages to that port and proper accommodation and maintenance during the passage.

Expenses of deportation.

19. (1) Where a deportation order is made the Governor may apply any money or property of the person against whom it is made in payment of the whole or any part of the expenses of or incidental to the deportation and the maintenance until departure of that person and his dependants (if any).

(2) Except so far as they are defrayed under the preceding sub-section or are provided for under section 16 of this Ordinance or by the Regulations made thereunder such expenses shall be payable out of public funds.

Expenses of repatriating destitute person.

20. Where a person who has entered the Colony on an Employment Permit issued under section 11 of this Ordinance has become a destitute person the expenses of maintaining and repatriating him and his dependants (if any) shall be borne by the employer named in the Employment Permit and by the Government in such proportions as shall be prescribed.

Seamen not to be discharged without consent of Shipping Master.

21. (1) No seaman shall be discharged from any vessel in the Colony except with the consent of the Shipping Master, which consent shall not be given unless the master, owner or agent of the vessel shall have made arrangements to the satisfaction of the Shipping Master to ensure that the seaman shall not become a charge on public funds.

(2) Any seaman discharged without such consent or deserting from the vessel or left behind in the Colony shall be deemed to be a prohibited immigrant.

Evidence and burden of proof.

22. In any inquiry or proceedings under this Ordinance —

- (a) the burden of proof that any person is not a prohibited immigrant, or an alien, or a destitute person, or that he is a permanent resident shall be upon that person;
- (b) a document purporting to be an Order made under this Ordinance shall, until the contrary is proved, be presumed to be such an Order;
- (c) any Order made under this Ordinance shall be presumed, until the contrary is proved, to have been validly made on the date upon which it purports to have been made.

Offences and penalties.

23. Any person who —

- (i) knowingly lands or procures to be landed or knowingly aids or assists in landing any prohibited immigrant contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance; or
- (ii) being the master of a vessel knowingly permits any prohibited immigrant to land from his vessel contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance, or refuses to receive on board, or neglects to take reasonable measures to keep on board any prohibited immigrant who shall have landed from his vessel and been replaced on board; or
- (iii) being a prohibited immigrant knowingly and wilfully lands or suffers himself to be landed contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance; or
- (iv) wilfully disobeys or disregards any obligation imposed on him by this Ordinance or the Regulations made thereunder; or

- (v) obstructs, hinders or opposes any immigration officer or police officer in the execution of his duty under this Ordinance; *or (vi) employs any person who is required etc.*

shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment not exceeding six months, and when the person charged with any such offence is the master of a vessel clearance outwards of the vessel may be refused until the case has been disposed of and any fine paid.

O. 12/67
p. 218

24. (1) The Governor in Council may make Regulations for the better carrying into effect of the purposes of this Ordinance.

Regulations.

Regs. see p. 137.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power such regulations may provide for all or any of the following purposes —

- (a) prescribing anything which is to be, or may be, prescribed under this Ordinance;
- (b) prescribing the forms to be used for the purposes of this Ordinance;
- (c) prescribing the person to whom and the manner in which applications to enter the Colony may be made;
- (d) prescribing the procedure to be followed by immigrants.

25. This Ordinance, except sections 8 (1), 8 (2), 8 (3) (a), 9 and 10, shall not apply to persons in the service of the Government of the Colony.

Exemptions.

26. The Immigration Ordinance is hereby repealed :

Repeal of Cap. 30. 31

Provided that any person whose presence in the Colony is unlawful under the said Ordinance shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the Colony for the purposes of this Ordinance.

—

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0837/II.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIV.

5 JULY, 1965.

No. 7.

APPOINTMENTS

MRS. FREDA ALAZIA appointed Acting Senior Clerk, Secretariat, 8.3.65.

JOHN ANTHONY HOYLE, B.D.S., L.D.S., appointed Camp Dental Surgeon, 13.6.65.

HENRY TURNER WYATT, M.D., Medical Officer (Locum Tenens) South Georgia, from 26.4.65 to 23.6.65.

TRANSFERS

RICHARD JOHN BIGGS to post of Assistant Customs/Clerical Officer, South Georgia, 14.6.65.

REX BROWNING to Senior Clerk, Treasury, 1.6.65.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

MICHAEL EDMUND ROBERTS, Camp Teacher, appointment terminated 30.6.65.

NOTICES

No. 29. 5th June, 1965.

IMMIGRATION ORDINANCE.

No. 10 of 1965.

BY VIRTUE of the powers vested in him by Section 1, the Governor appoints the 3rd day of June, 1965, as the date upon which this Ordinance shall come into operation.

Ref. 0837/II.

No. 30. 12th June, 1965.

BIRTHDAY HONOURS, 1965.

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the appointment of JAMES KERR as a Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, and the award of the British Empire Medal (Civil Division) to FREDERICK GEORGE BERNTSEN, Principal Keeper, Cape Pembroke Lighthouse.

Ref. 0107/C/VI, P/144, P/644.

No. 31. 16th June, 1965.

IMMIGRATION ORDINANCE 1965.

In accordance with section 3, His Excellency the Governor has appointed

KINGSLEY WARBURTON GRAY, M.C., to act as Immigration Officer with effect from 3rd June, 1965.

Ref. 0837/II.

No. 32.

25th June, 1965.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
13 of 1964	Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964.	D/4/58.

No. 33.

25th June, 1965.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 4 of the 7th January, 1965, the following name is added to the list of Ministers registered for celebrating marriages —

The Reverend Father Rudolf Francis
Anthony Joseph Roël — St. Mary's Church.
Ref. 1163.

No. 34.

29th June, 1965.

Mr. W. H. Thompson, M.B.E., M.L.C., acted as Governor's Deputy from 14th June to 23rd June, 1965.
Ref. P/987.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands (PROBATE DIVISION)

Notice under the Administration of Estates Ordinance.
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Alexander Jaffray, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died on the 2nd day of June, 1965.

WHEREAS Angus Jaffray, elder son of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th June, 1965.

S.C. 17/65.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
Advertisement of Petition

In the Matter of
THE FALKLAND ISLANDS FREEZER COMPANY, LTD.
and
In the Matter of
THE COMPANIES ACT, 1948.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a petition for the winding up of the above-named company by the Supreme Court, was, on the 9th day of June, 1965, presented to the said court by Leslie Charles Gleadell. And that the said petition is directed to be heard before the Court sitting at Stanley on the 6th day of July, 1965, and any creditor or contributory of the said company desirous to support or oppose the making of an order on the said petition may appear at the time of hearing in person for that purpose; and a copy of the petition will be furnished by the undersigned to any creditor or contributory of the said company requiring such copy.

L. C. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer,
on behalf of the Government of the
Falkland Islands.

9th June, 1965.

NOTE— Any person who intends to appear on the hearing of the said petition must serve on or send by post to the above-named, notice in writing of his intention

so to do. The notice must state the name and address of the person, or, if a firm, the name and address of the firm, and must be signed by the person or firm, and must be served, or if posted, must be sent by post in sufficient time to reach the above-named not later than 2 o'clock in the afternoon of the 15th day of June, 1965.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

Notice under the Administration of Estates Ordinance.
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of David Alazia, deceased, late of Fox Bay, West Falkland, who died at Stanley on the 29th February, 1964.

WHEREAS William Alazia, father of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th June, 1965.
S.C. 18/65.

PROCLAMATION

No. 2 of 1965.

Made under paragraph (2) of Article 1 of the Falkland Islands
Court of Appeal Order, 1965.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD.

LS

By His Excellency SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

WHEREAS by paragraph (2) of Article 1 of the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal Order, 1965, it is provided that the said Order shall come into operation on such day as the Governor may, by Proclamation in the Government Gazette, appoint:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby PROCLAIM that the said Falkland Islands Court of Appeal Order, 1965, shall come into operation on the 1st day of July, 1965.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 5th day of July, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-five.

Published by His Excellency's Command,
W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1965 No. 589

SOUTH ATLANTIC TERRITORIES

The Falkland Islands Court of Appeal Order 1965

Made - - - - - 24th March 1965

Laid before Parliament 30th March 1965

Coming into Operation *On a day to be appointed*
 under article 1 (2)

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 24th day of March 1965

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in that behalf by the British Settlements Acts 1887 and 1945(a) or otherwise in Her Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal Order 1965.

Citation and
commencement.

(2) This Order shall come into operation on such day as the Governor may, by proclamation in the Government Gazette of the Falkland Islands, appoint, which day shall not be earlier than 31st March 1965.

2. (1) In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires—
 “the Colony” means the Colony of the Falkland Islands;
 “the Court” means the Court constituted by this Order;
 “the Dependencies” means the Dependencies of the Colony;
 “the Governor” means the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony;
 “the territory” means the Colony or the Dependencies.

Interpretation.

(2) In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires, a reference to the holder of an office by the term designating his office includes, to the extent of his authority, any person who is for the time being authorised to perform the functions of that office.

(3) The Interpretation Act 1889(b) shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting, and in relation to, Acts of Parliament.

3. (1) There shall be a court of appeal for the territories which shall be styled the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal.

Constitution of Court.

(2) The judges of the Court shall be —

- (a) a President and two or more Justices of Appeal; and
- (b) the Judge of the Supreme Court of each territory, who shall be a member of the Court *ex officio*.

(3) (a) The President and the Justices of Appeal shall be appointed by the Governor in accordance with instructions given by Her Majesty through a Secretary of State and shall hold office on such terms and conditions as the Governor shall, in accordance with such instructions, prescribe;

(b) a person shall not be qualified for appointment as the President or a Justice of Appeal of the Court unless —

- (i) he is, or has been, a judge of a court having unlimited jurisdiction in civil and criminal matters in some part of the Commonwealth or in the Republic of Ireland, or a court having jurisdiction in appeals from any such court; or

- (ii) he is entitled to practise as an advocate in such a court and has been entitled for not less than five years to practise as an advocate or a solicitor in such a court;
- (c) for the purposes of this paragraph, a person shall be regarded as entitled to practise as an advocate or a solicitor if he has been called, enrolled or otherwise admitted as such (and has not subsequently been disbarred or removed from the roll of advocates or solicitors) notwithstanding that —
 - (i) he holds or acts in any office the holder of which is, by reason of his office, precluded from practising in a court; or
 - (ii) he does not hold a practising certificate or has not satisfied any other like condition of his being permitted to practise.

(4) At any time when the office of President of the Court is vacant or the person holding that office is for any reason unable to perform the functions of that office, those functions shall be performed by such one of the Justices of Appeal or such other person qualified for appointment as a Justice of Appeal as may from time to time be designated in that behalf by the Governor.

(5) The Court shall have and use a seal bearing the style of the Court and a device approved by the President.

(6) Every person appointed to be a judge of the Court shall, before entering upon the functions of his office, take the oaths or affirmations set out in the Schedule to this Order.

Jurisdiction of the Court.

4. (1) The Court shall have jurisdiction to hear and determine such appeals from the courts of a territory as may be prescribed by any law in force in the territory.

(2) In connection with any appeal from a court of a territory the Court shall, subject to the provisions of this Order and any law in force in the territory, have all the powers and jurisdiction that are possessed by that court under any law in force in the territory; and decisions of the Court in respect of any appeal from a court of the territory shall, subject as aforesaid, be enforced in the territory in the same way as decisions of that court.

(3) The Court may, in accordance with any directions issued from time to time by the President, sit in a territory or elsewhere for the purpose of exercising any jurisdiction and powers conferred upon it by or under this article or by any rule made under article 5 of this Order.

Practice and procedure on appeals.

5. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the President may make rules for regulating the practice and procedure of the Court with respect to appeals from the courts of a territory and, in connection with such appeals, for regulating the practice and procedure in any court of the territory from which such appeals are brought.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of paragraph (1) of this article, rules of court may be made for the following purposes—

- (a) for regulating the sittings of the Court, whether in divisions or otherwise, and the selection of judges for any purpose;
- (b) for regulating the right of practising before the Court and the representation of persons concerned in any proceedings in the Court;
- (c) for prescribing cases in which, and conditions upon which, an appellant in a criminal appeal to the Court shall be entitled to be present at the hearing of the appeal;
- (d) for providing for summary determination of any appeal which appears to the Court to be frivolous or vexatious or to be brought for the purposes of delay;

*Rules 3/66
p. 136*

- (e) for prescribing forms and fees in respect of proceedings in the Court and regulating the costs of and incidental to any such proceedings;
- (f) for prescribing and regulating the powers and duties of registrars and officers of the Court;
- (g) for prescribing the time within which any requirement of the rules is to be complied with;
- (h) for providing for a reference from a decision of a single judge to the Court.

(3) Rules made under this article may fix the number of judges of the Court who may sit for any purpose:

Provided that —

- (a) an uneven number of judges shall sit, which, for the purposes of any final determination by the Court other than the summary dismissal of an appeal, shall not be less than three; and
- (b) any determination by the Court on any matter (whether final or otherwise) shall, where more than one judge sits, be according to the opinion of a majority of the judges who sit for the purpose of determining that matter.

W. G. Agnew.

SCHEDULEArticle 3 (6)

FORMS OF OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

1. Oath of Allegiance

I
do swear that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Second, Her Heirs and Successors, according to law. So help me God.

2. Affirmation of Allegiance

I
do solemnly and sincerely affirm and declare that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Second, Her Heirs and Successors, according to law.

3. Judicial Oath

I
do swear that I will well and truly serve Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Second in the office of *(here insert the description of the office)* and I will do right to all manner of people according to the law without fear or favour affection or ill-will. So help me God.

4. Judicial Affirmation

I
do solemnly and sincerely affirm and declare that I will well and truly serve Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Second in the office of *(here insert the description of the office)* and I will do right to all manner of people according to the law without fear or favour affection or ill-will.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order, but is intended to indicate its general purport.)

This Order makes provision for the hearing and determination of appeals from the Courts of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies of the Colony.

S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1963 No. 1037

COPYRIGHT

The Copyright (Falkland Islands) Order 1963

<i>Made</i> - - - - -	30th May 1963
<i>Laid before Parliament</i>	7th June 1963
<i>Coming into Operation</i>	10th June 1963

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 30th day of May 1963

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and by virtue of the authority conferred upon Her by section 31 of the Copyright Act 1956(a) and of all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased to direct, and it is hereby directed, as follows —

1. The provisions of the Copyright Act 1956 specified in Part I of Schedule 1 hereto shall extend to the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies (hereinafter together referred to as "the Falkland Islands") subject to the modifications specified in Part II of that Schedule.

2. The Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1957(b), as amended (c), the Copyright (International Conventions) (Argentina) Order 1958(d), the Copyright (International Organisations) Order 1957(e), as amended (f), and the Copyright (Broadcasting Organisations) Order 1961(g) (being Orders in Council made under Part V of the said Act) shall extend to the Falkland Islands subject to the relevant modifications specified in Schedule 2 hereto.

3. The Interpretation Act 1889(h) shall apply to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

4. This Order may be cited as the Copyright (Falkland Islands) Order 1963 and shall come into operation on 10th June 1963.

W. G. Agnew.

(a) 4 & 5 Eliz. 2. c. 74.

(b) S.I. 1957/1523 (1957 I, p. 474).

(c) S.I. 1958/1254, 2184, 1960/200, 1961/1496, 2461, 1962/397, 628, 1641, 2183 (1958 I, pp. 358, 360; 1960 I, p. 772; 1961 II, p. 3040; III, p. 4507; 1962 I, pp. 348, 631; II, p. 1907; III, p. 2962).

(d) S.I. 1958/135 (1958 I, p. 361). (e) S.I. 1957/1524 (1957 I, p. 483).

(f) S.I. 1958/1052 (1958 I, p. 363). (g) S.I. 1961/2460 (1961 III, p. 4505).

(h) 52 & 53 Vict. c. 63.

SCHEDULE 1

PART I

Provisions of the Copyright Act 1956 extended to the Falkland Islands

All the provisions of the Copyright Act 1956 as amended by the Dramatic and Musical Performers' Protection Act 1958(a) and the Films Act 1960(b), except sections 32, 34, 35, 42 and 44 and the Fourth and Fifth Schedules.

PART II

Modifications to the provisions extended

The provisions mentioned in the first column in the following table shall be modified in the manner specified in the second column.

Provision	Modification
Section 7 	For the references to the Board of Trade there shall be substituted references to the Governor in Council.
Section 8 	In subsections (1) and (10), for "United Kingdom" there shall be substituted "Falkland Islands"; for subsection (3) there shall be substituted the following — "(3) If at any time the Board of Trade by order made under this subsection in its operation in the law of the United Kingdom prescribe for the purposes of this section, either generally or in relation to any one or more classes of records, any different rate of, or minimum amount of, royalty the provisions of this section shall be construed subject to the provisions of any such order as is for the time being in force."; in subsection (4), for paragraph (a) there shall be substituted the following — "(a) the minimum amount of royalty shall be three-farthings in respect of each of those works; and"; in subsection (11), for the references to the Board of Trade there shall be substituted references to the Governor in Council.
Section 10 	For subsection (5) there shall be substituted the following — "(5) For the purposes of this section a design shall be taken as being applied industrially if it is applied in the circumstances for the time being prescribed by rules made by the Board of Trade under this section and section thirty-six of the Registered Designs Act 1949, as extended by this section in the law of the United Kingdom."
Section 12 	In subsection (6), for "United Kingdom" there shall be substituted "Falkland Islands".
Section 13 	For subsection (3) there shall be substituted the following — "(3) Copyright subsisting in a cinematograph film by virtue of this section shall continue to subsist until the film is published and thereafter until the end of the period of fifty years from the end of the calendar year which includes the date of its first publication and shall then expire, or, if copyright subsists in the film by virtue only of the last preceding subsection, it shall continue to subsist as from the date of first publication until the end of the period of fifty years from the end of the calendar year which includes that date and shall then expire."; in subsection (8), for "any such film as is mentioned in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section thirty-eight of the Films Act 1960 (which relates to newsreels)" there shall be substituted "any film consisting wholly or mainly of photographs which, at the time they were taken, were means of communicating news"; subsection (11) shall be omitted.

Provision	Modification
Section 15	In subsection (4), for "Board of Trade" there shall be substituted "Governor in Council".
Section 17	Subsection (6) shall be omitted.
Section 18	In subsection (1), the reference to any corresponding provision which may be enacted by the Parliament of Northern Ireland shall be omitted; subsection (4) shall be omitted.
Section 21	In subsections (1) and (6), for "United Kingdom" there shall be substituted "Falkland Islands"; for subsection (10) there shall be substituted the following — “(10) An appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court from any order made under the last preceding subsection by a court of summary jurisdiction.”.
Section 22	In subsection (1), for "the Commissioners of Customs and Excise (in this section referred to as "the Commissioners")" there shall be substituted "the Collector of Customs" and, subject to the modification in subsection (4) hereinafter specified, for subsequent references in the section to the Commissioners there shall be substituted references to the said Collector; in subsections (2) and (3), for "United Kingdom" there shall be substituted "Falkland Islands"; in subsection (4), for "the Commissioners" on the first occasion where those words occur, there shall be substituted "the Governor in Council" and for "the Commissioners consider" there shall be substituted "the Governor in Council considers"; for subsection (6) there shall be substituted the following — “(6) Any fees paid in pursuance of regulations made under this section shall be treated as monies collected on account of the general revenue.”; in subsection (7), for the references to the Customs and Excise Act 1952 there shall be substituted references to the Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16).
Section 23	For subsections (2) and (3) there shall be substituted the following subsections — “(2) The tribunal shall be appointed by the Governor in Council, who shall determine the number of members, the conditions of their appointment and the remuneration, if any, to be paid to them; (3) The Governor in Council shall make such rules as he thinks expedient to govern the procedure of the tribunal, and in particular, but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provision, shall make rules as to the procedure in connection with the making of reference to and application to the tribunal and for regulating proceedings before the tribunal and as to the fees chargeable in respect of those proceedings.”; subsections (4), (5), (6) and (7) shall be omitted.
Section 24	In subsection (3) (c), for "the Corporation or the Authority or any organisation appointed by them or either of them, in accordance with the provisions of the Fifth Schedule to this Act" there shall be substituted "any persons or classes of persons lawfully authorised to broadcast to the public in the Falkland Islands".
Section 28	In subsections (1), (2) and (4), for "United Kingdom" there shall be substituted "Falkland Islands" and for "the Corporation and the Authority" there shall be substituted the words "any persons or classes of persons lawfully authorised to broadcast to the public in the Falkland Islands".
Section 30	In the proviso to subsection (1), for "made under the Fourth Schedule to this Act" there shall be substituted "made by the Governor in Council";

Provision	Modification
	for subsection (6) there shall be substituted the following — “(6) In this section “the court” means the Supreme Court.”.
Section 31 	Subsections (1) and (2) shall be omitted; in subsection (4), for “United Kingdom” there shall be substituted “Falkland Islands” and for “in a country” there shall be substituted “in the United Kingdom or in any country other than the Falkland Islands”.
Section 33 	For subsection (1) there shall be substituted the following — “(1) An organisation to which this section applies is one declared to be such by an Order in Council made under this section as part of the law of the United Kingdom which has been extended, in relation to that organisation, to the Falkland Islands.”.
Section 37 	Subsection (4) shall be omitted.
Section 40 	Subsection (3) shall be omitted; in subsection (4), for “either of the two last preceding subsections” there shall be substituted “the last preceding subsection” and “or the programme to be transmitted, as the case may be” shall be omitted; in subsection (5), the references to a work shall be omitted.
Section 41 	For subsection (7) there shall be substituted the following — “(7) In this section — “school” means a recognised school as defined in the Education Ordinance (Cap. 22); and “duplicating process” means any process involving the use of an appliance for producing multiple copies.”.
Section 43 	In subsections (2), (4) and (6), for “United Kingdom” there shall be substituted “Falkland Islands”.
Section 46 	Subsection (1) shall be omitted; in subsection (2), “(including any enactment of the Parliament of Northern Ireland)” shall be omitted.
Section 47 	The whole section except subsection (4) shall be omitted.
Section 48 	In subsection (1), there shall be added the following definitions — “Falkland Islands” means the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies; “Governor” means the person for the time being lawfully administering the Government of the Falkland Islands; “Governor in Council” means the Governor acting with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the Falkland Islands, but not necessarily acting in such Council assembled nor necessarily in accordance with such advice; in subsection (4), for “United Kingdom” there shall be substituted “Falkland Islands”.
Section 49 	In subsection (2), for “United Kingdom” there shall be substituted “Falkland Islands”.
Section 51 	For subsection (2) there shall be substituted the following — “(2) (a) Any provision of this Act empowering the Governor in Council to make rules or regulations shall come into operation on the commencement of the Order in Council extending that provision to the Falkland Islands.

Provision	Modification		
	(b) All the other provisions of this Act shall come into operation on 10th October 1963.”;		
	subsection (3) shall be omitted.		
First Schedule ...	In paragraph 2, for “section seven of the Act of 1949” there shall be substituted “section two of the United Kingdom Designs (Protection) Ordinance (Cap. 75)”.		
Seventh Schedule ...	Paragraphs 40 and 41 shall be omitted;		
	in paragraph 46, for “United Kingdom” there shall be substituted “Falkland Islands”.		
Ninth Schedule ...	For the table therein set out there shall be substituted the following —		
	ENACTMENTS REPEALED		
	Session and Chapter	Short Title	Extent of Repeal
	1 & 2 Geo. 5. c. 46.	The Copyright Act 1911.	The whole Act.
	18 & 19 Geo. 5. c. lii.	The Copyright Order Confirmation (Mechanical Instruments: Royalties) Act 1928.	The whole Act.

SCHEDULE 2

Modifications to Orders in Council extended by Article 2

1. Modification to all the Orders in Council —

Any reference in any of the Orders to its commencement shall be deemed to be a reference to 10th October 1963.

2. Modifications to the Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1957—

(1) In Article 1, for “United Kingdom” there shall be substituted “Falkland Islands”.

(2) In Article 2, for the reference to the making of the Order there shall be substituted a reference to its extension to the Falkland Islands.

(3) In Article 3, for “United Kingdom” there shall be substituted “Falkland Islands”.

(4) In the Fourth Schedule, paragraph 5 shall be omitted.

3. Modification to the Copyright (International Conventions) (Argentina) Order 1958 —

In the Schedule, paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be omitted.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order, but is intended to indicate its general purport.)

This Order extends the provisions of the Copyright Act 1956, with certain exceptions and modifications, to form part of the law of the Falkland Islands.

The Order also extends to form part of the law of that country four Orders in Council, so far as amended, made under the provisions of the Copyright Act. Works originating in the countries specified in the Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1957 as amended, and Argentina, works produced by the international organisations specified in the Copyright (International Organisations) Order 1957 as amended, and broadcasts to the public made in countries to which section 14 of the Copyright Act has been extended by Order in Council will now enjoy in the Falkland Islands protection similar to that which they at present enjoy in the United Kingdom and broadcasts made in the Falkland Islands will enjoy similar protection in each of those countries to which the Copyright (Broadcasting Organisations) Order 1961 has been extended.

Ref. 1873.

THE IMMIGRATION ORDINANCE, 1965. REGULATIONS

(Under section 24 of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 24 of the Immigration Ordinance, 1965, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations —

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Immigration Regulations, 1965. Short title.

2. In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires Definitions.

“EMPLOYMENT PERMIT” means a permit issued under the Ordinance or these Regulations to an immigrant to enter the Colony for the purpose of performing within the Colony a contract of service with an employer;

“ENTRY PERMIT” means a permit issued under the Ordinance or these Regulations to any immigrant to enter the Colony.

3. Every person entering the Colony (except permanent residents and those persons exempt under section 25 of the Ordinance) shall make and sign the declaration as in Form 1 in the Schedule hereto. Declaration by person entering Colony.
(Form 1)

4. (1) An Entry Permit and an Employment Permit shall be as in Form 2 and Form 3 respectively in the Schedule hereto. Entry and Employment Permits.
(Forms 2 & 3)

(2) The Immigration Officer may endorse upon an Employment Permit the names of the dependants of the holder of such Employment Permit, and such endorsement shall permit the said dependants to enter the Colony and remain therein for the period specified in the permit.

5. (1) An application for an Employment Permit made on behalf of any Whaling or Sealing Company operating in the Dependencies shall be made to the Immigration Officer and it shall be made in writing in duplicate as in Part A of Form 4 in the Schedule hereto. Employment Permit — Dependencies.
(Form 4)

(2) An Employment Permit issued to any Whaling or Sealing Company shall be as in Part B of Form 4 in the Schedule hereto.

6. (1) A Special Permit may be issued by the Immigration Officer — Special Permit.
(Form 5)
 - (a) to a person who is permitted to enter the Colony by the Governor in Council under section 4 (2) of the Ordinance; or
 - (b) in order to afford himself an opportunity of making inquiry for the purpose of determining whether the person to whom it is issued is entitled to enter the Colony under the Ordinance or these Regulations, or is a prohibited immigrant; or
 - (c) in order to enable the person to whom it is issued under section 12 (2) of the Ordinance to enter the Colony temporarily for the purpose stated therein.

(2) A Special Permit shall entitle the holder thereof to enter the Colony and remain therein for such period not exceeding twelve months as shall be stated therein:

Provided that the Immigration Officer may from time to time extend such period.

(3) A Special Permit shall be as in Form 5 in the Schedule hereto.

(4) The Immigration Officer may endorse upon a Special Permit, the names of the dependants of the holder of such Special Permit, and such endorsement shall permit the said dependants to enter the Colony and remain therein for the period specified in the permit.

Entry into the Colony.

7. (1) Every person entering the Colony shall immediately on his arrival present himself to the Immigration Officer.

(2) Where the Immigration Officer boards a vessel the person in charge of such vessel shall not allow any passenger to leave the vessel until such passenger has presented himself to the Immigration Officer.

Security.

8. (1) The Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Immigration Officer may require any person as a condition precedent to the issue of an Entry Permit to him to deposit with the Immigration Officer a sum not exceeding £150 in respect of each such Entry Permit so issued and any such deposit may, if necessary, be used for the purpose of defraying any expenses incurred by the Government of the Colony in connexion with the maintenance or repatriation of the person to whom the Entry Permit has been issued and his dependants (if any).

(2) A deposit made under this regulation shall, unless the person to whom the Entry Permit has been issued is ordered to leave or is deported from the Colony and the money so deposited is used for the purpose of maintaining or repatriating him and his dependants (if any), be refunded to the depositor when the Immigration Officer is satisfied that —

- (a) the depositor and his dependants (if any) are leaving the Colony permanently; or
- (b) the depositor is not likely to become a charge on the public funds of the Colony.

Liability of employer bringing person into Colony.

9. The expenses of the maintenance and repatriation of a person in respect of whom an Employment Permit is issued, and his dependants (if any) shall, in the event of his becoming a destitute person within one year of his arrival in the Colony, be borne by the person bringing him into the Colony for the purpose of performing a contract of service.

List of passengers.
(Form 6)

10. The list of passengers to be furnished under sections 5 (d) and 15 (1) of the Ordinance shall be as in Form 6 in the Schedule hereto.

Register of alien immigrants.
(Form 7)

11. The Superintendent of Police shall keep a Register of alien immigrants which shall be as in Form 7 in the Schedule hereto.

Notice to prohibited immigrant.
(Form 8)

12. If the Immigration Officer decides that a person is a prohibited immigrant he shall serve such a person with a Notice as in Form 8 in the Schedule hereto and shall inform the master of the vessel in which such person arrived.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 6th day of May, 1965.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

SCHEDULE

GOVERNMENT OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS, 1965.

FORM 1

Declaration

Regulation 3.

Part A

1. Full name (in block capitals).....
2. Address
3. Sex
4. Married or single.....
5. Profession or occupation
6. Place and date of birth
7. Nationality of origin
8. Present nationality
9. Maiden name (if married woman)
10. Passport : No..... Place and date of issue.....
11. Port of embarkation.....
12. Dependants.

Name _____

Age

Relationship

1.
 2.
 3.
13. Address in the Colony at which you will reside.....
14. Purpose for which you desire to enter the Colony.....
15. (To be filled in by person requiring an Entry Permit under Section 10(f) of the Ordinance). (See below)

Applicant's qualifications

I hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief the above particulars are true.

Dated *Signed*

Part B

1. Date and duration of contract of employment
2. Name and Address of prospective employer
3. Nature of employment which immigrant has accepted in the Colony

Dated *Signed*

NOTE:

Part A To be completed by any person entering the Colony, (except permanent residents and persons in the service of the Government of the Colony).

Part B. To be completed by any person entering the Colony on contract of service.

Section 10(f) of the Ordinance —

- (f) a person who, not being a prohibited immigrant, intends to engage on his own account in the Colony in the business of agriculture or animal husbandry, or in prospecting for minerals or mining, or to carry on or practise some trade, business, or profession, for which he possesses such qualifications as may be prescribed, and who in every such case is in possession of sufficient capital or assured means to enable him to carry out his intention.

FORM 2

Entry Permit

Regulation 4.

No.

..... of.....

is hereby authorised to enter the Colony and remain therein for a period of

Passport – Country of issue No. Date

Date

Signed

Immigration Officer.

N.B. This Entry Permit shall be produced to the Immigration Officer or a Police Officer on demand.

This Entry Permit does not exempt the holder from compliance with the provisions of the Immigration Ordinance.

FORM 3

Employment Permit

Regulation 4.

..... of.....

holder of this permit is permitted to enter the Colony and to remain therein for a period not exceeding from the date of such entry for the purpose of taking up employment in the capacity of with (name and address of employer)

Date

Signed

Immigration Officer.

N.B. This Employment Permit shall be produced to the Immigration Officer or a Police Officer on demand.

This Employment Permit does not exempt the holder from compliance with the provisions of the Immigration Ordinance.

FORM 4

Part A

Regulation 5

Application for Employment Permit made on behalf of
(Company)

To the Immigration Officer.

I hereby apply for an Employment Permit in respect of the persons listed below —

	Name	Occupation	Date and place of birth	Present Nationality	Duration of contract of employment
1.
2.
3.
4.

Dated

Signed

(Employer or agent)

Part B

Permission is hereby granted to the persons listed in Part A of this Form (except those persons whose names have been deleted) to enter the Dependency of
for the purpose of taking up employment with the above named Company, and to remain in the Dependency for the periods specified, commencing from the date of entry.

Dated Signed
Immigration Officer.

FORM 5 Special Permit Regulation 6.

..... of
holder of this permit is hereby permitted to enter the Colony and to remain therein for a period of from the date of issue hereof for the purpose of

Subject to the following conditions —

- 1. He shall reside at and shall not change his residence without having first obtained the consent of the Superintendent of Police.
- 2.
- 3.

Dated Signed
Immigration Officer.

FORM 6 Passenger List Regulation 10.

ARRIVALS

per s.s. (Aircraft No.)
Date of arrival

No.	Surname (block capitals)	Other names	Nationality	From
1.
2.
3.

Dated Signed
Master/Pilot.

Note : The names and particulars of persons travelling together on the same passport should all be shown on this list and bracketed together.

FORM 7

Register of Alien Immigrants

Regulation 11.

No.

Surname (block letters)

Other names (block letters).....

Sex

Present nationality and how acquired

Previous nationality

Country of birth Date of birth

Passport No. issued at on

Occupation

Address of last residence outside the Colony

Address in the Colony

Date, port and mode of arrival

Dependants accompanying the immigrant.

Name

Relationship

Age

1.

2.

3.

Date

.....

Signature of Immigrant.

FORM 8

Notice to Prohibited Immigrant

Regulation 12.

To

Take notice that I have declared you a prohibited immigrant on the ground(s) that

.....

(a) You are hereby ordered to remain on board and to leave the Colony by the vessel
in which you arrived, or(b) You are hereby ordered to leave the Colony within
by

Dated

Signed

Immigration Officer.

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1963/64

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th March, 1965.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the period 1st July, 1963, to 30th June, 1964, together with the following statements —

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

2. There were 31 depositors at 30th June, 1964, and their combined accounts totalled £6,813 : 16 : 9.

3. The state of solvency, regained in the previous year, continued although expenditure again exceeded revenue by a small margin. The overall position is, for the time being at least, satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1964.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	8	12	7	By Interest on Investments	250	7	8
„ Interest credited to Contributors	152	14	7	„ Balance transferred to Reserve Account	10	19	6
„ Administration charge	100	0	0				
	£261	7	2		£261	7	2

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1st July, 1963	6,635	6	5	By Withdrawals	1,061	18	6
„ Deposits	539	10	10	„ Balance, being the amount due to contributors at 30th June, 1964.	6,813	16	9
„ Bonus	539	10	10				
„ Interest on Closed A/cs.	8	12	7				
„ Interest on Current A/cs.	152	14	7				
	£7,875	15	3		£7,875	15	3

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation of Investments	123	10	3	By Balance transferred to Reserve Account	123	10	3
	£ 123	10	3		£ 123	10	3

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Revenue and Expenditure Account	10	19	6	By Balance 1/7/63	569	15	9
„ Investments Adjustment Account	123	10	3				
„ Balance 30/6/64	435	6	0				
	£ 569	15	9		£ 569	15	9

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Contributors	6,813 : 16 : 9	Market value of Investments	6,718 : 6 : 5
Reserve Account	435 : 6 : 0	Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	530 : 16 : 4
	£ 7,249 : 2 : 9		£ 7,249 : 2 : 9

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer,
 27th October, 1964.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1964.

Date.	Deposits.			Bonus.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals	
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.					
Balance																6,635	6	5					
July 1963	47	11	6	47	11	6	.....			+	95	3	0	.....		6,730	9	5	-	-	28	-
August ...	51	7	7	51	7	7	.....			+	102	15	2	.....		6,833	4	7	-	-	27	-
September ...	45	2	0	45	2	0	.....			+	90	4	0	.....		6,923	8	7	-	-	27	-
October ...	45	12	11	45	12	11	742	16	9	-	651	10	11	4	12	8	6,276	10	4	-	1	27	2
November ...	48	11	10	48	11	10	.....			+	97	3	8	.....		6,373	14	0	-	-	28	-
December ...	45	11	7	45	11	7	190	5	1	-	99	1	11	1	17	5	6,276	9	6	-	1	27	1
January 1964	48	3	5	48	3	5	.....			+	96	6	10	.....		6,372	16	4	-	-	27	-
February ...	47	13	0	47	13	0	.....			+	95	6	0	.....		6,468	2	4	-	-	27	-
March ...	36	15	3	36	15	3	.....			+	73	10	6	.....		6,541	12	10	-	-	24	-
April ...	43	1	2	43	1	2	128	16	8	-	42	14	4	2	2	6	6,501	1	0	-	1	26	1
May ...	42	2	6	42	2	6	.....			+	84	5	0	.....		6,585	6	0	-	-	23	-
June ...	37	18	1	37	18	1	.....			+	75	16	2	.....		6,661	2	2	-	-	23	-
										Accrued Interest			152	14	7	6,813	16	9					
	539	10	10	539	10	10	1,061	18	6	+	17	3	2	161	7	2			-	3	314	4	

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE, 1964.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1964.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,440	10	0	81½	1,495	10	10
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1,311	9	8	1,180	6	8	88	1,154	2	1
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	4,638	10	11	3,873	3	8	79½	3,687	12	11
Uganda	1966/69	3½	457	19	5	327	8	11	78½	359	10	2
Nigeria	1964/66	3½	23	0	5	20	7	5	93½	21	10	5
Depreciation			8,266	0	10	6,841	16	8		6,718	6	5
						123	10	3				
			8,266	0	10	6,718	6	5		6,718	6	5

H. T. ROWLANDS.

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

16th October, 1964.

Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1963/64.

To The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th March, 1965.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year that ended on 30th June, 1964, together with the following accounts and statements.

1. Statement of Income and Expenditure.
2. Investments Adjustment Account.
3. Statement showing the balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1964.
4. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
5. Statement of Investments.

2. Receipts into the fund during the year amounted to £19,810 : 12 : 9. Payments from the Fund amounted to £6,652 : 6 : 2. Income exceeded expenditure by £13,158 : 6 : 7.

3. The balance of the Fund increased by £2,987 : 5 : 3. The average annual increase is usually considerably greater than this; the 1963/64 increase was small as the result of depreciation in the market value of investments, £5,611 : 16 : 3, and losses incurred in the sale of investments, £4,559 : 5 : 1. At 30th June, 1964, the Fund stood at £121,576 : 9 : 7.

4. During the year claims to a pension were allowed in nine cases, three of which were adjusted pensions following the death of a spouse. Six pensioners died during the year. At 30th June, 1964, forty-eight persons were in receipt of a pension, twenty one married, fifteen unmarried and twelve widows.

5. Fifty-six new contributors registered and contributions were refunded to forty-seven contributors who left the Colony. Refunds of contributions were also made on the death of five contributors.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

OLD AGE PENSIONS EQUALISATION FUND

Accounts for the year ended 30th June, 1964.

CERTIFICATE OF THE AUDITOR

The attached Accounts have been examined in accordance with Section 22A of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, No. 3 of 1952 as amended, and in accordance with the Colonial Regulations and the General Instructions and Rules of the Overseas Audit Department. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify as a result of this audit that, in my opinion, the attached Accounts are correct.

2. The investments held by the Fund as at 30th June, 1964, have been verified from an advance certificate furnished by the Crown Agents. This certificate is subject to confirmation by the Comptroller and Auditor General.

F. KELLY,
Auditor.

Audit Department,
Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
2nd February, 1965.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1964.

PAYMENTS				RECEIPTS			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To refunds of contributions on departure from the Colony	1,128	10	0	By sale of Stamps	13,260	15	0
„ refunds of contributions on death of contributors	565	11	0	„ Dividends on Investments	6,540	2	9
„ refunds of overpayments	238	10	0	„ Repayment of amounts refunded on departure from the Colony	9	15	0
„ Pensions	4,510	15	2				
„ Actuarial services	209	0	0				
„ Balance, carried down	13,158	6	7				
	<u>£19,810</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>9</u>		<u>£19,810</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>9</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT							
To loss on sale of Investments	4,559	5	1	By Balance, carried down	1,0171	1	4
„ Depreciation of Investments	5,611	16	3				
	<u>£10,171</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>£10,171</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>

THE FUND							
To Investments Adjustment Account	10,171	1	4	By Balance at 1st July, 1963	118,589	4	4
„ Balance at 30th June, 1964	121,576	9	7	„ Balance of Receipts and Payments account, brought down	13,158	6	7
	<u>£131,747</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>£131,747</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>11</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES							
LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1964	121,576	9	7	Market Value of Investments	120,748	1	9
				Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	828	7	10
	<u>£121,576</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>£121,576</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>7</u>

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
 27th October, 1964.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

INVESTMENTS.

NAME OF STOCK		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS AT 30TH JUNE, 1964			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1971/78	4½	494	1	7	279	3	1	64½	318	13	7
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	1,280	1	3	723	4	9	66½	851	4	10
Trinidad	1973/76	4	2,682	15	3	1,998	13	2	79½	2,132	15	11
E.A.H.C.	1973/76	4	1,302	18	3	6,970	11	7	62½	814	6	5
Kenya	1978/82	5	5,951	6	2	3,481	10	4	66½	3,957	12	5
British Guiana	1980/85	5	3,514	13	4	2,337	5	1	67½	2,372	7	11
E.A.H.C. (P & T)	1977/83	5¾	10,041	18	8	6,477	0	11	69½	6,979	2	10
Jamaica	1977/82	6	1,000	0	0	885	0	0	89	890	0	0
Funding	1982/84	5½	17,213	9	2	17,643	16	0	95	16,352	15	8
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	924	8	7	771	18	0	79½	734	18	5
Jamaica	1978/80	6½	546	19	3	497	14	9	92	503	4	1
British Guiana	1975/80	3	9,259	5	2	5,879	12	7	61½	5,694	8	10
British Transport	1978/88	3	717	17	2	509	13	7	64	459	8	7
E.A.H.C. (R & H)	1977/83	5¾	17,043	19	2	10,993	7	1	69½	11,845	11	0
Funding loan	1978/80	5¼	32,431	5	1	30,516	7	4	93½	30,323	4	5
Exchequer loan	1976/78	5	8,584	11	2	8,010	9	4	94	8,069	9	8
Funding loan	1987/91	5¾	25,735	2	1	25,027	7	9	97½	25,091	14	6
J. C. F.			3,357	2	8	3,357	2	8	100	3,357	2	8
Depreciation			142,081	14	0	126,359	18	0		120,748	1	9
						5,611	16	3				
			142,081	14	0	120,748	1	9		120,748	1	9

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
 16th October, 1964.

Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1963/64.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th March, 1965.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the period 1st July, 1963 to 30th June, 1964, together with the following statements.

1. Currency Note Income Account.
2. The Note Security Fund Account.
3. Note Security Fund Balance Sheet as at 30th June, 1964.
4. Statement of Investments.

2. During the course of the year a total of £90,783 : 8 : 6 was received in the Treasury for the credit of accounts in the United Kingdom and elsewhere, and a total of £3,197 : 9 : 8 was received by the Crown Agents for the credit of accounts in the Colony.

3. Commission on remittances to the Colony amounting to £907 : 16 : 7, together with interest on the investments of the Fund, £4,401 : 12 : 3, was credited to the Currency Note Income Account and the balance of this account (after providing for the cost of recording and destroying soiled notes) was transferred in accordance with the provisions of Section 7 (5) (b) and 7 (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance. In this manner the Fund received £1,108 : 0 : 2 and Colony Revenue £4,086 : 1 : 2.

4. The face value of notes in circulation increased by £6,200 during the year. At 30th June, 1964, there was a circulation of £95,600 made up as follows —

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0.
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0.
"C"	£5	12,649	63,245	0	0.
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0.
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0.
"C"	£1	1,588	1,588	0	0.
"D"	£1	26,855	26,855	0	0.
"C"	10/-	7,316	3,658	0	0.
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0.
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0.
			<hr/> £95,600 : 0 : 0. <hr/>		

5. At 30th June, 1964, the General Reserve of the Fund stood at £16,308 : 18 : 3 which is £6,748 : 18 : 3 more than the minimum required by Section 7 (6) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Commissioner of Currency.

CURRENCY NOTE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1964.

	£	s.	d.
Payments for sorting etc. of soiled currency notes	115	7	6
Surplus carried down	5,194	1	4
	<u>£5,309</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>10</u>
Transfer to Note Security Fund in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance	1,108	0	2
Transfer to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance	4,086	1	2
	<u>£5,194</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>

	£	s.	d.
Commission received on transfers to London	907	16	7
Dividends on Investments	4,401	12	3
	<u>£5,309</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>10</u>
Surplus brought down	5,194	1	4
	<u>£5,194</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>

THE NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1964.

Sterling payments made in London	92,117	2	6
Sterling payments made in the Colony	3,097	9	8
Decrease in the Note Issue	21,300	0	0
Loss on sale of Investments	75	0	0
Amount belonging to Fiji credited in error to F. I. account	90,090	1	10
Balance at 30th June, 1964	112,908	18	3
	<u>202,999</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>£319,588</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>3</u>

Balance 1st July, 1963	106,593	3	3
Currency lodged for sterling payments in London	90,783	8	6
Currency lodged with the Crown Agents for payment in the Colony	3,197	9	8
Increase in the Note Issue	27,500	0	0
Transfer from the Note Income Account	1,108	0	2
Appreciation of Investments	316	8	10
Amount belonging to Fiji credited in error to F.I. account by Crown Agents	90,090	1	10
	<u>£319,588</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>3</u>

BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE, 1964.

LIABILITIES			
Notes in circulation	95,600	0	0
Remittances in transit	1,000	0	0
Amount belonging to Fiji erroneously credited to F.I. account	90,090	1	10
General Reserve	16,308	18	3
	<u>£202,999</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>

ASSETS			
Investments at mid-market value :			
Note Security Fund	101,695	14	3
Amount belonging to Fiji erroneously deposited by Crown Agents in the Joint Consolidated Fund for the Falkland Islands Note Security Fund	90,090	1	10
	<u>191,785</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>1</u>
Cash held by the Treasurer	11,213	4	0
	<u>£202,999</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
27th October, 1964.

Note Security Fund.
INVESTMENTS — 30TH JUNE, 1964.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1964.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,559	17	5	83½	2,442	16	11
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,740	0	3	72½	2,051	4	9
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	20,017	17	1	19,567	9	0	98¼	19,667	10	10
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,386	9	3	97	1,400	18	1
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,965	0	0	67½	2,025	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,485	12	7	82½	1,667	10	10
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	6,951	8	4	79½	7,838	16	6
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	2,176	12	11	97½	2,122	4	8
Exchequer	1967	5	29,819	3	2	30,117	7	0	99¾	29,744	12	3
Funding	1966/68	3	12,296	0	10	11,373	16	9	91½	11,220	2	9
Conversion	1974	5½	11,772	16	7	12,055	11	11	98	11,537	7	5
British Electric	1968/73	3	12,021	0	9	10,000	0	0	83	9,977	9	3
J. C. F.			90,090	1	10	90,090	1	10	100	90,090	1	10
Appreciation			200,274	3	5	191,469	7	3		191,785	16	1
						316	8	10				
			200,274	3	5	191,785	16	1		191,785	16	1

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
16th October, 1964.

Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1963/64.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th March, 1965.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year that ended on 30th June, 1964, together with the accounts and statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

2. Revenue for the year totalled £50,074 : 19 : 5, exceeding expenditure by £22,080 : 11 : 1.

3. Deposits during the year exceeded withdrawals by £57,245 : 4 : 11, interest credited to accounts was £25,971 : 8 : 10, and the amount due to depositors increased by £83,216 : 13 : 9.

4. At 30th June the Bank reserves totalled £123,631 : 4 : 4 or £8,224 : 14 : 5 over the minimum reserve required by Section 13 (2) of the Savings Bank Ordinance.

5. Ordinance No. 6 of 1964 exempted from income tax any interest credited to an account in the Savings Bank.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK

Accounts for the year ended 30th June, 1964.

CERTIFICATE OF THE AUDITOR

The attached Accounts have been examined in accordance with Section 12 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, Cap. 61 of the Laws of the Falkland Islands as amended by Ordinances No. 16 of 1954 and No. 6 of 1955, and in accordance with the Colonial Regulations and the General Instructions and Rules of the Overseas Audit Department. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify as a result of this audit that, in my opinion, the attached Accounts are correct.

2. The investments held by the Bank as at 30th June, 1964, have been verified from an advance certificate furnished by the Crown Agents. This certificate is subject to confirmation by the Comptroller and Auditor General.

F. KELLY,
Auditor.

Audit Department,
Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
2nd February, 1965.

Savings Bank Fund.

Accounts for the period 1st July, 1963 to 30th June, 1964.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	25,971	8	10	By Interest on Investments	50,074	19	5
„ Administration charge	2,000	0	0				
„ Stationery	22	19	6				
„ Balance to Reserve Account	22,080	11	1				
	<u>£50,074</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>£50,074</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>5</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Amount due to depositors at 1st July, 1963	1,070,848	4	7	By Withdrawals	279,659	6	1
„ Deposits during 1963/64	336,904	11	0	„ Balance, being the amount due to depositors at 1st July, 1964	1,154,064	18	4
„ Interest credited to depositors 1963/64	25,971	8	10				
	<u>£1,433,724</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>£1,433,724</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To loss on sale of Investments	790	11	4	By Profit on sale of Investments	150	4	6
„ Depreciation of Investments	7,614	0	6	„ Balance to Reserve A/c	8,254	7	4
	<u>£ 8,404</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>£ 8,404</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>10</u>

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Investments				By Balance brought forward	109,805	0	7
„ Adjustment Account	8,254	7	4	„ Revenue & Expenditure Account	22,080	11	1
„ Balance at 30th June, 1964	123,631	4	4				
	<u>£131,885</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>£131,885</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>8</u>

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30TH JUNE, 1964.

LIABILITIES		ASSETS	
Due to Depositors	1,154,064 : 18 : 4	Investments at	
Reserve Account	123,631 : 4 : 4	„ Mid-Market Value	1,232,226 : 6 : 11
		Cash in the hands of the Colonial Treasurer	45,469 : 15 : 9
	<u>£1,277,696 : 2 : 8</u>		<u>£1,277,696 : 2 : 8</u>

H. T. ROWLANDS,

Acting Colonial Treasurer,

27th October, 1964.

Savings Bank Fund.

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the year ended 30th June, 1964.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			Accounts Opened	Accounts Closed	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ...													1,070,848	4	7				
July 1963	31,354	17	9	28,545	2	3	+	2,809	15	6	.....		1,073,658	0	1	13	8	239	156
August ...	15,197	13	7	18,950	19	3	—	3,753	5	8	.....		1,069,904	14	5	3	5	185	154
September ...	20,779	10	4	12,969	12	2	+	7,809	18	2	.....		1,077,714	12	7	14	7	346	129
October ...	24,115	19	11	23,776	19	10	+	339	0	1	66 11 8		1,078,120	4	4	2	8	221	138
November ...	28,198	3	10	19,879	17	1	+	8,318	6	9	27 8 4		1,086,465	19	5	9	3	208	117
December ...	28,153	5	11	9,010	17	8	+	19,142	8	3	1 17 2		1,105,610	4	10	10	3	336	127
January 1964	25,345	1	5	20,683	18	1	+	4,661	3	4	62 17 4		1,110,334	5	6	11	6	202	139
February ...	28,205	4	4	26,970	8	7	+	1,234	15	9	30 3 11		1,111,599	5	2	13	8	259	137
March ...	22,601	11	6	23,010	4	2	—	408	12	8	32 2 6		1,111,222	15	0	6	14	279	131
April ...	26,436	6	2	40,152	15	10	—	13,716	9	8	23 19 8		1,097,530	5	0	9	4	284	162
May ...	25,005	0	1	38,473	0	7	—	13,468	0	6	55 18 3		1,084,118	2	9	16	18	345	174
June ...	61,511	16	2	17,235	10	7	+	44,276	5	7	1 9 9		1,128,395	18	1	7	2	450	136
							Interest Accrued ...			25,669	0	3	1,154,064	18	4				
	£336,904	11	0	279,659	6	1	+	57,245	4	11	25,971	8	10			113	86	3,354	1,700

Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.			%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 30th June, 1964.			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa	1953/73	...	3½	9094	18	2	7548	15	6	82	7457	16	6
Brit. Transport	1972/77	...	4	27973	2	7	24896	1	8	84	23497	8	7
Kenya	1971/78	...	4½	10000	0	0	5650	0	0	64½	6450	0	0
British Electricity	1967/69	...	4½	30494	2	11	30494	2	11	98	29884	5	3
Ceylon	1960/70	...	5	2000	0	0	1790	0	0	95½	1910	0	0
Consols	1957 o/a	...	4	32284	0	11	23083	1	10	63½	20500	7	4
Ceylon	1965	...	4½	5064	6	11	4836	8	11	97½	4937	14	9
Kenya	1961/71	...	4½	11690	14	6	7774	6	8	80½	9411	0	8
Gold Coast	1960/70	...	4½	1896	4	11	1659	4	3	90½	1716	2	0
Kenya	1957/67	...	3½	5000	0	0	3875	0	0	89½	4475	0	0
Ceylon	1959/64	...	3	3881	11	8	3765	2	8	100	3881	11	8
Australia	1961/66	...	3½	6850	12	2	6542	6	8	97	6645	1	9
Palestine	1962/67	...	3	12506	11	9	11631	2	7	93½	11693	13	2
Middlesborough	1953/73	...	3½	2026	4	11	1742	11	5	84	1702	0	11
S. Rhodesia	1955/65	...	3½	1200	0	0	1110	0	0	97½	1170	0	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75	...	3	60005	18	1	50104	18	7	79½	47704	13	10
Swansea	1963/66	...	3	12713	18	9	11951	2	0	94½	12014	13	5
British Guiana	1975/80	...	3	4740	14	10	3010	7	5	61½	2915	11	1
New Zealand	1973/77	...	3	4852	1	6	3687	11	6	74½	3614	15	11
Australia	1975/77	...	3	5175	5	10	3959	1	11	75	3881	9	5
Malaya	1974/76	...	3	4051	12	10	3018	9	5	74½	3018	9	6
Nigeria	1975/77	...	3	6000	0	0	3930	0	0	67½	4050	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1963/65	...	3	27915	19	4	25124	7	4	97	27078	9	9
Jamaica	1968/73	...	3½	11548	14	2	8546	0	11	79	9123	9	7
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	...	3½	11075	8	10	8140	8	11	82½	9137	4	9
Uganda	1966/69	...	3½	1433	6	8	1024	16	8	78½	1125	3	4
E.A.H.C.	1968/70	...	3½	10000	0	0	6400	0	0	73½	7350	0	0
Sierra Leone	1968/70	...	3½	30150	15	1	20653	5	4	76½	23065	6	6
Kenya	1973/78	...	3½	21000	0	0	9975	0	0	56½	11865	0	0
British Guiana	1966/68	...	3½	20618	11	2	17628	17	4	86½	17835	1	0
Trinidad	1967/71	...	3	31137	14	6	23197	12	1	79½	24754	9	9
Conversion Stock	1969	...	3½	15967	11	9	15089	7	5	92	14690	3	7
Funding Stock	1966/68	...	3	125429	11	7	116022	7	2	91½	114454	9	9
Brit. Electricity	1968/73	...	3	110462	12	6	91973	16	1	83	91683	19	7
Brit. Electricity	1976/79	...	3½	49437	10	10	41280	6	11	77½	38314	1	11
British Gas	1969/72	...	4	93743	9	7	88118	17	5	91½	85775	5	8
Savings Bonds	1955/65	...	3	70121	1	3	68561	19	2	98½	68893	18	10
Cyprus	1969/71	...	3½	2788	18	3	2133	10	4	84½	2356	12	7
Australia	1963/65	...	3	1789	13	2	1727	0	5	98	1753	17	3
Australia	1965/69	...	3½	1248	0	10	1104	10	4	88½	1104	10	4
Savings Bonds	1964/67	...	2½	4833	16	9	4495	9	4	93	4495	9	4
Exchequer	1966	...	5½	104656	5	8	107272	13	10	100¾	105441	4	1
Conversion	1974	...	5½	48473	18	7	49823	0	5	98	47504	8	11
Conversion	1972	...	6	51767	3	4	56167	7	6	105½	54614	7	2
Savings Bonds	1960/70	...	3	124581	8	2	112123	5	4	88	109631	12	9
New Zealand	1975/76	...	6	49261	1	8	50000	0	0	102	50246	6	1
Exchequer	1976/78	...	5	59162	0	2	55408	18	4	94	55612	5	9
Joint Consolidated Fund		...		41787	12	11	41787	12	11	100	41787	12	11
Depreciation			...	1379894	10	0	1239840	7	5		1232226	6	11
						7614	0	6					
			1379894	10	0	1232226	6	11		1232226	6	11	

H. T. ROWLANDS,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

16th October, 1964.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June, 1964.

LIABILITIES				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	ASSETS				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS :										CASH :									
Colonial Development & Welfare	...	...		236	5	4				Treasury	...	...	...	26,014	1	11			
Overseas Service Aid Scheme	...	...		623	5	3				Posts and Telecommunications	...	...	...	588	15	2			
Postal Moneys	...	...	...	764	4	7				Crown Agents	...	...	...	129	12	9			
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	21,684	8	8				Joint Consolidated Fund	...	...	...	36,000	0	0			
							23,308	3	10								62,732	9	10
FUNDS :										INVESTMENTS :									
Reserve	...	...	...	96,792	5	0				Reserve Fund	...	...	...	149,602	2	2			
Renewals :										Renewals Funds :									
Aviation	...	...	1,550	2	8					Aviation	...	3,579	4	11					
Marine	...	...	18,397	3	0					Marine	...	18,158	8	11					
Power Station	...	...	21,133	5	8					Power Station	...	22,107	1	3			43,844	15	1
				41,080	11	4													
Oil Stocks Replacement	...	...		7,315	18	5				Special Funds :									
Special :										Savings Bank	...	1,232,226	6	11					
Savings Bank	...	...	1,277,696	2	8					Government Employees Provident	...	6,718	6	5					
Government Employees Provident	...	...	7,249	2	9					Note Security	...	191,785	16	1					
Note Security	...	...	202,999	0	1					Old Age Pensions Equalisation	...	120,748	1	9			1,551,478	11	2
Old Age Pensions Equalisation	...	...	121,576	9	7														
				1,609,520	15	1				Other Funds :									
Other :										Land Sales	...	252,944	5	5					
Land Sales	...	...	272,120	17	6					Workmen's Compensation	...	4,894	16	3			257,839	1	8
Workmen's Compensation	...	...	5,246	11	3														
				277,367	8	9											2,002,764	10	1
							2,032,076	18	7										
Remittances	...	...	...				8,043	13	3		Advances	...	...	...	...	...	8,104	16	7
General Revenue Balance :																			
Balance at 1st July, 1963 <i>Surplus</i>	...	...		736	19	7													
Add Appreciation of Investments	...	...		9,937	11	7													
				10,674	11	2													
Deduct Depreciation of Investments	...	...		501	10	4													
Balance, 30th June, 1964 <i>Surplus</i>	...	...					10,173	0	10										
							£2,073,601	16	6								£2,073,601	16	6

The above statement does not include the sum of £50,000 held in 3% debenture stocks in the Falkland Islands Freezer Co. Ltd.

Examined: F. KELLY,
Overseas Audit Department.
4th March, 1965.

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
27th October, 1964.

Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1964.

RECEIPTS.	Amount Estimated			Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate			Under the Estimate		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Aviation	8500	0	0	9542	9	3	1042	9	3	.....	
II. Customs Duties	26900	0	0	25745	7	5	.....			1154	12	7
III. Dependencies Contribution to cost of Central Administration	10000	0	0	10000	0	0	.....			.....
IV. Electricity	21600	0	0	24265	15	4	2665	15	4	.....	
V. Fees & Fines	6081	0	0	5807	5	0	.....			273	15	0
VI. Harbour	3100	0	0	3688	0	0	588	0	0	.....	
VII. Interest	25430	0	0	23933	15	5	.....			1496	4	7
VIII. Internal Revenue	148789	0	0	128822	19	1	.....			19966	0	11
IX. Land Sales	105	0	0	104	5	11	.....			14	1	
X. Miscellaneous	5456	0	0	10127	7	1	4671	7	1	.....	
XI. Posts & Telecommunications	22485	0	0	25893	1	6	3408	1	6	.....	
XII. Reimbursements	5564	0	0	8534	7	2	2970	7	2	.....	
XIII. Reimbursements from H.M.G. in respect of overseas officers	8640	0	0	6874	1	5	.....			1765	18	7
XIV. Rents	2790	0	0	2707	9	1	.....			82	10	11
Total Ordinary Revenue	295440	0	0	286046	3	8	15346	0	4	24739	16	8
XV. Colonial Development & Welfare	5706	0	0	497	1	9	.....			5208	18	3
XVI. Transfer from Reserve Fund	84616	0	0	63765	16	1	.....			20850	3	11
Total Revenue	£ 385762	0	0	350309	1	6	15346	0	4	50798	18	10
Advances	.....			89293	3	1						
Deposits	.....			863468	10	10						
Remittances	.....			294731	17	6						
Investments	.....			755520	14	3						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund	.....			19810	12	9						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund	.....			11588	7	8						
Marine Renewals Fund	.....			752	2	11						
Workmen's Compensation Fund	.....			196	17	4						
Power Station Renewals Fund	.....			898	4	9						
Aviation Renewals Fund	.....			107	17	0						
Land Sales Fund	.....			104	5	11						
General Revenue Balance Account	.....			9937	11	7						
Total Receipts	.....			2396719	7	1						
Balance 1st July, 1963	.....			17116	15	2						
TOTAL	£			2413836	2	3						

Examined: F. KELLY,

Overseas Audit Department.

4th March, 1965.

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1964.

PAYMENTS.	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. The Governor ...	8930	0	0	7631	12	8	.....			1298	7	4
II. Agriculture ...	5846	0	0	3075	7	11	.....			2770	12	1
III. Audit ...	1343	0	0	1050	16	9	.....			292	3	3
IV. Aviation ...	14503	0	0	12859	8	1	.....			1643	11	11
V. Customs & Harbour ...	11769	0	0	10721	19	7	.....			1047	0	5
VI. Education ...	49452	0	0	44204	6	11	.....			5247	13	1
VII. Medical ...	36732	0	0	35590	5	7	.....			1141	14	5
VIII. Meteorological ...	700	0	0	621	15	5	.....			78	4	7
IX. Military ...	1195	0	0	993	8	3	.....			201	11	9
X. Miscellaneous ...	32972	0	0	31040	15	5	.....			1931	4	7
XI. Pensions & Gratuities ...	11000	0	0	11891	3	8	891	3	8	.....	
XII. Police & Prisons ...	5688	0	0	5591	18	11	.....			96	1	1
XIII. Posts & Telecommunications ...	50448	0	0	45431	8	5	.....			5016	11	7
XIV. Power & Electrical ...	17418	0	0	16766	1	4	.....			651	18	8
XV. Public Works ...	20387	0	0	17996	14	0	.....			2390	6	0
XVI. Public Works Recurrent ...	33797	0	0	36460	15	1	2663	15	1	.....	
XVII. Secretariat & Treasury ...	26453	0	0	24772	6	8	.....			1680	13	4
XVIII. Social Welfare ...	7950	0	0	7504	17	0	.....			445	3	0
XIX. Supreme Court ...	2297	0	0	2308	18	6	11	18	6	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	338880	0	0	316514	0	2	3566	17	3	25932	17	1
XX. Special Expenditure ...	41176	0	0	33297	19	7	.....			7878	0	5
XXI. Colonial Development & Welfare ...	5706	0	0	497	1	9	.....			5208	18	3
Total Expenditure ... £	385762	0	0	350309	1	6	3566	17	3	39019	15	9
Advances ...				83626	11	9						
Deposits ...				679867	10	1						
Remittances ...				309238	14	8						
Investments ...				874461	0	6						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund ...				16823	7	6						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund ...				8520	0	0						
Reserve Fund ...				63765	16	1						
General Revenue Balance Account ...				501	10	4						
Total Payments ...				2387103	12	5						
Closing Balance as at 30th June, 1964 ...				26732	9	10						
TOTAL ... £				2413836	2	3						

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
 27th October, 1964.

Falkland Islands Dependency of South Georgia

Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1964

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Receipts.	Over the Estimate.	Under the Estimate.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
A.				
I. Duties	93122 0 0	59406 4 8		33715 15 4
II. Port Dues	20 0 0	110 0 0	90 0 0	
III. Licences	2 0 0	859 5 0	857 5 0	
IV. Taxes	500 0 0	25569 4 2	25069 4 2	
V. Fees	87 0 0	63 2 3		23 17 9
VI. Rents	1553 0 0	1552 0 0		1 0 0
VII. Post Office	28100 0 0	46429 19 8	18329 19 8	
VIII. Miscellaneous ...	1810 0 0	4293 17 9	2483 17 9	
Total Ordinary Revenue £	125194 0 0	138283 13 6	46830 6 7	33740 13 1
B. Contribution from C.D.W. funds to hospital section of New Discovery House	1950 0 0			1950 0 0
C. Transfer from Reserve Fund				
D. Grants from H.M. Govt.		5000 0 0	5000 0 0	
Total Revenue ... £	127144 0 0	143283 13 6	51830 6 7	35690 13 1
Advances		820 3 3		
Deposits		6683 9 5		
Remittances		58705 12 5		
Investments		49000 0 0		
Total Receipts ...		258492 18 7		
Balance 1/7/63 ...		4496 18 6		
TOTAL ... £		262989 17 1		

Examined: F. KELLY,

Overseas Audit Department.

1st March, 1965.

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEPENDENCY OF SOUTH GEORGIA.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 1964.

LIABILITIES					ASSETS						
			£	s.	d.				£	s.	d.
DEPOSITS						CASH BALANCES					
C.D.W. Scheme No. 5775	...	...	1,950	0	0	South Georgia	...	...	1,836	5	0
Miscellaneous	...	...	1,317	1	10	Crown Agents	...	...	875	2	7
						Joint Consolidated Fund	...	...	47,000	0	0
					3,267	1	10				
REMITTANCES											
	...	...			4,124	7	11				
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE											
Balance at 1/7/63	...	...	8,326	16	4						
Surplus for 1963/64	...	...	34,489	10	3						
Balance as at 30th June, 1964	...	...			42,816	6	7				
					£50,207	16	4				
GRANTS FROM H. M. GOVERNMENT											
Balance in hand 1/7/63	...	...			8,326	16	4				
Received during 1963/64	...	...			5,000	0	0				
Balance of grants in hand at 30th June, 1964					13,326	16	4				
Revenue other than Grants from H.M.G.			138,283	13	6						
Deduct: Expenditure 1963/64	...		108,794	3	3						
					29,489	10	3				
General Revenue Balance 30/6/64	...	...			£42,816	6	7				
									</		

Examined: F. KELLY,
Overseas Audit Department.
1st March, 1965.

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
19th October, 1964.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIV.

1 AUGUST, 1965.

No. 8.

APPOINTMENTS

Miss Eira Battrick, Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor, 24.7.65.

Eric Hirtle, Watch Operator on probation, 12.6.65.

Christopher Laurence O'Connell, Nursing Orderly, South Georgia, 18.6.65.

Tony Pettersson, Assistant Printer on probation, 9.6.65.

Norman Albert Tropman, Painter, South Georgia, 18.6.65.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

Miss Elsie Ross, Clerk, Public Service, 22.7.65.

Robert Stewart, Assistant Filtration Plant Operator, 18.7.65.

NOTICES

No. 35. 8th July, 1965.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th June, 1965, are hereby published for general information —

<i>Quarter ended</i>	<i>Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices</i>
30th June, 1965	95.58%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 36. 22nd July, 1965.

Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order, 1965(Under Section 12A of the Dogs Ordinance)
(Cap. 21)

THE GOVERNOR HEREBY APPOINTS the following persons to be Inspectors for the purposes of this Order —

J. P. Oliver	North Arm
J. T. Clement	Fitzroy
W. H. Goss	Port Stephens
J. Robertson	Fox Bay West
A. H. Davis	Speedwell Island
R. Morrison	Goose Green
K. J. McPhee	Green Patch
W. Crawford	Walker Creek
D. McMullen	Lively Island
D. R. G. Short	Bleaker Island
A. C. Miller	Port San Carlos
G. C. R. Bonner	San Carlos
J. Reid	Douglas Station
R. M. Pitaluga	Salvador
J. D. Barton	Teal Inlet
R. Turner	Rincon Grande
D. M. Pole-Evans	Port Howard
W. H. Clement	Fox Bay East
L. McGill	Weddell Island
J. J. Davis	New Island
P. Johnson	Dunnose Head
W. R. Luxton	Chartres
S. Miller	Roy Cove
R. Napier	West Point Island
C. Bertrand	Carcass Island
L. G. Blake	Hill Cove
A. R. Pole-Evans	Saunders Island
A. B. Monk	Pebble Island
L. Grant	Port Louis North
O. R. Smith	Johnsons Harbour
W. J. Grierson	Stanley
N. Parrin	Stanley
L. R. Anderson	Stanley

Ref: 160/43.

No. 37. 28th July, 1965.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Dependencies —

No.	Title	Ref.
1 of 1965	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1963-64) Ordinance, 1965.	D/6/59/D.
2 of 1965	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1965.	0188.

No. 38.

29th July, 1965.

Norwegian Consular Representation

Information has been received that the Queen's Exequatur empowering Mr. William Hamilton Young to act as Honorary Consul of Norway at Stanley, received Her Majesty's signature on the 17th June, 1965.

Ref: 1175.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands

Advertisement of Appointment of Liquidator*In the Matter of*

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS FREEZER COMPANY, LTD.

and

In the Matter of

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1948.

By an order of the Supreme Court, dated the 6th day of July, 1965, Mr. Edward Charles Gutteridge, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, has been appointed Liquidator of the above-named company without a Committee of Inspection.

Dated this 7th day of July, 1965.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar,**Advertisement of Dissolution***In the Matter of*

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS FREEZER COMPANY, LTD.

and

In the Matter of

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1948.

By an order of the Supreme Court dated the 31st day of July, 1965, the Falkland Islands Freezer Company Limited was dissolved as from that date.

Dated this 31st day of July, 1965.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar,**Advertisement of Release of Liquidator***In the Matter of*

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS FREEZER COMPANY, LTD.

and

In the Matter of

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1948.

By an order of the Supreme Court dated the 31st day of July, 1965, Mr. Edward Charles Gutteridge, the Liquidator of the above-named Company was released from his duties as Liquidator as from that date.

Dated this 31st day of July, 1965.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar,

S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1965 No. 591

JUDICIAL COMMITTEE

**The Falkland Islands Court of Appeal (Appeal to
Privy Council) Order 1965**

Made - - - - - 24th March 1965

Coming into Operation *As provided in section 1 (2)*

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 24th day of March 1965

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in that behalf by section 1 of the Judicial Committee Act 1844 (a) or otherwise in Her Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal (Appeal to Privy Council) Order 1965.

*Citation and
commencement.*

(2) This Order shall come into operation on the date on which the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal Order 1965 (b) comes into operation.

2. (1) In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires—
“appeal” means appeal from a judgment of the Court to Her Majesty in Council;

Interpretation.

“Court” means the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal established by the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal Order 1965;

“judgment” means a judgment of the Court given in exercise of any jurisdiction conferred upon it by any law for the time being in force in the Colony and includes a decree, order, ruling, sentence or decision of the Court;

“record” means the aggregate of papers relating to an appeal (including pleadings, proceedings, evidence and judgments) proper to be laid before Her Majesty in Council on the hearing of an appeal;

“territory” means the Colony of the Falkland Islands or the Dependencies of the Colony.

(2) The Interpretation Act 1889 (c) shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting, and in relation to, Acts of Parliament.

3. Subject to the provisions of this Order, an appeal shall lie —

Right of Appeal.

(a) as of right from any final judgment, where the matter in dispute on the appeal amounts to or is of the value of five hundred pounds sterling or upwards, or where the appeal involves directly or indirectly some claim or question to or respecting property or some civil right amounting to or of the said value or upwards; and

(b) at the discretion of the Court, from any other judgment, whether final or interlocutory, if, in the opinion of the Court, the question involved in the appeal is one which, by reason of its great or general importance or otherwise, ought to be submitted to Her Majesty in Council for decision.

(a) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 69.

(b) S.I. 1965/589.

(c) 52 & 53 Vict. c. 63.

Application for leave to appeal.

4. Application to the Court for leave to appeal shall be made by motion or petition within twenty-one days of the date of the judgment to be appealed from, and the applicant shall give all other parties concerned notice of his intended application.

Conditional leave to appeal.

5. Leave to appeal under section 3 of this Order shall, in the first instance, be granted by the Court only —

- (a) upon condition of the appellant, within a period to be fixed by the Court but not exceeding ninety days from the date of the hearing of the application for leave to appeal, entering into good and sufficient security to the satisfaction of the Court in a sum not exceeding five hundred pounds sterling for the due prosecution of the appeal and the payment of all such costs as may become payable by the applicant in the event of his not obtaining an order granting him final leave to appeal, or of the appeal being dismissed for non-prosecution, or of the Judicial Committee ordering the appellant to pay costs of the appeal (as the case may be); and
- (b) upon such other conditions (if any) as to the time or times within which the appellant shall take the necessary steps for the purposes of procuring the preparation of the record and the dispatch thereof to England as the Court, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, may think it reasonable to impose.

Power of a single judge.

6. All or any of the powers and functions of the Court under this Order, except the exercise of the discretion conferred by section 3 (b) of this Order, may be exercised by any judge of the Court:

Provided that any order, directions or decision made or given in pursuance of this section may be varied, discharged or reversed by the Court when consisting of three judges which may include the judge who made or gave the order, directions or decision.

Stay of execution.

7. Where the judgment appealed from requires the appellant to pay money or do any act, the Court shall have power, when granting leave to appeal, either to direct that the said judgment shall be carried into execution or that the execution thereof shall be suspended pending the appeal, as to the Court shall seem just, and in case the Court shall direct the said judgment to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it was given shall, before the execution thereof, enter into good and sufficient security, to the satisfaction of the Court, for the due performance of such Order as Her Majesty in Council shall think fit to make thereon.

Manner of providing security.

8. For the purposes of sections 5 and 7 of this Order, a person may provide security in any manner that the Court may approve in his case, and for the avoidance of doubts it is declared that such security may with the approval of the Court consist in whole or in part of a deposit of money.

Preparation of record.

9. (1) The preparation of the record shall be subject to the supervision of the Court, and the parties may submit any disputed question arising in connection therewith to the decision of the Court, and the Court shall give such directions thereon as the justice of the case may require.

(2) The Registrar, as well as the parties and their legal agents, shall endeavour to exclude from the record all documents (more particularly such as are merely formal) that are not relevant to the subject matter of the appeal and, generally, to reduce the bulk of the record as far as practicable, taking special care to avoid the duplication of documents and the unnecessary repetition of headings and other merely formal parts of documents; but the documents omitted to be copied or printed shall be enumerated in a list to be placed after the index or at the end of the record.

(3) Where in the course of the preparation of a record one party objects to the inclusion of a document on the ground that it is unnecessary or irrelevant and the other party nevertheless insists upon its being included, the record, as finally printed shall, with a view to the subsequent adjustment of the costs of and incidental to such document, indicate in the index of papers or otherwise, the fact that, and the party by whom, the inclusion of the document was objected to.

(4) The reasons given by Judges of the Court for or against any judgment pronounced in the course of the proceedings out of which the appeal arises shall be communicated by them in writing to the Registrar, and shall be included in the record.

10. (1) The record may be printed in a territory or may be printed in England if the parties agree to its being printed but in the absence of such agreement shall be duplicated by process approved by the Registrar of the Privy Council. If the record is to be printed it shall be printed in accordance with the Rules set forth in the Schedule to this Order.

Printing of the record.

(2) Where the record is printed in a territory the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council forty copies of such record, one of which copies he shall certify to be correct by signing his name on, or initialling, every eighth page thereof and by affixing thereto the seal of the Court.

(3) Where the record is to be printed or duplicated in England, the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council one certified copy of such record, together with an index of all the papers and exhibits in the case. No other certified copies of the record shall be transmitted to the agents in England by or on behalf of the parties to the appeal.

(4) Where part of the record is printed in a territory and part is to be printed or duplicated in England, subsections (2) and (3) of this section shall, as far as possible, apply to such parts as are printed in the territory and such as are to be printed or duplicated in England respectively.

11. Where there are two or more applications for leave to appeal arising out of the same matter, and the Court is of opinion that it would be for the convenience of the Lords of the Judicial Committee and all parties concerned that the appeals should be consolidated, the Court may direct the appeals to be consolidated and grant leave to appeal by a single order.

Consolidation of appeals.

12. Where an appellant, having obtained an order granting him conditional leave to appeal, and having complied with the conditions imposed on him by such order, fails thereafter to apply with due diligence to the Court for an order granting him final leave to appeal, the Court may, on an application in that behalf made by the respondent rescind the order granting conditional leave to appeal, notwithstanding the appellant's compliance with the conditions imposed by such an order, and may give such directions as to the costs of the appeal and security entered into by the appellant as the Court shall think fit, or make such further or other order in the premises, as, in the opinion of the Court, the justice of the case requires.

Failure to prosecute appeal.

13. (1) On an application for final leave to appeal, the Court may enquire whether notice or sufficient notice of the application has been given by the appellant to parties concerned and, if not satisfied as to the notices given, may defer the granting of the final leave to appeal, or may give such other directions in the matter as, in the opinion of the Court, the justice of the case requires.

Notice to other parties.

(2) The Registrar shall, with all convenient speed, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council a certificate to the effect that

the respondent has received notice, or is otherwise aware, of the Order of the Court granting final leave to appeal and of the transmission of the record to England.

Prosecution of appeal.

14. An appellant who has obtained final leave to appeal shall prosecute his appeal in accordance with the Rules for the time being regulating the general practice and procedure in appeals to Her Majesty in Council.

Withdrawal of appeal.

15. (1) An appellant who has obtained an order granting him conditional leave to appeal may at any time prior to the making of an order granting him final leave to appeal withdraw his appeal on such terms as to costs and otherwise as the Court may direct.

(2) Where an appellant, having obtained final leave to appeal, desires to withdraw his appeal, the Court may, upon an application in that behalf made by the appellant, grant him a certificate to the effect that the appeal has been withdrawn, and the appeal shall thereupon be deemed, as from the date of such certificate, to stand dismissed without express Order of Her Majesty in Council, and the costs of the appeal and the security entered into by the appellant shall be dealt with in such manner as the Court may think fit to direct.

Dismissal for non-prosecution.

16. Where an appellant, having obtained final leave to appeal, fails to show due diligence in taking all necessary steps for the purpose of procuring the dispatch of the record to England, any respondent may, after giving the appellant due notice of his intended application, apply to the Court for a certificate that the appeal has not been effectually prosecuted by the appellant, and if the Court sees fit to grant such a certificate the appeal shall be deemed, as from the date of such certificate, to stand dismissed for non-prosecution without express Order of Her Majesty in Council, and the costs of the appeal and the security entered into by the appellant shall be dealt with in such manner as the Court may think fit to direct.

Substituting parties.

17. (1) Where at any time between the order granting final leave to appeal and the dispatch of the record to England, the record becomes defective by reason of the death or change of status of a party to the appeal, the Court may, notwithstanding the order granting final leave to appeal, on an application in that behalf made by any person interested, grant a certificate showing who, in the opinion of the Court, is the proper person to be substituted or entered on the record in place of or in addition to the party who has died or undergone a change of status, and the name of such person shall thereupon be deemed to be so substituted or entered on the record as aforesaid without express Order of Her Majesty in Council.

(2) Where the record subsequently to its dispatch to England becomes defective by reason of the death or change of status of a party to the appeal, the Court shall, upon an application in that behalf made by any person interested, cause a certificate to be transmitted to the Registrar of the Privy Council showing who, in the opinion of the Court, is the proper person to be substituted, or entered on the record, in place of, or in addition to, the party who has died or undergone a change of status.

Printing of case.

18. The case of each party to the appeal may be printed in a territory or printed or duplicated in England and shall, in either event, be printed in accordance with the Rules set forth in the Schedule to this Order, and shall be signed by at least one of the counsel who attends at the hearing of the appeal, or by the party himself if he conducts his appeal in person.

Form of case.

19. The case shall consist of paragraphs numbered consecutively and shall state, as concisely as possible, the circumstances out of which the appeal arises, the contentions to be urged by the party lodging the case, and the reasons of appeal. Reference by page and line to the relevant portions of the record as printed shall, as far

as practicable, be printed in the margin, and care should be taken to avoid, as far as possible, the reprinting in the case of long extracts from the record. The taxing officer, in taxing the costs of the appeal shall, either of his own motion or at the instance of any party, inquire into any unnecessary prolixity in the case, and shall disallow the costs occasioned thereby.

20. Where the Judicial Committee directs a party to bear the costs of an appeal incurred in a territory, such costs shall be taxed by the proper officer of the Court in accordance with the rules for the time being regulating taxation in the Court.

Costs in territory.

21. Any Order which Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make on an appeal from a judgment of the Court may be enforced in like manner as any judgment of the Court should or might have been executed.

Enforcing judgment.

22. Nothing in this Order contained shall be deemed to interfere with the right of Her Majesty upon the humble petition of any person aggrieved by any judgment of the Court, to admit his appeal therefrom upon such conditions as Her Majesty in Council shall think fit to impose.

Special leave to appeal.

W. G. Agnew.

THE SCHEDULE

I. Records and cases in appeals to Her Majesty in Council shall be printed in the form known as demy quarto.

Sections 10 (1) and 18.

II. The size of the paper used shall be such that the sheet, when folded and trimmed, will be 11 inches in height and $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches in width.

III. The type to be used in the text shall be pica type, but long primer shall be used in printing accounts, tabular matter and notes.

IV. The number of lines in each page of pica type shall be 47 or thereabouts, and every tenth line shall be numbered in the margin.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order, but is intended to indicate its general purport.)

This Order regulates appeals from judgments of the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal to Her Majesty in Council, by prescribing the conditions under which such appeals may be brought and the procedure which must be followed.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1964-1965.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.		
EAST FALKLAND								
H. & R. Hills	Moody Valley	34	284	502	30	42	192	1,084
San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	427	6,369	9,506	206	2,226	5,545	24,279
R. M. Pitaluga & Company	Gibraltar	167	5,985	5,972	181	1,408	3,574	17,287
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,491	56,042	58,838	813	13,919	32,573	164,676
" " " "	Fitzroy							
" " " "	& Green Patch	474	13,087	14,335	—	3,557	8,335	39,788
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	230	4,599	5,873	90	1,230	3,396	15,418
Mrs. G. E. Browning								
& Estate J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek	37	405	725	122	115	305	1,709
Mrs. F. O. Yonge	Bluff Cove	112	641	1,898	—	133	639	3,423
Estate T. Robson	Port Louis	170	3,818	4,547	374	824	2,296	12,029
Douglas Station, Ltd.	Douglas	230	6,739	7,699	116	1,258	2,890	18,932
Port San Carlos, Ltd.	Port San Carlos	446	8,019	11,263	—	3,153	6,738	29,619
Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Evelyn	319	7,187	9,791	85	1,348	5,505	24,235
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	100	4,055	3,074	806	747	1,920	10,702
C. Bundes & R. Hills	Sparrow Cove	14	178	350	275	31	485	1,333
		5,251	117,408	134,373	3,098	29,991	74,393	364,514
WEST FALKLAND								
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	404	11,060	13,870	—	3,910	8,928	38,172
Holmested Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	351	11,439	10,617	816	2,763	6,432	32,418
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	398	9,297	10,950	204	2,326	5,417	28,592
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	335	10,367	11,083	—	2,665	5,533	29,983
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	328	9,569	9,528	71	2,862	5,289	27,647
Chartres Sheep Farming Company, Ltd.	Chartres	300	7,465	9,728	—	2,218	4,573	24,284
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	183	6,931	6,647	218	1,717	3,883	19,579
		2,299	66,128	72,423	1,309	18,461	40,055	200,675
ISLANDS								
J. Hamilton, (Estates) Ltd.	Weddell Group	124	3,612	3,908	—	889	1,758	10,291
" " " "	Saunders	165	2,531	2,824	—	517	1,588	7,625
Dean Bros. Ltd. " "	Pebble & Keppel	210	6,738	6,444	112	1,458	4,196	19,158
" " " "	Jasons	20	724	750	—	128	361	1,983
C. & K. Bertrand	Carcass	32	920	555	99	230	476	2,312
J. Davis	New & Hummock	40	920	900	—	240	600	2,700
J. Lee	Sea Lion	15	540	600	—	140	330	1,625
R. B. Napier	West Point							
" " " "	& Dunbar	30	1,042	825	—	252	559	2,708
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group	183	3,463	3,827	532	1,044	3,635	12,684
W. MacBeth	Sedge	4	143	131	—	30	25	333
		823	20,633	20,764	743	4,928	13,528	61,419

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1960-1965.

EAST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	5,251	117,408	134,373	3,098	29,991	74,393	364,514
WEST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	2,299	66,128	72,423	1,309	18,461	40,055	200,675
ISLANDS	...	...	...	...	823	20,633	20,764	743	4,928	13,528	61,419
TOTALS 1964-1965					8,373	204,169	227,560	5,150	53,380	127,976	626,608
1963-1964					9,077	210,106	224,028	3,010	62,888	117,754	626,863
1962-1963					8,436	200,392	224,300	4,093	56,465	143,203	636,889
1961-1962					8,224	198,065	227,100	3,551	56,107	125,514	618,561
1960-1961					8,501	196,975	226,760	3,623	53,365	126,937	617,061

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS.		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.	POULTRY.	ACRES SOWN OATS.	EAR MARK.
		MARKED.	DIPPED.							
EAST FALKLAND										
8.8	1,223	302	192	60	3	3	—	—	—	Fork & Slit.
168.1	22,864	6,290	5,545	2,779	188	525	—	329	12	Front Square.
111.5	14,978	4,025	3,566	1,701	73	164	—	140	—	Fore Bayonet.
1,326.3	149,762	37,651	32,573	15,076	1,040	3,096	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
230.7	34,642	9,523	8,335	5,169	235	785	—	246	—	
100.1	13,661	3,846	3,396	730	33	212	—	134	—	Triangle.
8.2	1,278	328	305	196	—	20	—	50	—	Back Bayonet.
17.3	2,900	715	639	117	28	55	—	56	—	Fore Bayonet &
77.7	9,247	2,601	2,296	757	70	197	—	—	—	Fork. (Back Slit.
146.4	18,328	3,340	2,890	1,148	167	252	—	147	18	Fork.
225.4	26,789	7,316	6,738	3,953	143	526	—	—	—	Slit.
152.6	21,003	6,298	5,505	2,044	119	332	—	181	7	Back Square.
67.8	9,095	2,150	1,920	860	74	130	—	90	—	Slit.
8.9	1,143	554	485	220	5	19	—	8	—	Fore Bayonet.
2,649.8	326,913	84,939	74,385	34,810	2,178	6,316	—	1,381	37	

WEST FALKLAND										
296	34,339	9,798	8,928	3,945	200	1,152	—	—	54	Fork.
228.5	28,179	7,059	6,432	1,896	180	501	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
198.2	25,615	5,866	5,417	1,487	174	511	—	220	5	Double Swallow.
217.1	26,282	6,224	5,533	1,771	124	198	1	133	10	Fore Bayonet.
228.9	25,132	5,969	5,289	3,052	174	467	—	343	12	Fore Bit.
179.2	22,155	5,168	4,543	2,195	183	526	—	—	11	Double Swallow.
161.2	17,204	4,233	3,966	1,622	97	266	1	—	—	Front Square.
1,509.1	178,906	44,317	40,108	15,968	1,132	3,621	4	696	92	

ISLANDS										
85	9,568	1,805	1,758	780	101	265	—	160	—	Fork.
62.5	6,769	1,909	1,467	710	25	140	—	—	—	Back Bayonet.
152.5	17,300	4,476	—	2,638	139	369	—	282	8	
21.4	1,836	361	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	
23.3	2,064	486	476	280	9	20	—	116	—	Fore Bayonet.
24.5	2,644	658	—	586	7	44	—	58	—	Fork.
14.7	1,584	322	300	224	4	13	—	—	—	Slit.
24.7	2,440	570	559	313	10	39	—	132	—	Back Square.
116.2	10,111	3,693	3,635	1,548	12	419	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
3.7	308	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
528.5	54,624	14,305	8,195	7,079	307	1,309	—	752	8	

2,650	326,913	84,939	74,385	34,810	2,178	6,316	—	1,381	37	
1,509	178,906	44,317	40,108	15,968	1,132	3,621	4	696	92	
528	54,624	14,305	8,195	7,079	307	1,309	—	752	8	
4,687	560,443	143,561	122,688	57,857	3,617	11,246	4	2,829	137	
4,810	573,897	132,828	117,706	57,610	3,507	10,792	19	1,596	128½	
4,982	562,862	161,691	143,201	62,947	3,426	10,659	28	1,661	118½	
4,571	553,185	141,748	125,166	51,247	3,361	10,507	34	1,481	109½	
4,758	559,638	145,634	127,123	51,928	3,339	10,925	43	1,416	104	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF

YEAR	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	EXPORTED	SLAUGHTERED			
			MINK FARM	MUTTON	TALLOW	SKINS
1964-1965	3,717	—	1,677	20,131	190	31,722
1963-1964	3,248	321	—	21,241	147	32,653
1962-1963	4,200	—	—	22,459	—	36,288
1961-1962	2,434	218	—	20,000	—	27,727
1960-1961	2,840	400	—	21,428	—	25,848

IMPORTATIONS

From UNITED KINGDOM		From TASMANIA	From CANADA	From CHILE	
Rams	Dog	Rams	Mink	Rams	Dogs
2	1	2	13	16	2



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIV.

1 SEPTEMBER, 1965.

No. 9.

APPOINTMENTS

Miss Gail Blyth, Messenger, Secretariat, on probation, 9.8.65.

Terence Clarke, Telegraph Messenger, on probation, 9.8.65.

Rosemary Elizabeth Trevelyan, Assistant Mistress, Education Department, on contract, 29.8.65.

Peter Clive Trevelyan, Assistant Master, Education Department, on contract, 29.8.65.

Sir Alastair Forbes, K.B., President of the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal, 1.7.65.

John Bennett, Member of the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal, 1.7.65.

Murray Rowland Fletcher Rogers, Member of the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal, 1.7.65.

Derek M. Hornby, Deputy Registrar of the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal.

No. 39. 4th August, 1965.

Administration of Justice Ordinance (Cap. 3)

Appointment

Henry Ruddy to be a Magistrate for the Falkland Islands Dependencies with effect from the 25th March, 1965.

Ref. 0457/II.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

Notice under the Administration of Estates Ordinance.
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Georgina Duncan, deceased, of Hill Cove, Falkland Islands, who died on the 18th day of January, 1961.

WHEREAS Peter Reed Howard Duncan, son of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th August, 1965.
S.C. 20/65.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following item appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Legislation —

Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Switzerland) Order, 1964.

The Income Tax Ordinance

(Cap. 32, Revised Edition, 1950)

ORDER

(under section 49 of the Ordinance)

No. 5 of 1964.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

WHEREAS it is provided by subsection (1) of section 49 of the Income Tax Ordinance that if the Governor in Council by Order declares that arrangements specified in the Order have been made with the Government of any territory outside the Colony with a view to affording relief from double taxation in relation to income tax and any tax of a similar character imposed by the laws of that territory and that it is expedient that those arrangements should have effect, the arrangements shall have effect in relation to income tax notwithstanding anything in any enactment:

AND WHEREAS by a Convention dated the 30th day of September, 1954, between the Government of the United Kingdom and the Swiss Federal Council arrangements were made among other things for the avoidance of double taxation:

AND WHEREAS provision is made in the said Convention for the extension by means of an exchange of notes between the High Contracting Parties of the said Convention, subject to such modifications and conditions (including conditions as to termination) as may be specified in the exchange of notes, to any territory, for whose international relations the United Kingdom is responsible, which imposes taxes substantially similar in character to those which are the subject of the said Convention:

AND WHEREAS by an Exchange of Notes dated respectively the 20th August, 1963 and the 26th August, 1963 the said Convention with certain modifications was applied to the Colony:

NOW, THEREFORE, HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by subsection (1) of the said section 49 and all other powers thereunto him enabling, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. This Order may be cited as the Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Switzerland) Order, 1964.

2. It is hereby declared —

- (a) that the arrangements specified in the Convention set out in the First Schedule to this Order, as modified by the provisions of the Second Schedule to this Order, have been made with the Swiss Federal Council; and
- (b) that it is expedient that those arrangements should have effect.

Made by the Governor in Council this 23rd day of October, 1964.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Clerk of the Executive Council.

FIRST SCHEDULE

CONVENTION BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND AND THE SWISS CONFEDERATION FOR THE AVOIDANCE OF DOUBLE TAXATION WITH RESPECT TO TAXES ON INCOME.

The Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Swiss Federal Council,

Desiring to conclude a Convention for the avoidance of double taxation with respect to taxes on income,

Have appointed for that purpose as their respective Plenipotentiaries:

The Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland:

Alfred Douglas Dodds-Parker, Esquire, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs;

The Swiss Federal Council:

Monsieur Erwin Bernath, Swiss Charge d'Affaires *ad interim* in London;

Who, having communicated to one another their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed as follows:

ARTICLE I.

(1) The taxes which are the subject of the present Convention are —

(a) In the United Kingdom:

The income tax (including surtax), the profits tax and the excess profits levy (hereinafter referred to as "United Kingdom tax");

(b) In Switzerland:

The federal, cantonal and communal taxes on income (total income, earned income, income from capital, industrial and commercial profits, &c.), but not including the Federal coupon tax except where expressly mentioned (hereinafter referred to as "Swiss tax").

(2) The present Convention shall also apply to any other taxes of a substantially similar character imposed in the United Kingdom or Switzerland subsequently to the date of signature of the present Convention.

ARTICLE II.

(1) In the present Convention, unless the context otherwise requires —

(a) The term "United Kingdom" means Great Britain and Northern Ireland, excluding the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man;

(b) The term "Switzerland" means the Swiss Confederation;

(c) The terms "one of the territories" and "the other territory" mean the United Kingdom or Switzerland, as the context requires;

(d) The term "tax" means United Kingdom tax or Swiss tax, as the context requires;

(e) The term "person" includes any individual, company, unincorporated body of persons, and any other entity with or without juridical personality;

(f) The term "company" means in relation to the United Kingdom any body corporate, and in relation to Switzerland any entity with juridical personality;

(g) The term "resident of the United Kingdom" means:

(i) any company or partnership whose business is managed and controlled in the United Kingdom;

(ii) any other person who is resident in the United Kingdom for the purposes of United Kingdom tax and not resident (by reason of domicile or sojourn) in Switzerland for the purposes of Swiss tax;

(h) The term "resident of Switzerland" means —

(i) any company or partnership ("societe simple," "societe en nom collectif" or "societe en commandite") created or organised under Swiss law, if its business is not managed and controlled in the United Kingdom;

(ii) any other person who is resident (by reason of domicile or sojourn) in Switzerland for the purposes of Swiss tax and not resident in the United Kingdom for the purposes of United Kingdom tax;

(i) The terms "resident of one of the territories" and "resident of the other territory" mean a resident of the United Kingdom or a resident of Switzerland, as the context requires;

(j) The terms "United Kingdom enterprise" and "Swiss enterprise" mean respectively an industrial or commercial enterprise or undertaking carried on by a resident of the United Kingdom and an industrial or commercial enterprise or undertaking carried on by a resident of Switzerland, and the terms "enterprise of one of the territories" and "enterprise of the other territory" mean a United Kingdom enterprise or a Swiss enterprise, as the context requires;

(k) The term "permanent establishment" means a branch, management, office, factory, workshop or other fixed place of business, and a farm, mine, quarry or other place of natural resources subject to exploitation. It also includes a place where building construction is carried on by contract for a period of at least one year, but does not include an agency unless the agent has and habitually exercises a general authority to negotiate and conclude contracts on behalf of an enterprise of one of the territories.

In this connexion —

- (i) An enterprise of one of the territories shall not be deemed to have a permanent establishment in the other Territory merely because it carries on business dealings in that other territory through a bona fide broker, general commission agent or other independent agent acting in the ordinary course of his business as such;
- (ii) The fact that an enterprise of one of the territories maintains in the other territory a fixed place of business exclusively for the purchase of goods or merchandise shall not of itself constitute that fixed place of business a permanent establishment of the enterprise;
- (iii) The fact that an enterprise of one of the territories has a subsidiary company which is a resident of the other territory or which is engaged in trade or business in that other territory (whether through a permanent establishment or otherwise) shall not of itself constitute that subsidiary company a permanent establishment of the enterprise of the former territory;
- (l) The term "industrial or commercial profits" includes manufacturing, mercantile, mining, farming, financial and insurance profits, and rents and royalties in respect of cinematograph films, but does not include income in the form of dividends, interest or royalties (other than cinematograph royalties) except any such income which, under the laws of one of the territories and in accordance with Article III of the present Convention, is attributable to a permanent establishment situated therein;
- (m) The term "competent authority" means, in the case of the United Kingdom, the Commissioners of Inland Revenue or their authorised representative; in the case of Switzerland, the Director of the Federal Tax Administration or his authorised representative; and in the case of any territory to which the present Convention is extended under Article XXI, the competent authority for the administration in such territory of the taxes to which the Convention applies.

(2) Where the present Convention provides that income from a source within Switzerland shall be exempt from, or entitled to a reduced rate of, tax in Switzerland if (with or without other conditions) it is subject to tax in the United Kingdom, and under the law in force in the United Kingdom the said income is subject to tax by reference to the amount thereof which is remitted to or received in the United Kingdom and not by reference to the full amount thereof, then the exemption or reduction in rate to be allowed under the Convention in Switzerland shall apply only to so much of the income as is remitted to or received in the United Kingdom.

(3) Where under any provision of the present Convention a partnership is entitled to exemption from United Kingdom tax as a resident of Switzerland on any income, such a provision shall not be construed as restricting the right of the United Kingdom to charge any member of the partnership, being a person who is resident in the United Kingdom for the purposes of United Kingdom tax (whether or not he is also resident in Switzerland for the purposes of Swiss tax), to tax on his share of the income of the partnership; but any such income shall be deemed for the purposes of Article XV to be income from sources within Switzerland.

(4) Where under any provision of the present Convention an estate of a deceased person is entitled to exemption from United Kingdom tax as a resident of Switzerland on any income, such a provision shall not be construed as requiring the United Kingdom to grant exemption from United Kingdom tax in respect of such part of such income as goes to any heir of such estate who is not resident in Switzerland for the purposes of Swiss tax and whose share of such income is not subject to Swiss tax either in his hands or in the hands of the estate.

(5) In the application of the provisions of the present Convention by either Contracting Party any term not otherwise defined shall, unless the context otherwise requires, have the meaning which it has under the laws in force in the territory of that Party relating to the taxes which are the subject of the Convention.

ARTICLE III.

(1) The industrial or commercial profits of a United Kingdom enterprise shall not be subject to Swiss tax unless the enterprise is engaged in trade or business in Switzerland through a permanent establishment situated therein. If it is so engaged, tax may be imposed on those profits by Switzerland, but only on so much of them as is attributable to that permanent establishment.

(2) The industrial or commercial profits of a Swiss enterprise shall not be subject to United Kingdom tax unless the enterprise is engaged in trade or business in the United Kingdom through a permanent establishment situated therein. If it is so engaged, tax may be imposed on those profits by the United Kingdom, but only on so much of them as is attributable to that permanent establishment.

(3) Where an enterprise of one of the territories is engaged in trade or business in the other territory through a permanent establishment situated therein, there shall be attributed to that permanent establishment the industrial or commercial profits which it might be expected to derive if it were an independent enterprise engaged in the same or similar activities under the same or similar conditions and dealing at arm's length with the enterprise of which it is a permanent establishment.

(4) Where an enterprise of one of the territories derives profits, under contracts concluded in that territory, from sales of goods or merchandise stocked in a warehouse in the other territory, those profits shall not be attributed to a permanent establishment of the enterprise in that other territory, notwithstanding that the offers of purchase have been obtained by an agent in that other territory and transmitted by him to the enterprise for acceptance.

(5) No portion of any profits arising to an enterprise of one of the territories shall be attributed to a permanent establishment situated in the other territory by reason of the mere purchase of goods or merchandise within that other territory by the enterprise.

(6) In the determination of the industrial or commercial profits of a permanent establishment there shall be allowed as deductions all expenses which are reasonably applicable to the permanent establishment, including executive and general administrative expenses so applicable, whether incurred in the territory in which the permanent establishment is situated or elsewhere.

ARTICLE IV.

Where —

- (a) an enterprise of one of the territories participates directly or indirectly in the management, control or capital of an enterprise of the other territory, or
 - (b) the same persons participate directly or indirectly in the management, control or capital of an enterprise of one of the territories and an enterprise of the other territory,
- and, in either case, conditions are made or imposed between the two enterprises, in their commercial or financial relations, which differ from those which would be made between independent enterprises, then any profits which would but for those conditions have accrued to one of the enterprises but by reason of those conditions have not so accrued may be included in the profits of that enterprise and taxed accordingly.

ARTICLE V.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Articles III and IV, profits which a resident of one of the territories derives from operating ships or aircraft, including profits of that resident from the sale of tickets for passages by such ships or aircraft, shall be exempt from tax in the other territory.

ARTICLE VI.

(1) Dividends (other than dividends which, under the laws of the United Kingdom and in accordance with Article III of this Convention, are attributable to a permanent establishment situated in the United Kingdom) paid by a company which is a resident of the United Kingdom to a resident of Switzerland who is subject to Swiss tax in respect thereof shall be exempt from United Kingdom surtax.

(2) The industrial and commercial profits of a Swiss enterprise engaged in trade or business through a permanent establishment in the United Kingdom shall, so long as undistributed profits of United Kingdom enterprises are effectively charged to United Kingdom profits tax at a lower rate than distributed profits of such enterprises, be charged to United Kingdom profits tax only at that lower rate.

(3) Where not less than 50 per cent. of the entire voting power of a company which is a resident of the United Kingdom is controlled, directly or indirectly, by a company which is a resident of Switzerland, the distributions by the former company to the latter company, and to any other company which is a resident of Switzerland and which beneficially owns not less than 10 per cent. of the entire share capital of the company paying the dividends, shall be left out of account in computing United Kingdom profits tax effectively chargeable on that company at the rate appropriate to distributed profits.

(4) (a) The Swiss anticipatory tax may be charged in respect of dividends paid by any company created under Swiss law to a resident of the United Kingdom, but, in the case of any such resident who is subject to United Kingdom tax in respect thereof, the rate of anticipatory tax shall be reduced in accordance with the following provisions of this paragraph (unless the dividends are, under the laws of Switzerland and in accordance with Article III of this Convention, attributable to a permanent establishment situated in Switzerland).

(b) If that resident is an individual whose effective rate of United Kingdom tax does not exceed 5 per cent., the anticipatory tax shall not be charged.

(c) If that resident is an individual whose effective rate of United Kingdom tax exceeds 5 per cent., the anticipatory tax shall be charged only at the rate which, when added to the rate of Federal coupon tax, equal that effective rate.

(d) If that resident is a company which controls, directly or indirectly, not less than 95 per cent. of the entire voting power of the company paying the dividends, the anticipatory tax shall be reduced by an amount equal to 20 per cent. of the dividend.

(e) If that resident is a company which controls, directly or indirectly, less than 95 per cent. but not less than 50 per cent. of the entire voting power of the company paying the dividends, the anticipatory tax shall be reduced by an amount equal to 10 per cent. of the dividend.

(f) If that resident is a company which beneficially owns not less than 10 per cent. of the entire share capital of the company paying the dividends, and the provisions of either sub-paragraph (d) or sub-paragraph (e) of this paragraph apply to some part of the dividends paid by the latter company, the anticipatory tax shall be reduced by an amount equal to 10 per cent. of the dividend.

(5) If at any time distributed profits of companies become chargeable to United Kingdom profits tax at a rate other than 20 per cent. above the rate at which undistributed profits are effectively chargeable to that tax, the competent authorities of the two Contracting Parties may consult together in order to determine whether it is necessary for this reason to amend sub-paragraphs (d), (e) and (f) of the preceding paragraph. After such consultation has taken place either of the Contracting Parties may give to the other Contracting Party through the diplomatic channel written notice of termination of the provisions of paragraph (3) and of sub-paragraphs (d), (e) and (f) of paragraph (4) of this Article, and, in such event, those provisions shall cease to be effective from the date on which the relevant change in the rates of United Kingdom profits tax took effect.

(6) Subject to the provisions of sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph (4) of this Article, where a company which is a resident of one of the territories derives profits or income from sources within the other territory, there shall not be imposed in that other territory any form of taxation on dividends paid by the company to persons not resident in that other territory, or any tax in the nature of an undistributed profits tax on undistributed profits of the company, whether or not those dividends or undistributed profits represent, in whole or in part, profits or income so derived.

ARTICLE VII.

(1) Any interest or royalty derived from sources within one of the territories by a resident of the other territory, who is subject to tax in that other territory in respect thereof, shall be exempt from tax in that first territory.

(2) In this Article—

- (a) The term "interest" means interest on bonds, securities, notes, debentures or on any other form of indebtedness (including mortgages or bonds secured on real property);
- (b) The term "royalty" means any royalty or other amount paid as consideration for the right to use any copyright, artistic or scientific work, patent, model, design, secret process or formula, trade-mark, or other like property or right (including rentals and like payments for the use of industrial or commercial machinery or plant or scientific apparatus), but does not include any royalty or other amount paid in respect of the operation of mines, quarries or other natural resources.

(3) Any capital sum derived from sources within one of the territories from the sale of property or rights mentioned in sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph (2) of this Article by a resident of the other territory shall be exempt from tax in the first territory.

(4) Where there is a special relationship between debtor and creditor or both debtor and creditor have a special relationship with a third person or persons, and in consequence the amount paid is greater than would have been agreed upon if debtor and creditor had been at arm's length, the exemption provided by this Article shall not apply to the excess.

(5) Any interest or royalty exempted from United Kingdom tax by this Article shall be allowed as a deduction for profits tax and excess profits levy purposes from the profits or income of the person paying the interest or royalty, whatever the relationship between that person and the person receiving the interest or royalty may be.

(6) The exemptions from tax in one of the territories provided for in this Article shall not apply to interest, royalties or capital sums which, under the laws of that territory and in accordance with Article III of this Convention, are attributable to a permanent establishment situated therein.

ARTICLE VIII.

(1) A resident of one of the territories shall be exempt in the other territory from any tax on gains from the sale, transfer or exchange of capital assets (other than gains which, under the laws of that other territory and in accordance with Article III of this Convention, are attributable to a permanent establishment situated therein).

(2) In this Article, the term "capital assets" means any movable property, whether corporeal or incorporeal.

ARTICLE IX.

(1) Income derived from real property situated in one of the territories by a resident of the other territory shall be subject to tax in accordance with the laws of the first-mentioned territory. Where the income is also subject to tax in the other territory, relief from double taxation shall be given in accordance with the provisions of Article XV.

(2) In this Article, the term "income from real property" means income of whatever nature derived from real property, including gains derived from the sale or exchange of such property, and it also includes royalties in respect of the operation of mines, quarries or other natural resources. It does not however include interest from mortgages or bonds secured on such property.

ARTICLE X.

(1) Remuneration, including pensions, paid by, or out of funds created by, the Government of the United Kingdom to an individual in respect of services rendered to that Government in the discharge of governmental functions shall be exempt from Swiss tax: provided that the exemption shall not apply to remuneration, other than a pension, paid to a Swiss citizen who is not also a British subject.

(2) Remuneration, including pensions, paid by, or out of funds created by, the Swiss Confederation or by any Swiss canton to an individual in respect of services rendered to Switzerland in the discharge of governmental functions shall be exempt from United Kingdom tax: provided that the exemption shall not apply to remuneration, other than a pension, paid to a British subject who is not also a Swiss citizen.

(3) The provisions of paragraphs (1) and (2) of this Article shall not apply to payments in respect of services rendered in connexion with any trade or business carried on by either Contracting Party or by any Swiss canton for purposes of profit.

(4) The provisions of this Convention shall not be construed as denying or affecting in any manner the right of diplomatic and consular officers to other or additional exemptions now enjoyed or which may hereafter be granted to them.

ARTICLE XI.

(1) An individual who is a resident of the United Kingdom shall be exempt from Swiss tax on profits or remuneration in respect of personal (including professional) services performed within Switzerland in any year of assessment if—

- (a) he is present within Switzerland for a period or periods not exceeding in the aggregate 183 days during that year, and
- (b) (i) in the case of a directorship or employment, the services are performed for or on behalf of a resident of the United Kingdom;
- (ii) in other cases, he has no office or other fixed place of business in Switzerland, and
- (c) the profits or remuneration are subject to United Kingdom tax.

(2) An individual who is a resident of Switzerland shall be exempt from United Kingdom tax on profits or remuneration in respect of personal (including professional) services performed within the United Kingdom in any year of assessment if—

- (a) he is present within the United Kingdom for a period or periods not exceeding in the aggregate 183 days during that year, and
 - (b) (i) in the case of a directorship or employment, the services are performed for or on behalf of a resident of Switzerland;
 - (ii) in other cases, he has no office or other fixed place of business in the United Kingdom; and
 - (c) the profits or remuneration are subject to Swiss tax.
- (3) The provisions of this Article shall not apply to the profits or remuneration of public entertainers such as stage, motion picture, radio or television artists, musicians and athletes.

ARTICLE XII.

- (1) Any pension (other than a pension of the kind referred to in Article X) and any annuity, derived from sources within one of the territories by an individual who is a resident of the other territory and subject to tax in that other territory in respect thereof, shall be exempt from tax in the first territory.
- (2) In this Article —
- (a) The term "pension" means periodic payments made in consideration of past services or by way of compensation for injuries received;
 - (b) The term "annuity" means a stated sum payable periodically at stated times, during life or during a specified or ascertainable period of time, under an obligation to make the payments in return for adequate and full consideration in money or money's worth.

ARTICLE XIII.

- (1) A professor or teacher from one of the territories, who receives remuneration for teaching, during a period of temporary residence not exceeding two years, at a university, college, school or other educational institution in the other territory, shall be exempt from tax in that other territory in respect of that remuneration.
- (2) A student or business apprentice from one of the territories, who is receiving full-time education or training in the other territory, shall be exempt from tax in that other territory on payments made to him by persons outside that other territory for the purposes of his maintenance, education or training.

ARTICLE XIV.

- (1) Individuals who are residents of Switzerland shall be entitled to the same personal allowances, reliefs and reductions for the purposes of United Kingdom tax as British subjects not resident in the United Kingdom.
- (2) Individuals who are residents of the United Kingdom shall be entitled to the same personal allowances, reliefs and reductions for the purposes of Swiss tax as Swiss nationals resident in the United Kingdom.

ARTICLE XV.

- (1) The laws of the Contracting Parties shall continue to govern the taxation of income arising in either of the territories, except where express provision to the contrary is made in the present Convention. Where income is subject to tax in both territories, relief from double taxation shall be given in accordance with the following paragraphs of this Article.
- (2) Subject to the provisions of the law of the United Kingdom regarding the allowance as a credit against United Kingdom tax of tax payable in a territory outside the United Kingdom, Swiss tax payable, whether directly or by deduction, in respect of income from sources within Switzerland shall be allowed as a credit against the United Kingdom tax payable in respect of that income. Where such income is a dividend paid by a company which is a resident of Switzerland to a company which controls, directly or indirectly, not less than 50 per cent. of the entire voting power of the former company, the credit shall take into account (in addition to any Swiss tax appropriate to the dividend) the Swiss tax payable by the former company in respect of its profits. For the purpose of this paragraph, the term "Swiss tax" shall include the Federal coupon tax, but shall not include the communal taxes.
- (3) Income (other than dividends) from sources within the United Kingdom which under the laws of the United Kingdom and in accordance with this Convention is subject to tax in the United Kingdom either directly or by deduction shall be exempt from Swiss tax.
- (4) In the case of a person (other than a company or partnership) who is resident in the United Kingdom for the purposes of United Kingdom tax and is also resident (by reason of domicile or sojourn) in Switzerland for the purposes of Swiss tax, the provisions of paragraph (2) of this Article shall apply in relation to income which that person derives from sources within Switzerland, and the provisions of paragraph (3) of this Article shall apply in relation to income which that person derives from sources within the United Kingdom. If such person derives income from sources outside both the United Kingdom and Switzerland, tax may be imposed on that income in both the territories (subject to the laws in force in the territories and to any Convention which may exist between either of the Contracting Parties and the territory from which the income is derived) but the Swiss tax on so much of that income as is subjected to tax in both the territories shall be limited to one-half of the tax on such income, and the United Kingdom tax on that income shall be reduced by a credit, in accordance with paragraph (2) of this Article, for the Swiss tax so computed.
- (5) For the purposes of this Article, profits or remuneration for personal (including professional) services performed in one of the territories shall be deemed to be income from sources within that territory, except that the remuneration of a director of a company shall be deemed to be income from sources within the territory in which the company is resident, and the services of an individual whose services are wholly or mainly performed in ships or aircraft operated by a resident of one of the territories shall be deemed to be performed in that territory.

ARTICLE XVI.

(1) Where it is provided in this Convention that relief from tax in respect of any kind of income shall be allowed in the territory from which such income is derived, that provision shall not be construed as requiring that income to be paid without deduction of tax at source at the full rate. Where tax has been deducted at source from such income the taxation authorities of the territory in which relief from tax is required to be given shall, when the taxpayer in receipt of the income shows to their satisfaction and within the time limits prescribed in that territory that he is entitled to the relief, arrange for the appropriate repayment of tax.

(2) Where any income is exempted from tax by any provision of this Convention, it may nevertheless be taken into account in computing the tax on other income or in determining the rate of such tax.

(3) For the purpose of calculating the reliefs due under Articles VI and XIV, the income of a partnership shall be regarded as that of its individual members.

ARTICLE XVII.

(1) The provisions of the present Convention shall not be construed as restricting in any manner any exemption, deduction, credit or other allowance now or hereafter accorded by the laws in force in the territory of one of the Contracting Parties in the determination of the tax imposed in such territory.

(2) The provisions of the present Convention shall not be construed as derogating from any right or privilege conferred upon taxpayers by the Agreement of the 17th October, 1931 (c), between the Government of the United Kingdom and the Swiss Federal Council for reciprocal exemption from taxation on profits or gains arising through an agency.

ARTICLE XVIII.

(1) The nationals of one Contracting Party shall not be subjected in the territory of the other Contracting Party to any taxation or any requirement connected therewith which is other, higher or more burdensome than the taxation and connected requirements to which the nationals of the latter Party are or may be subjected in similar circumstances.

(2) The enterprises of one of the territories, whether carried on by a company, a body of persons or by individuals alone or in partnership, shall not be subjected in the other territory, in respect of income, profits or capital attributable to their permanent establishments in that other territory, to any taxation which is other, higher or more burdensome than the taxation to which the enterprises of that other territory similarly carried on are or may be subjected in respect of the like income, profits or capital.

(3) The income, profits and capital of an enterprise of one of the territories, the capital of which is wholly or partly owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by a resident or residents of the other territory, shall not be subjected in the first territory to any taxation which is other, higher or more burdensome than the taxation to which other like enterprises of that first territory are or may be subjected in similar circumstances in respect of the like income, profits and capital.

(4) Nothing in paragraph (1) or paragraph (2) of this Article shall be construed as obliging one Contracting Party to grant to nationals of the other Contracting Party who are not resident in the territory of the former Party the same personal allowances, reliefs and reductions for tax purposes as are granted to its own nationals.

(5) In this Article the term "nationals" means —

- (a) in relation to Switzerland, all Swiss citizens wherever residing and all entities with or without juridical personality created under Swiss laws;
- (b) in relation to the United Kingdom, all British subjects and British protected persons —
 - (i) residing in the United Kingdom or any territory to which the present Convention is extended under Article XXI, or
 - (ii) deriving their status as such from connexion with the United Kingdom or any territory to which the present Convention is extended under Article XXI, and all legal persons, partnerships, associations and other entities deriving their status as such from the law in force in the United Kingdom or any territory to which the Convention is extended under Article XXI.

(6) In this Article the term "taxation" means taxes of every kind and description levied on behalf of any authority whatsoever.

ARTICLE XIX.

(1) Where a taxpayer shows to the satisfaction of the competent authority of the Contracting Party of which he is a national or in whose territory he is a resident that he has not received the treatment in the other territory to which he is entitled under any provision of this Convention, that competent authority shall consult with the competent authority of the other Party with a view to the avoidance of the double taxation in question.

(2) The competent authorities of the two Contracting Parties may communicate with each other directly for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of this Convention (and in particular the provisions of Articles III and IV) and for resolving any difficulty or doubt as to the application or interpretation of the Convention.

ARTICLE XX.

(1) The competent authorities of the Contracting Parties shall exchange such information (being information which is at their disposal under their respective taxation laws in the normal course of administration) as is necessary for carrying out the provisions of the present Convention in relation to

the taxes which are the subject of the Convention. Any information so exchanged shall be treated as secret and shall not be disclosed to any persons other than those concerned with the assessment and collection of the taxes which are the subject of the Convention. No information as aforesaid shall be exchanged which would disclose any trade, business, industrial or professional secret or trade process.

(2) In no case shall the provisions of this Article be construed as imposing upon either of the Contracting Parties the obligation to carry out administrative measures at variance with the regulations and practice of either Contracting Party or which would be contrary to its sovereignty, security or public policy or to supply particulars which are not procurable under its own legislation or that of the Party making application.

ARTICLE XXI.

(1) The present Convention may be extended, either in its entirety or with modifications, to any territory for whose international relations the United Kingdom is responsible and which imposes taxes substantially similar in character to those which are the subject of the Convention, and any such extension shall take effect from such date and subject to such modifications and conditions (including conditions as to termination) as may be specified and agreed between the Contracting Parties in notes to be exchanged for this purpose.

(2) The termination in respect of the United Kingdom or Switzerland of the present Convention under Article XXIV shall, unless otherwise expressly agreed by the Contracting Parties, terminate the application of the Convention to any territory to which it has been extended under this Article.

ARTICLE XXII.

(1) The present Convention shall be ratified and the instruments of ratification shall be exchanged at Berne as soon as possible.

(2) The present Convention shall enter into force upon the exchange of ratifications.

ARTICLE XXIII.

(1) Upon the entry into force of the present Convention in accordance with Article XXII, the provisions of the Convention shall have effect —

(a) In the United Kingdom —

as respects income tax (including surtax) for any year of assessment beginning on or after the 6th April, 1953;

as respects profits tax and excess profits levy in respect of the following profits —

- (i) profits by reference to which income tax is, or but for the present Convention would be, chargeable for any year of assessment beginning on or after the 6th April, 1953;
- (ii) other profits being profits by reference to which income tax is not chargeable, but which arise in any chargeable accounting period beginning on or after the 1st April, 1953, or are attributable to so much of any chargeable accounting period falling partly before and partly after that date as falls after that date;

(b) In Switzerland —

for any taxable year beginning on or after the 1st January, 1953.

(2) The exemption from tax provided in Article V shall have effect for any year of assessment beginning on or after the 6th April, 1946.

ARTICLE XXIV.

The present Convention shall continue in effect indefinitely but either Contracting Party may, on or before the 30th June in any calendar year not earlier than the year 1957, give to the other Contracting Party, through the diplomatic channel, written notice of termination and, in such event, the Convention shall cease to be effective —

(a) In the United Kingdom:

as respects income tax (including surtax) for any year of assessment beginning on or after the 6th April in the calendar year next following that in which the notice is given;

as respects profits tax in respect of the following profits —

- (i) profits by reference to which income tax is chargeable for any year of assessment beginning on or after the 6th April in the calendar year next following that in which the notice is given;
- (ii) other profits being profits by reference to which income tax is not chargeable, but which arise in any chargeable accounting period beginning on or after the 1st April in the calendar year next following that in which the notice is given or are attributable to so much of any chargeable accounting period falling partly before and partly after that date as falls after that date;

(b) In Switzerland —

for any taxable year beginning on or after the 1st January of the calendar year next following that in which the notice is given.

In witness whereof the above-mentioned Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at London, the 30th day of September, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-four, in the English and French languages, both texts being equally authoritative.

(L.S.)

DOUGLAS DODDS-PARKER.

(L.S.)

E. BERNATH.

SECOND SCHEDULE

APPLICATION

1. (a) The provisions of the Convention incorporated in the First Schedule to this Order shall apply as modified below —
 - (i) as if the contracting parties were the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Swiss Federal Council.
 - (ii) as if the tax concerned in the case of the Colony were the income tax;
 - (iii) as if references to the date of signature were references to the 26th day of August, 1963;
 - (iv) as if references to the 6th day of April were references to the 1st day of January.
- (b) The extension shall have effect in the Colony as respects tax for the year of assessment 1961 and for subsequent years of assessment, (and will have effect in Switzerland — as respects Swiss tax for the taxable years beginning on or after the 1st day of January, 1961.).
- (c) The extension shall continue in effect indefinitely but may be terminated as respects the Colony by written notice of termination given on or before the 30th day of June in any calendar year not earlier than the year 1966 by either of the High Contracting Parties to the Convention to the other High Contracting Party through the diplomatic channel and in such event the extension shall cease to have effect in the Colony as respects tax for the year of assessment beginning in the calendar year next following the date of such notice and for subsequent years of assessment, (and will cease to have effect in Switzerland as respects Swiss tax for any taxation year beginning on or after the 1st day of January in the calendar year next following that in which the notice was given).

MODIFICATIONS.

2. (a) Article VI of the Convention shall be deemed to be deleted.
- (b) References to interest in Article VII of the Convention shall be deemed to be deleted.
- (c) The words in brackets in Article XV (3) of the Convention shall be deemed to be replaced by the words "other than dividends and interest".

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

Copies of the following publications are available from the Secretariat —

- Plants which flower successfully in the Falkland Islands by H. R. EVANS
(first published 1944) 3d. postage 1d., overseas 10d.
- The Grasslands of the Falkland Islands by WILLIAM DAVIS
(first published 1939) 1/- postage 2½d., overseas 1/-
- The Munro Report on Sheep Farming in the Falkland Islands
(first published 1924) 1/- postage 2½d., overseas 10d.
- The Falkland Islands by CAWKELL, MALING and CAWKELL 18/- postage 2½d., overseas 1/6.
- Biennial Report 1962/63 7/6d. postage 2½d., overseas 10d.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIV.

7 OCTOBER, 1965.

No. 10.

APPOINTMENTS

Harold Bennett to be Registrar of the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal with effect from 1.7.65.

Christopher Blenkinsop to be a Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia, 24.9.65.

Iain Smith to be a Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia, 24.9.65.

NOTICES

No. 40. 7th September, 1965.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
1 of 1965	Firearms (Amendment) Ord., 1965	1896/A.
2 of 1965	Marriage (Amendment) Ord., 1965	1131.

No. 41. 20th September, 1965.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight, Saturday the 25th of September, 1965.

Ref. 0064.

No. 42. 23rd September, 1965.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
6 of 1965	Pensions Ordinance, 1965	0829/IV.

No. 43.

28th September, 1965.

Education Ordinance (Cap. 22)

In accordance with Section 2 the following have been approved by the Governor —

Recognised Schools

Stanley Infant and Junior School
Stanley Senior School
Darwin Boarding School
Port Howard School
Hill Cove School.

Recognised Teachers

John Dixon
Trevor Ambler
Christopher Mennie
Paul Mitchell
Charles Wood
Richard Spraggs
William Lamplugh
John Chamberlain
Alan Worrall
Philip Roderick

V. S. O. teachers
for one year.

Ref. 24/44.

No. 44. 30th September, 1965.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 9 of 18th January, 1965, the following names are hereby added to the list of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES

Medical Practitioners	Qualifications
KUROGO, FUMIO	(Japan)
HAYASHI, TORU	(Japan)
	Ref. 1326/II.

No. 45.

5th October, 1965.

The following dates have been set aside as Public Holidays in Stanley in 1966.

Good Friday	... Friday, 8th April
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday	... Thursday, 21st April
October Bank Holiday	... Monday, 3rd October
Battle Day	... Thursday, 8th December
Christmas Holidays	... Monday, 26th December
	... Tuesday, 27th December

Ref. 2380.

No. 46.

5th October, 1965.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th September, 1965, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th September, 1965	96.38%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/VI.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

Notice under the Administration of Estates Ordinance.
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Rowland James Watson, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died on the 30th May, 1964.

WHEREAS Louis James Watson, father of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th September, 1965.
S.C. 21/65.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following item appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Legislation —
Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1965.

PROCLAMATION

No. 3 of 1965.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD.

By His Excellency SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Monday the 1st day of November, 1965, at 9.30 a.m. at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 7th day of October, in the Year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-five.

By His Excellency's Command

W. H. THOMPSON,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref 0529/III.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 20th day of September, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 4



1965

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To apply certain Laws of the Colony to the Dependencies. Title.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1965. Short title.

2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the date set out opposite their titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance. Application of certain Ordinances to the Dependencies.

SCHEDULE

2 of 1965	The Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965	3rd May, 1965.
5 of 1965	The Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965	1st January, 1966.
6 of 1965	The Pensions Ordinance, 1965	1st January, 1964.
7 of 1965	The Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965	3rd May, 1965.
10 of 1965	The Immigration Ordinance, 1965	3rd June, 1965.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 20th day of September, 1965.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(.....19.....)

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 2
of the principal Ordinance.

2. Subsection (1) of section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended as follows —

- (a) by deleting the words "Fourth Schedule" in the proviso to the definition of "Partial disablement" and substituting the words "Third Schedule";
- (b) by deleting the definition of "Seaman";
- (c) by deleting the words "Fourth Schedule" in the proviso to the definition of "Total disablement" and substituting the words "Third Schedule";
- (d) by deleting the definition of "Workman" and substituting the following definition —

" "WORKMAN", subject to section 20 and the proviso hereto, means any person who has, either before or after the commencement of this Ordinance, entered into or works under a contract of service or apprenticeship or otherwise with an employer, whether by way of manual labour, clerical work, or otherwise, and whether the contract is expressed or implied, is oral or in writing and whether the remuneration is calculated by time or by work done or otherwise:

Provided that the following persons shall not be regarded as workmen for the purposes of this Ordinance —

- (a) any person employed otherwise than by way of manual labour whose earnings exceed ; or
 - (b) a person whose employment is of a casual nature and who is employed otherwise than for the purposes of the employer's trade or business, not being a person employed for the purpose of any game or recreation and engaged or paid through a club; or
 - (c) an outworker; or
 - (d) any person in the naval, military or air forces of the Crown; or
 - (e) a member of the employer's family dwelling in his house; or
 - (f) any person employed by any one employer in domestic work about a private house who is not living in that house or in accommodations provided by the employer and who is employed in such work for less than eight hours in a week; or
 - (g) any class of persons whom the Governor in Council may by order declare not to be workmen for the purposes of this Ordinance.”;
- (e) by deleting subsection (5).

3. Section 3 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

Repeal and replacement of section 3 of the principal Ordinance.

“Employer's liability for compensation for death or incapacity resulting from accident.

3. (1) If in any employment personal injury by accident arising out of and in the course of the employment is caused to a workman, his employer shall, subject as hereinafter mentioned, be liable to pay compensation in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance:

Provided that —

- (a) the employer shall not be liable under this Ordinance in respect of any injury which does not incapacitate the workman for a period of at least three days from earning full wages at the work at which he was employed; and
- (b) if it is proved that the injury to a workman is attributable to the serious and wilful misconduct of that workman, any compensation claimed in respect of that injury shall be disallowed:

Provided that where the injury results in the death or serious permanent incapacity the Commissioner on a consideration of all the circumstances may award the compensation provided by this Ordinance or such part thereof as he shall think fit.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance, an accident resulting in the death or serious and permanent incapacity of a workman shall be deemed to arise out of and in the course of his employment, notwithstanding that the workman was at the time when the accident happened acting in contravention of any statutory or other regulation applicable to his employment, or of any orders given by or on behalf of his employer, or that he was acting without instructions from his employer, if such act was done by the workman for the purposes of and in connexion with his employer's trade or business.

(3) No compensation shall be payable under this Ordinance in respect of any incapacity or death resulting from a deliberate self injury.

(4) No compensation shall be payable to a workman in respect of any disease, unless the disease is solely and directly attributable to specific injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment.

(5) No compensation shall be payable under this Ordinance in respect of any incapacity or death arising from personal injury, if the workman has at any time represented to the employer that he was not suffering or had not previously suffered from that or a similar injury, knowing that the representation was false.

(6) For the purposes of this Ordinance an accident arising in the course of a workman's employment shall be deemed, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, also to have arisen out of that employment."

Occupational
Diseases.

(7) (a) If a workman who becomes disabled by or dies of any scheduled disease, was within twenty-four months immediately preceding the disablement or death, employed in any occupation specified in the Fourth Schedule opposite such disease (hereinafter referred to as an "occupational disease") it shall be presumed, unless the contrary is proved that the disease was due to the nature of such employment, and the workman, or, if he is deceased his dependants, shall be entitled to compensation under this Ordinance as if such disablement or death had been caused by an accident, and the provision of this Ordinance shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply unless, at the time of entering into the employment the workman wilfully and falsely represented to the employer in writing, in reply to a specific question, that he had not previously suffered from such disease.

Provided that, in no event, shall the workman or his dependants be entitled to compensation in respect of any causation or aggravation of the disease which was due to employment outside the Colony except in respect of a workman belonging to the Colony employed outside the Colony by his employer within the Colony.

(b) Any compensation payable in respect of an occupational disease shall be payable by the employer employing the workman at the end of the twenty-four monthly period.

Provided however, where the disease is of such a nature as to have been contracted by a gradual process during such twenty-four monthly period, any other employer who employed the workman during such period shall be liable to make contributions to the employer paying compensation. If the employers cannot agree as to the amount of compensation which shall be paid by each the matter shall be determined by the Commissioner. An appeal shall be to the Supreme Court from any such determination by the Commissioner and the provisions of section 36 shall apply to such an appeal in the same manner and to the same extent as it applies to an appeal from an Order of the Commissioner.

(c) The workman if not deceased, and his dependants shall furnish to the employer primarily liable

to pay compensation all information as to other persons who employed the workman during the twenty-four monthly period immediately preceding the workman's disablement or death.

4. Section 6 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

Repeal and replacement of section 6 of the principal Ordinance.

"Amount of compensation.

6. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the amount of compensation shall be as follows —

- (a) where death has resulted from the injury, as specified in the First Schedule;
- (b) where permanent total disablement results from the injury, as specified in the Second Schedule;
- (c) where permanent partial disablement results from the injury, as specified in the Third Schedule;
- (d) where more injuries than one are caused by a single accident and permanent disablement results the amounts of compensation payable in respect of all such injuries shall be aggregated but not so as to exceed in any case the amount which would have been payable in respect of permanent total disablement;
- (e) where temporary disablement, whether total or partial, results from the injury, a half-monthly payment payable on the sixteenth day from the date of the disablement, and thereafter half-monthly during the disablement or during a period of five years, whichever period is shorter, of an amount equal to one-third of his monthly earnings at the time of the accident:

Provided that —

- (i) where permanent disablement follows a period not exceeding six months of total disablement there shall not be deducted from the lump sum payable in respect of such permanent disablement any half-monthly payments or allowance to which the injured workman is entitled and which he has received from his employer by way of compensation;
- (ii) where permanent disablement follows a period exceeding six months of total or partial temporary disablement there shall be deducted from the lump sum payable in respect of such permanent disablement any half-monthly payments or allowance to which the injured workman is entitled and which he has received from his employer by way of compensation in respect of any period in excess of six months;

And provided also that, if a workman who has been disabled is earning or, in the opinion of the Commissioner is capable of earning, an amount which together with the monthly payment of two-thirds of his earnings at the time of the accident exceeds the workman's earnings at the time of the accident, then the monthly payment may be so adjusted as to provide

that the monthly payments as compensation together with the amount of his earnings or the earnings he could receive, shall not exceed the sum total of the workman's earnings at the time of the accident;

And provided further that if the disablement ceases before the date on which any half-monthly payment falls due, there shall be payable in respect of that half month an amount proportionate to the duration of the disablement during that half month.

Repeal of section 7 of the principal Ordinance.

5. Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is repealed.

Amendment of section 11 of the principal Ordinance.

6. Subsection (5) of section 11 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by deleting all words between the word "therefrom" in the second line thereof and the word "and" in the third line thereof, and by substituting the words "the reasonable expenses for the burial of the deceased workman and the reasonable expenses of medical attention on the deceased workman not exceeding in all an amount equal to six months' wages,".

Amendment of section 33 of the principal Ordinance.

7. Section 33 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of all words and figures commencing with "in subsection (3)" in lines five and six thereof and ending with the word and figure "section 7" in line six thereof and substituting therefor the word and figure "section 6".

Repeal and replacement of section 34 of the principal Ordinance.

8. Section 34 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

"Application to persons employed on ships.

34. (1) This Ordinance shall apply to masters, seamen and apprentices to the sea service, provided that such persons are workmen within the meaning of this Ordinance, and are members of the crew of any ship registered in the Colony or of any other British ship or vessel of which the owner, or (if there is more than one owner) the managing owner, or manager resides or has his principal place of business in the Colony, subject to the following modifications —

- (a) the notice of accident and the claim for compensation may, except where the person injured is the master, be given to the master of the ship as if he were the employer, but where the accident happened and the incapacity commenced on board the ship it shall not be necessary to give any notice of the accident;
- (b) in the case of the death of the master, seaman or apprentice, the application for compensation shall be made within three months after news of the death has been received by the claimant;
- (c) whenever in the course of any legal proceeding under this Ordinance the testimony of any witness is required in relation to the subject matter of the proceeding, then, upon due proof that the witness cannot be found in the Colony, any deposition which the witness may have previously made on oath in relation to the same subject matter before any justice or magistrate in Her Majesty's dominions or in any place where Her Majesty exercises jurisdiction or before any British Consular Officer elsewhere and which, if the proceeding had been under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, would have been admissible in such proceeding by virtue of sections 691 and 695 of that Act,

shall be admissible in evidence subject to similar conditions as are laid down in the said sections 691 and 695;

- (d) in case of the death of a master, seaman or apprentice leaving no dependants, no compensation shall be payable, if the owner of the ship is under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, liable to pay expenses of burial;
- (e) the periodical payment shall not be payable in respect of the period during which the owner of the ship is, under any law in force for the time being in the Colony relating to merchant shipping, liable to defray the expenses of maintenance of the injured master, seaman or apprentice.

(2) This Ordinance shall also apply to any person not being a master, seaman or apprentice to the sea service, employed on board any such ship as is mentioned in this section, if he is so employed for the purposes of the ship or of any passengers or cargo or mails carried by the ship, and if he is otherwise a workman within the meaning of this Ordinance.

(3) In this section unless the context otherwise requires —

“MASTER” in relation to a ship means the ship's husband or other person to whom the management of the ship is entrusted by or on behalf of the owner;

“PORT” includes place;

“SEAMAN” includes every person (except masters, pilots, and apprentices duly indentured and registered), employed or engaged in any capacity on board any ship;

“SHIP” includes every description of vessel used in navigation not propelled by oars;

“VESSEL” includes any ship or boat, or any other description of vessel used in navigation.”.

9. Section 40 of the principal Ordinance is amended as follows —

- (a) by being renumbered “40 (1)”;
- (b) by the addition of the following new subsection —

“(2) Nothing in this Ordinance shall effect any agreement or award, or other instrument certified, issued or made, or any other thing done under the Ordinance repealed by this Ordinance and in force at the commencement of this Ordinance, but any such agreement or award, or other instrument, or other thing, shall continue in force and have effect as if certified, issued, made or done under this Ordinance.”.

Amendment of section 40 of the principal Ordinance.

10. The First Schedule to the principal Ordinance is repealed.

Repeal of First Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

11. The Schedules to the principal Ordinance are hereby amended —

Amendment of Schedules to the principal Ordinance.

- (a) by the deletion of the First Schedule;
- (b) by re-heading the “Second Schedule” “Third Schedule” and “Fourth Schedule” as the “First Schedule” “Second Schedule” and “Third Schedule” respectively; and
- (c) by the addition of the following new Schedule —

FOURTH SCHEDULE

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

*List of diseases and toxic substances.**List of corresponding trades, industries or processes.*

Poisoning by lead, its alloys or compounds and their sequelæ.

Handling of ore containing lead, including fine shot in zinc factories. Casting of old zinc and lead in ingots. Manufacture of articles made of cast lead or of lead alloys. Employment in the polygraphic industries. Manufacture of lead compounds. Manufacture and repair of electric accumulators. Preparation and use of enamels containing lead. Polishing by means of lead files or putty powder with a lead content. All painting operations involving the preparation and manipulation of coating substances, cements or colouring substances containing lead pigments.

Poisoning by mercury, its amalgams and compounds and their sequelæ.

Handling of mercury ore. Manufacture of mercury compounds. Manufacture of measuring and laboratory apparatus. Preparation of raw material for the hat-making industry. Hot gilding. Use of mercury pumps in the manufacture of incandescent lamps. Manufacture of fulminate of mercury primers.

Anthrax infection.

Work in connexion with animals infected with anthrax. Handling of animal carcasses or parts of such carcasses including hides, hoofs and horns. Loading and unloading or transport of merchandise.

Silicosis with or without pulmonary tuberculosis, provided that silicosis is an essential factor in causing the resultant incapacity or death.

Industries or processes recognised by national law or regulations as involving exposure to the risk of silicosis.

Phosphorus poisoning by phosphorus or its compounds, and its sequelæ

Any process involving the production, liberation or utilisation of phosphorus or its compounds.

Arsenic poisoning by arsenic or its compounds, and its sequelæ.

Any process involving the production, liberation or utilisation of arsenic or its compounds.

Poisoning by benzene or its homologues, their nitro- and amido-derivatives, and its sequelæ.

Any process involving the production, liberation or utilisation of benzene or its homologues, of their nitro- and amido-derivatives.

Poisoning by the halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons of the aliphatic series.

Any process involving the production, liberation or utilisation of halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons of the aliphatic series designated by national laws or regulations.

Pathological manifestations due to —

- (a) radium and other radio-active substances;
- (b) X-rays.

Any process involving exposure to the action of radium, radio-active substances, or X-rays.

Primary epitheliomatous cancer of the skin.

Any process involving the handling or use of tar, pitch, bitumen, mineral oil, paraffin, or the compounds, products or residues of these substances.

Governor may amend
Schedule 4 by Order.

12. The Governor may by order published in the Gazette, at any time add to, vary or amend the Fourth Schedule.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The objects of this Bill are —

- (a) to amend existing law by providing adequate definitions of workmen and seamen;
- (b) to repeal and replace section 6 of the principal Ordinance to provide a more understandable basis for the calculation of compensation;
- (c) to apply the principal Ordinance fully to seamen; and
- (d) to include therein an up to date schedule of occupational diseases.

Ref. 0038/C/IV.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend and consolidate the law as to
Firearms. Title.

[.....19.....]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Enacting clause.
Falkland Islands, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Firearms Ordinance Short title.
1965”.

2. In this Ordinance —

“CAPE PEMBROKE PENINSULA” means that piece of land lying
north of Hooker’s Point and extending west to Engineer
Point and east to Cape Pembroke.

“EXEMPTED FIREARM” means a firearm kept only for display
purposes of an historical or interesting nature for which a
certificate of exemption from licensing has been issued by the
Superintendent of Police.

“FIREARM” means any lethal barrelled weapon of any description
from which any shot bullet or other missile can be discharged
and includes any prohibited weapon whether it is such a lethal
weapon or not any component part of such lethal or prohibited
weapon and any accessory to any such weapon designed or
adapted to diminish the noise or flash caused by firing the
weapon.

“FIREARMS DEALER” means a person who by way of trade or
business manufactures sells transfers repairs tests or proves
firearms.

“IMITATION FIREARM” means anything which has the appearance
of being a firearm whether or not it is capable of discharging
any shot bullet or other missile.

"LICENCE" means a licence to possess and use a firearm issued by the Superintendent of Police.

"POLICE OFFICER" includes a Police Constable.

"PROHIBITED AMMUNITION" means any ammunition containing or designed or adapted to contain any noxious liquid gas or other thing.

"PROHIBITED WEAPON" means (a) any firearm which is so designed or adapted that if pressure is applied to the trigger, missiles continue to be discharged until pressure is removed from the trigger or the magazine containing the missiles is empty or (b) any weapon of whatever description designed or adapted for the discharge of any noxious liquid gas or other thing.

"PUBLIC PLACE" means any street, road, footway or open and public place in Stanley to which the public have or are permitted to have access.

"REGISTERED" in relation to a firearms dealer means registered with the Superintendent of Police.

"STANLEY COMMON" means land outside Stanley, bounded on the north by Stanley and Stanley Harbour east to Hooker's Point; on the west by a line drawn from Moody Brook Bridge to the Stone Corral thence to the estuary of Mullet Creek Stream; on the south and east by the sea.

"SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE" includes the officer acting in that behalf at Stanley.

PART I

LICENCES

Purchase or possession of firearms and ammunition without a licence.

3. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance no person shall purchase, acquire, or have in his possession any firearm to which this part of the Ordinance applies without holding a Licence in force at the time or otherwise than as authorised by such licence.

(2) Any person who purchases or is in possession of any firearm without a licence or fails to comply with the conditions of such licence shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

Grant, renewal, variation or revocation of licence.

4. (1) An application for the grant of a licence shall be made on the form issued for that purpose by the Superintendent of Police and shall state such particulars as may be required.

(2) A licence shall be granted by the Superintendent of Police if he is satisfied that the applicant has good reason for having in his possession the firearm in respect of which the application is made and can be permitted to have the same without danger to the public peace or safety:

Provided that a licence shall not be granted to a person whom the Superintendent of Police has reason to believe to be of intemperate habits or unsound mind or to be for any reason unfitted to be entrusted with any firearm.

(3) A licence shall specify the conditions (if any) subject to which it is held the description and number of the firearms to which it relates.

(4) An applicant shall pay the sum of ten shillings for the first firearm and two shillings and six pence for each additional firearm upon the grant of a licence.

(5) A licence shall unless previously revoked or cancelled continue in force for one year from the date when it was granted or last renewed.

(6) The Superintendent of Police may at any time by notice in writing vary the conditions subject to which the licence is held and may by notice require the holder to deliver up the licence to him within 21 days of the date of the notice for the purpose of amending the conditions therein specified.

(7) The Superintendent of Police may revoke a licence if —

- (a) he is satisfied that the holder is of intemperate habits or unsound mind or is otherwise unfitted to be entrusted with a firearm; or
- (b) the holder fails to comply with a notice under sub-section (6) of this section requiring him to deliver up the certificate.

(8) Any person aggrieved by a refusal of the Superintendent of Police to grant him a licence or renew a licence or by the revocation of a licence may appeal to the Supreme Court.

(9) The Superintendent of Police shall, when he revokes a licence, by notice in writing require the holder to surrender the licence and if the holder fails to do so within 21 days of the date of the notice he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20.

(10) Any person who makes a statement which he knows to be false for the purpose of procuring whether for himself or any other person the grant of a licence shall be liable for each offence on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding £20 or both such imprisonment and fine.

5. The following shall be exempt from the requirements of section 3 of this Ordinance — Exemptions.

(1) A registered firearms dealer or his servant in the ordinary course of that business.

(2) A person who has been granted a permit by the Superintendent of Police to have in his possession a slaughtering instrument of an approved design.

(3) A member of Her Majesty's forces or a member of the police force in respect of any firearm entrusted to such member in the course of his official duties.

(4) A member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force in respect of any firearm certified by the Commanding Officer thereof as being used or carried by such member in the performance of his duty.

(5) Falkland Islands Defence Force Small Bore Rifle Club provided that the firearms in the possession of the Club shall remain in the Club buildings and rifle range only.

(6) A person in the service of the Government or the British Antarctic Survey having in his possession any firearm for the necessary performance of his duty such possession being specially authorised by the Head of his Department: provided the authorisation has the written agreement of the Superintendent of Police.

(7) A person possessing an exempted firearm for which a certificate of exemption has been obtained.

(8) Persons using firearms during any organised competition or practice on a rifle range or in any area approved for such purposes by the Superintendent of Police.

(9) Members of the Boys' Brigade provided that small bore firearms in the possession of the Boys' Brigade shall remain in the Defence Force Drill Hall.

6. (1) Any police officer or customs officer may demand the production of a licence from a person whom he believes to be in possession of a firearm. Production of licence.

(2) If any person upon whom a demand is so made fails to produce the licence or to permit the police officer or customs officer to read the licence or to show that he is exempt from holding a licence under section 5 of this Ordinance, the police officer or customs officer may seize and detain the firearm and may require that person to declare to him immediately his name and address.

(3) Any person who refuses so to declare his name and address or fails to give his true name and address shall be liable on

summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 and the police officer or customs officer may apprehend without warrant any person who refuses so to declare his name or address or whom he suspects of intending to abscond.

Penalty for manufacturing etc. firearms without being registered.

7. (1) No person shall by way of trade or business —
- (a) manufacture, sell, transfer, repair, test, or prove; or
 - (b) expose for sale or transfer or have in his possession for sale, transfer, repair, test, or prove any firearms unless he is registered as a firearms dealer.

(2) Any person who contravenes the provisions of this section or makes any statement which he knows to be false for the purpose of procuring whether for himself or some other person the grant of a permit shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Registration of firearms dealers.

8. (1) The Superintendent of Police shall keep a register of firearms dealers and shall enter therein such particulars as may be required by him of any person applying for registration:

Provided that the Superintendent of Police may refuse to register an applicant if he is satisfied that the applicant cannot be permitted to carry on business as a firearms dealer without danger to the public peace or safety.

(2) An annual fee of £1 shall be paid by each registered firearms dealer.

(3) The Superintendent of Police may after giving reasonable notice to any person whose name is on the register if satisfied that that person —

- (a) is no longer carrying on business as a firearms dealer; or
- (b) cannot be permitted to continue to carry on business as a firearms dealer without danger to the public peace or safety

cause the name of that person to be removed from the register.

(4) Any person aggrieved by a refusal by the Superintendent of Police to register him as a firearms dealer or by the removal of his name from the register may appeal to the Supreme Court.

(5) Any person who for the purpose of procuring the registration of himself or any other person as a firearms dealer makes any statement which he knows to be false he shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

Register of transactions in firearms.

9. (1) A registered firearms dealer shall provide and keep a register of transactions and shall within 24 hours of each transaction enter such particulars relative thereto as may be required by any regulation made under this Ordinance or by the Superintendent of Police.

(2) A registered firearms dealer shall allow the Superintendent of Police at all reasonable times to inspect all stock in hand and the register required to be kept as aforesaid.

(3) Any person who fails to comply with any provisions of this section or knowingly makes any false entry in the said register shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

Offence by registered firearms dealer.

10. When a registered firearms dealer is convicted of an offence against this Ordinance or an offence against the Customs Ordinance relating to the import or export of firearms the Court may order that his name be removed from the register and that any stock in hand in the business may be forfeit disposed of by sale or otherwise as may be directed by the Court:

Provided that any person aggrieved by such an order may appeal to the Supreme Court and the Court may suspend the order pending the appeal.

PART II

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS AS TO FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION

11. Any person who shall manufacture, sell, transfer, procure, or otherwise have in his possession any prohibited firearm or ammunition without the written permission of the Governor the Admiralty the Army Council or the Air Council or who shall fail to comply with any condition imposed in respect thereof shall be liable on conviction or indictment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or on summary conviction to imprisonment to a term not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding £20 or both such imprisonment and fine.

Prohibited firearms and ammunition.

12. (1) No person under the age of 17 years shall purchase or hire any firearm other than an airgun and no person shall sell or let on hire any firearm unless it be an air gun to any person whom he knows or has reasonable ground for believing to be under the age of 17 years.

Restriction on sale of or purchase of firearms by young persons.

(2) No person under the age of 14 years shall accept as a gift or borrow or have in his possession any firearm and no person shall give or lend or part with the possession of any such firearm to any person whom he knows or has reasonable ground for believing to be under the age of 14 years.

(3) Notwithstanding subsections (1) and (2) of this section any member of the Boys' Brigade or the Girls' Brigade over the age of 12 years, may use a firearm in the presence of an officer of his or her Brigade for target practice at a recognised small bore range.

(4) Any person contravening any provision of this section shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

13. Any person who without excuse lends a firearm to a person not licensed to carry a firearm shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20.

Lending of firearms.

14. Any person who sells or transfers any firearm or ammunition to, or repairs proves or tests any firearm or ammunition for, any person whom he knows or has reasonable ground for believing to be drunk or of unsound mind shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or for a term of imprisonment not exceeding three months.

Prohibition on sale etc. to drunk or insane persons.

15. Any person who has in his possession any firearms or ammunition with intent by means thereof to endanger life or cause serious injury to property or to enable any other person by means thereof to endanger life or cause serious injury to property shall whether or not any injury to person or property has been caused be guilty of felony and on conviction on indictment be liable to penal servitude for a term not exceeding 14 years.

Penalty for possessing firearms with intent to injure.

16. Any person who makes or attempts to make any use whatever of a firearm or imitation firearm with intent to resist or prevent the lawful apprehension or detention of himself or any other person shall on conviction on indictment be liable to penal servitude for a term not exceeding 14 years.

Penalty for use and possession of firearms or imitation firearms in certain cases.

17. Any person who shall shorten the barrel of a smooth bore firearm to a length of less than 20 inches or shall convert into a firearm any thing which though having the appearance of being a firearm is so constructed as to be incapable of discharging any missile through the barrel thereof shall for each offence be liable on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or to a fine not exceeding £100 or both such fine and imprisonment or on summary conviction to a term of imprisonment not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding £50 or both such fine and imprisonment.

Provisions as to shortening guns and converting imitation firearms into firearms.

Discharging firearms.

18. Any person who discharges any firearm in a public place other than a shot gun or air gun on Stanley Common or Cape Pembroke Peninsula shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £25.

19. Any person who discharges a firearm without having in his possession a licence issued under Part I of this Ordinance shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £25.

PART III

GENERAL

Forfeiture of firearms and cancellation of licence.

20. (1) When a person is convicted of any offence against Part I of this Ordinance the Court may make such order as to the forfeiture and disposal of the firearm or ammunition as it may think fit and may cancel the licence held by the person convicted.

(2) Whenever the Court shall cancel a licence the Superintendent of Police shall by notice in writing require the holder to surrender it and should the holder fail to do so within 21 days from the date of such notice he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20.

Search for and disposal of firearms or ammunition.

21. (1) A Judge, Magistrate or any Justice of the Peace may if satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for suspecting that an offence against this Ordinance has been, is being or is about to be committed grant a search warrant authorising any police officer named therein —

- (a) to enter at any time any premises or place named in the warrant, if necessary by force, and to search the premises or place and every person found therein; and
- (b) to seize and detain any firearms or ammunition which he may find on the premises or place or on any such person in respect of which he has reasonable grounds for suspecting that an offence under this Ordinance has been, is being or is about to be committed; and
- (c) if the premises are those of a registered firearms dealer to examine any books relating to the business.

(2) The police officer may arrest without warrant any person found on the premises whom he has reason to believe to be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

(3) The Court may order any firearm or ammunition seized and detained by a police officer under this Ordinance to be destroyed or otherwise disposed of.

Summary proceedings.

22. Summary proceedings for an offence under this Ordinance shall not be instituted more than six months after commission of the offence.

Power of Governor as to Proclamations and Regulations.

23. (1) The Governor may by Proclamation prohibit the exportation of firearms or ammunition to any country or place therein.

(2) Any person who contravenes the terms of any Proclamation shall be liable on summary conviction to a term of imprisonment not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding £20 for each firearm or parcel of ammunition in respect of which the offence is committed or both such fine and imprisonment.

(3) The Governor in Council may make Regulations for the effective administration of this Ordinance.

Application.

24. This Ordinance shall come into force on the date of publication and shall apply to the Dependencies of the Colony.

Repeals —

No. 10 of 1948.
No. 7 of 1962.
No. 1 of 1965.

25. The Firearms Ordinance 1948, The Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance 1962 and the Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance 1965 are hereby repealed.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill abolishes firearms certificates, and substitutes therefor a simple system of licences, and consolidates previous amending legislation.

Ref. 1896/A.

TOWN COUNCIL ESTIMATES, 1966.

Service.	Actual 1964.		Approved Estimate 1965.		Revised Estimate 1965		Estimate 1966.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
REVENUE.								
I. CEMETERY ...		18		40		50		50
II. MISCELLANEOUS								
a. Misc. ...	34		20		75		30	
b. Garbage removal ...	60		60		60		60	
c. Govt. Contribution								
Arch Green	52		52		52		52	
d. Interest :-								
Investment Cemetery Fd.	124		124		124		124	
e. Interest :- Savings Bank	211		180		207		160	
		481		436		518		426
III. LIBRARY ...		70		60		60		60
IV. GENERAL RATE								
a. Rate ...	2705		2890		2799		2800	
b. Govt. Contribution	825		825		825		825	
		3530		3715		3624		3625
V. WATER RATE								
a. Rate ...	624		690		659		660	
b. Sales ...	289		200		450		450	
		913		890		1109		1110
VI. TOWN HALL								
a. Hirings ...	748		500		600		600	
b. Govt. Contribution	559		400		587		802	
		1307		900		1187		1402
VII. ADVANCES REPAID ...		—		5		—		—
		6319		6046		6548		6673
<i>Special Government Grant:</i>						400		
<i>Town Hall Floor</i>								
		6319		6046		6948		6673
EXPENDITURE.								
I. TOWN CLERK ...		350		350		548		623
II. CEMETERY								
a. Wages ...	458		475		540		565	
b. Upkeep ...	44		150		70		100	
		502		625		610		665
III. FIRE BRIGADE								
a. Wages ...	115		160		103		115	
b. Upkeep ...	498		350		200		200	
		613		510		303		315
IV. LIBRARY								
a. Wages ...	198		198		198		198	
b. Upkeep ...	235		250		250		250	
		433		448		448		448
V. MISCELLANEOUS								
a. Telephones ...	48		48		49		52	
b. Stationery ...	2		10		2		3	
c. Old Age Pensions ...	23		25		32		35	
d. Elections ...	—		4		—		—	
e. Audit ...	42		20		—		40	
f. Insurance ...	16		21		96		96	
g. Unforeseen ...	36		10		25		30	
		167		138		204		256
Carried forward ...		2065		2071		2113		2307

Service.	Actual 1964.		Approved Estimate 1965.		Revised Estimate 1965.		Estimate 1966.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>		2065		2071		2113		2307
VI. SCAVENGING								
a. Ash Contract ...	1229		1200		1220		1220	
b. Rodent Control ...	53		60		60		60	
		1282		1260		1280		1280
VII. STREET LIGHTS								
a. Current ...	666		750		750		800	
b. Repairs ...	34		100		65		80	
		700		850		815		880
VIII. TOWN HALL								
a. Wages ...	573		585		686		660	
b. Fuel ...	542		650		570		1600	
c. Light ...	213		150		220		220	
d. Care & Maintenance	115		100		100		100	
e. Cleaning ...	29		40		45		45	
		1472		1525		1621		2625
IX. WATER SUPPLY								
a. Ships ...	108		100		150		150	
b. Connections ...	—		10		10		10	
		108		110		160		160
X. ARCH GREEN ...		65		120		100		100
XI. CEMETERY COTTAGE		178		200		275		225
		5870		6136		6364		7577
EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE								
a. Town Hall Improvement					400		150	
b. Town Hall Floor ...					900		250	
c. Town Hall Oil Heating Installation					—		800	
						1300		1200
		5870		6136		7664		8777

J. Leonard,
Town Clerk.
 7.10.65.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the
year 1964-65 in excess of the Expenditure
sanctioned by Ordinance No. 1 of 1964.

Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the
service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1964 to 30th June, 1965.

Preamble.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
Supplementary Appropriation (1964-65) Ordinance, 1965.

Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto
having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the
amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for
the service for the period 1st July, 1964 to 30th June, 1965, the
same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended
for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved,
allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those
services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess
expenditure for the period
1st July, 1964 to 30th
June, 1965.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	Amount					
		£	s.	d.			
FALKLAND ISLANDS							
III.	Audit	...	...	...	1,014	2	7
IV.	Aviation	...	...	...	3,616	17	3
IX.	Military	...	...	...	29	9	3
X.	Miscellaneous	...	...	...	21,925	14	4
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	...	...	...	3,699	4	2
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	...	...	...	972	3	0
					£ 31,257	10	7
XXI.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	...			2,405	6	5
	Total Expenditure				£ 33,662	17	0

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

Copies of the following publications are available from the Secretariat —

Plants which flower successfully in the Falkland Islands by H. R. EVANS (first published 1944)	3d.	postage 1d., overseas 10d.
The Grasslands of the Falkland Islands by WILLIAM DAVIS (first published 1939)	1/-	postage 2½d., overseas 1/-
The Munro Report on Sheep Farming in the Falkland Islands (first published 1924)	1/-	postage 2½d., overseas 10d.
The Falkland Islands by CAWKELL, MALING and CAWKELL	18/-	postage 2½d., overseas 1/6.
Biennial Report 1962/63	7/6d.	postage 2½d., overseas 10d.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
Supplement No. 1

7th OCTOBER 1965

Minutes of the meeting of Legislative Council held at Stanley starting on Monday 3rd May, 1965.

The Council assembled at 11.0 a.m.

His Excellency the Governor (SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.) presiding.

Present

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, (MR. W. H. THOMPSON, M.B.E.)

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, (MR. L. C. GLEADELL, J.P.)

The Honourable MR. R. V. GOSS, M.L.C. (*First Elected Member for Stanley*)

The Honourable MR. G. C. R. BONNER, M.L.C., J.P. (*Nominated Independent Member for East Falkland*)

The Honourable MR. S. MILLER, M.L.C., J.P. (*Elected Member for West Falkland*)

The Honourable MRS. M. VINSON, M.L.C. (*Elected Member for East Falkland*)

The Honourable MR. L. G. BLAKE, M.L.C. (*Nominated Independent Member for West Falkland*)

Prayers

Prayers were read by the Reverend E. Thornley.

Confirmation of Minutes

The minutes of the meeting of Legislative Council held on 21st October, 1964, were confirmed.

Address by the President

Honourable Members of Legislative Council:

It gives me great pleasure to welcome you to this meeting of Council and particularly those of you who have had to travel far to attend. As Honourable Members are aware, the primary business of this meeting of Council is to consider the Budget and this the Colonial Treasurer will in due course be presenting, but we shall also be discussing other matters of considerable importance to the Falkland Islands.

In my first address to Council last October I said that I was anxious that Honourable Members of this Council, together with those of Executive Council, should with me play an increasingly active and constructive part in the affairs of the Colony. Members of Executive Council have indeed been of the greatest help and I have benefited in many ways from their experience and advice. So far, it has been less easy to associate with the day to day activities of the Government those members of Legislative Council who are not members of Executive Council. Problems of distance and transport are in part responsible for this. I am of course aware that since we last met, all members have taken great interest in affairs and have exchanged a number of letters with the Colonial Secretary. Nevertheless, it has not been easy to associate such members as closely with the business of the Government as I would wish.

I therefore have it in mind that members might care to consider a suggestion that, in addition to the Standing Committee on Finance, there should be committees of this Council to deal with certain specific subjects which are of particular importance. Two subjects which appear to me to warrant consideration are education and natural resources and much might be gained if members of this Council were to be willing to serve on such Committees which would meet during the comparatively lengthy periods of time between meetings of the full Legislative Council.

Over the years many people have given thought to the development of our natural resources when seeking to diversify the economy by alternatives to sheep farming and it does not require a newcomer such as myself to remind you of the consideration which has been given to other industries for the Falklands. Some of them did not progress much beyond the stage of investigation. Others were tried and for various reasons were unsuccessful or the demand was insufficient to keep the industry on its feet. I am thinking more particularly of sealing, the canning of mutton and the freezing of mutton. The only industry which has continued to prosper here is sheep farming for wool and, despite the challenge to the industry from man-made fibres, it would seem that a reasonable demand for wool will exist for a considerable time to come. The prices at the March sales this year have however been disappointingly low compared to the recent past and this falling off in demand is, of course, a warning to us that we may well be passing out of the period of satisfactory wool prices.

I have many farms yet to visit and much to learn about the industry. I can never pretend to be a farmer but I can and do take a tremendous interest in the possibilities for agricultural improvement because on this, I am convinced, depends the future prosperity of these Islands. I feel that the whole of our effort should be related to improved farming. Anything which we can do to assist the farms we should do. Anything which is not to the ultimate benefit of farming will, while money is short, have to be looked at very carefully. I am aware that leaders of our sheep farming industry are already considering the extent to which traditional practices may require to be modified or modernised. The Government for its part has taken the step of recruiting a Grasslands Officer whose duty it will be to get to know conditions in every part of the Islands, to absorb from the farmers their intimate knowledge of their industry and, then when the Grasslands Officer has made certain that he himself understands the farming practices in these Islands, he should be in a position by actively visiting farms to suggest methods of improvement which are within the capacity of each farm to adopt. This officer has already spent some time on a number of farms and I am grateful to the owners and managers who have welcomed him and shown such interest in his work. He was selected for his task on the recommendation of Mr. Wannop of the Hill Farming Research Organisation whose report, I think, received general support throughout the Colony for the views which it expressed. Mr. Wannop's recommendations are designed to encourage better herbage, better utilisation of herbage, fitter ewes in winter, better lamb crops and more wool from more sheep. Mr. Wannop suggested that five per cent more lambs per year should result in about 10 per cent more sheep in five years and 25 per cent more sheep in 10 years. This would seem to be a target well within the capacity of this Colony.

I would like to turn now to the activities of Government Departments during the past year.

First, may I take the Education Department. Education must obviously play an increasingly important part in the development of the Colony because it is in our schools that the men and women of tomorrow receive their training. That training I suggest must be related to the environment in which we find ourselves and must be designed to produce young people who will be able to play a very full and active part in the life of the community.

Education, as we all know, is expensive. We have at present 342 children of school age in the Colony and this is 20 more than the average number over the past six years. 180 of these children attend the Stanley schools, 43 the Darwin school and 112 receive instruction in the Camp. The average cost of giving schooling to one child in the Falkland Islands is about £144 and the cost per child at Darwin school is about £283.

I feel that this expenditure is not begrudged by the community as a whole provided we are satisfied that we are getting value for money spent. In this connexion the separation of the post of Superintendent of Education from that of Headmaster of the Stanley schools is already proving its value in that the Superintendent is now free to concentrate on the improvement of education throughout the Colony. As Honourable Members are aware this re-organisation involves no increase in staff.

I understand that increasing attention is being given by parents to the schooling of their children and I am grateful too to Honourable Members for the interest which they display in this most important subject.

There has been an improvement in the recruitment of staff for teaching in the Camp. This improvement has in part been due to contacts which the Superintendent of Education was able to make last year when he visited the Department of Technical Co-operation now known as the Ministry of Overseas Development.

However, I regret that recruitment of qualified teaching staff is still slow and this is a serious matter. We have lost some good teachers during the past year; in particular I would like to mention the admirable work done for the young children in Stanley by Miss Urquhart whose departure is indeed a sad loss. Replacements for some of the vacancies have been found but the Department is still not up to the establishment of its qualified teachers.

No scholarship awards were made this year because the Committee considered that none of the candidates was of the necessary standard. Two of the candidates will, however, be eligible to sit again next year.

Two pupils now in England were each granted an extension of one year to their scholarships and one former scholarship winner is at present studying in Stanley for two "A" level subjects before seeking to enter a teacher training college. I hope that other young people will try to follow her example.

As members are no doubt already aware it is proposed that the Certificate of Secondary Education, as opposed to the General Certificate of Education, should in future be the normal aim of our children here. Arrangements are being made to affiliate the Falkland Islands to the South Western Region of Britain in order to present candidates for examination for this Certificate. The Certificate of Secondary Education comprises graded passes of "O" level G.C.E. subjects. Grade I passes have already been accepted as standard qualifying grades for entry into teacher training and other professional establishments. In future the C.S.E. will become the school leaving examination at Stanley and Darwin schools and I hope at some schools in the Camp. It is planned to offer the first Falkland Islands candidates in 1968.

School leaving age in Great Britain is at present 15 and it is likely that it may well be raised to 16. In order to give our children here the best education which can be afforded, the time may be approaching when a decision will have to be taken to raise the school leaving age. The raising of the leaving age is not feasible at present owing to a variety of factors but it is a matter which I think should be looked into, perhaps by a Committee of this Council. There would of course be financial implications.

Materials for the prefabricated school building for Saunders Island were landed there in March and thanks to the help of the farm management will be erected during the next few months. An order has been placed with a firm in England for the prefabricated building for the laboratory and workshop for Stanley.

In September the Stanley and Darwin school transmitters were brought into service and a daily schedule is worked between the two places. The Stanley school transmitter is also used on departmental business with Camp stations. A series of school programmes to Camp children arranged by the Education Department is now broadcast every second Wednesday.

I am glad to note that seven young men are employed as apprentices in Government service. Two of them seek to become wireless operators and the others are training for the trade of mechanic, carpenter, painter, printer and electrician. Commercial firms also run apprenticeship schemes and deserve every encouragement.

An apprentice who completed his apprenticeship at the Power Station during the year was successful in obtaining an appointment as maintenance electrician with a whaling company in South Georgia.

Four pupils sat the Royal Society of Arts examinations in typing, shorthand and book-keeping and two adult candidates are sitting the City and Guilds examinations in radio and electronics this month.

The view is sometimes expressed that many of our young people go abroad to seek their fortunes and that perhaps the Colony is spending funds unnecessarily on their education. This, to my mind, should never be a reason for failing to provide the best education which we can. We owe it to our children to equip them properly for life in a world in which competition is severe and I do not think that it is possible or desirable to draw a distinction between those who prefer to remain in the Colony and those who decide to follow a career elsewhere. Some excellent young men and women have returned to the Colony and I suggest that this alone makes the expense worth while.

As Honourable Members know, education allowances are payable to parents whose children go overseas for schooling. Hitherto the allowances to parents who are Government servants have been paid

in advance, whereas payments to all other parents have been made only on production of various documents, often several months after substantial expenditure has been incurred. It is proposed that in future overseas education allowances should be paid to all parents in advance.

While on the subject of young people, I would like to take this opportunity to pay tribute to the work which is done by the Boys' Brigade and the Girls' Brigade. Those responsible for these organisations deserve our thanks. They are doing a very worthwhile job and I look forward to seeing more of the activities of these two youth organisations.

I would also like to express thanks to the Voluntary Service Overseas organisation in London through whom we have in the past been able to obtain the services of young men and women as Camp teachers. We look forward to welcoming more of these young people to the Colony in future.

One of the most important aids to the development of a country is that it should have good communications and much thought is being given to the problems of meeting this need. I should like to refer now to our communications by air, sea and land and by the various channels provided by the Posts and Telecommunications service.

The Air Service had a successful year, damage to a lift strut being the only mishap. As usual, major overhauls for the renewal of Certificates of Air Worthiness were carried out at regular intervals. The number of passengers carried was 2,317 of whom 107 were bound for Stanley for medical or dental treatment. The total number carried was 254 less than in the previous year but during the winter one engineer and one pilot were on leave in the United Kingdom and this of course reduced the operational staff available and the amount of flying. Freight and excess luggage accounted for nearly 14,000 lbs and 713 hours were flown and 1,597 landings were made.

Mr. Kerr, the Director of Civil Aviation, has recently departed on well earned leave in the United Kingdom and we have been fortunate in securing the services of Flying Officer Drown who has been seconded from the Royal Air Force to cover the period of Mr. Kerr's leave.

The eventual need to replace our aircraft as the present machines grow older needs to be kept in mind; this stage has not been reached but in due time substantial expenditure will have to be incurred on replacement and, while I think that all would agree that the present aircraft are extremely satisfactory, we should keep in touch with modern developments in the aircraft industry so that decisions on replacement, when taken, are in accord with the best advice on the subject. An air link to the South American continent may not be a practical proposition at present but I think that we should not lose sight of such a possibility.

At sea the Colony's links with Montevideo and with the United Kingdom were maintained with customary efficiency by Darwin Shipping Limited.

The m. v. "Philomel", despite difficulties of maintenance steamed 5,576 miles and performed a useful function for which at present no alternative form of transport is readily available. The question of a cargo vessel to take the place of the Philomel is one which has concerned the Government very much in recent months and enquiries regarding a number of alternatives are still in progress. The Colonial Office has provisionally made available a sum of £27,000 towards the total cost of a new cargo vessel—a very generous gesture—but the Government is not committed to a decision on this extremely important subject.

Last year my predecessor spoke at some length on the question of roads and I realise that there is a substantial body of opinion which would like to see some way whereby proper motor roads could be built and maintained in the Colony. This I fear at present is not a practical proposition but that does not mean that the Government has lost interest in the problem. I hope that the inclusion in the Estimates of a sum of money for the improvement of Camp Tracks may at least be one step in the right direction. It is suggested for your consideration that grants should be made, on the recommendation of a committee of this Council, to landowners who carry out certain specified improvements to the main tracks through their farms, particularly at stream and river crossings.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank landowners for their helpful attitude towards members of the public who have reason to travel through their farms; on such travellers there rests a responsibility to try to avoid any action which results in a further deterioration of the tracks or the undue disturbance of sheep.

As far as Stanley roads are concerned, two things are required before work can start. One is the voting of the necessary funds by the Legislature; the second is a supply of labour. With regard to the latter, a plan has been prepared to recruit a modest number of labourers to come here on contract and to be repatriated to their homes on completion of improvements to the Stanley road system. It will be for this Council to consider whether the plan is a sound one.

It is pleasant to be able to report that financially the Post Office has had a good year, notably from the sale of stamps. A useful addition to revenue was obtained from the special 6d stamp issued to commemorate the 400th anniversary of the birth of William Shakespeare and the even more popular set of four stamps commemorating the 50th anniversary of the Battle of the Falkland Islands. As Honourable Members know, the demand for first day covers and for stamps of that issue was unprecedented and when the three month period of sale ended only a few stamps of the 2/- value remained.

As Honourable Members also know, my predecessor, Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, took a great personal interest in the appropriate commemoration of the Battle and it is thanks to him that it was possible to make contact with no less than 217 former officers and men who were serving in H. M. ships in these waters on 8th December, 1914. Sets of four mint stamps were sent to all of them, except a few whose names were only learnt quite recently, after all available stamps had been issued. To these, photographs of the battle memorial have been sent. A very large number of letters of acknowledgement have been received from recipients of the stamps and I feel sure that this action has done much to bring welcome publicity to the Colony.

A short commemorative issue for the centenary of the International Telecommunications Union is due to be issued this month and in September we hope to have an issue commemorating the late Sir Winston Churchill.

With a few exceptions airmail has been reaching R.M.S. "Darwin" with the minimum of delay during the past year and the transit of surface mails from Great Britain has improved. Some of it travels direct to the Falklands. Other surface mails are shipped by the G.P.O. from London by a vessel connecting as closely as possible with the sailings of R.M.S. "Darwin" from Montevideo, thus saving long storage periods there.

Certain mails which do not originate in Great Britain have not been arriving in the same satisfactory manner and arrangements are being made to persuade the postal administrations concerned to route such mails via London.

Revenue from telegrams has been satisfactory and the Stanley and Fox Bay wireless stations have continued to give good service, although their equipment is somewhat out of date.

The new telephone exchange switchboard has been successfully installed giving facilities for 120 additional lines. A number of improvements have been made throughout Stanley in establishing routes carried both by poles and by underground cable.

A great improvement in reception of broadcast programmes has been achieved and these programmes have improved both in variety and quality. Two outstanding local productions were those commemorating the Battles of Coronel and the Falkland Islands and the 200th anniversary of the British landing at Port Egmont.

The radio-telephone service continues to function most efficiently both on the Camp network and with H. M. ships and I think that this is a particularly popular service.

Looking to the future, it is possible that the telecommunications system between Stanley and London may be completely modernised due to the interest which is being taken in the Falkland Islands by the European Space Research Organisation. It is proposed that the Colony should provide modern communications equipment, one circuit of which would be rented exclusively to the European Space Research Organisation at a rental calculated to cover the initial capital outlay and the running expenses over a period of ten years. A public service channel is also a possibility and it may be feasible to incorporate in the equipment provision for long distance telephone facilities. Honourable Members will be considering these matters further in connexion with the estimates. I would at this stage only say that I feel that the interest of an organisation of the international standing of ESRO is something of which we should be extremely glad.

Health during the past year has in general been good. The Medical Department was fortunate in having the temporary services of Dr. MacLean at Darwin until October, and, more recently, Dr. Bowra and Dr. Wyatt, both former members of the British Antarctic Survey, have been able to carry out temporary duties in the Colony.

Honourable Members will, I am sure, agree that we are lucky to have been able to secure the services of these medical officers, even for comparatively short periods. Almost every overseas territory is meeting considerable difficulty in attempting to recruit medical officers. Indeed, if it were not for the loyal and sterling service of the existing medical staff in this Colony, — doctors, dental surgeons, sisters, nurses — we should be in a very difficult position. As it is, we are extremely fortunate in having a most efficient medical and dental service and it behoves us to do all we can to see that this happy state of affairs continues.

I should like to take this opportunity of welcoming back to the Colony Mr. N. K. Bennett as our Dental Technician.

The Public Works Department, although short staffed in certain trades, was active during the year. The new high level water tank for Stanley was completed together with its new water main, power house and valve housing. The installation of this new tank involved the digging of trenches through much of the higher part of Stanley and the laying of a new water main at the western end of the town. An extension to the Government Printing Press building was erected to house the new linotype printing press and a semi-detached house which had formerly been the manager's house at Ajax Bay was completed ready for occupation in Stanley in November. Considerable progress was made with arrears of maintenance. Work is at present in hand on the painting of the high level water tank and the oil storage tanks. A standby generator house is in course of construction in Stanley and auxiliary water tanks are being installed at Darwin School.

The programme for the immediate future includes the construction of bases to carry and anchor the new 6-inch oil pipe line from the power house to the Government jetty, the laying of a new water main in Callaghan Road and the modernisation and maintenance of Government buildings. The Government has acquired from Messrs. Dorrans of Perth the materials for the erection of two new houses similar to those which are at present being built for the British Antarctic Survey. The bulk of the cost of the two new houses will be met from the Colonial Development and Welfare Fund and for this assistance from the United Kingdom we are indeed grateful.

It is intended that wherever possible private enterprise should be encouraged to undertake building work on behalf of the Government so that the best possible use may be made of the Colony's limited man power resources. Indeed, Honourable Members may feel that there are other fields of activity in which private enterprise should be encouraged to undertake tasks which now fall to the lot of Government.

The Power and Electrical Department continued, as usual, to provide a very satisfactory service to the public. There was a seven per cent increase in the demand for electricity and there is still a safe operating reserve of power. Increases beyond this reserve can, if necessary, be made by the installation of a second generating unit now held in store but should this become necessary major alterations will be needed to the switchboard and this will involve considerable expense. A new diesel alternator unit has arrived for Darwin School and this will be installed as soon as a larger engine house has been built to accommodate it.

The Legal Department as usual handled expeditiously a variety of legal documents. The work of this small department includes the drafting of bills and regulations, the registration of trade marks, the preparation and registration of Crown leases and many tasks for the public which are undertaken in the absence of legal practitioners.

The Supreme Court heard seven civil cases during the year and the Court of Summary Jurisdiction dealt with 27 statutory offences and 27 civil matters, mainly debt cases. Both these figures show a decrease compared with those for the previous year.

An innovation will be the establishment in the near future of a Court of Appeal between the Supreme Court of the Colony and the Privy Council. This Court, which will also hear appeals from Seychelles and St. Helena, will comprise three judges under the presidency of Sir Alastair Forbes and will sit in England. The inauguration of this Court of Appeal will, I believe, be generally welcomed as providing an additional safeguard for the liberty of the subject.

Honourable Members will know that last year we suffered the sad loss of our Legal Secretary, the late Sir Henry Webb. In his place was appointed Sir Ragnar Hyne whose distinguished career included service in many parts of the Empire. Sir Ragnar has proved himself most active and helpful.

The installation of the new linotype printing machine was completed in December and I am glad to say that the machine is working well and a large backlog of work is being dealt with. I should like to take this opportunity to congratulate the Government Printer on his skill in installing this complicated piece of machinery and I hope that Honourable Members who have not yet seen it will have an opportunity during the course of the next few days to call at the Printing Office and see it for themselves.

Many Honourable Members already possess sheets of the excellent 1:50,000 maps of the Colony but I would draw attention to the recent publication of a new map of the Falkland Islands on two sheets on a scale of 1:250,000. The eastern sheet is already available; the western sheet is expected shortly. These maps are coloured to show heights and are likely to be particularly useful. I am sure that Honourable Members will wish to congratulate the Directorate of Overseas Surveys for producing these maps and perhaps I could mention that the Director would be glad to receive notes of corrections or additions. It would be helpful if members of the public were to notify these to the Colonial Secretary.

The small, but efficient, police force has again carried out its duties extremely well, aided by the mature sense of responsibility of the general public. Senior Constable Shackel was promoted Sergeant in place of Sergeant J. D. Williams when he retired on pension last August and Constable Peck was promoted Senior Constable on his return from a successful three month basic police training course with the Metropolitan Police Force.

The number of vehicles registered by the police now stands at 869. 88 of these were imported in 1964. I am glad to be able to say that during the year there were no serious traffic accidents involving injuries. Minor traffic accidents totalled nine and there were two convictions for being drunk in charge of a motor vehicle.

Eight chimney fires were dealt with by the Stanley Fire Brigade and this service continued to maintain its deservedly high reputation for efficiency. Council will be interested to note that an outbreak of fire in a workshop in Stanley was rapidly extinguished by the use of dry powder extinguishers and little damage was caused.

I have been particularly glad to notice how many tree planting enthusiasts there are in the Falkland Islands. Being one myself, I hope that more and more people will be encouraged to grow trees here. The value of shelter belts is recognised in most parts of the world and the excellent growth which has been achieved on some farms and, indeed in Stanley, is a practical demonstration that it is perfectly possible to grow trees satisfactorily in these islands and they do not, in fact, take as long to grow as might be imagined.

I regret to say that this year the importation of salmon ova from Lancashire was a failure due to a mishap to the container in transit.

It has been reported that a grilse, that is to say a young salmon returning for the first time to fresh water, has been caught in a stream on the West Falkland. If this can be confirmed, it would be good news because the establishment of a salmon fishery here could be of economic benefit as well as providing pleasure for residents and visitors.

I have made mention of a number of the activities of Government departments but I should like to take this opportunity to refer to the good work which is done by those in the less prominent positions of the Government service. If a Government service is to function satisfactorily, its members, whatever their tasks, must work in a well knit team and this I am satisfied is largely the case here. It is not to be expected that the machinery of Government will always work to the satisfaction of everybody but it must be the constant endeavour of all Government servants to provide efficient service to the public.

To this end, among other things, it will be the Government's endeavour to achieve a better use of existing Government staff. This will involve some re-organisation and a modernisation of some of our methods. No single action in this connexion may be particularly noteworthy in itself but there are many small ways in which the Government machine can be brought more up to date.

And here I would say that it is increasingly to the men and women of the Falkland Islands themselves that we must look to fill posts in every branch of the Government service and it must be an objective of the Government to give this trend every possible encouragement.

As Honourable Members know, in January Mr. L. C. Gleadell was appointed a Commissioner to enquire into and report on the salary structure and conditions of service of the civil service. His very able report was submitted to me and will be placed in the hands of Honourable Members during the course of this meeting. It is intended that this report should, for the time being, remain confidential. Its contents are under consideration and it would be unrealistic to publish them until such time as the Government knows that it is in a position to implement those recommendations which may in due course receive the approval of the Legislature.

Two official organisations not directly connected with the Falkland Islands Government operate in Stanley. These are the British Antarctic Survey with which is associated the very efficient Meteorological Office and the Radio Research Sub-station. Relations with these organisations have been particularly good during the past year. In addition to the useful duties they perform on their own account, they are frequently able to be of assistance to the Government and the general public. Their presence in Stanley also means an addition to the spending power of the local population, as do the welcome visits of Her Majesty's ships and the Royal Research Ships.

And here I would like to say a word of thanks to the Chairman and members of Stanley Town Council; their activities do not receive much publicity but are nevertheless most important to the town and deserve every encouragement.

The Falkland Islands Defence Force has, I am glad to say, benefited considerably from the new and up to date equipment which has been received and from the training which has been carried out in conjunction with the Royal Marines, for whose help we are indeed grateful. The Defence Force owes much to those who are prepared to devote part of their spare time to its activities and I have been encouraged to note that a number of new recruits are now coming forward to enlist.

Honourable Members are aware of the Bills which are to be considered at this meeting of Council. There is other legislation to which I feel attention will have to be given and work is in hand to prepare draft Bills on several important subjects for eventual submission to this Council.

The first of these is a Workmen's Compensation Bill to bring practice in the Colony more into line with international requirements and to provide an up-to-date ordinance which is straightforward to administer.

Our legislation on Police and on Prisons is very much out of date and attention is being given to the drafting of a new Police Bill and a new Prisons Bill and here I would like to thank Mr. K. W. Gray, the Superintendent of Police, for the help he has given in this work. His past experience has been most valuable. Honourable Members will be sorry to learn that Mr. Gray is due to retire towards the end of this year; he has served the Colony well.

The insurance of motor vehicles in the Camp and of public hire transport in Stanley are two subjects which are at present under examination and it is hoped that it will be possible to submit draft legislation on these subjects to Council at its spring meeting.

Our legislation on two other subjects requires attention. One is education and regarding this a comprehensive Bill is badly needed. The other is the employment of children where our present legislation is not entirely satisfactory and does not really meet modern requirements. The possibility of drafting legislation on these two subjects is at present under study.

I have been referring to our progress in the past year and have made some suggestions for the future. I now turn to the wider picture of our economic situation.

The financial position of the Colony will be explained in detail by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer later during this meeting.

In a larger economy a rise or fall in the price fetched by a staple commodity can be accepted more easily than in a small economy such as ours. The lower prices for wool obtained at the March sales this year must inevitably be reflected in lower revenue to the Government 12 or 18 months hence, unless we take steps to remedy the situation.

For a number of years it has been possible for the Government to balance its budget by drawing on its accumulated reserves. This in itself is not an imprudent action; indeed, the decrease in the value of money can be a good reason for spending a substantial part of our reserves on development while those reserves have sufficient purchasing power. But this process of drawing on reserves can only continue so long as those reserves exist and the point at which they could cease to exist is already in sight.

The fundamental question facing the Government to-day is how to develop the economy. That such development must mainly come about through exploitation of our natural resources seems certain. I suggest that we must examine once again any possibility of diversifying the economy and should not be deterred by the fact that failures have occurred in the past.

While our plans for the future need to be conceived against the background of our knowledge of our past performance and the potentialities and limitations of our economy, we must be alive to the fact that the world is changing around us and what was impracticable once may no longer be so.

I have already referred to the possibility of the establishment here of a telecommunications installation for the European Space Research Organisation.

We are aware of the great interest taken by certain nations in the deep sea fisheries of the South Atlantic; perhaps the time may come when the excellent harbours of the Falkland Islands can be put to use by fishing fleets.

Stagnation is the evil which we fear and stagnation is what we have to combat with all the resources we can muster. The answer to stagnation is development and in framing the budget proposals an attempt has been made on the one hand to give preference to those items of expenditure which can stimulate development and, on the other hand, to cut back on inessentials.

Life in the Islands needs to be sufficiently attractive to encourage our younger and more enterprising men and women to make their careers here; it must also be made attractive to potential settlers. By common consent conditions of employment in the Colony as a whole are regarded as having been greatly improved in recent years and this is as it should be but, as always, room for further improvement exists.

However, improvements, whether by private enterprise or by Government, cost money. The Government for its part must be careful not to drive away existing capital. The hope of private enterprise and indeed of Government cannot be that taxation levels will not rise — for rise they do in every country in the world — but that when they rise they will do so progressively and that the level of taxation will not blunt the incentive for private investment.

But in our financial situation there is a limit to what can be done purely within the Colony. What that limit is, we do not at present know and we lack the means of discovering it. It is therefore proposed to make a request to the Colonial Office for their help in securing the services of an economist, probably from the Ministry of Overseas Development in the United Kingdom, who can come here as soon as may be to study our problems and advise us on how best to solve them. The decisions which will have to be taken are weighty ones and I am sure that Honourable Members will agree that we must have the best possible advice which we can obtain.

But meanwhile, we have one clear sign post on the road ahead — the improvement of the carrying capacity of the farms of the Colony. A most encouraging number of farms are already carrying out

programmes of improvement and an increasing number of farmers are interesting themselves in the progress of their neighbours. Fencing and pasture improvement are very much in peoples' minds to-day and it is up to the Government to devise means whereby the pace of improvement can be accelerated.

In speaking to-day about "the Government", I have of course been referring to the Legislative and Executive Councils together with the Governor. In this connexion I should say that I am conscious of the need for a further step to be taken in bringing our constitution more into line with modern ideas and with your help I hope that it may be possible to put forward to Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom proposals for doing this, so that the electorate of this Colony may feel more closely associated with the direction of affairs and may through their elected representatives accept a greater degree of responsibility for Government policy than has been the case hitherto.

In conclusion, I think that our position is that we must take heed and prepare for the future and we must seek the best advice we can as to how to achieve this. There is no room — no need — for despondency or dismay but there is need for a sense of urgency. When the moment comes for decisions to be taken, we shall want to have satisfied ourselves that we are taking them after very careful thought. Any honest man can do what is right, cost what it may, when he knows that it is right. But amid conflicting argument it is not always easy to see the boundary line between ethics and expediency. On the day that I first arrived in Stanley I said that I should seek to deserve your confidence; that is my guiding aim and I trust that with a robust determination to succeed we shall together find just and fair solutions to the problems which lie ahead.

Honourable Members, thank you for your attention.

Council adjourned at 12.5 p.m.

Council resumed at 2.15 p.m.

Papers laid on the Table by the Colonial Secretary :

- (i) Police Report 1964.
- (ii) Financial Report 1963/64.
- (iii) Government Savings Bank Report 1963/64.
- (iv) Government Employees Provident Fund Report 1963/64.
- (v) Note Security Fund Report 1963/64.
- (vi) Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund Report 1963/64.
- (vii) Auditor's Report on 1962/63 Accounts.
- (viii) Auditor's Report on 1963/64 Accounts.
- (ix) Copies of subsidiary legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since May 1964.

Questions — for oral reply.

No. 1.

Mr. Goss asked the Colonial Secretary: What steps does the Government propose to take to encourage recruitment into, and to improve the activities of the Falkland Islands Defence Force?

The Colonial Secretary replied: Government is supporting a drive to encourage more young recruits to enter the Falkland Islands Defence Force, and every effort is being made to bring training methods up to date and to make training sessions as interesting as possible.

Encouragement is also being given for older members to stay in the Force instead of retiring at what is now recognised to be the very young age of 41. Unfortunately, over the last few years some very keen members of the Force have retired quite needlessly on reaching their forty-first birthday. There is nothing in the law which makes this early retirement a necessity.

It is also hoped to recruit as many persons as possible from the Camp on a part time basis for call in an emergency.

We are also investigating the possibility of providing funds for the payment of cash bounties to members on the active roll who carry out their full quota of training periods during any one year.

No. 2.

Mr. Miller asked the Colonial Secretary: Does Government have any rules to safeguard drugs in transit to Camp Stations, and if so, is the Senior Medical Officer satisfied they are adequate?

The Colonial Secretary replied: No Sir. Because all dispensing and despatch is done by registered medical practitioners no benefit would be gained by having special rules for the transit of drugs and medicines.

A system of labelling would however be a help and special labels for drugs in transit will be printed.

No. 3.

Mr. Goss asked the Colonial Secretary: What are Government's plans for dealing with the maintenance and extension of roads in Stanley?

The Colonial Secretary replied: Government is fully aware of the urgency of the problem and has prepared plans for maintaining and improving existing tarred roads and for extending the sealing of certain other stretches of road in Stanley.

The main difficulty is our complete lack of labour to carry out all the work necessary, and unless labour can be imported there is little hope of a start being made.

The cost of imported labour is high and any improvement scheme is therefore very expensive. The estimate for the repair and improvement of the existing tarred roads alone is well over £10,000 and may well be exceeded. Much of this large sum will be taken up in passages, recruiting and repatriation. A road scheme is much more than just the buying of a few barrels of tar and some bags of cement.

No. 4.

Mr. Goss asked the Colonial Secretary: Has Government been able to make any decision on a replacement for m. v. "Philomel"?

The Colonial Secretary replied: No Sir. The problem of a replacement for m. v. "Philomel" is a very difficult one. There are many questions still unanswered and under active consideration. Amongst which are —

1. Is a replacement vessel really necessary?
2. Is the cost of running either the present vessel, or any future vessel justified?
3. Can we afford a ship which will cost anything above £70,000?

A new ship will cost more to run, much more to insure, and will also have to be given full maintenance and slipway facilities the cost of which is difficult to estimate at this stage.

Several designs and estimates have been studied but none have so far proved satisfactory.

I can assure all Members that we are doing all we can to enable an early decision to be reached.

Motion.

The Colonial Treasurer moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED that the Report of the Standing Finance Committee for the period January to October 1964 be adopted.

The Colonial Secretary seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

BILLS.

The Firearms (Amendment) Bill.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, this Bill is quite short and simple. Over the last two years there has been a considerable misuse of .22 and other rifles in the Canopus, Yorke Bay and Cape Pembroke areas, and reports have been received of persons narrowly avoiding being hit by high calibre bullets. An animal was also shot dead.

The present Firearms Ordinance allows for the prohibition of firearms in and around Stanley but is defective in that it fails to define the area covered.

This amending Bill remedies this defect by defining —

- (a) the Stanley Common; and
- (b) the Peninsula area where most of the trouble has occurred.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

In Committee the figures "1965" were substituted for "1964" in the title of the Bill.

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Bill.

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, this Bill seeks to amend the existing contributory scheme. There are two Old Age Pension Schemes in operation, one of which is contributory and one which is not, and I think I should make it quite clear now that we are amending the contributory one. It is the intention to extend old age pensions by contribution to all females who are not at the moment covered by the contributory scheme. At present some females can qualify, as a result of the contributory scheme, for a pension when they grow old but they must be the widows of pensioners or the widows of fully paid up contributors. Now, we propose to extend the benefits of the scheme to widows whose husbands died before they were pensioners or may not have reached the stage where they were fully paid up contributors, to spinsters and to all unsupported females in the Colony. The pension will be payable on reaching the age of 65.

To finance the extra burden of the fund it is proposed that every female in receipt of an income at the rate of more than £300 per year shall contribute in the same way as male contributors now do.

For females who are not in receipt of an income of more than £300 per year, no contributions will be required from them until they reach the age of 50, when they must either contribute from their own means or if they can show to the satisfaction of the Board of Management that they are unable to contribute, then contributions will be paid for them from public funds.

In the case of widows who have young families to look after, the minimum wage of £300 will be increased by £100 for each dependant child under school leaving age.

The pension that a female contributor will get will be the same as that for an unmarried man. In the event of a female who has been contributing to the fund marrying some time later, she will be refunded all contributions made by her except that there shall be a limit in this refund to what would have been paid had she been an employed person. It might well be that she was a self-employed person and had paid in rather more than an employed person. She will get this money back on marriage or should she leave the Colony permanently. I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Secretary seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

The Colonial Treasurer moved the second reading.

Mr. Blake: Your Excellency, as the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer tells us in his explanation, except being a new section 6B of the Pensions Ordinance subsection (e) requires widows or females not supported by a husband on reaching the age of 50 to contribute to a pensions scheme no matter what their income. Government considers that under that age, less than £300 per annum is the minimum at which she can afford to contribute. I feel that it is wrong to ask a more aged female to contribute under conditions not applicable to her younger counterpart, and to ask her to approach a Board for assistance, as a number of people would prefer to go short themselves rather than ask for special assistance. I would therefore ask Honourable Members to delete this section from the Bill.

Mr. Bonner: Your Excellency, I welcome this Bill in principle. In fact when I sought re-election to Council in 1960 this was one of the points in my election address; unfortunately it was not successful but it is one of the points that I welcome to our legislation.

But there are one or two points that I am not entirely clear about — admittedly I haven't studied this quite as long as perhaps some others have had an opportunity to.

Now this system of refunds. I think it would be better for the widow to have an option of drawing her husband's contributions or a pension. It should be clearly understood that if she draws her husband's contributions, which is the present system, then she thereby forfeits her right to a pension later on; but I think she should have the option. I wasn't entirely clear on what the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said.

What happens in the event of a widow leaving the Colony altogether and starting afresh? Is she then only entitled to withdraw what she has contributed to the fund and not what has already been paid in — that wasn't really made very clear.

There is another point too (I am not sure what subsection it is) but I think it is said somewhere in this Bill that any female who is married but also earning should contribute. Well, isn't there an anomaly there? There is a certain situation here where there are females in the Camp (I think particularly of the husband and wife relationship) where the wife is the Station cook, and perhaps her husband is navvying. Well, in that case the wife is earning more than the husband. I don't know whether it would not in those circumstances be considered fair that the wife should contribute to the old age pension. I am not sure if the Treasurer was aware of the situation but it does arise.

Those were my few criticisms of the Bill but I don't know if those points can be considered further or if the Treasurer has some remarks to make.

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, the first point made by the Nominated Member for the West Falkland. He talked about not requiring old ladies to go along to the Board and ask for assistance in paying their contributions. If somebody doesn't pay their contributions and they can't afford to, and are too proud shall we say, to ask for assistance, then how can they possibly qualify for a pension, when they reach the age of 65? Perhaps I misunderstood what the Honourable Member said but that is the problem that his proposal creates.

Now as to the other points. The option on the death of a husband of a widow to become a contributor to the fund or to receive the refund which is currently made. I have in mind the kind of person who would ask for the money back and then become a charge on public funds when they reached the age of 65. A certain amount of compulsion is necessary for this, otherwise human nature being what it is, there are those who will take the best of both worlds.

To the question of a widow leaving the Colony after the husband dies, the law does provide a suitable answer. It says that the contributions of the husband shall be regarded as the contributions of the widow. In other words, when she goes away, she is entitled to the complete refund of her husband's contributions as well as any she may have made herself. I think this is quite satisfactory.

The question of husband and wife working. If you make both contribute, then both would presumably qualify for a pension eventually, the husband at a married man's rate, which is twice the single or unmarried rate, and a wife at the single rate. It wouldn't work. I don't think we could accept this unless we said that a married man must get by with his wife on a single man's pension. The husband and wife contribution has been very carefully thought out.

The President: Would the Honourable Nominated Independent Member for the West Falkland wish to make some observations?

Mr. Blake: Your Excellency, possibly I put my point rather badly. My themes are — Government recognises that a set figure, in this case £300 per annum is required by a person under the age of 50 to live on. She need not, below that figure make contributions to a pension scheme if she is an unsupported female. But on reaching the age of 50 she then becomes liable for doing this no matter what her financial state. If we are going to ask her to go round her relatives or to go cap in hand to the Pensions Board (which people do not like doing in this world — they hate going cap in hand to any Government organisation and asking for charity) and say "Look I'm only earning so much, I can't afford it" then I think we should ask all unsupported females to do likewise, or withdraw this clause from the subsection.

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, I simply do not understand the point. I am very sorry, I simply do not understand the point the Honourable Member is making.

The President: In that case, Honourable Members, I would suggest that consideration of this particular Bill be deferred for the time being so that at a convenient break in proceedings this particular matter may be the subject of discussion between the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer and the Honourable Member who raised the point.

I think it is particularly important that nothing should be passed into legislation that is not absolutely clear. If necessary, the question can be raised when we re-assemble after the Select Committee has sat.

It is therefore my intention, so that no other matter is overlooked to enquire whether any Honourable Member apart from the Honourable Nominated Independent Member for the West Falkland, who has referred to clause 6 (e), has any point to raise. Is the Honourable Nominated Independent Member for the East Falkland satisfied with the explanation given him?

Mr. Bonner: I am satisfied.

The President: That being the case, we will now pass on to consideration of the next item.

The Marriage (Amendment) Bill.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, it is my fortune this afternoon to present all the small Bills and my Honourable friend the Colonial Treasurer has all the difficult ones. We have discovered that the present Marriage Ordinance is rather old fashioned and it allows the Governor to receive certain fees, which in this day and age should be properly paid into the general revenue of the Colony. This very small amending Bill puts the matter right: it is so simple I do not think that any further explanation is required. I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

The Bill passed through the Committee stage without amendment.

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Supplementary Appropriation (1963-64) Bill.

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, this Bill summarises in the briefest possible way the work of the Standing Finance Committee and it seeks approval for three instances where the appropriation for the year 1963/1964 was exceeded. These three instances are — Pensions and Gratuities, Public Works Recurrent, and the Supreme Court — a total of £3,566. I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Secretary seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

The Bill passed through the Committee stage, without amendment.

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Stanley Town Council (Amendment) Bill.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, when Sir Miles Clifford was Governor he took a very great interest in the Stanley Town Council, and he felt, as we do, that an active Council, though small would be of great benefit to the inhabitants of Stanley. One of the devices used to instil interest in Town Council Elections was the putting of a ban on the re-election to Council after four years in office of any elected member. The idea being that enforced change would lead to new and interesting elections. However good the intention it cannot be said to have provided any benefit and there is little doubt that the enforced retirement of worthwhile members of the Town Council further weakens what some people would say is the already weak management of Council affairs. Certainly the ban does nothing to bestir the apathetic electorate here in Stanley. It could also be argued with quite some force that, as it stands, the section denies to the electorate the right to select the person they want to represent them. The usual bars to candidature in an election are confined to nationality, soundness of mind, criminal record, area of residence and age. It is suggested that the present unusual rule of four years in office, and one out, would not stand the test of legal challenge. The Stanley Town Council has presented a formal Resolution which reads: "That representations should be made to the Governor-in-Council requesting the amendment of section 8 (1) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance thus to allow elected members who have completed four years in office to stand again for election". I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

The Bill passed through the Committee stage without amendment.

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Income Tax (Amendment) Bill, 1965.

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, this is another exercise of stopping the gaps in the Income Tax Ordinance. The Bill is in two sections. The first one seeks to limit the remuneration of directors in director controlled companies — that is companies where the directors or their relatives, as listed in the Clause, hold more than 50% of the shares. Now the object of this amendment will have little or no bearing locally but we do have cases or a case where the directors of a director controlled company live outside the Colony and these directors can and do pay themselves large sums of money which they call directors' fees, leaving very little in the way of profits to be recorded in the companies accounts at the end of the year. The result is that the company pays this Treasury very little by way of tax (company's tax) and the directors who don't live here and never come here and are therefore not liable to our income tax, pay the British Government the tax which, it is thought, rightfully belongs to the Falkland Islands. The object is simply to limit the amount that these people can pay in the form of fees — well they can pay what they like — but we will not recognise more than 15% of the chargeable income or £1,500, whichever is the greater, and a limit of £7,500. It is a matter of plugging one of the holes in our taxation legislation.

The second point deals with children. Section 16 of the Principal Ordinance has been recast and in the Bill clause 3 (the first part) is simply carried over from the original section. Parts 2 and 3 of the clause are new. Part 2 seeks to regularise the case where a parent can claim the deduction for a child up to the age of 16 years. The allowance at present for a child under 16 is £100 but we have cases in the Colony (arising from the school leaving age being 14) where children of 14 and up to 16 are themselves tax-payers so that we have the unusual combination of a child who is a tax-payer appearing on its father's income tax for a hundred pound deduction. The father claims a hundred pounds and the child as a tax-payer claims a hundred and fifty pounds. This is quite wrong. Now we also have one or two unfortunate cases where parents who are not living together contribute in various ways to the maintenance of a child. Part three of this clause seeks to give the Commissioner power to allocate the allowance of £100 or whatever it may be in the future. This is in fact what is being done at the moment but one wonders whether there is legal authority for such action. It could well be that if one applies the Ordinance strictly as it reads, both parents could claim the full amount for the one child. That may not be a true interpretation of the law but it certainly needs to be much more definite than it is. I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Secretary seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

The Bill passed through the Committee stage without amendment.

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Immigration Bill.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, the time has come to modernise and improve the law in respect of Immigration into this Colony. The Ordinance presently in force was passed in 1949, when the Colony in its isolation paid scant regard for laws of this kind. Without any doubt the law needs modernising. More and more we are becoming visible to the world, and slowly but surely more and more people drift this way.

The last two years have seen quite a few tourists and bird watchers coming here. Last year two persons arrived looking for work (incidentally they didn't want the kind of work we can offer and they left hurriedly — which action might well make them suspicious characters): we had a gentleman who arrived by air to deliver a letter, and several voices have been heard saying they intend to land on these shores. If they did so illegally we would be wise to have up-to-date legislation to deal with them properly.

The present law is defective in that it can be argued that a person who has not been specifically banned from entering may do so without more ado, and as far as I can see there is no provision for getting rid of such a person.

I also believe that the present Ordinance is not a just one in that it gives the Governor *carte blanche* to deem a person to be an undesirable immigrant and to forbid any person from landing in the Colony without any right of appeal whatsoever.

This is wrong indeed. This new Bill removes these direct powers and substitutes permissive ones in the hands of an Immigration Officer (who we propose shall, for the time being, be the Superintendent of Police), with in turn a right of appeal to the Governor-in-Council. Let me repeat, the Governor-in-Council. Manifestly this is much more satisfactory.

The Bill also makes the very simple provision that no person shall enter the Colony without a permit. This gives the Government the firm control which is the basis of any good Immigration Ordinance.

Your Excellency I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

The Colonial Secretary moved the second reading.

Mr. Miller: Your Excellency, this Bill is very necessary and the Honourable Colonial Secretary has emphasised the need for everybody to have a permit, but it goes a bit too far. Section 25, the last part, says: "This Ordinance except sections 8 (1), 8 (2), 8 (3) (a), (9) and (10) shall not apply to permanent residents nor to persons in the service of the Government of the Colony.", but those four small sections made, were very important ones. If any Falkland Islander goes home on leave he now has to get a permit to get back into his own country. You Sir, if you are called away for consultations with H. M. G. and come back in the spring, have to get a permit to land in your country. I know it is a small matter, and I expect when the Colonial Secretary jumps up to answer me he will probably say that it is not intended to apply to the Governor or others but as this law reads it does; and it is an extraordinary state of affairs when you have got to get a permit from somebody called an Immigration Officer to come back into your own country.

I would therefore, Sir, like to see an amendment whereby we withdraw that one sentence of section 25 where it says: "This Ordinance, except sections 8 (1), 8 (2), 8 (3) (a), (9) and (10)". If we withdraw that short sentence it means that permanent residents; Falkland Islanders; and yourself Sir, can get in without having to hunt around for an Immigration Officer to get a permit to come ashore off the Darwin.

The Colonial Secretary: With your permission, Sir, I would like to take the Honourable Member's criticism when I deal with the clauses. I think I can meet them.

The Bill was then read a second time.

Council then went into Committee to consider the Bill clause by clause.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, I will pick out only what I consider to be the most important points: I am not going to wade through every section. I hope that I shall make clear one or two of the more difficult clauses and at the same time meet the Honourable Member for the West Falkland. Clause 2. Definition of dependants. Our present Ordinance makes no provision for dependants. We need such a definition.

A new definition of 'prohibited immigrant' has been provided. Clause 2, sub-clauses (f) and (g) tie up with the requirements of our Health Ordinance, and are in accord with present practice. Although we have been demanding radiological reports for a long time our law has never been really clear.

The definition of 'vessel', (at the foot of the page) has been extended to include any description of aircraft.

Clause 3. I have already told this Honourable Council that for the time being it is our intention, the Immigration Officer should be the Superintendent of Police.

Clause 4 (2). The Governor-in-Council may permit a prohibited immigrant to enter and remain in the Colony subject to certain conditions. Here we could have the situation where an Immigration Officer prohibits someone from coming in, but, as a result of an appeal, the Governor-in-Council is permitted to allow that person to enter, and to make conditions as to what the immigrant may, or may not, do.

Clause 5. Under the existing Ordinance we have no powers whatsoever to carry out any of these things, and so we propose to give powers to the Immigration Officer to search a vessel without a warrant, and to interrogate any person who wants to enter and so on. You will see that we make sure the Immigration Officer does not become a tyrant because, under (e), if he wants to arrest anyone he must take them before a court.

Clause 6. The decision as to whether a person is in the first place prohibited is placed firmly in the hands of the Immigration Officer. For example: if someone who is undesirable turns up on the next Darwin, the Immigration Officer can say to him "I won't let you land". This is clear and a proper working understanding.

Clause 6 (2). The appeal is something new and proper.

We now come to the first of the clauses to which the Honourable Member for the West Falkland objects. Clause 8 (1). There is nothing hard about this and nothing unreasonable. A person entering the Colony by sea shall not disembark without the consent of the Immigration Officer — surely it is right that every person, including a resident, must first be given permission to land? They cannot all come streaming off arriving ships. We already operate this control. Every time R. M. S. Darwin comes in, passengers collect their passports and go down to the Saloon and wait to be ticked off the passenger list. If we say permanent residents are not to be bound by this section, then what will happen? They will hurl themselves down the gangway, throw themselves into the arms of their happy relatives on the quay side; and the poor bewildered Immigration Officer will not know where he is, and our control will be lost. I think it is entirely reasonable to ask people, whoever they may be, to submit themselves to some very simple form of control. Otherwise it will be a mess.

Clause 8 (3). If the Immigration Officer is in doubt he must be empowered to ask questions. If an obscure, unknown, person claims to be a permanent resident how else can the truth be found out? If any members of this Council, or any other known person arrives back here by ship they need not fear — the Immigration Officer will not impose upon them. We do not intend to build up a bumbling organisation causing unnecessary inconvenience to the subject.

Likewise we must have power to insist upon examination by a medical officer should the need arise.

Although the Honourable Member may think the new Ordinance a trifle severe in some respects, I can assure him it is not so. Our law must be fair to all. If we agree to legislation which can be interpreted in favour of one group and against another we shall be in trouble.

I am quite ready to consider a rephrasing of the sections to which the Honourable Member objects, but I must have time to consider the implications of alteration.

On second thoughts, I agree, it appears to be stupid that known honoured residents should have to fill in forms but any amendment must, as I see it, maintain essential control.

At clause 11, we have a further change. "A permit may be issued by the Immigration Officer to any immigrant who is entering into contract of service with an employer or whose passage has been paid on his behalf with a view to his entering into such a contract on his arrival providing he is not a prohibited immigrant or an Alien whose entry is prohibited under section 4". At the moment any person who has employment can enter the Colony without a permit. If you don't believe me go down the road to the Falkland Islands Company and find out how many expatriates there have entry permits. I can see no reason not to close this loophole. If we should be asked whether all people can enter the Colony our answer must be that race and nationality have nothing to do with desirability. The criterion must be employability, and that is sufficient to obtain an entry permit. We do not propose to create an enormous system tied up in red tape: it will work as it works now, except that we will have proper records. This will not cost the Treasury any more money.

Clause 11 (3). If a person who gets an employment permit comes here and fails to take up work within a month (which I should say is a reasonable enough period of time) he shall be deemed a prohibited immigrant. Fair enough.

Clause 13 (1), is slightly different to the old law which allowed a seven day period. We can be reasonable about this. For example if a person lands outside Stanley and has to fly in to report and the wind is blowing and the aircraft not flying, we could stretch a point but on the other hand it is reasonable to suppose in Stanley that a person should report the same day.

Clause 22 raises a legal point. This is the question of the burden of proof. The draft is in accord with practice elsewhere. It is simply that it is up to an immigrant to prove his own desirability.

There is one amendment to clause 23 (5) at the top of the last page: The word 'constable' should read 'police officer'. At the beginning of the Bill a police officer is defined as including any constable.

Finally there are Regulations to be made under section 24 (1). If this Ordinance should be passed by the House it is Government's intention to produce those Regulations very quickly.

Mr. Miller: Your Excellency, Yes, the Honourable Colonial Secretary has gone to a lot of trouble to explain all the clauses of this Bill, but with most of which I was not concerned in my objections. I still stick to exactly what I said before — I am not prepared to hunt around to get a permit to get ashore next spring, but if this is going to be postponed until we can talk it out again I'll accept it as that, Sir.

The President: Consideration of the Bill will be deferred and it can be discussed during the adjournment of Council.

The Pensions Bill, 1965.

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, there are two points I would like to make clear before going into the details about what this Bill is all about. Firstly, is that it deals with pensions for Civil Servants and has no connexion whatever with any other pension scheme and secondly, that it is the intention to replace the Ordinance of 1949 only: there is also a 1937 Ordinance in force and we propose to keep it in force.

To a large extent the Bill does not materially alter the conditions under which the majority of pensions are now awarded. For example, a minimum of 10 years service is still required, it will still be necessary to complete 40 years service from the age of 20 to qualify for the maximum pension, service in other territories will be continued to be recognised, a pension may still be commuted to a gratuity and a reduced pension and gratuity for service that does not qualify for a pension will continue to be paid. Provision for awards where permanent injury is suffered while on duty remains as in the 1949 Ordinance as well as that for pensions for dependants of officers who are killed in the performance of their duty.

There must of course be some material differences or the need for the Ordinance would not arise. Opportunity has been taken to clear up several points of doubt as to the intention of the 1949 Ordinance, for example section 8 states that on the officer reaching the age of 60 he may be granted a pension. Does this mean that he cannot continue in pensionable employment beyond that age. This Bill proposes that he should if he is wanted and the words "on or after" are used. This incidentally is what the 1937 Ordinance says. Then there is the point that arises from the abolition of a pensionable office. Clause 2 subsection 3 of the Bill before Council makes it clear that when a pensionable office is abolished and the person holding that office retires from the Public Service in consequence of the office being abolished he shall be deemed to have continued to hold the office until the date immediately preceding the date of his retirement. Up to now the law has been silent on this rather important point.

Clause 6 also seeks to introduce a further point of clarification. Strictly speaking the existing law does not cover those transferred officers transferred to places other than the Falkland Islands who retire from the public service of the other territory under a constitutional compensation scheme or some other similar cause. The existing subsection refers to grounds of age for the reason of retirement but the reason in these cases is more likely to be found in the desire to replace overseas officers with local officers. Clause 6 makes statutory provision for a payment of marriage gratuities. These gratuities have been a feature of Government employment since 1948 but no action has yet been taken to put the matter on a proper legal basis. At present a gratuity (which is only payable to female staff) is calculated at the rate of one day's pay for every month of service with a minimum service of eight years. This Bill proposes that the qualifying period be reduced to seven years for the not wholly valid reason that while female staff must complete a minimum of ten years to qualify for a passage male staff qualify after seven. The basis of calculation is also amended in the light of advice of what is done elsewhere and it is proposed that it should be five times the amount that the officer's service and salary would have produced if the old pensions formula had been applied. Now if that doesn't sound any clearer than before I said it let me add that a pension is calculated at 1/720th of the year's salary for every month of service since the 20th birthday. Clause 6, together with regulation 25, further approves the gratuities that may be paid to officers who have served in non-pensionable posts. The principal changes remove the compassionate nature of the award, reduce the qualifying period, make more liberal retirement circumstances and increase the scale of benefits. Clause 18 permits active service during the war to be regarded as pensionable service provided the officer served in a civil capacity immediately before the war service commenced and returned to Government service immediately he was released from military service.

It is proposed that the Bill comes into force with retrospective effect from the 1st of January, 1964.

There is one error in the Bill as printed which I shall take opportunity of correcting in the Committee stage. It is in regulation 9 (3) where the word eighteen should read twenty. I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Secretary seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

In Committee the Schedule to the Bill was amended by deleting the word "eighteen" in regulation 9 (3) and substituting the word "twenty".

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Bill.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, during the past five years Her Majesty's Government, together with the Government of other independent nations, has negotiated a new treaty for the handling of diplomatic relations and privileges. As a Colony we follow, and are bound to the United Kingdom in this matter, and our present Ordinance (Cap. 20) now requires amendment to meet the changed circumstances. The Secretary of State has advised that the addition of a new clause, as shown in the draft Bill, is sufficient to bring us into line with current United Kingdom legislation.

If, as I hope, the European Space Research Organisation sets up an extended telemetry organisation here, we must have our legislation in order. E. S. R.O. (or to give the full title once again, European Space Research Organisation), has full international status and its representatives are entitled to diplomatic protection and privileges.

The commencing section as drafted is taken from an approved model and the statement of objects and reasons is as concise and as objective as can be.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

The Bill passed through the Committee stage without amendment.

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Appropriation (1965/66) Bill.

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, the draft Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure show that we estimate to bite into reserves by a further £97,000 in the coming financial year but it is nevertheless rather pleasant to say that there has been no deterioration over the past year and that where a year ago we estimated the reserves to total £423,000 we estimate that we shall embark upon the 1965/66 financial year with a total of £429,000 in reserve. This small improvement is largely due to the sale of Albemarle off-setting or reversing the otherwise minor deficit.

The revenue for 1964/65 was greatly influenced by the particularly good wool clip of 1962/63 season when over 5,000,000 lbs of wool were exported and sold at an average price of 56d. per lb. As this to all intents and purposes balanced the Budget, it is a fair deduction that our economy is currently geared to an average wool price of just over 60d. when exports are normal, that is to say round about 4,500,000 lbs. For the year upon which we are about to embark exports are normal but the average price for the 1963/64 clip was only 57d. As a result, ordinary revenue will be insufficient to cover ordinary expenditure, much less provide a little for capital expenditure.

The Estimates for 1965/66 have been framed in a different style and they are in two parts. Part I deals with the ordinary or recurrent or everyday expenditure which generally speaking ensures the continued functioning of Government services in their present shape and form. Part II which is described as Development contains matters relating of course to development as well as to improvement, modernisation and to progress in general. These and their timing, are not so closely related to the everyday things that Government does and as a result policy, influenced by the state of the Treasury, has a considerable influence upon them. The comparatively large total of ordinary revenue and ordinary expenditure which I understand have already been commented on by members of the public are influenced by the transfer via revenue and expenditure of £94,000 from the land sales fund and £43,000 from the renewals fund to a new fund to be called the Development Fund. This fund will be applied to projects appearing in Part II, that is the Development section.

Now, it will be clear that if the land sales fund and the renewals funds are set aside for a particular purpose the financing of ordinary expenditure for the future will require careful consideration for the reserves remaining are very limited and could not stand many unbalanced ordinary budgets. This is exactly what is intended, for it is considered that while development spending can be programmed to suit periods of financial well-being essential spending, that is Part I, recurrent, ordinary, must be financed in bad times as well as in good times.

In the Estimates that are shortly to be considered, Part I shows imbalance of £26,000 after provision has been inserted for an increase in the duty on spirits of 60/- per gallon. While this is unconnected with the Budget, as framed, it is nevertheless a matter likely to affect the adequacy of the Budget if not otherwise controlled; it is not the intention of Government to recognise this or any similar increase in taxation as ranking for consideration when producing the figures from which the payment of cost of living awards are contributed. Reserves supporting Part I are estimated to total £92,000 on the 1st July next as it is considered that a working balance of £100,000 is necessary to commence each financial year, this is below the limit to which we can without risk of some form of embarrassment allow ourselves to fall.

In the Development section of the Estimates, provision is made for expenditure totalling £71,000 from Colony funds and £12,000 from grants made available from C. D. & W. funds. The matter being self-balancing it is only necessary to say that the Colony's share of development expenditure will be met from the new Development Fund. Additional information available in the new style Development Estimates show that there is an estimated total of £205,000 committed expenditure on existing schemes, that £41,000 of this is available from C. D. & W. grants and that the uncommitted balance of the proposed development fund as estimated at the close of the 1965/66 financial year is £101,000.

Turning now to the details of Part I of the Estimates, I think they can be more readily understood if the transfers to and from reserves are ignored. These involve what is called a paper transaction and appear in the Estimates for the sole purpose of letting it be known that this switching from one pocket to another has the support and approval of the legislature. Ignoring these transfers it will be seen that revenue is going to fall quite a bit short of the 1964/65 mark. This results largely from the smaller wool clip and that during the period no big selling issue of stamps is contemplated. The overall decrease is estimated to be £34,000. Expenditure is estimated to total £360,000 or £3,000 more than was approved for the current year. I have already referred to the proposals to increase the duty on spirits, and government has under consideration further measures for the increasing of ordinary revenue. Details are in the course of preparation and it is most likely that the legislature will be asked to give their approval to some if not all of these before the close of the current calendar year. More than that I really cannot say, except that I hope I have made the impression that every effort is being made to make the ordinary budget (Part I of the Estimates) a balanced one.

In Part II the spending programme for 1965/66 is quite substantial, totalling no less than £83,000. Provision is included (subject to a final decision on whether or not to buy) for an initial payment of up to £15,000 on the new cargo vessel to replace the *Philomel*, the total cost of which delivered to the Colony is put at about £77,000. Of this sum £27,000 is to be made available from C. D. & W. funds.

Plans for introducing more modern telecommunications equipment into the wireless station have met with support both moral and financial from the European Space Research Organisation and the initial £25,000 of an estimated £100,000 project is provided for in these Estimates. In case my remark has caused someone to start searching for evidence of E. S. R. O. cash assistance it will come in the form of the favourable terms on which that organisation wishes to rent one of the channels and to underwriting the Colony's investment in the event of any early cancellation of the rental arrangement.

Money is provided for a more determined road repair effort, including the importation of a labour gang, and for the erection of some of the houses for which assistance is available from C. D. & W. sources and for the inauguration of a scheme of modest assistance to farms undertaking camp tracks repair or improvement.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Secretary seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

The Colonial Secretary moved that the Bill be referred to a Select Committee of the House.

The motion was put and carried and the President appointed a Select Committee in terms of Standing Order 43.

Council adjourned.

Council resumed at 9.30 a.m. on Thursday the 6th May.

The Colonial Treasurer reported that the Select Committee had considered the draft Estimates and recommended the following amendments to Part I. —

HEAD II. Agriculture. Item 8. Building Materials and Repairs be reduced from £600 to £400.

HEAD VI. Education. Item 3. Extra Teaching and Clerical Assistance be reduced from £1,422 to £1,232.

Item 16. Overseas Education Allowances be increased from £4,887 to £8,254.

HEAD X. Miscellaneous. Item 2. Books and Periodicals be reduced from £222 to £150.

HEAD XVIII. Secretariat and Treasury insert a new item — Visit of Economist £500.

Part II of the Estimates. Item 5. Stanley Roads be reduced from £11,495 to £495.

Item 8. Camp School Improvement be reduced from £2,400 to £1,200.

In the Committee stage Clause 1 of the Bill was agreed and consideration of Clause 2 was deferred until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Colonial Secretary moved that the Schedule should stand part of the Bill, subject to the following amendments —

Head	Delete	Insert
II. Agriculture	9,294	9,094
VI. Education	56,226	59,403
X. Miscellaneous	365,434	365,362
Total Ordinary Expenditure	697,862	701,267
A. DEVELOPMENT	71,354	59,145
Total Expenditure	781,327	772,532

It was agreed that the Schedule, as amended, should stand part of the Bill and that Clause 2 should stand part of the Bill subject to the following amendment — That the words and figures "£781,327" be deleted and the words and figures "£772,532" substituted.

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

Motion.

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, as I have stated when introducing the Appropriation Ordinance, it is the intention to increase taxation by means of raising the rate of duty on spirits. To put this into effect I beg to move the following Resolution —

"In exercising the powers conferred on Legislative Council by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows —

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution 1965, and shall come into operation on the 6th day of May 1965.

2. Item 2 of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by the deletion from the third column of sub-item (a) of the figures "66/-" and a substitution therefor of the figures "126/-" .

The Colonial Secretary seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

BILLS.

The Old Age Pensions Bill (Second Reading resumed).

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, the difficulties have been resolved and it is agreed that the Bill be proceeded with.

Mr. Blake: Your Excellency, I misunderstood the section. I suggest to Government that they produce a booklet or pamphlet which explains not only this section of the Pensions Ordinance but the complete Ordinance. It is becoming more and more complicated as we have more new and modified versions.

Mr. Bonner: Your Excellency, if I may just add a rider to that, would you please make sure they make plenty of them? Some years ago they printed a child's guide to the Income Tax Ordinance. I understand that it is now out of print.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, let me assure Honourable Members of the House that we will produce a pamphlet which will be circulated to as many people as possible and that we will print sufficient of them to keep us going until we next amend this Ordinance.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

The Bill passed through the Committee stage without amendment.

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Immigration Bill (Committee Stage resumed).

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, I have discussed the objections to the Immigration Bill raised by the Honourable Elected Member for the West Falkland with all members of this Council outside the Council Chamber and we are agreed that the objections can be overcome by two simple amendments —

Clause 9. After the words "No person" insert "other than a permanent resident".

Therefore Clause 9 reads "No person other than a permanent resident shall enter the Colony unless he has a permit issued to him under this Ordinance or Regulations made thereunder." A permanent resident is of course defined in Clause 2. To tie up with that one further alteration is necessary to Clause 25, the second line — delete the words "permanent residents nor to". Clause 25 now reads "This Ordinance, except sections 8 (1), 8 (2), 8 (3) (a), (9) and (10) shall not apply to persons in the service of the Government of the Colony." Permanent residents are of course already exempt by the alterations to be made to Clause 9.

Mr. Miller: I have no objection at all, Sir. I accept the Honourable the Colonial Secretary's alterations with much pleasure. He has reached my point and I only wish to record that I am quite satisfied.

In Committee the following amendments to the Bill were agreed —

Clause 9. Insert the words "other than a permanent resident" after the words "No person".

Clause 23 (v). Delete the word "constable" and substitute "police officer".

Clause 25. Delete the words "permanent residents nor to".

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Colonial Secretary then moved the adjournment of Council.

Speaking to the motion Mr. Bonner said: Your Excellency, I do not wish to delay Members much longer. Before I start to talk to the motion I would like to say in passing that I am very glad to see in the Estimates that my remarks to Council at the last meeting have not gone unnoticed. I am sure that the landowners and other people in the Camp will do their utmost to make full use of the money which has been reserved in the Estimates for the improvement and maintenance of Camp tracks. Now we have the money, it is up to us to find the hands and the wherewithal.

Sir, I wish to speak briefly this morning on the trapping and exportation and what some of us feel is the exploitation of our wild animals and birds. I, personally, have quite strong views on this and other people in the Colony have expressed similar opinions. I was pleased to find, when I mentioned this once or twice in passing, during the last few days, that one or two members of this Council feel likewise. This area with all its drawbacks climatically, is I suppose, for man and animal, one of the freest areas in the world. We can move here and there without let or hindrance. We can fish the streams and we can indulge in sport. There are no restrictions in any way, and likewise our animal life is not hunted and hounded. They are free to breed; they are free to live in the way for which they were designed. Furthermore, I think we possess some of the finest natural wild life areas in the world.

I, personally, am very against zoos and menageries — I think they are sorry places. I know there is a school of thought that says it is very good for children and other people to go and see live animals. Well I have seen several zoos as no doubt all of us have, and I can see nothing instructive or illuminating about a sorry caged lion or a pathetic bewildered penguin in a muddy pool, or a tired, bored seal diving in and out of a stagnant pond because he's got nothing else to do. In Regents Park Zoo there are some examples of one of the most colourful and magnificent birds in the world — the King penguin. Those people who have been fortunate enough to see them in the Antarctic in their natural state would never go back to see them in their caged state. I am sure they are well looked after. I am sure they are kept in the best possible conditions, there is no leopard seal lurking outside the kelp patch to turn them inside out, but still I do not think it is a good thing. Circus animals and performing animals — well, here I can't say they give me any pleasure at all. I was very pleased to read recently that legislation has been passed through the United Kingdom Parliament restricting very very severely the use of animals for public entertainment.

Recently there have been people here who have taken away quite large numbers of our animals and birds. We discover in discussions with the Colonial Secretary that they pay us a very small fee for taking these animals away but they in turn receive a very large fee when they sell them. There is very little restriction on these people here, not that I wish to discourage them. I think there is very little restriction and very little supervision. I know it is difficult for us to do it — it's the old, old story — there is nobody here qualified sufficiently to say that you can't take a seal in such and such a site or spot, but I feel that these people who come here and take away our animals and sell them for large profits do not have the good of the animals at heart. This has been going on for a long time. I was associated in a vague sort of way with the first collector to come here and he openly admitted that he was taking these birds away for his own profit — he was collecting penguins. He is now Curator of the Stanley Park Zoo in Vancouver, and in his defence I must say that the Stanley Park Zoo in Vancouver is one of the finest zoos I have ever seen. The water for the penguins looks as if it is changed once a day at least.

Anyway I won't go on for a considerable time, I don't propose to do that. I have three propositions here which I think Government should consider. I think the value of licences to trap or collect wild animals or birds should be greatly increased. To take an animal away of the size and magnitude of a seal or a sea elephant, the licence should be at least three figures — £100 or £200 or more. I also feel that there should be a restriction on the number of animals or birds that any collector takes of any one kind and furthermore, I think that animal collectors should be agents of bona fide organisations. They should have a commission from such and such a zoo and we should be assured that that zoo is a proper place for animals. I hear in a round about way that the two very nice young men who were out here recently took away some birds and had great difficulty in disposing of them. Well, that probably is no fault of theirs; they probably thought they could. I think that before animals are exported from here we should be absolutely sure we know where they are going. Finally, I think stricter attention should be paid to the conditions under which the animals are exported. Perhaps we can consult the Natural History Museum in England? We should certainly try and see that the animals if they have to be exported are cared for in the most humane way possible.

I don't think I have anything further to add and I think there are one or two others who wish to speak to this motion, I thank you, Sir.

Mr. Blake: Your Excellency, I would very much like to endorse what the Honourable the Independent Nominated Member for the East Falkland had to say, and possibly extend a little what he said.

We cannot, I feel, completely control the animals once they are outside the Colony. But if, as he suggests, licence fees are of such a figure that those animals become valuable — not only to the collector but also to the purchaser — then if they are valuable enough they will make quite certain that everything is done to see that they arrive at their destination in good condition, and having got to their destination in good condition they last for as long as possible, because they won't want to have to buy any more at that sort of price. I would very much like to second what the Honourable Independent Nominated Member for the East Falkland had to say.

Mr. Miller: Your Excellency, I wish of course to associate myself with Mr. Bonner's views and support them entirely. But there is one little aspect I don't think he mentioned — at least if he did he didn't stress it — we don't want to discourage people coming to these Islands. The whole tenor of council meetings the last six months, in Executive Council and here this week is that this Colony is looking for every available pound on which to lay its hands; in other words we might regard this, provided it is safeguarded, as another minor export. Let them pay pretty hefty fees by all means, but don't stop them coming.

If they have to pay fairly heavy export fees I think that will quite naturally safeguard care and attention during the voyage and ensure that they are going to be disposed of satisfactorily. They would have to ask a big figure for them at the other end and it won't be a two-penny half-penny zoo that is going to buy them where they won't be looked after. If they are going to pay a lot for them — that will look after itself. But we don't want to stop them coming; we have to find lots of money somewhere in the next year or two and if people like Mr. Chipperfield are prepared to meet some fairly hefty fees I think we want to see that we still do export these animals.

Another small aspect too about bringing money into the Colony — somebody has got to catch these animals and we don't want to stop those particular people making something out of it.

I would be inclined to cross swords with Mr. Bonner on the question of the undesirability of zoos. I think we want some zoos, because it is the right of almost every child to go to a zoo. I think back rather many years when I was delighted to go around Regents Park Zoo. More recently, I can remember that slightly differently when taking two small, highly excited and sticky boys to Regents Park on a very hot day. Their father wasn't so excited because it was a hot day, and he wasn't very interested; it was the time of day when all the pubs were closed and he was a very thirsty man. But I do think it is important that children should be able to go to zoos and I would like to support all that the two previous members have said.

The Colonial Secretary: I think I am tied, Sir, to using the very trite phrase — All this is noted — but I will add, noted with a great deal of sympathy and by the time we meet again I will try and have something to put forward for discussion and consideration.

The President: Before closing our proceedings I would like to take this opportunity of thanking Honourable Members who have spoken during our deliberations, and for the very useful contributions which they have made. To those who will soon be leaving for holidays elsewhere, I would like to extend my best wishes and I would hope that when they happen to be visiting London they will have time to make contact with the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association while they are there, and also, I hope, with the Colonial Office. Details of our connexion with the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association have already been circulated to Honourable Members and I will be glad at a later stage to offer Honourable Members the names of one or two people in the Colonial Office who, I think, would benefit greatly by visits of Honourable Members of this Council.

The President then declared the House adjourned *sine die*.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIV.

1 NOVEMBER, 1965.

No. 11.

APPOINTMENT

Dr. William Parker, M.B., Ch.B., Medical Officer
(Locum Tenens), on contract 18.9.65.

NOTICE

No. 47. 13th October, 1965.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
3 of 1965	Supplementary Appropriation (1963-64) Ordinance, 1965	0284/XVI.
5 of 1965	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965	0747/K/II.
10 of 1965	Immigration Ordinance, 1965	0837/II.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

Notice under the Administration of Estates Ordinance.
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Alexander Stewart, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died on the 18th day of September, 1965.

WHEREAS Muriel Olive Stewart, wife of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
22nd October, 1965.
S. C. 26/65.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands

NOTICE UNDER THE TRUSTEE ACT, 1925.

In the matter of John Samuel Barnes, deceased, late of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 27 of the Trustee Act, 1925, that creditors and other persons having claims against the estate of the above deceased should give notice thereof in writing to Mabel Annie Barnes of Stanley, Falkland Islands who is sole Executrix of the will of the said John Samuel Barnes not later than the 20th day of December 1965, after which time the Executrix intends to distribute the estate of the said John Samuel Barnes among the parties entitled thereto having regard only to the claims of which she has had notice and will not, as respects the property so distributed, be liable to any person of whose claim she shall not have had notice.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

25th October, 1965.

S. C. 24/65.

LEGAL NOTICE

Immigration Ordinance 1965

It has been noticed that the marginal note to Section 26 of this Ordinance refers to the repeal of Cap. 30. This is an error and the note should instead refer to Cap. 31.

A marginal note forms no part of actual legislation and this error does not therefore affect the legality of Section 26. Persons in possession of copies of the Immigration Ordinance, 1965, should make an appropriate note of correction.

A suitable amendment will be presented to the Legislature for approval in due course.

Ref. 0837/II.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Legislation —

Live Stock Quarantine (Amendment) Regulations, 1965.
Quarantine (Amendment) Regulations, 1965.
United Kingdom Forces (Jurisdiction of Colonial Courts) Order, 1965.
Colonial Probates Act Application Order, 1965.

The Live Stock Ordinance (Cap. 40)

REGULATIONS

(under section 43 of the Ordinance)

No. 2 of 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 43 of the Live Stock Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following Regulations —

Citation and commence-
ment.
Revised Edition
Vol. II p. 205.

1. (1) These Regulations may be cited as the Live Stock Quarantine (Amendment) Regulations, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Live Stock Quarantine Regulations, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

(2) These Regulations shall come into operation on the 31st day of October, 1965.

Amendment of regulation
2 of the principal
Regulations.

2. Regulation 2 of the principal Regulations is amended —

- (a) by deleting the word "ordered" and by substituting the word "imported";
- (b) by deleting the word "ordered" in the marginal note thereto and by substituting the word "imported".

Amendment of regulation
8 of the principal
Regulations.

3. Regulation 8 of the principal Regulations is amended by inserting after the word and comma "distemper," the words and comma "inoculated against hard pad,".

Insertion of new regula-
tion 17A in the principal
Regulations.

4. The principal Regulations are amended by inserting the following new regulation immediately after regulation 17 —

"Charges for
animals in
quarantine.

17A. The charges set forth in Schedule E shall be payable to Government in respect of animals kept in quarantine."

Amendment of Schedule
B to the principal Regula-
tions.

5. Schedule B to the principal Regulations is amended by inserting after the word "lice" the words "and itch-mite".

Amendment of Schedule
C to the principal Regula-
tions.

6. Schedule C to the principal Regulations is amended by deleting the word "July" and by substituting the words "the first day of August".

Addition of new
Schedule E to the prin-
cipal Regulations.

7. The principal Regulations are amended by the addition of the following new Schedule E —

"SCHEDULE E.
QUARANTINE CHARGES.

Regulation 17A.

Dogs	...	...	...	5/- per week per dog.
Sheepdogs	...	...	...	2/6 per week per dog.
All other animals, less sheep which shall be free of any charge				1/- per animal per week."

Made by the Governor in Council this 24th day of August, 1965.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

The Public Health Ordinance (Cap. 54)

REGULATIONS

(under section 39 of the Ordinance)

No. 3 of 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 39 of the Public Health Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following Regulations —

Cap. 54.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Quarantine (Amendment) Regulations, 1965.

Citation.

2. The Quarantine Regulations are amended by the addition, after regulation 2 of the following new regulation —

Addition of new
regulation 2A.
Revised Edition
Vol. I p. 498.

“2A. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in these regulations it shall be lawful for the Health Officer to require any person arriving in the Colony, who does not show evidence of having previously suffered from smallpox, to produce a valid international certificate of vaccination against smallpox.

(2) If any person, when so required under sub-regulation (1), fails to produce such valid international certificate the Health Officer shall offer him vaccination free of charge; and if such person refuses to be vaccinated the Health Officer may place him under surveillance, the period of surveillance being specified according to the circumstances, but in any case not exceeding fourteen days from such refusal.”.

Made by the Governor in Council this 24th day of August, 1965.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1100.

 STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1965 No. 1203

OVERSEAS TERRITORIES

 The United Kingdom Forces (Jurisdiction of
Colonial Courts) Order 1965

<i>Made</i> - - - - -	<i>1st June 1965</i>
<i>Laid before Parliament</i>	<i>9th June 1965</i>
<i>Coming into Operation</i>	<i>10th June 1965</i>

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 1st day of June 1965

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers by section 112 of the Government of India Act 1833(a), the British Settlements Acts 1887 and 1945(b), the Foreign Jurisdiction Act 1890(c) or otherwise in Her Majesty vested or reserved to Her in pursuance of the British Guiana Act 1928(d) or the West Indies Act 1962(e), is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

Citation and
commencement.

1. This Order may be cited as the United Kingdom Forces (Jurisdiction of Colonial Courts) Order 1965 and shall come into operation on 10th June 1965.

Application and
interpretation.

2. (1) This Order shall apply to each of the territories specified in the Schedule to this Order and in its application to any territory references in this Order to "the Territory" mean that territory.

(2) In this Order —

"coroner" means any person or authority having jurisdiction under the law of the Territory to hold inquests;

"court of the Territory" means a court exercising jurisdiction in the Territory other than a service court;

"dependant" in relation to any person means any of the following —

(a) the wife or husband of that person; and

(b) any other person wholly or mainly maintained by him or in his custody, charge or care;

"Governor" in relation to Basutoland means the British Government Representative and in relation to any other territory the officer for the time being administering the government of the territory;

"Her Majesty's forces" means the naval, military or air forces of Her Majesty in right of Her Government in the United Kingdom but does not include a force raised under a law enacted by the legislature of the Territory;

"law of the Territory" means law for the time being in force in the Territory or any part thereof;

(a) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. (b) 50 & 51 Vict. c. 54 and 9 & 10 Geo. 6. c. 7.
(c) 53 & 54 Vict. c. 37. (d) 18 & 19 Geo. 5. c. 5. (e) 10 & 11 Eliz. 2. c. 19.

"service court" means an officer or court exercising jurisdiction under the Naval Discipline Act 1957(a), the Army Act 1955(b) or the Air Force Act 1955(c) and includes a confirming officer or reviewing authority under any of those Acts.

(3) In this Order a reference to the holder of an office by the term designating his office shall be construed as including, to the extent of his authority, a reference to any person for the time being authorised to exercise the functions of that office.

(4) The Interpretation Act 1889(d) shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting or in relation to Acts of the Parliament of the United Kingdom.

(5) References in this Order to a member of a civilian component of any of Her Majesty's forces are references to persons (being persons subject to the jurisdiction of a service court) of any such description as may be prescribed by order made by the Governor of the Territory.

(6) References in this Order to a person's having at any time a relevant association with Her Majesty's forces are references to his being at that time a person of one or other of the following descriptions, that is to say —

- (a) a member of Her Majesty's forces or a member of a civilian component of any of those forces;
- (b) a person who is a dependant of any such member.

(7) References in this Order to any law are references to that law as from time to time amended or extended by or under any other law.

(8) In the exercise of the powers conferred upon him by this Order the Governor shall not be obliged to obtain the advice of or otherwise to consult with any other person or authority in the Territory.

3. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, a person charged with an offence against the law of the Territory shall not be liable to be tried for that offence by a court of the Territory if at the time that the offence is alleged to have been committed he was a member of Her Majesty's forces or a member of a civilian component of any of those forces and —

Restriction of trial of service offenders by courts of Territory.

- (a) the alleged offence, if committed by him, arose out of and in the course of his duty as a member of Her Majesty's forces or a member of that civilian component, as the case may be; or
- (b) the alleged offence is an offence against the person, and the person or, if more than one, each of the persons in relation to whom it is alleged to have been committed had at the time thereof a relevant association with Her Majesty's forces; or
- (c) the alleged offence is an offence against property, and the whole of the property in relation to which it was alleged to have been committed (or, in cases where different parts of that property were differently owned, each part of the property) was at the time thereof the property either of a department of the Government of the United Kingdom or of some other authority of the United Kingdom or of Her Majesty's forces or of the Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes or of any other institution or organization operating for the benefit of Her Majesty's forces that is prescribed by order of the Governor of the Territory or the property of a person having such an association as aforesaid.

(a) 5 & 6 Eliz. 2. c. 53.
(c) 3 & 4 Eliz. 2. c. 19.

(b) 3 & 4 Eliz. 2. c. 18.
(d) 52 & 53 Vict. c. 63.

(2) Nothing in subsection (1) of this section —

- (a) shall prevent a person from being tried by a court of the Territory in any case where a certificate is issued by or on behalf of the Governor, either before or in the course of the trial, that the officer commanding Her Majesty's forces in the Territory has notified the Governor that it is not proposed that the case should be dealt with by a service court; or
- (b) shall affect anything done or omitted in the course of a trial unless in the course thereof objection has already been made that by reason of that subsection the court is not competent to deal with the case; or
- (c) shall, after the conclusion of a trial, be treated as having affected the validity thereof if no such objection was made in the proceedings at any stage before the conclusion of the trial.

(3) In relation to cases where the charge (by whatever words expressed) is a charge of attempting or conspiring to commit an offence, or of aiding, abetting, procuring or being accessory to the commission of an offence, paragraphs (b) and (c) of subsection (1) of this section shall have effect as if references in those paragraphs to the alleged offence were references to the offence which the person charged is alleged to have attempted or conspired to commit or, as the case may be, the offence as respects which it is alleged that he aided, abetted, procured or was accessory to the commission thereof; and references in those paragraphs to persons in relation to whom, or property in relation to which, the offence is alleged to have been committed shall be construed accordingly.

(4) Nothing in this section shall be construed as derogating from the provisions of any law of the Territory restricting the prosecution of any proceedings or requiring the consent of any authority to the prosecution thereof.

(5) The Governor of the Territory may by order prescribe the offences against the law of the Territory which shall respectively be offences against the person and offences against property for the purposes of this section.

(6) Nothing in this section shall be construed as precluding a court of the Territory from trying any person for an offence against the law of the Territory in respect of which he has, before the date on which this Order was made, been charged before a court of the Territory.

Courts of Territory not to try offences tried by service courts.

4. Without prejudice to the provisions of section 3 of this Order, where a person has been tried by a service court he shall not be tried for the same crime by a court of the Territory.

Saving of powers of arrest, etc.

5. Nothing in section 3 or 4 of this Order shall affect —

- (a) any powers of arrest, search, entry, seizure or custody exercisable under the law of the Territory with respect to offences committed or believed to have been committed against that law; or
- (b) any obligation of any person in respect of a recognizance of bail bond entered into in consequence of his arrest, or the arrest of any other person, for such an offence; or
- (c) any power of any court to remand (whether on bail or in custody) a person brought before the court in connection with such an offence.

Coroners' inquests.

6. (1) If any coroner having jurisdiction to hold an inquest touching a death is satisfied that the deceased person at the time of his death had a relevant association with Her Majesty's forces, then, unless the Governor otherwise directs, the coroner shall not hold the inquest or, if the inquest has been begun but not completed, shall adjourn the inquest.

(2) Subject to the provisions of subsection (1) of this section, if on an inquest touching a death the coroner is satisfied —

- (a) that a person who is subject to the jurisdiction of a service court has been charged before a service court with the homicide of the deceased person, whether or not that charge has been dealt with; or
- (b) that such a person is being detained by an authority of the United Kingdom with a view to being so charged,

then, unless the Governor otherwise directs, the coroner shall adjourn the inquest.

(3) Where an inquest is adjourned under this section, the coroner shall not resume it except on the direction of the Governor.

(4) Where an inquest is adjourned under this section, the jury (if any) shall be discharged; and if the inquest is resumed the coroner shall proceed in all respects as if the inquest had not previously been begun except that any requirement to view the body shall not apply.

7. (1) For the purposes of this Order a certificate issued by or on behalf of the officer commanding Her Majesty's forces in the Territory, stating that at a time specified in the certificate a person so specified either was or was not a member of Her Majesty's forces shall in any proceedings in any court of the Territory be sufficient evidence of the fact so stated unless the contrary is proved. Evidence.

(2) For the purposes of this Order a certificate issued by or on behalf of the officer commanding Her Majesty's forces in the Territory, stating as respects a person specified in the certificate, —

- (a) that he has been charged before a service court with the homicide of a deceased person or is detained in custody by an authority of the United Kingdom with a view to being so charged; or
- (b) that he has been tried, at a time and place specified in the certificate, by a service court for a crime so specified,

shall in any proceedings in any court of the Territory be conclusive evidence of the facts so stated.

(3) Where a person is charged with an offence against the law of the Territory and at the time when the offence is alleged to have been committed he was a member of Her Majesty's forces or a member of a civilian component of any of those forces, a certificate issued by or on behalf of the officer commanding Her Majesty's forces in the Territory, stating that the alleged offence, if committed by him, arose out of and in the course of his duty as a member of Her Majesty's forces or that component, as the case may be, shall in any such proceedings as aforesaid be sufficient evidence of that fact unless the contrary is proved.

8. Subsections (3) and (4) of section 2 of the British Guiana (United Kingdom Forces) Order 1964(a) are revoked. Revocation.

N. E. Leigh.

(a) S. I. 1964/1193 (1964 II, p. 2771).

THE SCHEDULE

Section 2.

Aden	Grenada
Basutoland	Hong Kong
Bechuanaland Protectorate	Kamaran
British Antarctic Territory	Kuria Muria Islands
British Guiana	Mauritius
British Solomon Islands Protectorate	Perim
Cayman Islands	Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno
Central and Southern Line Islands	St. Helena
Dominica	St. Lucia
Falkland Islands (Colony and Dependencies)	St.. Vincent
Fiji	Seychelles
Gibraltar	Swaziland
Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony	Turks and Caicos Islands.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order.)

This Order makes provision withdrawing the jurisdiction of the civil courts of certain colonial territories to try members of Her Majesty's forces, or of a civilian component of those forces, for offences against the law of the territory committed whilst on duty and for certain offences committed whilst off duty.

Ref. 2362.

 STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1965 No. 1530

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES

The Colonial Probates Act Application Order 1965

<i>Made</i> - - - - -	<i>3rd August 1965</i>
<i>Laid before Parliament</i>	<i>9th August 1965</i>
<i>Coming into Operation</i>	<i>10th August 1965</i>

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 3rd day of August 1965

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Whereas Her Majesty is satisfied that the legislatures of the countries and territories specified in Schedule 1 hereto have made adequate provision for the recognition of Probates and Letters of Administration granted by courts within the United Kingdom:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers by the Colonial Probates Act 1892(a), the Colonial Probates (Protected States and Mandated Territories) Act 1927(b), the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts 1890 and 1913(c) or otherwise in Her Majesty is vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the Colonial Probates Act Application Order 1965 and shall come into operation on 10th August 1965. Citation, commencement and interpretation.

(2) The Interpretation Act 1889(d) shall apply for the purpose of interpreting this Order as it applies for the purpose of interpreting an Act of Parliament.

2. The Colonial Probates Act 1892 shall apply to the countries and territories specified in Schedule 1 to this Order. Application of Act.

3. The Orders specified in Schedule 2 to this Order are hereby revoked. Revocation.

W. G. Agnew.

(a) 55 & 56 Vict. c. 6.	(b) 17 & 18 Geo. 5. c. 43.
(c) 53 & 54 Vict. c. 37 and 3 & 4 Geo. 5. c. 16.	
(d) 52 & 53 Vict. c. 63.	

SCHEDULE 1

Article 2.

Aden	British Solomon Islands Protectorate
Alberta	British Sovereign Base Areas in Cyprus
Antigua	Brunei
Australian Capital Territory	Cayman Islands
Bahamas	Ceylon
Barbados	Christmas Island (Australian)
Basutoland	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
Bechuanaland Protectorate	Cyprus (Republic)
Bermuda	Dominica
British Antarctic Territory	Falkland Islands Colony
British Columbia	Falkland Islands Dependencies
British Guiana	Fiji
British Honduras	Gambia

Ghana
 Gibraltar
 Gilbert and Ellice Islands
 Grenada
 Hong Kong
 Jamaica
 Kenya
 Manitoba
 Malawi
 Malaysia
 Montserrat
 New Brunswick
 New Guinea (Trust Territory)
 New South Wales
 New Zealand
 Newfoundland
 Nigeria
 Norfolk Island
 Northern Territory of Australia
 North-West Territories of Canada
 Nova Scotia
 Ontario

Papua
 Prince Edward Island
 Queensland
 St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla
 St. Helena
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent
 Saskatchewan
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone
 South Australia
 Southern Rhodesia
 Swaziland Protectorate
 Tanzania
 Tasmania
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Turks and Caicos Islands
 Uganda
 Victoria
 Virgin Islands
 Western Australia
 Zambia

SCHEDULE 2

Article 3.

ORDERS REVOKED

<i>Date on which Order made</i>	<i>Countries or territories to which Order applied</i>	<i>References</i>
30th January 1893	New South Wales, Victoria, New Zealand, Gibraltar and British Honduras.	Rev. I, p. 22: 1893, p. 1.
15th March 1893	Hong Kong, Western Australia and Ontario.	Rev. I, p. 23: 1893, p. 2.
16th May 1893	British Guiana, the Gold Coast, South Australia and the Straits Settlements.	Rev. I, p. 23: 1893, p. 3.
23rd November 1893	Bahama Islands.	Rev. I, p. 24: 1893, p. 4.
29th January 1894	Barbados and Tasmania.	S. R. & O. 1894/73 (Rev. I, p. 24: 1894, p. 1).
30th April 1894	Fiji.	S. R. & O. 1894/117 (Rev. I, p. 25: 1894, p. 2).
27th June 1894	Trinidad and Tobago.	S. R. & O. 1894/160 (Rev. I, p. 25: 1894, p. 3).
18th July 1894	Jamaica.	S. R. & O. 1894/178 (Rev. I, p. 26: 1894, p. 4).
3rd October 1895	Falkland Islands.	S. R. & O. 1895/405 (Rev. I, p. 27: 1895, p. 2).
6th March 1896	Leeward Islands and Dominica.	S. R. & O. 1896/194 (Rev. I, p. 27: 1896, p. 1).
26th October 1896	British Columbia.	S. R. & O. 1896/960 (Rev. I, p. 28: 1896, p. 2).
26th October 1896	Nova Scotia.	S. R. & O. 1896/961 (Rev. I, p. 28: 1896, p. 3).
27th November 1896	Manitoba.	S. R. & O. 1896/1083 (Rev. I, p. 29: 1896, p. 4).
18th May 1897	North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada.	S. R. & O. 1897/556 (Rev. I, p. 29: 1897, p. 1).
3rd February 1898	Grenada.	S. R. & O. 1898/124 (Rev. I, p. 30: 1898, p. 1).
19th May 1898	St. Vincent.	S. R. & O. 1898/412 (Rev. I, p. 30: 1898, p. 2).
19th May 1899	Queensland.	S. R. & O. 1899/449 (Rev. I, p. 31: 1899 II, p. 1415).

<i>Date on which Order made</i>	<i>Countries or territories to which Order applied</i>	<i>References</i>
29th January 1900	St. Helena.	S. R. & O. 1900/88 (Rev. I, p. 31: 1900, p. 1).
20th May 1903	Newfoundland.	S. R. & O. 1903/414 (Rev. I, p. 32: 1903 I, p. 2).
11th February 1913	Alberta and Saskatchewan.	S. R. & O. 1913/214 (Rev. I, p. 32: 1913 I, p. 1).
30th September 1914	Papua.	S. R. & O. 1914/1473 (Rev. I, p. 34: 1914 I, p. 2).
30th March 1916	Sierra Leone Colony.	S. R. & O. 1916/273 (Rev. I, p. 34: 1916 I, p. 1).
30th March 1916	Sierra Leone and Uganda Protectorates.	S. R. & O. 1916/274 (Rev. I, p. 35: 1916 I, p. 357).
30th March 1916	Zanzibar Protectorate.	S. R. & O. 1916/275 (Rev. I, p. 35: 1916 I, p. 360).
7th September 1916	Nyasaland Protectorate.	S. R. & O. 1916/622 (Rev. I, p. 36: 1916 I, p. 356).
6th November 1916	East Africa, Bechuanaland, Northern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia and Swaziland Protectorates.	S. R. & O. 1916/818 (Rev. I, p. 37: 1916 I, p. 354).
17th July 1917	Saint Lucia.	S. R. & O. 1917/745 (Rev. I, p. 38: 1917, p. 1).
8th May 1919	Bermudas or Somers Islands.	S. R. & O. 1919/670 (Rev. I, p. 39: 1919 I, p. 1).
17th May 1920	Nigeria Colony.	S. R. & O. 1920/887 (Rev. I, p. 39: 1920 I, p. 2).
17th May 1920	Nigeria Protectorate.	S. R. & O. 1920/888 (Rev. I, p. 40: 1920 I, p. 665).
13th August 1920	Ashanti.	S. R. & O. 1920/1663 (Rev. I, p. 41: 1920 I, p. 1).
14th February 1921	Gambia Colony.	S. R. & O. 1921/263 (Rev. I, p. 41: 1921, p. 1).
22nd December 1921	Ceylon.	S. R. & O. 1921/2003 (Rev. I, p. 42: 1921, p. 2).
15th June 1928	Federated Malay States.	S. R. & O. 1928/496 (Rev. I, p. 42: 1928, p. 1).
7th May 1929	Tanganyika Territory.	S. R. & O. 1929/393 (Rev. I, p. 45: 1929, p. 3).
27th February 1930	Western Samoa.	S. R. & O. 1930/123 (Rev. I, p. 46: 1930, p. 2).
28th July 1930	Johore.	S. R. & O. 1930/654 (Rev. I, p. 47: 1930, p. 1).
21st July 1932	Norfolk Island.	S. R. & O. 1932/605 (Rev. I, p. 47: 1932, I, p. 1).
31st January 1936	Basutoland.	S. R. & O. 1936/78 (Rev. I, p. 48: 1936 I, p. 8).
17th November 1939	Kedah, Kelantan, Perlis, Trengganu, Brunei, North Borneo and Sarawak.	S. R. & O. 1939/1701 (Rev. I, p. 48: 1939 I, p. 1).
17th November 1939	British Solomon Islands and Gambia Protectorates, Northern Territories of the Gold Coast, Somaliland Protectorate, Cameroons and Togoland under British Mandate.	S. R. & O. 1939/1702 (Rev. I, p. 50: 1939 I, p. 2).
17th November 1939	Aden, Cayman Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands, Cyprus, Seychelles and Gilbert and Ellice Islands.	S. R. & O. 1939/1703 (Rev. I, p. 51: 1939 I, p. 4).
21st December 1950	New Brunswick.	S. I. 1950/2097 (1950 I, p. 1).

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order.)

The Colonial Probates Act 1892 provides for the recognition by courts in the United Kingdom of Probates and Letters of Administration granted by courts in those countries or territories in the Commonwealth to which the Act has been applied by Order in Council.

This Order consolidates in one Order, taking account of constitutional and nominal changes, the provisions of previous Orders applying the Act, except that it also applies the Act to the Australian Capital Territory, the British Antarctic Territory, the Falkland Islands Dependencies, the Northern Territory of Australia, Prince Edward Island and the Trust Territory of New Guinea and does not apply it to Western Samoa, the former Somaliland Protectorate (now part of Somalia) or the former Southern Cameroons (now part of the Republic of Cameroon).

Ref. 0783.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIV.

31 DECEMBER, 1965.

No. 12.

APPOINTMENTS

Miss Shirley Berntsen, Nurse Probationer, Medical Department 19.11.65.

Miss Dwenda Elizabeth Finlayson, Messenger, Secretariat 22.11.65.

Miss Alice Miranda, Nurse Probationer, Medical Department 5.11.65.

Michael O'Farrell, Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia, on contract 10.11.65.

Dr. William Parker, M.B., Ch.B. Medical Officer, South Georgia, on contract 10.11.65.

Dr. David Mason Armstrong Taylor, M.B., B.S., to be Medical Officer, Falkland Islands, on contract 30.10.65.

ACTING APPOINTMENTS

Mrs. Freda Alazia acting Senior Clerk, Secretariat, from 8.3.65 to 17.9.65.

Terence James Carey acting Assistant Superintendent, Power and Electrical Department from 19.4.65 to 29.10.65.

Leslie John Halliday acting Postmaster from 19.4.65 to 29.10.65.

Douglas Roy Morrison acting Assistant Colonial Secretary from 8.3.65 to 17.9.65.

TRANSFER

James Stanley Smith transferred from Clerk, Post Office to Clerk, Public Works Department Store, 17.11.65.

NOTICES

No. 48. 5th November, 1965.

Immigration Ordinance 1965

In accordance with Section 3 His Excellency the Governor has appointed

JOHN BOUND, E.D., J.P.,

to act as Immigration Officer with effect from 15th November, 1965.

Gazette Notice No. 31 of the 16th June, 1965 is hereby cancelled.

Ref. 0837/II.

No. 49. 24th November, 1965.

Inquiry into the need for the replacement of the m.v. "Philomel".

Any person, persons or organisation wishing to submit views, either orally or in writing to the Commissioner should submit such views or apply for an interview not later than the 11th January, 1966. Acceptance of such views shall be at the discretion of the Commissioner.

All correspondence should be addressed to—
The Commissioner,

Inquiry into the replacement of m.v. "Philomel",
The Secretariat,
Stanley.

Ref. 2189/II.

No. 50. 25th November, 1965.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 9 of 18th January, 1965, the following name is hereby added to the list of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY.

<i>Medical Practitioner</i>	<i>Qualifications</i>	<i>Year</i>
TAYLOR, David Mason Armstrong	M.B., B.S.	1961.

Ref. 1326/H.

**CANADIAN GOVERNMENT TRADE COMMISSIONER
FOR THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.**

Mr. Benjamin Samuel Shapiro has been appointed Counsellor (Commercial) at the Canadian Embassy, Montevideo, and Canadian Government Trade Commissioner for the Falkland Islands with effect from the 17th September, 1965.

Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance

It is hereby notified for general information that the following subsequent entry relating to Patent No. 4281, in the Falkland Islands Register of Patents was made by me on the 5th day of November, 1965.

Subsequent Entry.

<i>No. of application</i>	... 4379.
<i>Name of applicant</i>	... Cosden Oil & Chemical Co.
<i>Address of applicant</i>	... Big Spring, Texas, United States of America.
<i>No. of grant in the United Kingdom</i>	993,340.
<i>Nature of Invention</i>	... Method and Apparatus for Continuous Exothermic Reactions.
<i>Period of extension</i>	... One year.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar General.

Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance.

It is hereby notified for general information that the following subsequent entry relating to Patent No. 4307, in the Falkland Islands Register of Patents was made by me on the 5th day of November, 1965.

Subsequent Entry.

<i>No. of application</i>	... 4378.
<i>Name of applicant</i>	... Philip Morris Incorporated.
<i>Address of applicant</i>	... 100 Park Avenue, New York 17, New York, United States of America.
<i>No. of grant in the United Kingdom</i>	939,088.
<i>Nature of Invention</i>	... Plastics Cigarette Container.
<i>Period of extension</i>	... One year.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar General.

PROBATE

**In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)**

Notice under the Administration of Estates Ordinance.
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Gregor Brechin, deceased, of Southampton, England, who died on the 15th day of February, 1964.

WHEREAS Timothy John Dobbys, Attorney for Teresa Mary Brechin, widow of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th November, 1965.
S.C. 25/65.

**In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)**

Notice under the Administration of Estates Ordinance.
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of William Harvey, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died on the 13th day of August, 1965.

WHEREAS Agnes Ruth Blyth, daughter of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th November, 1965.
S.C. 28/65.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

Attention is drawn to the item appearing under this heading in issue No. 11 of Vol. LXXIV wherein it was stated that "Quarantine (Amendment) Regulations 1965" should be entered in the Index.

The item should read "Public Health Quarantine (Amendment) Regulations" and should therefore be entered under "Public Health".

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Legislation—

1965	Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Ordinance 11/65.
1965	Firearms Ordinance 12/65.
1965	Supplementary Appropriation (1964-65) Ordinance 13/65.
1965*	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1964-65) Ordinance 6/65.
1965*	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1965-66) Ordinance 5/65.
1965	Court Fees (Civil Cases) (Amendment) Rule 1/65.
1965	Administration of Estates (Amendment) Rule 2/65.
1965	Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order 3/65.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 23rd day of December, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 11



1965.

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.

Title.

(1st January, 1966)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

P. 117 1960 Gazette

2. Subsection (1) of section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended as follows —

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

- (a) by deleting the words "Fourth Schedule" in the proviso to the definition of "Partial disablement" and substituting the words "Third Schedule";
- (b) by deleting the definition of "Seaman";
- (c) by deleting the words "Fourth Schedule" in the proviso to the definition of "Total disablement" and substituting the words "Third Schedule";
- (d) by deleting the definition of "Workman" and substituting the following definition —

"WORKMAN", subject to section 20 and the proviso hereto, means any person who has, either before or after the commencement of this Ordinance, entered into or works under a contract of service or apprenticeship or otherwise with an employer, whether by way of manual labour, clerical work, or otherwise, and whether the contract is expressed or implied, is oral or in writing and whether the remuneration is calculated by time or by work done or otherwise:

Provided that the following persons shall not be regarded as workmen for the purposes of this Ordinance —

- (a) any person employed otherwise than by way of manual labour whose earnings exceed twice the prevailing labourer's basic wage; or
 - (b) a person whose employment is of a casual nature and who is employed otherwise than for the purposes of the employer's trade or business, not being a person employed for the purpose of any game or recreation and engaged or paid through a club; or
 - (c) an outworker; or
 - (d) any person in the naval, military or air forces of the Crown; or
 - (e) a member of the employer's family dwelling in his house; or
 - (f) any person employed by any one employer in domestic work about a private house who is not living in that house or in accommodations provided by the employer and who is employed in such work for less than eight hours in a week; or
 - (g) any class of persons whom the Governor in Council may by Order declare not to be workmen for the purposes of this Ordinance.”;
- (e) by deleting subsection (5).

Repeal and replacement of section 3 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Section 3 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

“Employer's liability for compensation for death or incapacity resulting from accident.

3. (1) If in any employment personal injury by accident arising out of and in the course of the employment is caused to a workman, his employer shall, subject as hereinafter mentioned, be liable to pay compensation in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance:

Provided that —

- (a) the employer shall not be liable under this Ordinance in respect of any injury which does not incapacitate the workman for a period of at least three days from earning full wages at the work at which he was employed; and
- (b) if it is proved that the injury to a workman is attributable to the serious and wilful misconduct of that workman, any compensation claimed in respect of that injury shall be disallowed:

Provided that where the injury results in the death or serious permanent incapacity, the Commissioner on a consideration of all the circumstances may award the compensation provided by this Ordinance or such part thereof as he shall think fit.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance, an accident resulting in the death or serious and permanent incapacity of a workman shall be deemed to arise out of and in the course of his employment, notwithstanding that the workman was at the time when the accident happened acting in contravention of any statutory or other regulation applicable to his employment, or of any orders given by or on behalf of his employer, or that he was acting without instructions from his employer, if such act was done by the workman for the purposes of and in connexion with his employer's trade or business.

(3) No compensation shall be payable under this Ordinance in respect of any incapacity or death resulting from a deliberate self injury.

(4) No compensation shall be payable to a workman in respect of any disease, unless the disease is solely and directly attributable to specific injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment.

(5) No compensation shall be payable under this Ordinance in respect of any incapacity or death arising from personal injury, if the workman has at any time represented to the employer that he was not suffering or had not previously suffered from that or a similar injury, knowing that the representation was false.

(6) For the purposes of this Ordinance an accident arising in the course of a workman's employment shall be deemed, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, also to have arisen out of that employment.

Occupational
Diseases.

(7) (a) If a workman who becomes disabled by, or dies of, any scheduled disease, was within twenty-four months immediately preceding the disablement or death, employed in any occupation specified in the Fourth Schedule opposite such disease (hereinafter referred to as an "occupational disease") it shall be presumed, unless the contrary is proved, that the disease was due to the nature of such employment, and the workman, or, if he is deceased his dependants, shall be entitled to compensation under this Ordinance as if such disablement or death had been caused by an accident, and the provisions of this Ordinance shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply, unless at the time of entering into the employment the workman wilfully and falsely represented to the employer in writing, in reply to a specific question, that he had not previously suffered from such disease:

Provided that, in no event, shall the workman or his dependants be entitled to compensation in respect of any causation or aggravation of the disease which was due to employment outside the Colony, except in respect of a workman belonging to the Colony employed outside the Colony by his employer within the Colony.

(b) Any compensation payable in respect of an occupational disease shall be payable by the employer employing the workman at the end of the twenty-four monthly period:

Provided however, where the disease is of such a nature as to have been contracted by a gradual process during such twenty-four monthly period, any other employer who employed the workman during such period shall be liable to make contributions to the employer paying compensation. If the employers cannot agree as to the amount of compensation which shall be paid by each, the matter shall be determined by the Commissioner. An appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court from any such determination by the Commissioner and the provisions of section 36 shall apply to such an appeal in the same manner and to the same extent as it applies to an appeal from an order of the Commissioner.

(c) The workman, if not deceased, and his dependants, shall furnish to the employer primarily liable

to pay compensation, all information as to other persons who employed the workman during the twenty-four monthly period immediately preceding the workman's disablement or death."

Repeal and replacement
of section 6 of the
principal Ordinance.

4. Section 6 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

"Amount of
compensation.

6. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the amount of compensation shall be as follows —

- (a) where death has resulted from the injury, as specified in the First Schedule;
- (b) where permanent total disablement results from the injury, as specified in the Second Schedule;
- (c) where permanent partial disablement results from the injury, as specified in the Third Schedule;
- (d) where more injuries than one are caused by a single accident and permanent disablement results the amounts of compensation payable in respect of all such injuries shall be aggregated but not so as to exceed in any case the amount which would have been payable in respect of permanent total disablement;
- (e) where temporary disablement, whether total or partial, results from the injury, a half-monthly payment payable on the sixteenth day from the date of the disablement, and thereafter half-monthly during the disablement or during a period of five years, whichever period is shorter, of an amount equal to one-third of his monthly earnings at the time of the accident:

Provided that —

- (i) where permanent disablement follows a period not exceeding six months of total disablement there shall not be deducted from the lump sum payable in respect of such permanent disablement any half-monthly payments or allowance to which the injured workman is entitled and which he has received from his employer by way of compensation;
- (ii) where permanent disablement follows a period exceeding six months of total or partial temporary disablement there shall be deducted from the lump sum payable in respect of such permanent disablement any half-monthly payments or allowance to which the injured workman is entitled and which he has received from his employer by way of compensation in respect of any period in excess of six months;

And provided also that, if a workman who has been disabled is earning or, in the opinion of the Commissioner is capable of earning, an amount which together with the monthly payment of two-thirds of his earnings at the time of the accident exceeds the workman's earnings at the time of the accident, then the monthly payment may be so adjusted as to provide

that the monthly payments as compensation together with the amount of his earnings or the earnings he could receive, shall not exceed the sum total of the workman's earnings at the time of the accident;

And provided further that if the disablement ceases before the date on which any half-monthly payment falls due, there shall be payable in respect of that half month an amount proportionate to the duration of the disablement during that half month."

5. Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is repealed.

Repeal of section 7 of the principal Ordinance.

6. Subsection (5) of section 11 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by deleting all words between the word "therefrom" in the second line thereof and the word "and" in the third line thereof, and by substituting the words "the reasonable expenses for the burial of the deceased workman and the reasonable expenses of medical attention on the deceased workman not exceeding in all an amount equal to six months' wages,".

Amendment of section 11 of the principal Ordinance.

7. Section 33 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of all words and figures commencing with "in subsection (3)" in lines five and six thereof and ending with the word and figure "section 7" in line six thereof and substituting therefor the word and figure "section 6".

Amendment of section 33 of the principal Ordinance.

8. Section 34 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

Repeal and replacement of section 34 of the principal Ordinance.

"Application to persons employed on ships.

34. (1) This Ordinance shall apply to masters, seamen and apprentices to the sea service, provided that such persons are workmen within the meaning of this Ordinance, and are members of the crew of any ship registered in the Colony or of any other British ship or vessel of which the owner, or (if there is more than one owner) the managing owner, or manager resides or has his principal place of business in the Colony, subject to the following modifications —

- (a) the notice of accident and the claim for compensation may, except where the person injured is the master, be given to the master of the ship as if he were the employer, but where the accident happened and the incapacity commenced on board the ship it shall not be necessary to give any notice of the accident;
- (b) in the case of the death of the master, seaman or apprentice, the application for compensation shall be made within three months after news of the death has been received by the claimant;
- (c) whenever in the course of any legal proceeding under this Ordinance the testimony of any witness is required in relation to the subject matter of the proceeding, then, upon due proof that the witness cannot be found in the Colony, any deposition which the witness may have previously made on oath in relation to the same subject matter before any justice or magistrate in Her Majesty's dominions or in any place where Her Majesty exercises jurisdiction or before any British Consular Officer elsewhere and which, if the proceeding had been under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, would have been admissible in such proceeding by virtue of sections 691 and 695 of that Act,

shall be admissible in evidence subject to similar conditions as are laid down in the said sections 691 and 695;

- (d) in case of the death of a master, seaman or apprentice leaving no dependants, no compensation shall be payable, if the owner of the ship is under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, liable to pay expenses of burial;
- (e) the periodical payment shall not be payable in respect of the period during which the owner of the ship is, under any law in force for the time being in the Colony relating to merchant shipping, liable to defray the expenses of maintenance of the injured master, seaman or apprentice.

(2) This Ordinance shall also apply to any person not being a master, seaman or apprentice to the sea service, employed on board any such ship as is mentioned in this section, if he is so employed for the purposes of the ship or of any passengers or cargo or mails carried by the ship, and if he is otherwise a workman within the meaning of this Ordinance.

(3) In this section unless the context otherwise requires —

“MASTER” in relation to a ship means the ship's husband or other person to whom the management of the ship is entrusted by or on behalf of the owner;

“PORT” includes place;

“SEAMAN” includes every person (except masters, pilots, and apprentices duly indentured and registered), employed or engaged in any capacity on board any ship;

“SHIP” includes every description of vessel used in navigation not propelled by oars;

“VESSEL” includes any ship or boat, or any other description of vessel used in navigation.”.

Repeal of First Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of Schedules to the principal Ordinance.

9. The First Schedule to the principal Ordinance is repealed.

10. The Schedules to the principal Ordinance are hereby amended —

- (a) by the deletion of the First Schedule;
- (b) by re-heading the “Second Schedule” “Third Schedule” and “Fourth Schedule” as the “First Schedule” “Second Schedule” and “Third Schedule” respectively; and
- (c) by the addition of the following new Schedule —

FOURTH SCHEDULE OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

List of diseases and toxic substances.

Poisoning by lead, its alloys or compounds and their sequelæ.

List of corresponding trades, industries or processes.

Handling of ore containing lead, including fine shot in zinc factories. Casting of old zinc and lead in ingots. Manufacture of articles made of cast lead or of lead alloys. Employment in the polygraphic industries. Manufacture of lead compounds. Manufacture and repair of electric accumulators. Preparation and use of enamels containing lead. Polishing by means of lead files or putty powder with a lead content. All painting operations involving the preparation and manipulation of coating substances, cements or colouring substances containing lead pigments.

Poisoning by mercury, its amalgams and compounds and their sequelæ.	Handling of mercury ore. Manufacture of mercury compounds. Manufacture of measuring and laboratory apparatus. Preparation of raw material for the hat-making industry. Hot gilding. Use of mercury pumps in the manufacture of incandescent lamps. Manufacture of fulminate of mercury primers.
Anthrax infection.	Work in connexion with animals infected with anthrax. Handling of animal carcasses or parts of such carcasses including hides, hoofs and horns. Loading and unloading or transport of merchandise.
Silicosis with or without pulmonary tuberculosis, provided that silicosis is an essential factor in causing the resultant incapacity or death.	Industries or processes recognised by national law or regulations as involving exposure to the risk of silicosis.
Phosphorus poisoning by phosphorus or its compounds, and its sequelæ	Any process involving the production, liberation or utilisation of phosphorus or its compounds.
Arsenic poisoning by arsenic or its compounds, and its sequelæ.	Any process involving the production, liberation or utilisation of arsenic or its compounds.
Poisoning by benzene or its homologues, their nitro- and amido-derivatives, and its sequelæ.	Any process involving the production, liberation or utilisation of benzene or its homologues, of their nitro- and amido-derivatives.
Poisoning by the halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons of the aliphatic series.	Any process involving the production, liberation or utilisation of halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons of the aliphatic series designated by national laws or regulations.
Pathological manifestations due to — (a) radium and other radio-active substances; (b) X-rays.	Any process involving exposure to the action of radium, radio-active substances or X-rays.
Primary epitheliomatous cancer of the skin.	Any process involving the handling or use of tar, pitch, bitumen, mineral oil, paraffin, or the compounds, products or residues of these substances.

II. The Governor may by order published in the Gazette, at any time add to, vary or amend the Fourth Schedule.

Governor may amend
Schedule 4 by Order.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0038/C/IV.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 21st day of December, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 12



1965

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

**To amend and consolidate the law as to
Firearms.**

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Firearms Ordinance 1965".

2. In this Ordinance —

"CAPE PEMBROKE PENINSULA" means that piece of land lying north of Hooker's Point and extending west to Engineer Point and east to Cape Pembroke.

"EXEMPTED FIREARM" means a firearm kept only for display purposes of an historical or interesting nature for which a certificate of exemption from licensing has been issued by the Superintendent of Police.

"FIREARM" means any lethal barrelled weapon of any description from which any shot bullet or other missile can be discharged and includes any prohibited weapon whether it is such a lethal weapon or not, any component part of such lethal or prohibited weapon and any accessory to any such weapon designed or adapted to diminish the noise or flash caused by firing the weapon.

"FIREARMS DEALER" means a person who by way of trade or business manufactures sells transfers repairs tests or proves firearms.

"IMITATION FIREARM" means anything which has the appearance of being a firearm whether or not it is capable of discharging any shot bullet or other missile.

"LICENCE" means a licence to possess and use a firearm issued by the Superintendent of Police.

"POLICE OFFICER" includes a Police Constable.

"PROHIBITED AMMUNITION" means any ammunition containing or designed or adapted to contain any noxious liquid gas or other thing.

"PROHIBITED WEAPON" means (a) any firearm which is so designed or adapted that if pressure is applied to the trigger, missiles continue to be discharged until pressure is removed from the trigger or the magazine containing the missiles is empty or (b) any weapon of whatever description designed or adapted for the discharge of any noxious liquid gas or other thing.

"PUBLIC PLACE" means any street, road, footway or open and public place in Stanley to which the public have or are permitted to have access.

"REGISTERED" in relation to a firearms dealer means registered with the Superintendent of Police.

"STANLEY COMMON" means land outside Stanley, bounded on the north by Stanley and Stanley Harbour east to Hooker's Point; on the west by a line drawn from Moody Brook Bridge to the Stone Corral thence to the estuary of Mullet Creek Stream; on the south and east by the sea.

"SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE" includes the officer acting in that behalf at Stanley.

PART I

LICENCES

3. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance no person shall purchase, acquire, or have in his possession any firearm to which this part of the Ordinance applies without holding a licence in force at the time or otherwise than as authorised by such licence.

Purchase or possession of firearms and ammunition without a licence.

(2) Any person who purchases or is in possession of any firearm without a licence or fails to comply with the conditions of such licence shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

4. (1) An application for the grant of a licence shall be made on the form issued for that purpose by the Superintendent of Police and shall state such particulars as may be required.

Grant, renewal, variation or revocation of licence.

(2) A licence shall be granted by the Superintendent of Police if he is satisfied that the applicant has good reason for having in his possession the firearm in respect of which the application is made and can be permitted to have the same without danger to the public peace or safety:

Provided that a licence shall not be granted to a person whom the Superintendent of Police has reason to believe to be of intemperate habits or unsound mind or to be for any reason unfitted to be entrusted with any firearm.

(3) A licence shall specify the conditions (if any) subject to which it is held and the description and number of the firearms to which it relates.

(4) An applicant shall pay the sum of ten shillings for the first firearm and two shillings and six pence for each additional firearm upon the grant of a licence.

(5) A licence shall unless previously revoked or cancelled continue in force for one year from the date when it was granted or last renewed.

(6) The Superintendent of Police may at any time by notice in writing vary the conditions subject to which the licence is held and may by notice require the holder to deliver up the licence to him within 21 days of the date of the notice for the purpose of amending the conditions therein specified.

(7) The Superintendent of Police may revoke a licence if —

- (a) he is satisfied that the holder is of intemperate habits or unsound mind or is otherwise unfitted to be entrusted with a firearm; or
- (b) the holder fails to comply with a notice under sub-section (6) of this section requiring him to deliver up the certificate.

(8) Any person aggrieved by a refusal of the Superintendent of Police to grant him a licence or renew a licence or by the revocation of a licence may appeal to the Supreme Court.

(9) The Superintendent of Police shall, when he revokes a licence, by notice in writing require the holder to surrender the licence and if the holder fails to do so within 21 days of the date of the notice he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20.

(10) Any person who makes a statement which he knows to be false for the purpose of procuring whether for himself or any other person the grant of a licence shall be liable for each offence on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding £20 or both such imprisonment and fine.

Exemptions.

5. The following shall be exempt from the requirements of section 3 of this Ordinance —

(1) A registered firearms dealer or his servant in the ordinary course of that business.

(2) A person who has been granted a permit by the Superintendent of Police to have in his possession a slaughtering instrument of an approved design.

(3) A member of Her Majesty's forces or a member of the police force in respect of any firearm entrusted to such member in the course of his official duties.

(4) A member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force in respect of any firearm certified by the Commanding Officer thereof as being used or carried by such member in the performance of his duty.

(5) Falkland Islands Defence Force Small Bore Rifle Club provided that the firearms in the possession of the Club shall remain in the Club buildings and rifle range only.

(6) A person in the service of the Government or the British Antarctic Survey having in his possession any firearm for the necessary performance of his duty such possession being specially authorised by the Head of his Department: provided the authorisation has the written agreement of the Superintendent of Police.

(7) A person possessing an exempted firearm for which a certificate of exemption has been obtained.

(8) Persons using firearms during any organised competition or practice on a rifle range or in any area approved for such purposes by the Superintendent of Police.

(9) Members of the Boys' Brigade provided that small bore firearms in the possession of the Boys' Brigade shall remain in the Defence Force Drill Hall.

Production of licence.

6. (1) Any police officer or customs officer may demand the production of a licence from a person whom he believes to be in possession of a firearm.

(2) If any person upon whom a demand is so made fails to produce the licence or to permit the police officer or customs officer to read the licence or to show that he is exempt from holding a licence under section 5 of this Ordinance, the police officer or customs officer may seize and detain the firearm and may require that person to declare to him immediately his name and address.

(3) Any person who refuses so to declare his name and address or fails to give his true name and address shall be liable on

summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 and the police officer or customs officer may apprehend without warrant any person who refuses so to declare his name or address or whom he suspects of intending to abscond.

7. (1) No person shall by way of trade or business —
- (a) manufacture, sell, transfer, repair, test, or prove; or
 - (b) expose for sale or transfer or have in his possession for sale, transfer, repair, test, or prove any firearms unless he is registered as a firearms dealer.

Penalty for manufacturing etc. firearms without being registered.

(2) Any person who contravenes the provisions of this section or makes any statement which he knows to be false for the purpose of procuring whether for himself or some other person the grant of a permit shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

8. (1) The Superintendent of Police shall keep a register of firearms dealers and shall enter therein such particulars as may be required by him of any person applying for registration:

Registration of firearms dealers.

Provided that the Superintendent of Police may refuse to register an applicant if he is satisfied that the applicant cannot be permitted to carry on business as a firearms dealer without danger to the public peace or safety.

(2) An annual fee of £1 shall be paid by each registered firearms dealer.

(3) The Superintendent of Police may after giving reasonable notice to any person whose name is on the register if satisfied that that person —

- (a) is no longer carrying on business as a firearms dealer; or
- (b) cannot be permitted to continue to carry on business as a firearms dealer without danger to the public peace or safety

cause the name of that person to be removed from the register.

(4) Any person aggrieved by a refusal by the Superintendent of Police to register him as a firearms dealer or by the removal of his name from the register may appeal to the Supreme Court.

(5) Any person who for the purpose of procuring the registration of himself or any other person as a firearms dealer makes any statement which he knows to be false he shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

9. (1) A registered firearms dealer shall provide and keep a register of transactions and shall within 24 hours of each transaction enter such particulars relative thereto as may be required by any regulation made under this Ordinance or by the Superintendent of Police.

Register of transactions in firearms.

(2) A registered firearms dealer shall allow the Superintendent of Police at all reasonable times to inspect all stock in hand and the register required to be kept as aforesaid.

(3) Any person who fails to comply with any provisions of this section or knowingly makes any false entry in the said register shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

10. When a registered firearms dealer is convicted of an offence against this Ordinance or an offence against the Customs Ordinance relating to the import or export of firearms the Court may order that his name be removed from the register and that any stock in hand in the business may be forfeit disposed of by sale or otherwise as may be directed by the Court:

Offence by registered firearms dealer.

Provided that any person aggrieved by such an order may appeal to the Supreme Court and the Court may suspend the order pending the appeal.

PART II

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS AS TO FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION

Prohibited firearms and ammunition.

11. Any person who shall manufacture, sell, transfer, procure, or otherwise have in his possession any prohibited firearm or ammunition without the written permission of the Governor the Admiralty the Army Council or the Air Council or who shall fail to comply with any condition imposed in respect thereof shall be liable on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding £20 or both such imprisonment and fine.

Restriction on sale of or purchase of firearms by young persons.

12. (1) No person under the age of 17 years shall purchase or hire or borrow or receive as a gift any firearm other than an air gun and no person shall sell or give or let on hire any firearm unless it be an air gun to any person whom he knows or has reasonable ground for believing to be under the age of 17 years.

(2) No person under the age of 14 years shall accept as a gift or borrow or have in his possession any firearm including an air gun and no person shall give or lend or part with the possession of any such firearm to any person whom he knows or has reasonable ground for believing to be under the age of 14 years.

(3) Notwithstanding subsections (1) and (2) of this section any member of the Boys' Brigade or the Girls' Brigade over the age of 12 years may use a firearm in the presence of an officer of his or her Brigade for target practice at a recognised small bore range.

(4) Any person contravening any provision of this section shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

Lending of firearms.

13. Any person who lends a firearm to a person not licensed to carry a firearm shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20.

Prohibition on sale etc. to drunk or insane persons.

14. Any person who sells or transfers any firearm or ammunition to, or repairs proves or tests any firearm or ammunition for, any person whom he knows or has reasonable ground for believing to be drunk or of unsound mind shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or for a term of imprisonment not exceeding three months.

Penalty for possessing firearms with intent to injure.

15. Any person who has in his possession any firearms or ammunition with intent by means thereof to endanger life or cause serious injury to property or to enable any other person by means thereof to endanger life or cause serious injury to property shall whether or not any injury to person or property has been caused be guilty of felony and on conviction on indictment be liable to penal servitude for a term not exceeding 14 years.

Penalty for use and possession of firearms or imitation firearms in certain cases.

16. Any person who makes or attempts to make any use whatever of a firearm or imitation firearm with intent to resist or prevent the lawful apprehension or detention of himself or any other person shall on conviction on indictment be liable to penal servitude for a term not exceeding 14 years.

Provisions as to shortening guns and converting imitation firearms into firearms.

17. Any person who shall shorten the barrel of a smooth bore firearm to a length of less than 20 inches or shall convert into a firearm any thing which though having the appearance of being a firearm is so constructed as to be incapable of discharging any missile through the barrel thereof shall for each offence be liable on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or to a fine not exceeding £100 or both such fine and imprisonment or on summary conviction to a term of imprisonment not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding £50 or both such fine and imprisonment.

18. Any person who discharges any firearm in a public place other than a shot gun or air gun on Stanley Common or Cape Pembroke Peninsula shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £25.

Discharging firearms.

19. Any person who discharges a firearm without having in his possession a licence issued under Part I of this Ordinance shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £25.

PART III

GENERAL

20. (1) When a person is convicted of any offence against Part I of this Ordinance the Court may make such order as to the forfeiture and disposal of the firearm or ammunition as it may think fit and may cancel the licence held by the person convicted.

Forfeiture of firearms and cancellation of licence.

(2) Whenever the Court shall cancel a licence the Superintendent of Police shall by notice in writing require the holder to surrender it and should the holder fail to do so within 21 days from the date of such notice he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20.

21. (1) A Judge, Magistrate or any Justice of the Peace may if satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for suspecting that an offence against this Ordinance has been, is being or is about to be committed grant a search warrant authorising any police officer named therein —

Search for and disposal of firearms or ammunition.

- (a) to enter at any time any premises or place named in the warrant, if necessary by force, and to search the premises or place and every person found therein; and
- (b) to seize and detain any firearms or ammunition which he may find on the premises or place or on any such person in respect of which he has reasonable grounds for suspecting that an offence under this Ordinance has been, is being or is about to be committed; and
- (c) if the premises are those of a registered firearms dealer to examine any books relating to the business.

(2) The police officer may arrest without warrant any person found on the premises whom he has reason to believe to be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

(3) The Court may order any firearm or ammunition seized and detained by a police officer under this Ordinance to be destroyed or otherwise disposed of.

22. Summary proceedings for an offence under this Ordinance shall not be instituted more than six months after commission of the offence.

Summary proceedings.

23. (1) The Governor may by Proclamation prohibit the exportation of firearms or ammunition to any country or place therein.

Power of Governor as to Proclamations and Regulations.

(2) Any person who contravenes the terms of any Proclamation shall be liable on summary conviction to a term of imprisonment not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding £20 for each firearm or parcel of ammunition in respect of which the offence is committed or both such fine and imprisonment.

(3) The Governor in Council may make Regulations for the effective administration of this Ordinance.

24. This Ordinance shall come into force on a date to be published by notice in the Gazette.

Application.

25. The Firearms Ordinance 1948, The Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance 1960, The Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance 1962 and the Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance 1965 are hereby repealed.

Repeals —
 No. 10 of 1948.
 No. 8 of 1960.
 No. 7 of 1962.
 No. 1 of 1965.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 1896/A.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 14th day of December, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 13



1965

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1964-65 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 1 of 1964.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1964 to 30th June, 1965.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1964-65) Ordinance, 1965.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1964 to 30th June, 1965.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1964 to 30th June, 1965, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	Amount					
		£	s.	d.			
FALKLAND ISLANDS							
III.	Audit	...	...	...	1,014	2	7
IV.	Aviation	...	...	...	3,616	17	3
IX.	Military	...	...	...	29	9	3
X.	Miscellaneous	...	...	...	21,925	14	4
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	...	...	...	3,699	4	2
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	...	...	...	972	3	0
					£ 31,257	10	7
XXI.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	...	...	...	2,405	6	5
Total Expenditure					£ 33,662	17	0

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of December, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 5



1965

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1965, and the thirtieth day of June, 1966.

Date of commencement.

[1st July, 1965]

Enacting Clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1965-66) Ordinance, 1965.

Appropriation of
£72,900 for service
of the year ending 30th
June, 1966.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the thirtieth day of June, 1966, a sum not exceeding Seventy-two thousand nine hundred pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1965, to the thirtieth day of June, 1966.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount. £
1.	General	
	A. Personal Emoluments ...	22,043
	B. Other Charges ...	42,157
	C. Special Expenditure ...	8,700
	Total Expenditure £	72,900

Promulgated by the Governor on the 31st day of December, 1965.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. D/6/59/F.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of December, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 6



1965

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1964-65 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 3 of 1964.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Falkland Islands Dependencies for the period first day of July, 1964 to the thirtieth day of June, 1965.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1964-65) Ordinance, 1965.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1964 to 30th June, 1965.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period first day of July, 1964, to the thirtieth day of June, 1965, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Dependencies in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

HEAD OF SERVICE	AMOUNT
South Georgia Expenditure – Special ...	£12,575 3s. 0d.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 31st day of December, 1965.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. D/6/59/E.

Administration of Justice Ordinance (Cap. 3)
RULES
(under section 69 of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

Cap. 3. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 69 of the Administration of Justice Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following Rules —

Citation and commencement.
Revised Edition
Vol. II. p. 128. 1. (1) These Rules may be cited as the Court Fees (Civil Cases) (Amendment) Rules, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Court Fees (Civil Cases) Rules hereinafter referred to as the principal Rules.

(2) These Rules shall come into operation on the 30th day of October, 1965.

Replacement of the First Schedule to the principal Rules. 2. For the First Schedule to the principal Rules the following shall be substituted —

“FIRST SCHEDULE Rule 2.

ITEM	FEE		
	£	s.	d.
1. On sealing writ	5	0	0
2. On filing a divorce petition	5	0	0
3. On presenting a petition except where Fee 2 is payable ...	4	0	0
4. On sealing an originating notice of motion	6	0	0
5. On amending a writ, petition, or originating notice of motion	10	0	
6. For citation, first (divorce)	1	0	0
7. For citation, second and subsequent	14	0	
8. On entering reply (divorce)	1	0	0
9. For certifying copy of divorce petition	5	0	
10. On filing affidavit	5	0	
11. For each witness summoned	5	0	
12. On entering defence in action	1	0	0
13. On entering reply in action	1	0	0
14. On setting down case for trial	5	0	0
15. Entering or sealing a judgment decree or order	5	0	0
<i>Note — This fee is payable where a judgment, decree or order is made by consent. Where this fee is paid on a decree nisi in a matrimonial cause no fee is payable on the decree absolute.</i>			
16. On sealing a commission or letters of request for the examination of witnesses abroad	2	0	0
17. On examination of a witness, including a judgment debtor, before an officer of the Court	2	0	0
18. On signing settling or approving an advertisement ...	10	0	
19. For a certificate under the hand of the Judge or the Registrar where no other fee is prescribed	5	0	
20. On a certificate by the Registrar as to a judgment or order	1	0	0
21. For a photographic copy of all or any part of any document, for each photographic sheet:			
(a) not over foolscap size	2	0	
(b) over foolscap size	4	0	
22. For a typewritten copy of any document (subject to a minimum fee of 2s. 6d.)	9	for each folio of 72 words.	

	£	s.	d.	
23. On filing a notice of appeal to the Supreme Court and setting the appeal down for hearing	6	0	0	
24. On an application to issue a third party notice ...	2	0	0	
25. Registration of a judgment under the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance 1922 or of the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance 1959 ...	1	0	0	
26. On application for leave to issue execution ...	1	0		
27. On the issue of a warrant of execution ...	1	0		for every £ of the first £100 and 6d. for every additional £ for which the warrant issues.
28. On the issue of a warrant for possession —				
(1) not for the recovery of a sum of money ...	10	0		
(2) for the recovery of a sum of money in addition to possession	10	0		in addition to 1/- for every £ of the first £100 and 6d. for each additional £ for which the warrant issues.
29. On the issue of a warrant of delivery ...	1	0		for every £ of the first £100 and 6d. for each additional £ of the value of the goods to be delivered and costs and damages.
30. For an office copy of the Judge's note ...	1	0		for each folio of 72 words.
31. For leave to appeal to the Privy Council including recognisance and sealing	20	0	0	
32. On filing a notice of appeal to the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal	6	0	0	
33. Taxing costs ...	1	0		for every £4 or part thereof allowed.
34. Reviewing costs ...	1	0	0	
35. Warrant for absconding debtors ...	1	0	0."	

Made by the Governor in Council this 24th day of August, 1965.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Rules, but is intended to indicate their general purport).

These rules increase the fees payable in civil proceedings instituted in the Supreme Court, including proceedings in respect of divorce, breach of contract, enforcement of judgments, registration of judgments obtained abroad, appeal to the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal, and appeal to the Privy Council.

Ref. 0831.

Administration of Estates Ordinance (Cap. 1)

RULES

(under section 22 of the Ordinance)

No. 2 of 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

Cap. 1. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 22 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following Rules —

Citation and commence-
ment.
Revised Edition
Vol. II p. 109.

1. (1) These Rules may be cited as the Administration of Estates (Amendment) Rules, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Administration of Estates Rules, hereinafter referred to as the principal Rules.

(2) These Rules shall come into operation on the 30th day of October, 1965.

Replacement of the
Second Schedule to the
principal Rules.

2. For the Second Schedule to the principal Rules the following shall be substituted —

"SECOND SCHEDULE

Rule 3.

PART I

The following fees shall be taken in respect of the non-contentious items set out in this part of this Schedule —

ITEM	FEE		
	£	s.	d.
1. On application for a grant of probate or letters of administration or for resealing such a grant —			
If the net estate is under the value of —			
£			
100	10 0
300	1 0 0
500	1 10 0
1,000	2 10 0
3,000	5 0 0
5,000	6 0 0
7,500	6 15 0
10,000	7 10 0
12,500	8 0 0
15,000	8 5 0
20,000	9 10 0
25,000	10 0 0
30,000	10 10 0
35,000	11 10 0
40,000	12 10 0
45,000	13 10 0
50,000	14 10 0
60,000	16 0 0
75,000	18 0 0
100,000	24 0 0
For every additional £50,000 or any fractional part of £50,000 a further and additional fee of	10 0 0

	£	s.	d.	
2. For making any notation on or amendment to the grant and record after issue, or impounding or revoking a grant, or releasing an impounded grant (inclusive of filing any document, making any order, or preparing any memorandum under the Inheritance (Family Provision) Act 1938)	1	0	0	
3. For the entry or withdrawal of a caveat	2	6		
4. Search for a document filed in the registry including inspection of the registered copy of the will or the original will or any other document	1	0		
5. For a search for a will or letters of administration or other document on behalf of the party applying, in addition to Fee 4 — For every year or part of a year		6		
6. For a photograph copy of all or part of any document, for each photographic sheet:				
(a) not over foolscap size	2	0		
(b) over foolscap size	4	0		
7. For a typewritten copy of any document, for each folio or part of a folio (subject to a minimum fee of 2s. 6d.)		9		
8. For the certificate of the Judge or Registrar	2	6		
9. For impressing the seal of the Court on any document	5	0		
10. For producing a proved will to be photographed	1	0	0	
11. For taxing a bill of costs, inclusive of the Registrar's certificate	1	0		for every £4 or part thereof allowed.
12. For summons, order on summons, motion and order on motion	1	0		for every £4 or part thereof allowed.
13. For filing any document, other than one lodged for a grant or resealing or included in Fee 2 or 3	2	6		
14. For pursuing and settling citations, advertisements, oaths, affidavits or other documents —				
For any one document settled	10	0		
For any number of additional documents in the same case at the same time	10	0		

PART II

The following fees shall be taken in respect of the contentious items set out in this part of this Schedule —

ITEM	FEE		
	£	s.	d.
1. On signing, settling, or approving an advertisement	10	0	
2. For taking an affidavit or affirmation or attestation upon honour in lieu of an affidavit or a declaration, for each person making the same	5	0	
And in addition thereto for each exhibit therein referred to and required to be marked	2	0	
3. On settling and sealing a citation	10	0	
4. For a photographic copy of all or part of any document, for each photographic sheet —			
(a) not over foolscap size	2	0	
(b) over foolscap size	4	0	
5. On setting down an action for trial or hearing	4	0	0
6. Hearing fee	4	0	0
7. On entering an appeal to the Court of Appeal —			
From an interlocutory order	3	0	0
From a final order	7	0	0

	£	s.	d.	
8. On drawing up and entering judgment, decrees, and orders	2	0	0	
9. On a reference, investigation, or inquiry, including examination of witnesses, if any — for every hour or part of an hour the officer is occupied	10	0		
10. On a search for an appearance or an affidavit, and inspecting the same	1	0		
11. On any other search including inspection, for each hour or part of an hour occupied	2	6		
12. On sealing a subpoena for witnesses, for each witness ...	10	0		
13. On taxing a bill	1	0		for every £4 or part thereof allowed.
14. On sealing a writ of summons or commencement of action	4	0	0	
15. On sealing a concurrent reward or amended writ ...	5	0		
16. On sealing a writ of execution or attachment	10	0		
17. On bespeaking a request for service out of the jurisdiction	1	0	0	”.

Made by the Governor in Council this 24th day of August, 1965.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Rules, but is intended to indicate their general purport).

These rules vary and extend the fees payable in connexion with non-contentious and contentious probate matters in the Supreme Court, and bring them into line with similar fees charged under the Court Fees (Civil Cases) Rules.

Ref. 0831.

The Pensions Ordinance No. 6 of 1965.

ORDER

(under section 2 of the Ordinance)

No. 3 of 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows —

1. This Order may be cited as the Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order, 1965.
2. The following offices are hereby declared to be pensionable offices in the public service of the Colony and the Dependencies:

Provided that the provisions of this Order shall not apply to officers on contract.

COLONY

<i>Department</i>					<i>Office</i>
THE GOVERNOR	...	...	...	...	Orderly and Caretaker Head Gardener
AUDIT	...	...	...	...	Auditor
AVIATION	...	...	...	...	Director of Civil Aviation Pilot Senior Engineer Engineer Hangar Assistant
CUSTOMS AND HARBOUR	...	...	...	...	Collector of Customs and Harbour Master Master, m.v. "Philomel" Mate, m.v. "Philomel" Engineer, m.v. "Philomel" Assistant Engineer, m.v. "Philomel" Engineer, m.v. "Alert"
EDUCATION	...	...	...	...	Superintendent Headmaster, Stanley Schools Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School Assistant Master Assistant Mistress Assistant Teacher Matron/Assistant Mistress
MEDICAL	...	...	...	...	Senior Medical Officer Medical Officer Matron Nursing Sister Nurse Dental Surgeon Dental Technician
POLICE AND PRISONS	...	...	...	...	Superintendent Sergeant Senior Constable Constable
POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS	...	...	...	...	Superintendent Postmaster Supervisor Senior Watch Operator/Mechanic Watch Operator Operator/Mechanic, Fox Bay Senior Technician and Broadcasting Engineer Technician Senior Clerk R/T Operator Telephone Operator Telegraph Messenger

